



KwAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE  
KwAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE  
ISIFUNDAZWE sAKwAZULU-NATALI

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)  
(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

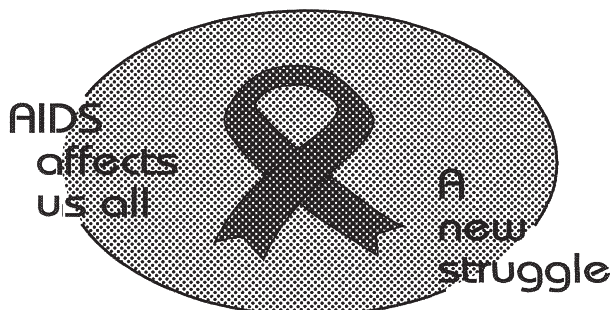
**Vol. 9**

18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
18 KUMANDULO 2015

**No. 1496**

**PART 1 OF 9**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01496



# IMPORTANT

## *Information*

### from Government Printing Works

Dear Valued Customers,

Government Printing Works has implemented rules for completing and submitting the electronic Adobe Forms when you, the customer, submits your notice request.

Please take note of these guidelines when completing your form.



#### **GPW Business Rules**

1. No hand written notices will be accepted for processing, this includes Adobe forms which have been completed by hand.
2. Notices can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format to the email submission address [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). This means that any notice submissions not on an Adobe electronic form that are submitted to this mailbox will be **rejected**. National or Provincial gazette notices, where the Z95 or Z95Prov must be an Adobe form but the notice content (body) will be an attachment.
3. Notices brought into GPW by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format. This means that any notice submissions not on an Adobe electronic form that are submitted by the customer on electronic media will be **rejected**. National or Provincial gazette notices, where the Z95 or Z95Prov must be an Adobe form but the notice content (body) will be an attachment.
4. All customers who walk in to GPW that wish to submit a notice that is not on an electronic Adobe form will be routed to the Contact Centre where the customer will be taken through the completion of the form by a GPW representative. Where a customer walks into GPW with a stack of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of a newspaper the messenger must be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.
5. All notice submissions that do not comply with point 2 will be charged full price for the notice submission.
6. The current cut-off of all Gazette's remains unchanged for all channels. (Refer to the GPW website for submission deadlines – [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za))
7. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za))
8. All re-submissions by customers will be subject to the above cut-off times.
9. All submissions and re-submissions that miss the cut-off will be rejected to the customer to be submitted with a new publication date.
10. Information on forms will be taken as the primary source of the notice to be published. Any instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will be ignored.

You are therefore advised that effective from **Monday, 18 May 2015** should you not comply with our new rules of engagement, all notice requests will be rejected by our new system.

Furthermore, the fax number **012- 748 6030** will also be **discontinued** from this date and customers will only be able to submit notice requests through the email address [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za).

**DISCLAIMER:**

Government Printing Works reserves the right to apply the 25% discount to all Legal and Liquor notices that comply with the business rules for notice submissions for publication in gazettes.

National, Provincial, Road Carrier Permits and Tender notices will pay the price as published in the Government Gazettes.

For any information, please contact the eGazette Contact Centre on 012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**ADVERTISEMENT**

*Gazette*    *Page*  
*No.*        *No.*

**PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

36	Applications Concerning Operating Licences: KwaZulu-Natal .....	1496	4
----	-----------------------------------------------------------------	------	---

## PROVINCIAL NOTICES • PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

## PROVINCIAL NOTICE 36 OF 2015

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040184	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PGM MAGA <b>ID NO.</b> 7712125313083 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 9533 VRYHEID 3100
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>FROM 3351 NEWSTAND BHEKUZULU LOCATION LANDBOU, VIA JOBE STREET VIA NEW AGE STAND VIA GETTO STREET VIA MADOSHINI STREET VIA NKOSI STREET VIA SOUTH STREET VIA P34 ROAD VIA CHURCH STREET BACK, FROM MPOFINI STREET VIA 3RD AVENUE VIA HLABANGANE STREET VIA GUMEDE STREET VIA GAMA STREET VIA SOUTH STREET TURN INTO REPUBLIC STREET OFF LOAD VRYHEID JUNIOR CROSS TO VRYHEID HIGH SCHOOL AND BACK HOME.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                     |                                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040781                                                            | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL                   |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> J HARILALL<br><b>ID NO.</b> 4604145072083<br><b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX 426<br>STANGER<br>4450 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE  |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE                                                | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE             |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE                                                               | 10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                             |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE                                                                           |                                                               |

### 12.1 SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

FROM 44 MARS DRIVE, NEXT TO GLENHILLS SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN LEFT INTO VENUS STREET, LEFT INTO JUPITER STREET, LEFT INTO CAPRICORN STREET, (37 CAPRICORN STREET PICK UP ) LEFT INTO GLENHILL DRIVE, (60, 62 GLENHILL DRIVE PICK UP ), RIGHT INTO JUPITER DRIVE, LEFT INTO ARIES CRESCENT, LEFT INTO JUPITER DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PLUTO DRIVE, 13 PLUTO DRIVE PICK UP ) LEFT URANIUS DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEPTUNE DRIVE, ( 11 NEPTUNE DRIVE PICK UP ) RIGHT INTO MERCURY CLOSE, TURN INTO MERCURY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JUPITER DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO PALM HAVEN RISE, ( 11 PALM VEN PICK UP ) RIGHT INTO MURGAN ROAD, LEFT INTO COURT ROAD, ( 6 COURT ROAD PICK UP ) LEFT INTO FYNN ROAD, (10 FYNN ROAD PICK UP ) LEFT TO COURT ROAD, RIGHT TO BYRNE STREET, LEFT INTO VAN DER WAGEN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO TOWNVIEW ROAD, STOP AT GLENHILL PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO TOWNVIEW ROAD, RIGHT INTO SECOND STREET TURN LEFT INTO FIRST STREET, INTO PATTERSON STREET, ( 8 PATERSEN STREET PICK UP ) TURN LEFT INTO COLENBRANDER STREET, LEFT INTO GREYRIDGE DRIVE, LEFT INTO TASNEEM STREET, RIGHT INTO LAKSON STREET, LEFT INTO GREYRIDGE DRIVE, (27 GREYRIDGE DRIVE PICK UP ) RIGHT INTO CLOVER ROAD, LEFT INTO TULIP, LEFT INTO SCHOOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KRANSKOP ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO MARIGOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO CANNA ROAD, (9 CANNA ROAD PICK UP ) RIGHT INTO LILLY ROAD, LEFT INTO MANOR DRIVE, LEFT INTO EBRAHIM DRIVE, LEFT INTO JOELAH DRIVE, RIGHT INTO RAJOO ROAD, RIGHT LAHER ROAD, RIGHT INTO JOELAH DRIVE, LEFT INTO EBRAHIM DRIVE, (7 EBRAHIM DRIVE PICK UP LEFT INTO BERTHWELL DRIVE, LEFT SEAVIEW ROAD, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, TUM RIGHT INTO ELIZABETH STREET NEXT STANGER SECONDARY CONTINUE ON THE GIZENGA ROAD, JACKSON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLTON CRESCENT, INTO SECOND STREET, LEFT INTO TOWNVIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VENUS STREET, INTO MARS DRIVE, STOP AT 44 MARS DRIVE. AND A RETURN JOURNEY IN THE AFTERNOON AFTER SCHOOL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040800	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NV SIBEKO <b>ID NO.</b> 6411150645086 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 3 AVONDALE 21 TRELAWNEY ROAD BISLEY HEIGHTS PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>STAFF SERVICE AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: THE VEHICLE IS PARKED AT PORTION 3 OF ERF 411/10 OF PIETERMARITZBURG BEING 21 TRELAWNEY ROAD BISLEY HEIGHTS AND DEPART AT 5H30 AM, PROCEED TO CORNER OF WEST STREET &amp; LANGALIBALELE STREET ( M80) PIETERMARITZBURG NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE GT MOTORS 171-175 WEST STREET, PROCEED TO 226 LANGALIBALELE STREET NEXT TO CENTRAL MAIN POST OFFICE (M70), PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA POLICE STATION 101 ALEXANDRA ROAD, PIETERMARITZBURG ( R56), PROCEED TO 293 ALEXANDRA ROAD AND AFTER ROBOTS CORNER OF TRELAWNEY ROAD AND REGGIE RADEBE RD ON THE RICHMOND ROAD THEN PROCEED TO IXOPO TOWN OFFLOAD PASSENGERS AND THEN PARK OF IXOPO CLINIC MAIN ROAD IXOPO UNTIL, 14H00, DEPART FROM 1 PETER HAUFF DRIVE CHRIST THE KING HOSPITAL, BACK TO PIETERMARITZBURG.</p> <p>2) TIME TABLE: MORNING START TO FINISH &amp; AFTERNOON START TO FINISH STORT 05:30 FROM PORTION 3 OF ERF 411/10 IN PIETERMARITZBURG, 21 TRELALWNEY ROAD , BISLEY HEIGHTS , PASS COLE PLACE TURN RIGHT, ONTO ALEXANDRA RD/ R56, TURN LEFT ONTO COLLEGE RD, ONTO WEST ST , ABOUT 5KM CORNER OF WEST STREET &amp; LANGALIBALELE STREET PIETERMARITZBURG NEXT TO ENGEN GARAGE GT MOTORS 171-175 WEST STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG, WAITING AND PICK UP PASSENGERS MOVE 06:11 :1 5 LANGALIBALELE STREET (M70), PIETERMORITZBURG, PICK UP PASSENGERS LANGALIBALELE STREET OPPOSITE TO CENTRAL MAIN POST OFFICE ON TO CHIEF LUTHULI ST. R103, 1.3 KM , TURN RIGHT ONTO ALEXONDRO RD/ R103/R56 ,7OOM, ALEXANDRA POLICE STATION, HEAD UP SOUTH OF ALEXANDRA ROAD, 6:26:33 ALEXANDRO ROAD (R56), PIETERMARITZBURG, PICK UP PASSENGERS 293 ALEXANDRA ROAD,2.8 KM 06:29:32 REGGIE HADEBE ROAD (R56), BISLEY CORNER OF TRELAWNEY ROAD, ON R56 OND R624 ONTO RICHMOND ROAD TO IXOPO TURN RIGHT TO 07:52:33 R612, CHRIST THE KING HOSPITAL 1 PETER HAUFF DRIVE IXOPO , 100 KM AFTERNOON 16:00 R612, CHRIST THE KING HOSPITAL 1 PETER HAUFF DRIVE IXOPO TURN LEFT ONTO R624 AND R56 ONTO RICHMOND ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURG , 100 KM 17:00 CORNER OF TRELAWNEY ROAD AND REGGIE HADEBE ROAD) DROPPING PASSENGERS, ALEXANDRA ROAD (R56), PELHAM NORTH, PIETERMARITZBURG, KWAZULU-NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA , STOPPED (293 ALEXANDRA ROAD ) DROPPING PASSENGERS 17: 50 ALEXANDRA ROAD (R56), ALEXANDRA POLICE STATION 101 ALEXANDRA ROAD), CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET (R103), LANGALIBALELE STREET (M70), 18:00 CORNER OF LANGALIBALELE AND CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET (R103),PIETERMARITZBURG, KWA ZULU-NATAL, SOUTH AFRICA. DROPPING PASSENGERS AND PROCEED BACK TO ERF 411/10. 3 AVONDALE 21 TRELAWNEY ROAD BISLEY</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041167	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VS ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5609265487085 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 436 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MM DUZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5404285216080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O.BOX 436 NQUTHU KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3135
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121533
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 18. From Hlajakazi to Nquthu From Hlajakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	ROUTE 19. From Mbokodweni to Nquthu From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.4	ROUTE 20. From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.5	ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.6	ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.7	ROUTE 22. From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.
12.8	ROUTE 23. From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.
12.9	ROUTE 24. From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk –Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return,
12.10	ROUTE 25. From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.
12.11	ROUTE 26. From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.
12.12	ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.13	ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO  From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.14	ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID  From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.  RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.
12.15	ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU  From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347, right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.16	ROUTE 11 FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU  From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58, turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03.</li> <li>2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</li> </ol>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse. (picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nondweni into along P63-2, left into R48 (P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street, left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68, turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34, left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.26	<p>ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank,into and along P36/1 (R68),left into R33 to Dundee,passing through Dundee along Victoria Street,into Karel Landman Street,joining R68 and proceed along R68,bypassing Glencoe.left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith.At the first Robot,turn left into Illing Road,and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p>
12.27	<p>ROUTE 32 FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544,into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg.Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street offramp,right into Church Street and proceed into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.28	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeneni and return to Nquthu with along the foward route in reverse.</p>
12.29	<p>ROUTE 16 FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68</p> <p>From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.30	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.31	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.32	<p>ROUTE 1. FROM NQUTHU TO JOHHANNESBURG</p> <p>FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET,INTO KAREL LANDMAN,JOINING R68,RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11,BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG r23 TO sTANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON,ALONG BOTHA STREET,LOMBARD STREET,KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG,TURN RIGHT INTO N3,PROCEED DIRECT TO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK,OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD TO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.33	<p>ROUTE 2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver,bypassing Utrecht,right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.34	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to Stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.35	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041038	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MADONDO KF <b>ID NO.</b> 6005255499082 <b>Association:</b> POMEROY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2011 POMEROY 3020
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1253888
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>POMEROY TO TUGELA FERRY:</p> <p>From Pomeroy Taxi (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank off- load &amp; load and return.</p>
12.2	<p>POMEROY TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Pomeroy Taxi Rank (Shepstone Street) turn left onto R33 follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Wilson Street, Dundee, from Wilson Street (R68) turn right into Victoria Street (R68), from Victoria Street (R68) turn left into taxi rank off local and load and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041092	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DH KHOZA <b>ID NO.</b> 5807135581083 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX397 BERGVILLE 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> DH KHOZA <b>ID NO.</b> 5807135581083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 336 INTABAZWE HARRISMITH HARRISMITH FREE STATE 9880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018356
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 10 - GREENPOINT TO BERGVILLE From Greenpoint Taxi Rank, straight with D282, turn right to P30, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039027	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MO TSHOBA <b>ID NO.</b> 4308230440086 <b>Association:</b> IMBALI 18,BB,& 14 TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 7095 PM BURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> JL TSHOBA <b>ID NO.</b> 7211035287081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 6700 LAAGER CENTRE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122646
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>Route 1 IMBALI UNIT BB TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 Road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein road, into FJ Sithole road, left into Sutherland road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Taxi Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Taxi Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Taxi Rank, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road, left into Sutherland, right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road to N10 into Taxi Rank at Unit BB</p> <p>RESTRICTION NO PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF OFF ENROUTE BETWEEN UNIT BB AND RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG CENTRAL</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 IMBALI UNIT 18 TO SLATTER STREET PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From rank at Imbali Unit 18 along Road T3 into Willowfontein Road from here same route as Route 1: From Taxi Rank at Unit BB along N1 road, into N10 road, into Willowfontein Road,into FJ Sithole Road, left into Sutherland Road, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, (Jabu Ndlovu Street), left into Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street to destination at Slatter Street Rank Pietermaritzburg.</p> <p>From Slatter Street Rank into Pietermaritz Street to West Street Rank, into West Street, right into Loop Street, into Edendale Road left into Sutherland , right into FJ Sithole into Willowfontein Road into T3 to rank in Unit 18</p> <p>RESTRICTION SAME RESTRICTION AS IN ROUTE 1</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040745	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BP BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6909195499088 <b>Association:</b> MAFKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 308 MERRIVALE PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 259329
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	MAFAKATHINI - HOWICK INBOUND: FROM (ORIGINAL): Mafakathini - mkhize - D1122/D1133 (KPV0005) TO (Destination): somme strett RankBell to Harvard (KPH 0003)
12.2	3. MGWAGWA-HOWICK IN BOUND From (original): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014)To (Destination):Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH003)ROUT P390,D1129(to dulela-KPV0021),return D1129,P390, KwaShifu (KPH0069),P390,Chris Hani,MR135, R103Main, Morling, Somme OUTBOUND From (Original): Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH0003)To Destination)Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402 (KPV0014)ROUT :Somme .Bell Main,R103,MR135,Chris Hani, P390, KwaShifu(KPH0069), P390, D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1129,P390
12.3	MGWAGWA - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND: From (original): Mgwagwa Silinto P390- P402 (KPV0014) To (Destination): Hossen Haffeejee (Berg) strRank No.3 Paton tp James (KPC0026) ROUTe: P390,D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021), return D1129 P390,KwaShifu (KPH0069), P390, Chris Hani, MR135, R103, Zeederber, N3, Town Bush, Chatterton Boshoff, Langalibalele, Ritief, Hossen Haffeejee (Berg)OUTBOUND: From (Original): Hossen Haffeejee (Berg) Str Rank No.3-Paton to James (KPC0026) TO (Destination): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402 (KPV0014)ROUTe : Hossen Haffeejee (Berg) Str Masukwana (East), Church, Greytown. N3, Zeederberg, R103, MR135, Chris Hani, KP390 KwaShifu (KPH0069), P390, D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1129, P390 ALTERATE ROUTINGS INBOUND: A: P390,D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1139, P390 KwaShifu (KPH0069), P390, Chris Hani, MR139, R103, Zeederberg, N3, Cedara Interchange, N3, Hilton College Interchange, N3,Town Bush, Chatterton, Boshoff, Langalibalele, Ritief, Hossen Haffeejee (Berg).
12.4	MAFAKATHINI - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND From (Original): Mafakatini - Mkhize - D0033 (KPV0005) To (Destination): Hossen Hafeejee(Berg) Str Rank No.3 Paton to (KPC0026) ROUTe :D1133, P402 (to Emalangen- KPV0076), P402, D1140 (to Khobongo-KPV0010) return D11339via PHENDUKA (d1133, Unnamed rd MR135, MR135, Zeederberg, N3, Town Bush Chatterton Boshoff, langalibalele, Ritief, Hoosen Haffeejee OUTBOUND From (Original) Hoosen Haffeejee Masukwana (East) Church, Greytown, N3, Zeederberg, R103 Mr135, unnamed rd OUTBOUND A D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021) return D1129 P390 ROUTe : D1133, (to Emalangen- KPV0076), return P402, D1140, (to Khobongo- KPV0010) return D1140, D1133 (via Phenduka- KPV008) D1133, unnamed rd MR135, R103 main Morling, Somme OUTBOUND From (ORIGIN): Somme Str Rank-BELL to Harvard (KPV0003) To (Destination) : Mafakathini - Mkhize - D11333 (KPV0005)ALTERNATE ROUTINGS INBOUND SA. D1133, P403, (to Emalangen- KPV0076) Return P403 (to Khobongo-KPV0010), Return D1140,D1133, Main, Morling, Somme RESTRICTION SPECIAL CONDITION DISPUTES AGAINST MAFKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040748	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BP BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6909195499088 <b>Association:</b> MAFAKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 308 MERRIVALE ELANDSKOP KWAZULU NATAL 3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 259330
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	MAFAKATHINI - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND From (Original): Mafakatini - Mkhize - D0033 (KPV0005) To (Destination): Hossen Hafeejee(Berg) Str Rank No.3 Paton to (KPC0026) ROUTE :D1133, P402 (to Emalangen-KPV0076), P402, D1140 (to Khobongo-KPV0010) return D1133 via PHENDUKA (d1133, Unnamed rd MR135, MR135, Zeederberg, N3, Town Bush Chatterton Boshoff, langalibalele, Ritief, Hoosen Hafeejee OUTBOUND From (Original) Hoosen Hafeejee Masukwana (East) Church, Greytown, N3, Zeederberg, R103 Mr135, unnamed rd OUTBOUND A D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021) return D1129 P390 ROUTE : D1133, (to Emalangen-KPV0076), return P402, D1140, (to Khobongo- KPV0010) return D1140, D1133 (via Phenduka- KPV008) D1133, unnamed rd MR135, R103 main Morling, Somme OUTBOUND From (ORIGIN): Somme Str Rank-BELL to Harvard (KPV0003) To (Destination) : Mafakathini - Mkhize - D11333 (KPV0005)ALTERNATE ROUTINGS INBOUND SA. D1133, P403, (to Emalangen-KPV0076) Return P403 (to Khobongo-KPV0010), Return D1140,D1133, Main, Morling, Somme RESTRICTION SPECIAL CONDITION DISPUTES AGAINST MAFAKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION.
12.2	MGWAGWA - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND: From (original): Mgwagwa Silinto P390- P402 (KPV0014) To (Destination): Hossen Hafeejee (Berg) strRank No.3 Paton tp James (KPC0026) ROUTE: P390,D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021), return D1129 P390,KwaShifu (KPH0069), P390, Chris Hani, MR135, R103, Zeederber, N3, Town Bush, Chatterton Boshoff, Langalibalele, Ritief, Hossen Hafejee (Berg)OUTBOUND: From (Original): Hossen Hafejee (Berg) Str Rank No.3-Paton to James (KPC0026) TO (Destination): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402 (KPV0014)ROUTE : Hossen Hafejee (Berg) Str Masukwana (East), Church, Greytown. N3, Zeederberg, R103, MR135, Chris Hani, KP390 KwaShifu (KPH0069), P390, D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1129, P390 ALTERATE ROUTINGS INBOUND: A: P390,D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1139, P390 KwaShifu (KPH0069), P390, Chris Hani, MR139, R103, Zeederberg, N3, Cedara Interchange, N3, Hilton College Interchange, N3,Town Bush, Chatterton, Boshoff, Langalibalele, Ritief, Hossen Hafejee (Berg).
12.3	3. MGWAGWA-HOWICK IN BOUND From (original): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014)To (Destination):Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH003)ROUT P390,D1129(to dulela-KPV0021),return D1129,P390, KwaShifu (KPH0069),P390,Chris Hani,MR135, R103Main, Morling, Somme OUTBOUND From (Original): Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH0003)To Destination)Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402 (KPV0014)ROUT :Somme .Bell Main,R103,MR135,Chris Hani, P390, KwaShifu(KPH0069), P390, D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1129,P390
12.4	MAFAKATHINI - HOWICK INBOUND: FROM (ORIGINAL): Mafakathini - mkhize - D1122/D1133 (KPV0005) TO (Destination): somme strett RankBell to Harvard (KPH 0003)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040501	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5704045432087 <b>Association:</b> MAFKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 127 MERRIVALE PETERMARITZBURG KWAZULUNATAL 3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1252490
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	MAFAKATHINI - HOWICK INBOUND: FROM (ORIGINAL): Mafakathini - mkhize - D1122/D1133 (KPV0005) TO (Destination): somme strett RankBell to Harvard (KPH 0003)
12.2	3. MGWAGWA-HOWICK IN BOUND From (original): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014)To (Destination):Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH003)ROUT P390,D1129(to dulela-KPV0021),return D1129,P390, KwaShifu (KPH0069),P390,Chris Hani,MR135, R103Main, Morling, Somme OUTBOUND From (Original): Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH0003)To Destination)Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402 (KPV0014)ROUT :Somme .Bell Main,R103,MR135,Chris Hani, P390, KwaShifu(KPH0069), P390, D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1129,P390
12.3	MGWAGWA - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND: From (original): Mgwagwa Silinto P390- P402 (KPV0014) To (Destination): Hossen Haffeejee (Berg) strRank No.3 Paton tp James (KPC0026) ROUTe: P390,D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021), return D1129 P390,KwaShifu (KPH0069), P390, Chris Hani, MR135, R103, Zeederber, N3, Town Bush, Chatterton Boshoff, Langalibalele, Ritief, Hossen Haffeejee (Berg)OUTBOUND: From (Original): Hossen Haffeejee (Berg) Str Rank No.3-Paton to James (KPC0026) TO (Destination): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402 (KPV0014)ROUTe : Hossen Haffeejee (Berg) Str Masukwana (East), Church, Greytown. N3, Zeederberg, R103, MR135, Chris Hani, KP390 KwaShifu (KPH0069), P390, D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1129, P390 ALTERATE ROUTINGS INBOUND: A: P390,D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1139, P390 KwaShifu (KPH0069), P390, Chris Hani, MR139, R103, Zeederberg, N3, Cedara Interchange, N3, Hilton College Interchange, N3,Town Bush, Chatterton, Boshoff, Langalibalele, Ritief, Hossen Haffeejee (Berg).
12.4	MAFAKATHINI - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND From (Original): Mafakatini - Mkhize - D0033 (KPV0005) To (Destination): Hossen Hafeejee(Berg) Str Rank No.3 Paton to (KPC0026) ROUTe :D1133, P402 (to Emalangen- KPV0076), P402, D1140 (to Khobongo-KPV0010) return D11339via PHENDUKA (d1133, Unnamed rd MR135, MR135, Zeederberg, N3, Town Bush Chatterton Boshoff, langalibalele, Ritief, Hoosen Haffeejee OUTBOUND From (Original) Hoosen Haffeejee Masukwana (East) Church, Greytown, N3, Zeederberg, R103 Mr135, unnamed rd OUTBOUND A D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021) return D1129 P390 ROUTe : D1133, (to Emalangen- KPV0076), return P402, D1140, (to Khobongo- KPV0010) return D1140, D1133 (via Phenduka- KPV008) D1133, unnamed rd MR135, R103 main Morling, Somme OUTBOUND From (ORIGIN): Somme Str Rank-BELL to Harvard (KPV0003) To (Destination) : Mafakathini - Mkhize - D11333 (KPV0005)ALTERNATE ROUTINGS INBOUND SA. D1133, P403, (to Emalangen- KPV0076) Return P403 (to Khobongo-KPV0010), Return D1140,D1133, Main, Morling, Somme RESTRICTION SPECIAL CONDITION DISPUTES AGAINST MAFKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040429	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TA MNIKATHI <b>ID NO.</b> 7002250339081 <b>Association:</b> MAFAKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 316 MERRIVALE,MAFAKATINI KWAZULU NATAL 3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	MGWAGWA - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND: From (original): Mgwagwa Silinto P390- P402 (KPV0014) To (Destination): Hossen Haffejee (Berg) strRank No.3 Paton tp James (KPC0026) ROUTe: P390,D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021), return D1129 P390,KwaShifu (KPH0069), P390, Chris Hani, MR135, R103, Zeederber, N3, Town Bush, Chatterton Boshoff, Langalibalele, Ritief, Hossen Haffejee (Berg)OUTBOUND: From (Original): Hossen Haffejee (Berg) Str Rank No.3-Paton to James (KPC0026) TO (Destination): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402 (KPV0014)ROUTe : Hossen Haffejee (Berg) Str Masukwana (East), Church, Greytown. N3, Zeederberg, R103, MR135, Chris Hani, KP390 KwaShifu (KPH0069), P390, D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1129, P390 ALTERATE ROUTINGS INBOUND: A: P390,D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1139, P390 KwaShifu (KPH0069), P390, Chris Hani, MR139, R103, Zeederberg, N3, Cedara Interchange, N3, Hilton College Interchange, N3,Town Bush, Chatterton, Boshoff, Langalibalele, Ritief, Hossen Haffejee (Berg).
12.2	MAFAKATHINI - HOWICK INBOUND: FROM (ORIGINAL): Mafakathini - mkhize - D1122/D1133 (KPV0005) TO (Destination): somme strett RankBell to Harvard (KPH 0003)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040493	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN NZUKE <b>ID NO.</b> 5606065514084 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 71840 PITERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1367843
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123 (KPV0036)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 7 DINDI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068) Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1)	<b>Application Number:</b> APP0040495	2)	<b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3)	<b>Applicant:</b> SP MTHALANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5111185587086 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4)	<b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 8860 CHUMBERLAND KWAZULU NATAL 4200
5)	<b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6)	<b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7)	<b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8)	<b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 253845
9)	<b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10)	1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11)	<b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU		
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b> 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>		
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> <b>QANDA</b> <b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p><b>Route</b> D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)</p> <p><b>Route</b> Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b> None</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION</b> None</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</b> None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> None</p>		





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 9 DEEPPDALE INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Deepdale To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.9.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route P124, MR7, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Deepdale</p> <p>Route Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhidia (Edendale), MR7, P124</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP INBOUND From (Origin) :Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND From (Origin) :East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &amp;/D1122(KPV0023)</p> <p>Route Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS None</p> <p>RESTRICTION None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 7 DINDI INBOUND From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068) Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS None</p> <p>RESTRICTION None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123 (KPV0036)</p>
-------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040838	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> G GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 5811065160082 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 123 GANGERS RD BELFORT KWAZULUNATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1252865
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>NORTHDALE NO.2 –BOMBAY INBOUND From(Origin): Ghandi/ Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KP0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Ghandi, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church. OUTBOUND From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No 2- off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Ghandi/Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)</p> <p>ACHurch, greytown,Old Greytown, Bombay, Ghandi.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p>SECONDARY ROUTES: Bangalore : Bombay – Jaipur Bombay : Ghandi – Sharjah Boshop: Church -Loop Brandaw : Bombay – Lotus Cassimjee Chetty : Bombay – Nullah East : Church -Loop East : Longmarket – Church Failsworth Gaysingh Ghandi : Longmarket – Sharjah Hardev Jaipur Jewirial : Bombay – Veerrappa Jhansi Jinnah : Sharjah –Sono Krishnan : Nulliah – Lotus Lahore : Bombay – Mursore Longmarket : Murphy – East Lotus : Bombay – Hardev Manning: East - Orthmann Mysore : Lahore – Old Greytown Nulliah : Chetty – Krishnan Old Greytown : Bombay – Mysore Old Greytown:Manchester –New Greytown Sarojini: Bombay – Ghandi Sharjah : Bombay – Ghandi Soni : Jinnah – sanjeevi Veerappa</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>NORTHDAL NO.1 - DUNVERIA</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPR0004) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No- Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Bombay, Regina, Springvale, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambahtha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No. off Church KPC0001 To (Destination): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amod : Karachi – Old Greytown Arthur Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Bombay : Bombay/Regina Terminus – Springvale Boshoff : Church –Loop Butterfly Deccan : Dehli – Old Greytown Dehli East : Church – Loop Failsworth Ginger : Old Greytown – Manchester Karachi Khan : Allandale _ Old Greytown Kitty Boyd Longmarket : East – Murphy Loop: Boshop -East Manchester Manning : Boshop – Ohrtman Mattison Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Ohrthmann : Greytown – Manning Ottos Bluff : Greytown – Royston Pastoral : Bomay – Bombay Rosedale Royston : Manning Rosedale Sirkhod : Kitty Boyd – Old Greytown Trichy : Karachi –Old Greytown Road Verdic</p>
------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>6. NORTHDAL NO.6 – KHAN ROAD</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina / Springvale –in Regina (KPR0030)</p> <p>To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2-off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Regina, Khan, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church</p> <p>OUTBOUND: Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Khan, Regina</p> <p>ALTRNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Road, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Special Routes:</p> <p>Agnes</p> <p>Akbar</p> <p>Allandale: Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Aurora</p> <p>Baijoo: Allandale – Old Greytown</p> <p>Boshop: Church – Loop</p> <p>East: Church –Loop</p> <p>East: Longmarket – Church</p> <p>Failsworth</p> <p>Firwood: Khan – Nehru</p> <p>Khan: Allandale – Old Greytown</p> <p>Longmarket: Murph East</p> <p>Mainning: East - Orthmann</p> <p>Mattison: Hkan Old Greytown</p> <p>Naidoo: Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Newholme: Agnes – Tanjore</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown</p> <p>Regina; khan –knoll</p> <p>Shale</p> <p>Springvale: Khan – Mattison</p> <p>Union</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>NORTHDAL NO.5 – NEWHOLME WAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Mars, Bombay, Newholme, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPX0016)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Newholme, Bombat, Bombay, Mars.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Allandale ; Khan –Old Greytown Pluto : Mars – Taurus Baijoo : Allandale : Naidoo Bangalore : Balbambra – Stella Berea : Balhambra – Stella Bombay : Kingston – Newholme Boshof: Church - Loop Cyprus Deccan : Helena – Kingston East: Church -Loop East : Longmarket : Church Failworth Firwood : Cresta – Silver Helena : Deccan Silver Kanpur Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown Kingston Old Greytown: Manchester – Loop Maining: East -Orthmann Longmarket : Murphy – East Lucia : Martha – Bombay Lucknow Magpie Maining: East -Orthmann Mars Martha : Lucia – Tulshi Nusfairo Minerva: Martha - Martha Mysore : Old Greytown – Tulshi Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Newholme : Bombay Silver Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo Old Geytown: Manchester – New Greytown Pansy Regina : Magpie – Mars Silver Stella Taurus Tulshi Valda</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>4. NORTHDALE N0.4 – OLYMPIA WAY</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017)</p> <p>To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtman Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes:</p> <p>Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo</p> <p>Boshop: Church Loop</p> <p>Cora : Deccan _ Lornelia</p> <p>Daphine</p> <p>Deccan : Judith – Olympia</p> <p>Dresda : Marion Olympia</p> <p>East: Church _Loop</p> <p>East : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Failsworth</p> <p>Judith</p> <p>Khan : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown</p> <p>Manning: East - Orthmann</p> <p>Longmarket : Murphy – East</p> <p>Lornelia</p> <p>Maining: East Orthmann</p> <p>Marion</p> <p>Martha : Minerva – Minerva</p> <p>Minerva</p> <p>Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi</p> <p>Naidoo : khan – old Greytown</p> <p>Nerina</p> <p>Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown</p> <p>Regina : Resevior – Knoll</p> <p>Tulshi</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>NORTHDAL N0 3 – BALHAMBRA WAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Bombay/Shamrock –in Bombay (KPC0001) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Bombay, Gangea, Himalaya, Cactus, Bombay, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Freeway Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Bombay/Shamrock-in Bombay (KPC00031)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Bombay.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road From Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Admiral Aintree Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amritsar Augusta Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Balhambra : Bombay – Bombay Belfort : Boundary Belfort – Fairbreeze Bertha Bombay : Balhambra – Balhambra Boshof: Church -Loop Boundary : Belfort Fairbreeze Dehli : Bombay Mysore Dresda : Jupiter –Northdale Primary East: Church - Loop East : Longmarket – Church Failsworth Farbreeze Flamingo Ganges : Boundary – Hilalaya Ghandhi : Balhambra – Mysore Gladiola : Bertha – Larkspur Heather Himalaya : Cactus Faibreeze Jupiter : Dresda – Ghandi Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown Larkspur : Bertha Gladiola Longmarket : Murphy – East Manning: East Orthmann Medina : Amritsar – Bombay Mysore Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo Old Greytown: Manchester - Greytown Primrose : Bombay – Dahlia Seagull : Admiral – Amritsar Swallow Tulshi Wren</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.7</b> | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS" 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance."</p> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040845	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NAICKER S <b>ID NO.</b> 6508075037081 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 55 BRIXHAM ORIENT HEIGHTS KWAZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1252867
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS" 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance."</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>NORTHDAL N0 3 – BALHAMBRA WAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Bombay/Shamrock –in Bombay (KPC0001) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Bombay, Gangea, Himalaya, Cactus, Bombay, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown). Church</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Freeway Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Bombay/Shamrock-in Bombay (KPC00031)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Bombay.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road From Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Admiral Aintree Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amritsar Augusta Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Balhambra : Bombay – Bombay Belfort : Boundary Belfort – Fairbreeze Bertha Bombay : Balhambra – Balhambra Boshof: Church -Loop Boundary : Belfort Fairbreeze Dehli : Bombay Mysore Dresda : Jupiter –Northdale Primary East: Church - Loop East : Longmarket – Church Failsworth Fairbreeze Flamingo Ganges : Boundary – Hilalaya Ghandhi : Balhambra – Mysore Gladiola : Bertha – Larkspur Heather Himalaya : Cactus Faibreeze Jupiter : Dresda – Ghandi Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown Larkspur : Bertha Gladiola Longmarket : Murphy – East Manning: East Orthmann Medina : Amritsar – Bombay Mysore Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo Old Greytown: Manchester - Greytown Primrose : Bombay – Dahlia Seagull : Admiral – Amritsar Swallow Tulshi Wren</p>
------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>4. NORTHDALE NO.4 – OLYMPIA WAY</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017)</p> <p>To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtman Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes:</p> <p>Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo</p> <p>Boshop: Church Loop</p> <p>Cora : Deccan _ Lornelia</p> <p>Daphine</p> <p>Deccan : Judith – Olympia</p> <p>Dresda : Marion Olympia</p> <p>East: Church _Loop</p> <p>East : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Failsworth</p> <p>Judith</p> <p>Khan : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown</p> <p>Manning: East - Orthmann</p> <p>Longmarket : Murphy – East</p> <p>Lornelia</p> <p>Maining: East Orthmann</p> <p>Marion</p> <p>Martha : Minerva – Minerva</p> <p>Minerva</p> <p>Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi</p> <p>Naidoo : khan – old Greytown</p> <p>Nerina</p> <p>Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown</p> <p>Regina : Resevior – Knoll</p> <p>Tulshi</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>NORTHDAL NO.5 – NEWHOLME WAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Mars, Bombay, Newholme, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPX0016)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Newholme, Bombat, Bombay, Mars.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Allandale ; Khan –Old Greytown Pluto : Mars – Taurus Baijoo : Allandale : Naidoo Bangalore : Balbambra – Stella Berea : Balhambra – Stella Bombay : Kingston – Newholme Boshof: Church - Loop Cyprus Deccan : Helena – Kingston East: Church -Loop East : Longmarket : Church Failworth Firwood : Cresta – Silver Helena : Deccan Silver Kanpur Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown Kingston Old Greytown: Manchester – Loop Maining: East -Orthmann Longmarket : Murphy – East Lucia : Martha – Bombay Lucknow Magpie Maining: East -Orthmann Mars Martha : Lucia – Tulshi Nusfairo Minerva: Martha - Martha Mysore : Old Greytown – Tulshi Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Newholme : Bombay Silver Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo Old Geytown: Manchester – New Greytown Pansy Regina : Magpie – Mars Silver Stella Taurus Tulshi Valda</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>6. NORTHDAL NO.6 – KHAN ROAD</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina / Springvale –in Regina (KPR0030)</p> <p>To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2-off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Regina, Khan, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church</p> <p>OUTBOUND: Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Khan, Regina</p> <p>ALTRNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Road, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Special Routes:</p> <p>Agnes</p> <p>Akbar</p> <p>Allandale: Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Aurora</p> <p>Baijoo: Allandale – Old Greytown</p> <p>Boshop: Church – Loop</p> <p>East: Church –Loop</p> <p>East: Longmarket – Church</p> <p>Failsworth</p> <p>Firwood: Khan – Nehru</p> <p>Khan: Allandale – Old Greytown</p> <p>Longmarket: Murph East</p> <p>Mainning: East - Orthmann</p> <p>Mattison: Hkan Old Greytown</p> <p>Naidoo: Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Newholme: Agnes – Tanjore</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown</p> <p>Regina; khan –knoll</p> <p>Shale</p> <p>Springvale: Khan – Mattison</p> <p>Union</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>NORTHDAL NO.1 - DUNVERIA</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPR0004) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No- Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Bombay, Regina, Springvale, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambahtha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No. off Church KPC0001 To (Destination): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amod : Karachi – Old Greytown Arthur Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Bombay : Bombay/Regina Terminus – Springvale Boshoff : Church –Loop Butterfly Deccan : Dehli – Old Greytown Dehli East : Church – Loop Failsworth Ginger : Old Greytown – Manchester Karachi Khan : Allandale _ Old Greytown Kitty Boyd Longmarket : East – Murphy Loop: Boshop -East Manchester Manning : Boshop – Ohrtman Mattison Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Ohrthmann : Greytown – Manning Ottos Bluff : Greytown – Royston Pastoral : Bomay – Bombay Rosedale Royston : Manning Rosedale Sirkhod : Kitty Boyd – Old Greytown Trichy : Karachi –Old Greytown Road Verdic</p>
------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>NORTHDALÉ N0.2 –BOMBAY</b>  <b>INBOUND</b>            From(Origin): Ghandi/ Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)            To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KP0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b>            Ghandi, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b>            From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No 2- off Church (KPC0001)            To (Destination): Ghandi/Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)</p> <p>AChurch, greytown,Old Greytown, Bombay, Ghandi.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b>            Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b>            Bangalore : Bombay – Jaipur            Bombay : Ghandi – Sharjah            Boshop: Church -Loop            Brandaw : Bombay – Lotus            Cassimjee            Chetty : Bombay – Nullah            East : Church -Loop            East : Longmarket – Church            Failsworth            Gaysingh            Ghandi : Longmarket – Sharjah            Hardev            Jaipur            Jewirial : Bombay – Veerrappa            Jhansi            Jinnah : Sharjah –Sono            Krishnan : Nulliah – Lotus            Lahore : Bombay – Mursore            Longmarket : Murphy – East            Lotus : Bombay – Hardev            Manning: East - Orthmann            Mysore : Lahore – Old Greytown            Nulliah : Chetty – Krishnan            Old Greytown : Bombay – Mysore            Old Greytown:Manchester –New Greytown            Sarojini: Bombay – Ghandi            Sharjah : Bombay – Ghandi            Soni : Jinnah – sanjeevi            Veerappa</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040861	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SD KHAN <b>ID NO.</b> 8303210153086 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 19 HELLSTONE RD ALLANDALE KWAZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1252070
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>NORTHDALÉ NO.2 –BOMBAY INBOUND From(Origin): Ghandi/ Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KP0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Ghandi, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church. OUTBOUND From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No 2- off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Ghandi/Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)</p> <p>ACHurch, greytown,Old Greytown, Bombay, Ghandi.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p>SECONDARY ROUTES: Bangalore : Bombay – Jaipur Bombay : Ghandi – Sharjah Boshop: Church -Loop Brandaw : Bombay – Lotus Cassimjee Chetty : Bombay – Nullah East : Church -Loop East : Longmarket – Church Failsworth Gaysingh Ghandi : Longmarket – Sharjah Hardev Jaipur Jewirial : Bombay – Veerrappa Jhansi Jinnah : Sharjah –Sono Krishnan : Nulliah – Lotus Lahore : Bombay – Mursore Longmarket : Murphy – East Lotus : Bombay – Hardev Manning: East - Orthmann Mysore : Lahore – Old Greytown Nulliah : Chetty – Krishnan Old Greytown : Bombay – Mysore Old Greytown:Manchester –New Greytown Sarojini: Bombay – Ghandi Sharjah : Bombay – Ghandi Soni : Jinnah – sanjeevi Veerappa</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>NORTHDAL NO.1 - DUNVERIA</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPR0004) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No- Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Bombay, Regina, Springvale, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambahtha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No. off Church KPC0001 To (Destination): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amod : Karachi – Old Greytown Arthur Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Bombay : Bombay/Regina Terminus – Springvale Boshoff : Church –Loop Butterfly Deccan : Dehli – Old Greytown Dehli East : Church – Loop Failsworth Ginger : Old Greytown – Manchester Karachi Khan : Allandale _ Old Greytown Kitty Boyd Longmarket : East – Murphy Loop: Boshop -East Manchester Manning : Boshop – Ohrtman Mattison Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Ohrthmann : Greytown – Manning Ottos Bluff : Greytown – Royston Pastoral : Bomay – Bombay Rosedale Royston : Manning Rosedale Sirkhod : Kitty Boyd – Old Greytown Trichy : Karachi –Old Greytown Road Verdic</p>
------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>6. NORTHDAL NO.6 – KHAN ROAD</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina / Springvale –in Regina (KPR0030)</p> <p>To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2-off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Regina, Khan, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church</p> <p>OUTBOUND: Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Khan, Regina</p> <p>ALTRNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Road, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Special Routes:</p> <p>Agnes</p> <p>Akbar</p> <p>Allandale: Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Aurora</p> <p>Baijoo: Allandale – Old Greytown</p> <p>Boshop: Church – Loop</p> <p>East: Church –Loop</p> <p>East: Longmarket – Church</p> <p>Failsworth</p> <p>Firwood: Khan – Nehru</p> <p>Khan: Allandale – Old Greytown</p> <p>Longmarket: Murph East</p> <p>Mainning: East - Orthmann</p> <p>Mattison: Hkan Old Greytown</p> <p>Naidoo: Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Newholme: Agnes – Tanjore</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown</p> <p>Regina; khan –knoll</p> <p>Shale</p> <p>Springvale: Khan – Mattison</p> <p>Union</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>NORTHDAL NO.5 – NEWHOLME WAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Mars, Bombay, Newholme, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPX0016)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Newholme, Bombat, Bombay, Mars.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Allandale ; Khan –Old Greytown Pluto : Mars – Taurus Baijoo : Allandale : Naidoo Bangalore : Balbambra – Stella Berea : Balhambra – Stella Bombay : Kingston – Newholme Boshof: Church - Loop Cyprus Deccan : Helena – Kingston East: Church -Loop East : Longmarket : Church Failworth Firwood : Cresta – Silver Helena : Deccan Silver Kanpur Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown Kingston Old Greytown: Manchester – Loop Maining: East -Orthmann Longmarket : Murphy – East Lucia : Martha – Bombay Lucknow Magpie Maining: East -Orthmann Mars Martha : Lucia – Tulshi Nusfairo Minerva: Martha - Martha Mysore : Old Greytown – Tulshi Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Newholme : Bombay Silver Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo Old Geytown: Manchester – New Greytown Pansy Regina : Magpie – Mars Silver Stella Taurus Tulshi Valda</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>4. NORTHDALE N0.4 – OLYMPIA WAY</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017)</p> <p>To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtman Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes:</p> <p>Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo</p> <p>Boshop: Church Loop</p> <p>Cora : Deccan _ Lornelia</p> <p>Daphine</p> <p>Deccan : Judith – Olympia</p> <p>Dresda : Marion Olympia</p> <p>East: Church _ Loop</p> <p>East : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Failsworth</p> <p>Judith</p> <p>Khan : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown</p> <p>Manning: East - Orthmann</p> <p>Longmarket : Murphy – East</p> <p>Lornelia</p> <p>Maining: East Orthmann</p> <p>Marion</p> <p>Martha : Minerva – Minerva</p> <p>Minerva</p> <p>Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi</p> <p>Naidoo : khan – old Greytown</p> <p>Nerina</p> <p>Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown</p> <p>Regina : Resevior – Knoll</p> <p>Tulshi</p>
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>NORTHDAL N0 3 – BALHAMBRA WAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Bombay/Shamrock –in Bombay (KPC0001) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Bombay, Gangea, Himalaya, Cactus, Bombay, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Freeway Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Bombay/Shamrock-in Bombay (KPC00031)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Bombay.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road From Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Admiral Aintree Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amritsar Augusta Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Balhambra : Bombay – Bombay Belfort : Boundary Belfort – Fairbreeze Bertha Bombay : Balhambra – Balhambra Boshof: Church -Loop Boundary : Belfort Fairbreeze Dehli : Bombay Mysore Dresda : Jupiter –Northdale Primary East: Church - Loop East : Longmarket – Church Failsworth Farbreeze Flamingo Ganges : Boundary – Hilalaya Ghandhi : Balhambra – Mysore Gladiola : Bertha – Larkspur Heather Himalaya : Cactus Faibreeze Jupiter : Dresda – Ghandi Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown Larkspur : Bertha Gladiola Longmarket : Murphy – East Manning: East Orthmann Medina : Amritsar – Bombay Mysore Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo Old Greytown: Manchester - Greytown Primrose : Bombay – Dahlia Seagull : Admiral – Amritsar Swallow Tulshi Wren</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.7</b> | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS" 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance."</p> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040874	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RG NAICKER <b>ID NO.</b> 3305055084081 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 55 BRIXHAM ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	3201 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1252992
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.1	<p><b>NORTHDALÉ NO.2 –BOMBAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From(Origin): Ghandi/ Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KP0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Ghandi, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No 2- off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Ghandi/Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)</p> <p>AChurch, greytown,Old Greytown, Bombay, Ghandi.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Bangalore : Bombay – Jaipur Bombay : Ghandi – Sharjah Boshop: Church -Loop Brandaw : Bombay – Lotus Cassimjee Chetty : Bombay – Nulliah East : Church -Loop East : Longmarket – Church Failsworth Gaysingh Ghandi : Longmarket – Sharjah Hardev Jaipur Jewirial : Bombay – Veerrappa Jhansi Jinnah : Sharjah –Sono Krishnan : Nulliah – Lotus Lahore : Bombay – Mursore Longmarket : Murphy – East Lotus : Bombay – Hardev Manning: East - Orthmann Mysore : Lahore – Old Greytown Nulliah : Chetty – Krishnan Old Greytown : Bombay – Mysore Old Greytown:Manchester –New Greytown Sarojini: Bombay – Ghandi Sharjah : Bombay – Ghandi Soni : Jinnah – sanjeevi Veerappa</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>NORTHDAL NO.1 - DUNVERIA</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPR0004) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No- Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Bombay, Regina, Springvale, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambahtha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No. off Church KPC0001 To (Destination): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amod : Karachi – Old Greytown Arthur Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Bombay : Bombay/Regina Terminus – Springvale Boshoff : Church –Loop Butterfly Deccan : Dehli – Old Greytown Dehli East : Church – Loop Failsworth Ginger : Old Greytown – Manchester Karachi Khan : Allandale _ Old Greytown Kitty Boyd Longmarket : East – Murphy Loop: Boshop -East Manchester Manning : Boshop – Ohrtman Mattison Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Ohrthmann : Greytown – Manning Ottos Bluff : Greytown – Royston Pastoral : Bomay – Bombay Rosedale Royston : Manning Rosedale Sirkhod : Kitty Boyd – Old Greytown Trichy : Karachi –Old Greytown Road Verdic</p>
------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>6. NORTHDAL NO.6 – KHAN ROAD</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina / Springvale –in Regina (KPR0030)</p> <p>To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2-off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Regina, Khan, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church</p> <p>OUTBOUND: Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Khan, Regina</p> <p>ALTRNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Road, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Special Routes:</p> <p>Agnes</p> <p>Akbar</p> <p>Allandale: Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Aurora</p> <p>Baijoo: Allandale – Old Greytown</p> <p>Boshop: Church – Loop</p> <p>East: Church –Loop</p> <p>East: Longmarket – Church</p> <p>Failsworth</p> <p>Firwood: Khan – Nehru</p> <p>Khan: Allandale – Old Greytown</p> <p>Longmarket: Murph East</p> <p>Mainning: East - Orthmann</p> <p>Mattison: Hkan Old Greytown</p> <p>Naidoo: Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Newholme: Agnes – Tanjore</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown</p> <p>Regina; khan –knoll</p> <p>Shale</p> <p>Springvale: Khan – Mattison</p> <p>Union</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>NORTHDAL NO.5 – NEWHOLME WAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Mars, Bombay, Newholme, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPX0016)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Newholme, Bombat, Bombay, Mars.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Allandale ; Khan –Old Greytown Pluto : Mars – Taurus Baijoo : Allandale : Naidoo Bangalore : Balbambra – Stella Berea : Balhambra – Stella Bombay : Kingston – Newholme Boshof: Church - Loop Cyprus Deccan : Helena – Kingston East: Church -Loop East : Longmarket : Church Failworth Firwood : Cresta – Silver Helena : Deccan Silver Kanpur Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown Kingston Old Greytown: Manchester – Loop Maining: East -Orthmann Longmarket : Murphy – East Lucia : Martha – Bombay Lucknow Magpie Maining: East -Orthmann Mars Martha : Lucia – Tulshi Nusfairo Minerva: Martha - Martha Mysore : Old Greytown – Tulshi Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Newholme : Bombay Silver Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo Old Geytown: Manchester – New Greytown Pansy Regina : Magpie – Mars Silver Stella Taurus Tulshi Valda</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>4. NORTHDALE N0.4 – OLYMPIA WAY</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017)</p> <p>To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtman Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes:</p> <p>Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo</p> <p>Boshop: Church Loop</p> <p>Cora : Deccan _ Lornelia</p> <p>Daphine</p> <p>Deccan : Judith – Olympia</p> <p>Dresda : Marion Olympia</p> <p>East: Church _ Loop</p> <p>East : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Failsworth</p> <p>Judith</p> <p>Khan : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown</p> <p>Manning: East - Orthmann</p> <p>Longmarket : Murphy – East</p> <p>Lornelia</p> <p>Maining: East Orthmann</p> <p>Marion</p> <p>Martha : Minerva – Minerva</p> <p>Minerva</p> <p>Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi</p> <p>Naidoo : khan – old Greytown</p> <p>Nerina</p> <p>Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown</p> <p>Regina : Resevior – Knoll</p> <p>Tulshi</p>
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>NORTHDAL N0 3 – BALHAMBRA WAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Bombay/Shamrock –in Bombay (KPC0001) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Bombay, Gangea, Himalaya, Cactus, Bombay, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Freeway Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Bombay/Shamrock-in Bombay (KPC00031)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Bombay.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road From Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Admiral Aintree Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amritsar Augusta Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Balhambra : Bombay – Bombay Belfort : Boundary Belfort – Fairbreeze Bertha Bombay : Balhambra – Balhambra Boshof: Church -Loop Boundary : Belfort Fairbreeze Dehli : Bombay Mysore Dresda : Jupiter –Northdale Primary East: Church - Loop East : Longmarket – Church Failsworth Farbreeze Flamingo Ganges : Boundary – Hilalaya Ghandhi : Balhambra – Mysore Gladiola : Bertha – Larkspur Heather Himalaya : Cactus Faibreeze Jupiter : Dresda – Ghandi Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown Larkspur : Bertha Gladiola Longmarket : Murphy – East Manning: East Orthmann Medina : Amritsar – Bombay Mysore Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo Old Greytown: Manchester - Greytown Primrose : Bombay – Dahlia Seagull : Admiral – Amritsar Swallow Tulshi Wren</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.7</b> | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS" 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance."</p> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040875	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RG NAICKER <b>ID NO.</b> 3305055084081 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 55 BRIKHAM ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1252991
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS" 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance."</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>NORTHDAL N0 3 – BALHAMBRA WAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Bombay/Shamrock –in Bombay (KPC0001) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Bombay, Gangea, Himalaya, Cactus, Bombay, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Freeway Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Bombay/Shamrock-in Bombay (KPC00031)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Bombay.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road From Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Admiral Aintree Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amritsar Augusta Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Balhambra : Bombay – Bombay Belfort : Boundary Belfort – Fairbreeze Bertha Bombay : Balhambra – Balhambra Boshof: Church -Loop Boundary : Belfort Fairbreeze Dehli : Bombay Mysore Dresda : Jupiter –Northdale Primary East: Church - Loop East : Longmarket – Church Failsworth Fairbreeze Flamingo Ganges : Boundary – Hilalaya Ghandhi : Balhambra – Mysore Gladiola : Bertha – Larkspur Heather Himalaya : Cactus Fairbreeze Jupiter : Dresda – Ghandi Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown Larkspur : Bertha Gladiola Longmarket : Murphy – East Manning: East Orthmann Medina : Amritsar – Bombay Mysore Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo Old Greytown: Manchester - Greytown Primrose : Bombay – Dahlia Seagull : Admiral – Amritsar Swallow Tulshi Wren</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>4. NORTHDALE N0.4 – OLYMPIA WAY</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017)</p> <p>To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtman Road from manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes:</p> <p>Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo</p> <p>Boshop: Church Loop</p> <p>Cora : Deccan _ Lornelia</p> <p>Daphine</p> <p>Deccan : Judith – Olympia</p> <p>Dresda : Marion Olympia</p> <p>East: Church _Loop</p> <p>East : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Failsworth</p> <p>Judith</p> <p>Khan : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown</p> <p>Manning: East - Orthmann</p> <p>Longmarket : Murphy – East</p> <p>Lornelia</p> <p>Maining: East Orthmann</p> <p>Marion</p> <p>Martha : Minerva – Minerva</p> <p>Minerva</p> <p>Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi</p> <p>Naidoo : khan – old Greytown</p> <p>Nerina</p> <p>Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown</p> <p>Regina : Resevior – Knoll</p> <p>Tulshi</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>NORTHDAL NO.5 – NEWHOLME WAY</b>  <b>INBOUND</b>  From (Origin): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)  To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b>  Mars, Bombay, Newholme, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b>  From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001)  To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPX0016)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b>  Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Newholme, Bombat, Bombay, Mars.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b>  <b>OUTBOUND:</b>  AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b>  Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b>  Allandale ; Khan –Old Greytown  Pluto : Mars – Taurus  Baijoo : Allandale : Naidoo  Bangalore : Balbambra – Stella  Berea : Balhambra – Stella  Bombay : Kingston – Newholme  Boshof: Church - Loop  Cyprus  Deccan : Helena – Kingston  East: Church -Loop  East : Longmarket : Church  Failworth  Firwood : Cresta – Silver  Helena : Deccan Silver  Kanpur  Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown  Kingston  Old Greytown: Manchester – Loop  Maining: East -Orthmann  Longmarket : Murphy – East  Lucia : Martha – Bombay  Lucknow  Magpie  Maining: East -Orthmann  Mars  Martha : Lucia – Tulshi  Nusfairo  Minerva: Martha - Martha  Mysore : Old Greytown – Tulshi  Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown  Newholme : Bombay Silver  Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo  Old Geytown: Manchester – New Greytown  Pansy  Regina : Magpie – Mars  Silver  Stella  Taurus  Tulshi  Valda</p>
------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>6. NORTHDAL NO.6 – KHAN ROAD</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina / Springvale –in Regina (KPR0030)</p> <p>To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2-off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Regina, Khan, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church</p> <p>OUTBOUND: Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Khan, Regina</p> <p>ALTRNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Road, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Special Routes:</p> <p>Agnes</p> <p>Akbar</p> <p>Allandale: Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Aurora</p> <p>Baijoo: Allandale – Old Greytown</p> <p>Boshop: Church – Loop</p> <p>East: Church –Loop</p> <p>East: Longmarket – Church</p> <p>Failsworth</p> <p>Firwood: Khan – Nehru</p> <p>Khan: Allandale – Old Greytown</p> <p>Longmarket: Murph East</p> <p>Mainning: East - Orthmann</p> <p>Mattison: Hkan Old Greytown</p> <p>Naidoo: Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Newholme: Agnes – Tanjore</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown</p> <p>Regina; khan –knoll</p> <p>Shale</p> <p>Springvale: Khan – Mattison</p> <p>Union</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>NORTHDAL NO.1 - DUNVERIA</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPR0004) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No- Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Bombay, Regina, Springvale, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambahtha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No. off Church KPC0001 To (Destination): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amod : Karachi – Old Greytown Arthur Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Bombay : Bombay/Regina Terminus – Springvale Boshoff : Church –Loop Butterfly Deccan : Dehli – Old Greytown Dehli East : Church – Loop Failsworth Ginger : Old Greytown – Manchester Karachi Khan : Allandale _ Old Greytown Kitty Boyd Longmarket : East – Murphy Loop: Boshop -East Manchester Manning : Boshop – Ohrtman Mattison Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Ohrthmann : Greytown – Manning Ottos Bluff : Greytown – Royston Pastoral : Bomay – Bombay Rosedale Royston : Manning Rosedale Sirkhod : Kitty Boyd – Old Greytown Trichy : Karachi –Old Greytown Road Verdic</p>
------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>NORTHDAL N0.2 –BOMBAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From(Origin): Ghandi/ Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KP0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Ghandi, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No 2- off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Ghandi/Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)</p> <p>AChurch, greytown,Old Greytown, Bombay, Ghandi.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Bangalore : Bombay – Jaipur Bombay : Ghandi – Sharjah Boshop: Church -Loop Brandaw : Bombay – Lotus Cassimjee Chetty : Bombay – Nullah East : Church -Loop East : Longmarket – Church Failsworth Gaysingh Ghandi : Longmarket – Sharjah Hardev Jaipur Jewirial : Bombay – Veerrappa Jhansi Jinnah : Sharjah –Sono Krishnan : Nulliah – Lotus Lahore : Bombay – Mursore Longmarket : Murphy – East Lotus : Bombay – Hardev Manning: East - Orthmann Mysore : Lahore – Old Greytown Nulliah : Chetty – Krishnan Old Greytown : Bombay – Mysore Old Greytown:Manchester –New Greytown Sarojini: Bombay – Ghandi Sharjah : Bombay – Ghandi Soni : Jinnah – sanjeevi Veerappa</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040876	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NAICKER RG <b>ID NO.</b> 3305055084081 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 55 BRIXHAM ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 255027
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>NORTHDALE NO.2 –BOMBAY INBOUND From(Origin): Ghandi/ Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KP0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Ghandi, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church. OUTBOUND From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No 2- off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Ghandi/Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)</p> <p>ACHurch, greytown,Old Greytown, Bombay, Ghandi.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p>SECONDARY ROUTES: Bangalore : Bombay – Jaipur Bombay : Ghandi – Sharjah Boshop: Church -Loop Brandaw : Bombay – Lotus Cassimjee Chetty : Bombay – Nullah East : Church -Loop East : Longmarket – Church Failsworth Gaysingh Ghandi : Longmarket – Sharjah Hardev Jaipur Jewirial : Bombay – Veerrappa Jhansi Jinnah : Sharjah –Sono Krishnan : Nulliah – Lotus Lahore : Bombay – Mursore Longmarket : Murphy – East Lotus : Bombay – Hardev Manning: East - Orthmann Mysore : Lahore – Old Greytown Nulliah : Chetty – Krishnan Old Greytown : Bombay – Mysore Old Greytown:Manchester –New Greytown Sarojini: Bombay – Ghandi Sharjah : Bombay – Ghandi Soni : Jinnah – sanjeevi Veerappa</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>NORTHDAL NO.1 - DUNVERIA</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPR0004) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No- Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Bombay, Regina, Springvale, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambahtha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No. off Church KPC0001 To (Destination): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amod : Karachi – Old Greytown Arthur Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Bombay : Bombay/Regina Terminus – Springvale Boshoff : Church –Loop Butterfly Deccan : Dehli – Old Greytown Dehli East : Church – Loop Failsworth Ginger : Old Greytown – Manchester Karachi Khan : Allandale _ Old Greytown Kitty Boyd Longmarket : East – Murphy Loop: Boshop -East Manchester Manning : Boshop – Ohrtman Mattison Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Ohrthmann : Greytown – Manning Ottos Bluff : Greytown – Royston Pastoral : Bomay – Bombay Rosedale Royston : Manning Rosedale Sirkhod : Kitty Boyd – Old Greytown Trichy : Karachi –Old Greytown Road Verdic</p>
------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>6. NORTHDAL NO.6 – KHAN ROAD</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina / Springvale –in Regina (KPR0030)</p> <p>To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2-off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Regina, Khan, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church</p> <p>OUTBOUND: Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Khan, Regina</p> <p>ALTRNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Road, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Special Routes:</p> <p>Agnes</p> <p>Akbar</p> <p>Allandale: Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Aurora</p> <p>Baijoo: Allandale – Old Greytown</p> <p>Boshop: Church – Loop</p> <p>East: Church –Loop</p> <p>East: Longmarket – Church</p> <p>Failsworth</p> <p>Firwood: Khan – Nehru</p> <p>Khan: Allandale – Old Greytown</p> <p>Longmarket: Murph East</p> <p>Mainning: East - Orthmann</p> <p>Mattison: Hkan Old Greytown</p> <p>Naidoo: Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Newholme: Agnes – Tanjore</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown</p> <p>Regina; khan –knoll</p> <p>Shale</p> <p>Springvale: Khan – Mattison</p> <p>Union</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>NORTHDAL NO.5 – NEWHOLME WAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Mars, Bombay, Newholme, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPX0016)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Newholme, Bombat, Bombay, Mars.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Allandale ; Khan –Old Greytown Pluto : Mars – Taurus Baijoo : Allandale : Naidoo Bangalore : Balbambra – Stella Berea : Balhambra – Stella Bombay : Kingston – Newholme Boshof: Church - Loop Cyprus Deccan : Helena – Kingston East: Church -Loop East : Longmarket : Church Failworth Firwood : Cresta – Silver Helena : Deccan Silver Kanpur Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown Kingston Old Greytown: Manchester – Loop Maining: East -Orthmann Longmarket : Murphy – East Lucia : Martha – Bombay Lucknow Magpie Maining: East -Orthmann Mars Martha : Lucia – Tulshi Nusfairo Minerva: Martha - Martha Mysore : Old Greytown – Tulshi Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Newholme : Bombay Silver Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo Old Geytown: Manchester – New Greytown Pansy Regina : Magpie – Mars Silver Stella Taurus Tulshi Valda</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>4. NORTHDALE N0.4 – OLYMPIA WAY</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017)</p> <p>To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtman Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes:</p> <p>Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo</p> <p>Boshop: Church Loop</p> <p>Cora : Deccan _ Lornelia</p> <p>Daphine</p> <p>Deccan : Judith – Olympia</p> <p>Dresda : Marion Olympia</p> <p>East: Church _Loop</p> <p>East : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Failsworth</p> <p>Judith</p> <p>Khan : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown</p> <p>Manning: East - Orthmann</p> <p>Longmarket : Murphy – East</p> <p>Lornelia</p> <p>Maining: East Orthmann</p> <p>Marion</p> <p>Martha : Minerva – Minerva</p> <p>Minerva</p> <p>Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi</p> <p>Naidoo : khan – old Greytown</p> <p>Nerina</p> <p>Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown</p> <p>Regina : Resevior – Knoll</p> <p>Tulshi</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>NORTHDAL N0 3 – BALHAMBRA WAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Bombay/Shamrock –in Bombay (KPC0001) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Bombay, Gangea, Himalaya, Cactus, Bombay, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Freeway Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Bombay/Shamrock-in Bombay (KPC00031)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Bombay.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road From Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Admiral Aintree Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amritsar Augusta Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Balhambra : Bombay – Bombay Belfort : Boundary Belfort – Fairbreeze Bertha Bombay : Balhambra – Balhambra Boshof: Church -Loop Boundary : Belfort Fairbreeze Dehli : Bombay Mysore Dresda : Jupiter –Northdale Primary East: Church - Loop East : Longmarket – Church Failsworth Farbreeze Flamingo Ganges : Boundary – Hilalaya Ghandhi : Balhambra – Mysore Gladiola : Bertha – Larkspur Heather Himalaya : Cactus Faibreeze Jupiter : Dresda – Ghandi Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown Larkspur : Bertha Gladiola Longmarket : Murphy – East Manning: East Orthmann Medina : Amritsar – Bombay Mysore Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo Old Greytown: Manchester - Greytown Primrose : Bombay – Dahlia Seagull : Admiral – Amritsar Swallow Tulshi Wren</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG15-2015-JUL****REGION: ALL**

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.7</b> | <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS" 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance."</p> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040877	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RG NAICKER <b>ID NO.</b> 3305055084081 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 55 BRIKHAM ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG. KWAZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 255026
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS" 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance."</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>NORTHDAL N0 3 – BALHAMBRA WAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Bombay/Shamrock –in Bombay (KPC0001) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Bombay, Gangea, Himalaya, Cactus, Bombay, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Freeway Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Bombay/Shamrock-in Bombay (KPC00031)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Bombay.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road From Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Admiral Aintree Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amritsar Augusta Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Balhambra : Bombay – Bombay Belfort : Boundary Belfort – Fairbreeze Bertha Bombay : Balhambra – Balhambra Boshof: Church -Loop Boundary : Belfort Fairbreeze Dehli : Bombay Mysore Dresda : Jupiter –Northdale Primary East: Church - Loop East : Longmarket – Church Failsworth Fairbreeze Flamingo Ganges : Boundary – Hilalaya Ghandhi : Balhambra – Mysore Gladiola : Bertha – Larkspur Heather Himalaya : Cactus Fairbreeze Jupiter : Dresda – Ghandi Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown Larkspur : Bertha Gladiola Longmarket : Murphy – East Manning: East Orthmann Medina : Amritsar – Bombay Mysore Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo Old Greytown: Manchester - Greytown Primrose : Bombay – Dahlia Seagull : Admiral – Amritsar Swallow Tulshi Wren</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>4. NORTHDALE NO.4 – OLYMPIA WAY</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017)</p> <p>To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtman Road from manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes:</p> <p>Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo</p> <p>Boshop: Church Loop</p> <p>Cora : Deccan _ Lornelia</p> <p>Daphine</p> <p>Deccan : Judith – Olympia</p> <p>Dresda : Marion Olympia</p> <p>East: Church _Loop</p> <p>East : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Failsworth</p> <p>Judith</p> <p>Khan : Longmarket _ Church</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown</p> <p>Manning: East - Orthmann</p> <p>Longmarket : Murphy – East</p> <p>Lornelia</p> <p>Maining: East Orthmann</p> <p>Marion</p> <p>Martha : Minerva – Minerva</p> <p>Minerva</p> <p>Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi</p> <p>Naidoo : khan – old Greytown</p> <p>Nerina</p> <p>Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown</p> <p>Regina : Resevior – Knoll</p> <p>Tulshi</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>NORTHDAL NO.5 – NEWHOLME WAY</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Mars, Bombay, Newholme, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPX0016)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Newholme, Bombat, Bombay, Mars.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Allandale ; Khan –Old Greytown Pluto : Mars – Taurus Baijoo : Allandale : Naidoo Bangalore : Balbambra – Stella Berea : Balhambra – Stella Bombay : Kingston – Newholme Boshof: Church - Loop Cyprus Deccan : Helena – Kingston East: Church -Loop East : Longmarket : Church Failworth Firwood : Cresta – Silver Helena : Deccan Silver Kanpur Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown Kingston Old Greytown: Manchester – Loop Maining: East -Orthmann Longmarket : Murphy – East Lucia : Martha – Bombay Lucknow Magpie Maining: East -Orthmann Mars Martha : Lucia – Tulshi Nusfairo Minerva: Martha - Martha Mysore : Old Greytown – Tulshi Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Newholme : Bombay Silver Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo Old Geytown: Manchester – New Greytown Pansy Regina : Magpie – Mars Silver Stella Taurus Tulshi Valda</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>6. NORTHDAL NO.6 – KHAN ROAD</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina / Springvale –in Regina (KPR0030)</p> <p>To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2-off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Regina, Khan, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church</p> <p>OUTBOUND: Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Khan, Regina</p> <p>ALTRNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Road, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Special Routes:</p> <p>Agnes</p> <p>Akbar</p> <p>Allandale: Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Aurora</p> <p>Baijoo: Allandale – Old Greytown</p> <p>Boshop: Church – Loop</p> <p>East: Church –Loop</p> <p>East: Longmarket – Church</p> <p>Failsworth</p> <p>Firwood: Khan – Nehru</p> <p>Khan: Allandale – Old Greytown</p> <p>Longmarket: Murph East</p> <p>Mainning: East - Orthmann</p> <p>Mattison: Hkan Old Greytown</p> <p>Naidoo: Khan – Old Greytown</p> <p>Newholme: Agnes – Tanjore</p> <p>Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown</p> <p>Regina; khan –knoll</p> <p>Shale</p> <p>Springvale: Khan – Mattison</p> <p>Union</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>NORTHDAL NO.1 - DUNVERIA</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPR0004) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No- Church (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Bombay, Regina, Springvale, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambahtha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No. off Church KPC0001 To (Destination): Bombay / Regina Terminus – in Bombay (KPC0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> AChurch, Greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Springvale, Regina, Bombay.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b> Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b> Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Amod : Karachi – Old Greytown Arthur Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Bombay : Bombay/Regina Terminus – Springvale Boshoff : Church –Loop Butterfly Deccan : Dehli – Old Greytown Dehli East : Church – Loop Failsworth Ginger : Old Greytown – Manchester Karachi Khan : Allandale _ Old Greytown Kitty Boyd Longmarket : East – Murphy Loop: Boshop -East Manchester Manning : Boshop – Ohrtman Mattison Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown Ohrthmann : Greytown – Manning Ottos Bluff : Greytown – Royston Pastoral : Bomay – Bombay Rosedale Royston : Manning Rosedale Sirkhod : Kitty Boyd – Old Greytown Trichy : Karachi –Old Greytown Road Verdic</p>
------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>NORTHDAL N0.2 –BOMBAY</b>  <b>INBOUND</b>            From(Origin): Ghandi/ Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)            To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KP0001)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b>            Ghandi, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b>            From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No 2- off Church (KPC0001)            To (Destination): Ghandi/Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)</p> <p>AChurch, greytown,Old Greytown, Bombay, Ghandi.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS</b>            Only off-loading of passengers is permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road.</p> <p><b>SECONDARY ROUTES:</b>            Bangalore : Bombay – Jaipur            Bombay : Ghandi – Sharjah            Boshop: Church -Loop            Brandaw : Bombay – Lotus            Cassimjee            Chetty : Bombay – Nullah            East : Church -Loop            East : Longmarket – Church            Failsworth            Gaysingh            Ghandi : Longmarket – Sharjah            Hardev            Jaipur            Jewirial : Bombay – Veerrappa            Jhansi            Jinnah : Sharjah –Sono            Krishnan : Nulliah – Lotus            Lahore : Bombay – Mursore            Longmarket : Murphy – East            Lotus : Bombay – Hardev            Manning: East - Orthmann            Mysore : Lahore – Old Greytown            Nulliah : Chetty – Krishnan            Old Greytown : Bombay – Mysore            Old Greytown:Manchester –New Greytown            Sarojini: Bombay – Ghandi            Sharjah : Bombay – Ghandi            Soni : Jinnah – sanjeevi            Veerappa</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040961	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZUMA M <b>ID NO.</b> 4209115247085 <b>Association:</b> PMBURG LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 8969 CUMBERWOOD 3532
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 252685
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	ROUTE1: PIETERMARITZBURG - DURBAN (VIA PINETOWN) (ASSOCIATION LIMIT: MAXIMUM 30 VEHICLES PER DAY) Outbound route: From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd, to Alice St Rank DBN. Alternative Outbound Route: From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto M13, into Old Main Rd Pinetown, drop off passengers at approved rank on Old Main Rd in Pinetown, NO PICKING UP, follow Old Main Rd onto N3, into Old Dutch Rd into Alice Street rank Durban. Inbound Route: From Alice Street Rank Durban directly onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.
12.2	PIETERMARITZBURG - MOOI RIVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)  Outbound route: From Dorpsruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto N3 northbound to approved taxi rank at Mooi River.  Inbound route: From approved taxi rank at Mooi River onto N3 southbound to Bhambatha Rd into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St to Dorpsruit Taxi Terminal.
12.3	PIETERMARITZBURG - NEW HANOVER (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day)  Outbound route: From Dorpsruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R33 to approved taxi rank at New Hanover, no pick up of passengers and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.  Inbound Route: From approved taxi rank in New Hanover no pick up passengers onto R33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpsruit Taxi Terminal.
12.4	Route 17: PIETERMARITZBURG - KRANSKOP (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicles per day) Outbound route: From Dorpsruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 onto R74 to approved taxi rank in Kranskop. Inbound route: From approved taxi rank in Kranskop onto R74 onto R 33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpsruit Taxi Terminal.
12.5	ROUTE 16: PIETERMARITZBURG - GREYTOWN (Association limit: 25 vehicles per day) Outbound route: From Dorpsruit Taxi Terminal onto Bhambatha Rd onto R 33 to approved taxi rank in Greytown. Inbound route: From approved taxi rank in Greytown onto R33 onto Bhambatha Rd into Church St, left into West St left into Langalibalele St left into East St, right into Church St, into Bhambatha Rd to Dorpsruit Taxi Terminal.
12.6	PIETERMARITZBURG - MATATIELE (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day) Outbound route: From Church St Rank No. 2 onto Church St, left into Keat St, into Edendale Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Alexandra Rd, into Richmond Rd, into R 56 into N2 back onto R 56 to approved taxi rank at Matatiele. Inbound route: From approved taxi rank at Matatiele onto R 56 onto N2 onto R 56 into Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele left into Old Market left into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, to Church St Rank no 2.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UNDERBERG VIA BULWER (Association limit: Maximum 12 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route: From Church St Terminal No 1 onto Church St, left onto Keat St, into Edendale Rd into MR 7, left into R 617 drop off at approved taxi rank in Bulwer continue on R617 to approved taxi rank in Underburg.</p> <p>Inbound route: From approved taxi rank in Underburg onto R 617 to approved taxi rank at Bulwer. No drop off, only pick up at Bulwer taxi rank, proceed along R 617, left into MR7 into Edendale Rd, right into Church St, left into East St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St to Church St Terminal No 1.</p>
12.8	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - RICHMOND (Association limit: Maximum 18 vehicles per day) Outbound route: From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Richmond.</p> <p>Inbound route: From approved taxi rank at Richmond onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.9	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - IXOPO (Association limit: Maximum 20 vehicles per day) Outbound route: From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Ixopo.</p> <p>Inbound route: From approved taxi rank at Ixopo onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.10	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - UMZIMKHULU (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day) Outbound route: From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, to approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu.</p> <p>Inbound route: From approved taxi rank at Umzimkhulu onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.11	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - KOKSTAD (Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route: From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St, left into Alexandra Rd, onto Richmond Rd onto R56, N2 south bound, to approved taxi rank in Kokstad.</p> <p>Inbound route: From approved taxi rank in Kokstad onto N2 north bound, onto R 56 onto Richmond Rd, into Alexandra Rd, left into Camps Drift Rd, right onto Edendale Rd, right into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, left into Retief St, left into Church St to Church St Rank no 3.</p>
12.12	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - ISIPINGO (Association limit: Maximum 10 vehicle per day) Outbound Route: From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off amp at R102 Prospecton Rd, to approved taxi rank at Isipingo.</p> <p>Inbound route: From approved taxi rank at Isipingo onto Prospecton Road onto N2 north bound, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St into left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.13	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - PORT SHEPSTONE (Association limit: Maximum 8 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route: From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 south bound, take off ramp at Oribi Toll Plaza onto Main Rd to approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound Route: From approved taxi rank in Port Shepstone no pick up onto Main Rd to N2 north bound at Oribi Toll Plaza, onto N3, take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.14	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - HAMMERSDALE (Association limit: Maximum 15 vehicles per day) Outbound route: From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, take off ramp at Cato Ridge right onto P385 to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale.</p> <p>Inbound Route: From approved taxi rank at Hammersdale directly onto P 385 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St, left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - EMPANGENI (Association restriction: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route: From Church St Rank No. 3 into Old Market St, into Henrietta St, right into Jabu Ndlovu St, left into Chief Albert Luthuli St, into Alan Paton St onto N3, onto N2 take off ramp at Main Rd (R34) Empangeni to approved taxi rank at Empangeni.</p> <p>Inbound Route: From approved Taxi Rank at Empangeni directly onto Main Rd (R34) onto N2 onto N3 take off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Old Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into East St, left into Pietermaritz St left into Boshoff St right into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, left into Pine St left into Church St, right into West St, left into Langalibalele St, into Old Market to Church St Rank No 3.</p>
12.16	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - BERGVILLE (Association limit: Maximum 6 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route: From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound, onto R74 to approved taxi rank at Bergville, no pick up and return to Pietermaritzburg empty.</p> <p>Inbound route: From approved taxi rank at Bergville no pick up onto R74 onto N3 south bound onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>
12.17	<p>PIETERMARITZBURG - LADYSMITH (Association limit: 15 vehicles per day)</p> <p>Outbound route: From Church st Rank no 1. onto Church St, right into West St, right into Victoria Rd, left into Chatterton Rd, into Town Bush Rd onto N3 north bound onto N11 to approved taxi rank at Ladysmith.</p> <p>Inbound route: From approved taxi rank at Ladysmith onto N11 onto N3 south bound, onto off ramp at Bhambatha Rd (Greytown Rd), into Church St, right into Otto St, left into Pietermaritz St, into Pine St to Church St Rank no 1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040357	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 3906195330084 <b>Association:</b> SINATHING TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 19 WEST STREET PIETERMARTZBURG KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120145
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>SINATHING- RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Sinathing Terminus – Mpungose (KPE0018) Via: Mpungose, Sinathing, Dambuza, Sitebhsini, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief TO (Destination): Retief Street Terminal (KPC0022)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Retief Street Terminal (KPC0022) Via: Retief, Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, MR7, Sitebhsini, Dambuza, Sinathing, Mpungose TO (Destination): Sinathing Terminus- Mpungose (KPE0018)</p> <p>SINATHING – SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL</p>
12.2	<p>SINATHING – SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL</p> <p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Sinathing Terminus- Mpungose (KPE0018) Via: Mpungose, Sinathing, Dambuza, Sitebhsini, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter TO (Destination): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) Via: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West Loop, Edendale, MR7, Sitebhsini, Dambuza, Sinathing, Mpungose TO (Destination): Sinathing Terminus (KPE0018)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0025994	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA MADONDO <b>ID NO.</b> 5504235248081 <b>Association:</b> WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1333 MATHONSI ROAD UNIT 3 IMBALI PMB 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0129024
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>KHUZWAYO INBOUND: FROM(ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN / Z356 (KPE0061) TO(DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL(KPC0023)ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z290 RETURN Z290, Z248,WILLOWFONTEIN F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER OUTBOUND: FROM(ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL(KPC0023) TO(DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS – WILLOWFONTEIN / Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND: A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUNDERLAND,F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE),S UTERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND. F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROMN10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 KWANDLOVU INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN,N48,UNNAMED ROAD,UNNAMED ROADN48, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE. SUTHERLAND MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ SLATTER. OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE, SUTHERLANDS, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLWOFONTEIN ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP)MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN B:PIETERMARIZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNDERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION: NONE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>PHUPHA</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)</p> <p>TO: (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, Z211 RETURN Z211, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMAKERT), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)</p> <p>TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI RANK TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.</p> <p>B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.</p> <p>C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J.SITHOLE AND F.J.SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION – NONE.</p>
12.4	<p>INBOUND:</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)</p> <p>TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: Z356, Z371, Z381, V359, Z356, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)</p> <p>TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUNDERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST, STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>B: PIETERAMRITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J.SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNTHERLAND ROAD) ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION - NONE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>WILLOWFONTEIN INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN, N48, Z255, Z248, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUNDERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUNDERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, WILLOWFONTEIN B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, WILLOWFONTEIN C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD) ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040714	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TF NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 4210110423085 <b>Association:</b> WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 309 NHLOSANA ROAD IMBALI UNIT 13 KWAZULU NATAL 3216
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1252288
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>
12.2	<p><b>WILLOWFONTEIN</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p><b>FROM (ORIGIN):</b> WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)</p> <p><b>TO(DESTINATION):</b> WILLOWFONTEIN, N48, Z255,Z248, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUNDERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p><b>FROM(ORIGIN):</b> SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) <b>ROUTE:</b> PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUNDERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE, SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b></p> <p>ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD) ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: Z356, Z371, Z381, V359, Z356, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUNDERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST, STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J.SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNTHERLAND ROAD) ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION - NONE.</p>
12.4	<p>PHUPHA</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO: (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, Z211 RETURN Z211, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMAKERT), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI RANK TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN. B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN. C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J.SITHOLE AND F.J.SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION – NONE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 2 KWANDLOVU INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, N48, UNNAMED ROAD, UNNAMED ROAD N48, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER. OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNDERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION: NONE</p>
12.6	<p>KHUZWAYO INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN / Z356 (KPE0061) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z290 RETURN Z290, Z248, WILLOWFONTEIN F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS – WILLOWFONTEIN / Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND: A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUNDERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040715	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JA ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 5703315402085 <b>Association:</b> WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 31788 PMB KWAZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1252295
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 2 KWANDLOVU INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN,N48,UNNAMED ROAD,UNNAMED ROADN48, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE. SUTHERLAND MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ SLATTER. OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE, SUTHERLANDS, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLWOFONTEIN ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP)MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN B:PIETERMARIZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNDERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION: NONE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>PHUPHA</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)</p> <p>TO: (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, Z211 RETURN Z211, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMAKERT), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER.</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)</p> <p>TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI RANK TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.</p> <p>B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.</p> <p>C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS:</p> <p>ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J.SITHOLE AND F.J.SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION – NONE.</p>
12.3	<p>INBOUND:</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061)</p> <p>TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: Z356, Z371, Z381, V359, Z356, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023)</p> <p>TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUNDERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST, STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>B: PIETERAMRITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J.SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNTHERLAND ROAD) ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION - NONE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>WILLOWFONTEIN INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN, N48, Z255, Z248, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUNDERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUNDERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, WILLOWFONTEIN B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE, SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, WILLOWFONTEIN C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD) ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040716	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5609295762085 <b>Association:</b> WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 16 BAKER ROAD PERSBURY PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1251192
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>WILLOWFONTEIN INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN, N48, Z255, Z248, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUNDERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUNDERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, WILLOWFONTEIN B. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS / TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE, SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z272, Z255, N48, WILLOWFONTEIN C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD) ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
12.2	<p>INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: Z356, Z371, Z381, V359, Z356, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUNDERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST, STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J.SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNTHERLAND ROAD) ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION - NONE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>PHUPHA INBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO: (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, Z211 RETURN Z211, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMAKERT), RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER. OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI RANK TERMINUS - WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN. ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN. B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN. C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN. RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J.SITHOLE AND F.J.SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION – NONE.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 2 KWANDLOVU INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) TO (DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, N48, UNNAMED ROAD, UNNAMED ROAD N48, WILLOWFONTEIN, F.J.SITHOLE. SUTHERLAND MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ SLATTER. OUTBOUND: FROM (ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN/Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE: PIETERITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE WILLOWFONTEIN C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN RESTRICTIONS: ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROM N10 TO SUNDERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. SPECIAL CONDITIONS: DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION: NONE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>KHUZWAYO</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b></p> <p>FROM(ORIGIN): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS-WILLOWFONTEIN / Z356 (KPE0061)</p> <p>TO(DESTINATION): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL(KPC0023)ROUTE: WILLOWFONTEIN, Z248, Z290</p> <p>RETURN Z290, Z248,WILLOWFONTEIN F.J. SITHOLE, SUTHERLAND, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE)</p> <p>LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET) RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, SLATTER</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b></p> <p>FROM(ORIGIN): SLATTER STREET TAXI TERMINAL(KPC0023)</p> <p>TO(DESTINATION): WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI TERMINUS – WILLOWFONTEIN / Z356 (KPE0061) ROUTE:</p> <p>PIETERMARITZ, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b></p> <p>A: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, JABU NDLOVU (LOOP) MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), SUNDERLAND,F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>B: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE),S UTHERLAND, F.J. SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p>C: PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE) SUTHERLAND. F.J.SITHOLE, WILLOWFONTEIN</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> ALONG WILLOWFONTEIN ROAD AND F.J. SITHOLE ROAD (FROMN10 TO SUTHERLAND ROAD), ONLY OFF LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS PERMITTED. THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> DISPUTES AGAINST WILLOWFONTEIN TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041116	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM NDUKU <b>ID NO.</b> 5301165714087 <b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1642 KOKSTAD KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123022
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	16. LOCAL ROUTES :  BONGWENI LOCATION ROUTE:  FROM DOWER STREET TAXI RANK INTO MURRAY STREET, INTO MAKAE ROAD, INTO STEMERE STREET, INTO MATHE STREET, INTO MASINYANE ROAD, INTO MOYANA TOAD, INTO JULY ROAD, INTO SIWELA LANE, INTO NKOYNA ROAD, INTO GCADINJA ROAD AND RETURN.
12.2	17. FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.3	18. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET JOIN R56 PASS THE MAXIMUM PRISION TO GOGELA TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.4	19. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN MAIN STREET TO HOPE STREET TO R56 TO PAKKIES TAXI RANK AND ON RETURN SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.5	20. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.6	ROUTE 29 KOKSTAD TO SWARTBERG FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,JOIN R394,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS R617, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS FRANKLIN TO SWARTBERG TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.7	ROUTE 30 KOKSTAD TO TIGER HOEK FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,JOIN GROOM STREET,REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD,DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.8	ROUTE 31 KOKSTAD TO NGWINJINI FROM DOWER STREET,MAIN STREET,REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56,TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD TO NGWINJINI TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040751	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZM DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6406235746081 <b>Association:</b> UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 370 HARDING KWAZULU NATAL 4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 0396
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>UMZIMKHULU TO DURBAN UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED PASS IXOPO PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3 PASS CAMPERDOWN PASS MARIAN HILL TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO M1 RICHMOND ROAD OFF RAMP TURN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED JOIN M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF) AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD TURN LEFT TO M13 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK. PINETOWN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO, PASS RICHMOND TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD JOIN N3 TAKE M13 OFF RAMP PROCEED ON M13 TURN LEFT TO M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN N3 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK. RETURN ROUTE FROM THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK JOIN WEST STREET TURN LEFT TO RUSSELL STREET TURN LEFT TO PINE STREET JOIN N3 PASS MARIAN HILL, PASS CAMPER DOWN TURN LEFT TO UMLAAS ROAD TURN LEFT TO R56 PASS RICHMOND PASS IXOPO PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 1 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKHULU TO DESTINATION: MATATIELE From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Ibisi Township, Rietvlei Location proceed and turn right join R56 pass Wimpy, proceed join Hope Street proceed and turn left join R56 pass Cedaville proceed and turn right join Market Street to matatiele taxi Rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2 DEPARTURE: UMZIMKHULU (RIVERSIDE) TO DESTINATION: UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK From Umzimkulu Riverside Taxi rank join T8 Road proceed and pass Malene saw Mill proceed and cross Ngwangwane Bridge proceed and pass Sanyongwana High School proceed and cross umzimkulu Bridge proceed pass Mondl, Creighton proceed turn right join T52 proceed and pass Mahehle Location proceed and pass Ncomani High School proceed and turn right join R56 and turn right to Umzimkulu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 DEPARTURE: UMZIMKHULU (RIVERSIDE) TO DESTINATION: IXOPO From Umzimkulu Rivers Taxi Rank join T8 Road proceed and pass Malenge Saw Mill proceed and cross Ngwangwane Bridge proceed and pass Sonyongwana High School proceed and cross umzimkulu Bridge proceed and pass Mondl proceed and pass Creighton proceed and pass Mealies factory join R612 proceed and pass Treated Timber proceed and pass Eskom proceed Clover SA proceed and turn right join Margaret Road and turn left to Ixopo Taxi rank and return on the same route. NB: THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKHULU TO DESTINATION: RUSTENBURG From Umzimkulu Txi rank turn left join R56 pass Ixopo proceed pass Richmond proceed and pass Thornville and join Alexander Road proceed and turn left join Chief Albert Luthuli Street proceed and join Howick Road join N3 proceed and pass Howick, Mooi River proceed and pass Tugela Toll Plaza Proceed and pass Vanreenen and pass Mentrose proceed and pass Harrismith Taxi rank proceed and join N3 pass Warden proceed and pass Villiers toll Plaza proceed and pass Heilburg turn left join 89 Barrymaritz Road to Voslorus Taxi rank turn back and join N3 pass M2 pass Oliver Tambo Airport Branch turn left join R564 and turn right join R511 proceed and pass Hrtbeespoort and proceed and turn left join R27 pass Mooinooi proceed pass marikana join Thabo Mbeki Street turn right join Malan Street to Rustenburg Taxi rank and return on the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	ROUTE 5 DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION:WITBANK From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn left join R56 pass ixopo proceed and pass Richmond proceed and pass Thornville proceed and join Alexander Road proceed turn left join Chief Alber Street proceed join Hawick Road join N3 pass Mooi River proceed pass Tugela Plaza,Vanreenen Montrose proceed pass Harrismith Warden proceed turn left join R103 proceed right join R34 pass Vrede join R546 to Standerton proceed and pass Charlicities proceed to Kingros proceed pass Kriel proceed and pass Total garage turn right to Vandyk Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 6 DEPARTURE: UMZIMKULU (RIVERSIDE) TO DESTINATION:UNDERBERG From Riverside Taxi Rank join T8 pass Uncedo Store,Kingscore proceed and turn right join R617 then proceed and pass Bushmansne Branch pass Birch Farm proceed and pass road Branch cross Umzimkulu river Bridge proceed and Underberg race Course proceed pass Underberg Spar, proceed pass Himeville Branch turn right to Underberg taxi rank and return on the same route.
12.8	ROUTE 7 FROM DEPARTURE :UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION:PIETERMARITZBURG From Umzimkulu Riverside Taxirank join T8 Road proceed and pass Creighton proceed and join R612 proceed and join R56 proceed and pass Richmond proceed and join Alexander Road proceed and turn left join Chief Albert Luthuli Street turn right join Langalibalele Street turn left join Boschhoff Street turn left to Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.9	ROUTE 8 DEPARTURE FROM RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION HARDING from Umzimkulu (Riverside) Taxi Rank proceed and pass Nyanisweni location cross railway Line proceed and pass Sidikideni Location, proceed and pass Egiton Location, proceed and pass Ntsikeni proceed Malenge Bridge proceed and pass bawinile store proceed and pass Bhishobhi Tribal Authority proceed and pass Zama Store and cross Marhewini Bridge proceed and pass Nomarhanjana Location proceed and pass makangala Location,Dontsu Mlenzana proceed turn left to Singisi Forest Product pass Mphurhu Plantation ,Ngunjini,njunga,Sekelan Ncambele Kwamadlathu farm,Redsdale Location,Kwafile Location Langewaght Plantation proceed to Ngqumarheni Junction turn left join R56 proceed and pass Mdlantsimbi Forest and then pass Engele Forest and pass magalela Service Station turn right join N2 proceed and pass forest Plantation and pass guy SawMill proceed and pass Weza Junction proceed and turn right join Murchison proceed and cross Stop Street,cross Musgrave street proceed and turn left join Fielf Street to Harding Taxi Rank and return on the same route.NB:THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS ALONG THE WAY.
12.10	ROUTE 9 DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION: DURBAN from Umzimkulu Riverside taxi rank join T8 proceed pass Creighton and join R612 turn right proceed pass R612 turn right proceed pass Ixopo turn left join R56 proceed pass Richmond proceed and turn to Umlazi road proceed and join N3 and pass Comperdown proceed and turn left to richmond Road drop-off and proceed turn right to Crompton road,turn left to M13 proceed to join N3 proceed turn right to Berea road and turn left join West street turn left to Durban Theatre Lane and return on the same route. NB.THERE ARE DROP - OFFS ALONG THE WAY.
12.11	DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU: RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION: JOHANNESBURG FROM UMZIMKHULU RIVERSIDE TAXI RANK PASS CREIGHTON JOIN R612 TURN LEFT PROCEED DONYBROOK TURN RIGHT JOIN R617 PASS BULWER PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN N3 PASS MOOI RIVER PASS TUGELA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PASS VANRENEEN, MENTROSE HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS GROOTVLEI PROCEED AND PASS DEHOEK TOLL PLAZA HEIDENURG TURN LEFT TO VOLSORUS TAXI RANK. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND JOIN N3 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN LEFT TO CITY DEEP. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN HARROW ROAD THROUGH COMMISSIONER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET, TRUMPH STREET TURN RIGHT TO (WEST GATE) SELBY, MARTIN STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN MTEMI PILISO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN BREE STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET TURN LEFT JOIN VANDERERS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040754	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NE BASE <b>ID NO.</b> 5201025535088 <b>Association:</b> UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 324 STAFFORED POST KWAZULU NATAL 4646
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 4569
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	A.A ROUTE 26 DEPARTURE : UMZIMKHULU TO SEKALANIFrom Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn right join P416 (R56) proceed and pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Etambi and pass Ibisi proceed and pass Rietvlei proceed and pass Maglela (Maber) proceed and pass Ingeli Forest Motel proceed and turn Right join P750 proceed Langewanght offices proceed and pass Kwafile Location proceed and pass Reedsdale Location proceed and pass KwaMadlathu Farm proceed and pass Ncandle Location to Umzimkhulu Sekalani Taxi Rank (on the Right) and return on the same routeN.B.THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROPOFFS ALONG THE WAY
12.2	A.A. ROUTE 25 DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKHULU DESTINATION:CARLETONVILLE From Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn left and join R56 pass Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 pass Mooi River, Harrismith, Warden, Toll Plaza proceed and turn left join R54 proceed and turn right join R28 proceed and cross N12 proceed turn right to Bekkesdal Taxi Rank (drop offs) and return to R28 and return left left proceed and turn right and join N12 proceed and pass Libanon Mine proceed and turn right join new Road and turn left to Onyx Street to Carletonville Taxi Rank and back on the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 16 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION : KOKSTAD From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R576 proceed pass Clydsdale J.s.s. proceed and pass Ibisi/Ship proceed and pass Rietvlei location proceed and pass, Ngqumarheni junction proceed and turn right join R56, pass Wimpy proceed and join Hope Street turn right join Dower Street to Kokstad Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.4	DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: STANDERTON (SECUNDA) FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND UMLAZI ROAD,THORNVILLE PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT JOIN CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED AND JOIN HOWICK ROAD JOIN N3 PASS HOWICK,MOOI RIVER PROCEED AND PASS SMITH,WARDEN PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN R103 PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN R34 PAS VREDE STANDERTON AND JOIN R546 PROCEED AND PASS CHARLICILIES PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN NXIMENI STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MBALENTLE TAXI RANK (BLUE TAXI RANK) AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	ROUTE 22 DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: JOHANNESBURG From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn left join R56 pass ixopo proceed and Richmond proceed and join Alexander Road turn left left and join Chief Albert Luthuli Street proceed join Howick Road join N3 proceed join Howick Road join N3 proceed and pass Howick, Mooi River proceed and pass Tugela Plaza proceed and pass Van reeneen proceed and pass Mentrose proceed join N5 turn right to Harrismith Taxi Rank, there are drop-offs proceed join N3 to Warden proceed and pass Villiers toll Plaza proceed and pass Hildelburg proceed and turn left to Volsrusus Taxi Rank There are drop-offs and join N3 proceed and turn left join M2 turn left to Citydeep. there are drop-offs proceed join harrow Road through Commisioner street proceed and turn right join Rissik Street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street, Triumph Street turn right to (West gate) Selby, Martin street. there are drop-offs proceed and turn left join Mtemi Piliso Street proceed and join Bree Street there are drop-offs proceed turn left join Rissik Street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street turn left join Wanderers Street proceed and turn left to Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank and return on the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: ORKENEY FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN PROCEED PASS IXOPO PROCEED PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND PASS UMLAAS ROAD THORNVILLE PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER ROAD TURN LEFT, JOIN CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI STREET PROCEED AND JOIN HOWICK ROAD JOIN N3 PROCEED HOWICK, MOOI RIVER PASS TUGELA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS VANRENEEN, PASS MENTROSE JOIN N5, PASS HARRISMITH PROCEED AND PASS KERSTEL, BETHLEHEM, TURN RIGHT JOIN R76 PASS LINDLEY PROCEED PASS KRONSTAD, VILJOESKROON PROCEED JOIN R30 TURN RIGHT JOIN MULTON STREET TURN TO ORKENEY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 20 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION WELKOM From Umzimkulu Taxi rank turn left join R56 proceed and pass Umlaas road and Thornville proceed and join Alexander Road turn left join Chief Albert Luthuli Street and join Howick road join N3 proceed and pass Howick, Mooi River pass Tugela toll plaza proceed and pass Vanreen pass Mentrose proceed and join N5 pass Harrismith proceed and pass Kerkel, Bethlehem Senegal turn right join R70 pas Venterburg proceed and pass Virginia proceed and turn right join R30 proceed and turn right to Welkom Motusi taxi rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.8	<p>DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION RIETVLEI FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PASS MABHOLIDI BRANCH AND THERE ARE DROP-OFFS &amp; PICK-UPS PASS STRAL HOEK BRANCH (DROP-OFF &amp; PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO ELUTHUMENI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS &amp; PICK UPS) PROCESS TO KWAZULU AND SLOVAS (DROP-OFFS &amp; PICK-UPS) PROCESS TO DUZE &amp; S.DAMOYI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS &amp; PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS MATUGULU BRIDGE, TO MLOZANA (DROP-OFFS &amp; PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS IBISI LOCATION TO ESIMPINTSHWENI &amp; ESIHLAHLENI (DROP-OFFS &amp; PICK-UPS) PROCEED &amp; CROSS ELUCINGWENI BRIDGE TO KOKSHILL STOP (DROP-OFF &amp; PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFF &amp; PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS &amp; PICK-UPS) PROCESS &amp; PASS GRAVE YARD TO PHOLAPAKI &amp; MAHOBE BRANCH (DROP-OFFS &amp; PICK-UPS) PROCESS AND PASS KWANOBILA SCHOOL &amp; RIETVLEI J.S.S. PROCEED AND CROSS DONKERHOEK BRIDGE &amp; PASS BRIDGE PASS ERHAWUKA BRANCH TURN RIGHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 18 DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 proceed and pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Ibisi Township proceed and pass Rietvlei Secondary senior Secondary School proceed and turn right to Rietvlei Taxi rank and Hospital there are drop-off and pick-ups return back and turn right join R56 proceed ABND turn left at Magalela join N2 drop -off and pick-ups proceed and turn right join marchison Street and cross Masgrave Street proceed and turn left join Field Street to Harding Taxi rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.10	<p>DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKHULU TO DESTINATION: IXOPO FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CARISBROOK STATION PROCEED AND PASS AND HOPEWELL BRANCH AND TURN LEFT JOIN MARGARET STREET PASS IXOPO HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED AND PASS KFC AND TURN RIGHT TO IXOPO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE ROUTE. N.B: THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 16 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: KOKSTAD From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R576 proceed and pass Clydsdale J.S.s. proceed and pass Ibisi/ship proceed pass Rietvlei Location proceed and pass, Ngqumarheni junction proceed and turn right join R56, pass Wimpy proceed and join Hope Street proceed turn right join Dower Street to Kokstad taxi Rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.12	<p>DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKHULU TO DESTINATION: PIETERMARITZBURG FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND PASS THORNVILLE PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN LANGALIBALELE STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN BOSCHOF TURN LEFT TO SHOPRITE PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.13	ROUTE 14 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: SEBOKENG (VEREENIGING) From Umzimkulu Taxi rank turn left join R56 pass Ixopo proceed and pass Richmond proceed and pass Alexander Road turn left join Chief Albert Luthuli Street proceed and join Howick Road join N3 proceed pass Howick, Mooi River proceed and pass Tugela Plaza proceed and pass Mentrose and pass Harrismith, Warden proceed and pass Villiers Toll Plaza, Villiers turn left join R54 proceed and pass three River, proceed turn right join R28 and turn right to Sebokeng (Vereeniging) Taxi rank and return on the same route.
12.14	DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: UMTATA FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS CLYDESDALE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS IBISI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION AND HOSPITAL PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS MT AYLIFF PASS M.T. FRERE. THERE ARE DROP OFFS, PASS QUMBU. THERE ARE DROP OFFS PROCEED AND PASS TSOLO BRANCH PROCEED PASS NORTH CREST CROSS UMTATA BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN EAGLE STREET TO UMTATA MAIN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.15	UMZIMKHULU TO DURBAN UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED PASS IXOPO PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3 PASS CAMPERDOWN PASS MARIAN HILL TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO M1 RICHMOND ROAD OFF RAMP TURN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED JOIN M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF) AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD TURN LEFT TO M13 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK. PINETOWN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO, PASS RICHMOND TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD JOIN N3 TAKE M13 OFF RAMP PROCEED ON M13 TURN LEFT TO M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF) PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN N3 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK. RETURN ROUTE FROM THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK JOIN WEST STREET TURN LEFT TO RUSSELL STREET TURN LEFT TO PINE STREET JOIN N3 PASS MARIAN HILL, PASS CAMPERDOWN TURN LEFT TO UMLAAS ROAD TURN LEFT TO R56 PASS RICHMOND PASS IXOPO PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK.
12.16	DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU: RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION: JOHANNESBURG FROM UMZIMKHULU RIVERSIDE TAXI RANK PASS CREIGHTON JOIN R612 TURN LEFT PROCEED DONYBROOK TURN RIGHT JOIN R617 PASS BULWER PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN N3 PASS MOOI RIVER PASS TUGELA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PASS VANRENEEN, MENTROSE HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS GROOTVLEI PROCEED AND PASS DEHOEK TOLL PLAZA HEIDENURG TURN LEFT TO VOLSORUS TAXI RANK. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND JOIN N3 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN LEFT TO CITY DEEP. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN HARROW ROAD THROUGH COMMISSIONER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET, TRUMPH STREET TURN RIGHT TO (WEST GATE) SELBY, MARTIN STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN MTEMI PILISO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN BREE STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET TURN LEFT JOIN VANDERERS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.17	ROUTE 9 DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION: DURBAN from Umzimkulu Riverside taxi rank join T8 proceed pass Creighton and join R612 turn right proceed pass R612 turn right proceed pass Ixopo turn left join R56 proceed pass Richmond proceed and turn to Umlazi road proceed and join N3 and pass Comperdown proceed and turn left to richmond Road drop-off and proceed turn right to Crompton road, turn left to M13 proceed to join N3 proceed turn right to Berea road and turn left join West street turn left to Durban Theatre Lane and return on the same route. NB. THERE ARE DROP - OFFS ALONG THE WAY.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.18	ROUTE 8 DEPARTURE FROM RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION HARDING from Umzimkulu (Riverside) Taxi Rank proceed and pass Nyanisweni location cross railway Line proceed and pass Sidikideni Location, proceed and pass Egiton Location, proceed and pass Ntsikeni proceed Malenge Bridge proceed and pass bawinile store proceed and pass Bhishobhi Tribal Authority proceed and pass Zama Store and cross Marhewini Bridge proceed and pass Nomarhanjana Location proceed and pass makangala Location,Dontsu Mlenzana proceed turn left to Singisi Forest Product pass Mphurhu Plantation ,Ngunjini,njunga,Sekelan Ncambele Kwamadlathu farm,Redsdale Location,Kwafile Location Langewaght Plantation proceed to Ngqumarheni Junction turn left join R56 proceed and pass Mdlantsimbi Forest and then pass Engele Forest and pass magalela Service Station turn right join N2 proceed and pass forest Plantation and pass guy SawMill proceed and pass Weza Junction proceed and turn right join Murchison proceed and cross Stop Street,cross Musgrave street proceed and turn left join Fielf Street to Harding Taxi Rank and return on the same route.NB:THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS ALONG THE WAY.
12.19	ROUTE 7 FROM DEPARTURE :UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION:PIETERMARITZBURG From Umzimkulu Riverside Taxirank join T8 Road proceed and pass Creighton proceed and join R612 proceed and join R56 proceed and pass Richmond proceed and join Alexander Road proceed and turn left join Chief Albert Luthuli Street turn right join Langalibalele Street turn left join Boschoff Street turn left to Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.20	ROUTE 6 DEPARTURE: UMZIMKULU (RIVERSIDE) TO DESTINATION:UNDERBERG From Riverside Taxi Rank join T8 pass Uncedo Store,Kingscore proceed and turn right join R617 then proceed and pass Bushmansne Branch pass Birch Farm proceed and pass road Branch cross Umzimkulu river Bridge proceed and Underberg race Course proceed pass Underberg Spar, proceed pass Himeville Branch turn right to Underberg taxi rank and return on the same route.
12.21	ROUTE 4 DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION:RUSTENBURG From Umzimkulu Txi rank turn left join R56 pass Ixopo proceed pass Richmond proceed and pass Thornville and join Alexander Road proceed and turnleft join Chief Albert Luthuli Street proceed and join Howick Road join N3 proceed and pass Howick,MooliRiver proceed and pass Tugela Toll Plaza Proceed and pass Vanreenen and pass Mentrose proceed and pass Harrismith Taxi rank proceed and join N3 pass Warden proceed and pass Villiers toll Plaza proceed and pass Heibelburg turn left join 89 Barrymaritz Road to Voslorus Taxi rank turn back and join N3 pass M2 pass Oliver Tambo Airport Branch turn left join R564 and turn right join R511 proceed and pass Hrtbeespoort and proceed and turn left join R27 pass Mooinooi proceed pass marikana join Thabo Mbeki Street turn right join Malan Street to Rustenburg Taxi rank and return on the same route.
12.22	ROUTE 3 DEPARTURE: UMZIMKULU (RIVERSIDE)TO DESTINATION:IXOPO From Umzimkulu Rivers Taxi Rank join T8 Road proceed and pass Malenge Saw Mill proceed and cross Ngwangwane Bridge proceed and pass Sonyongwana High School proceed and cross umzimkulu Bridge proceed and pass Mondi proceed and pass Creighton proceed and pass Mealies factory join R612 proceed and pass Treated Timber proceed and pass Eskom proceed Clover SA proceed and turn right join Margaret Road and turn left to Ixopo Taxi rank and return on the same route.NB:THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.
12.23	ROUTE 2 DEPARTURE: UMZIMKULU(RIVERSIDE) TO DESTINATION: UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK From Umzimkulu Riverside Taxi rank join T8 Road proceed and pass Malene saw Mill proceed and cross Ngwangwane Bridge proceed and pass Sanyongwana High School proceed and cross umzimkulu Bridge proceed pass Mondi,Creighton proceed turn right join T52 proceed and pass Mahehle Location proceed and pass Ncomani High School proceed and turn right join R56 and turn right to Umzimkulu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.24	ROUTE 1 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: MATATIELE From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Ibisi Township,Rietvlei Location proceed and turn right join R56 pass Wimpy,proceed join Hope Street proceed and turn left join R56 pass Cedaville proceed and turn right join Market Street to matatiele taxi Rank and return on the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040761	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NH MKIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5011270784087 <b>Association:</b> UMZIMKHULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 831 UMZIMKHULU KWAZULUNATAL 3297
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1958
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	A.A ROUTE 26 DEPARTURE : UMZIMKHULU TO SEKALANIFrom Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank turn right join P416 (R56) proceed and pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Etambi and pass Ibisi proceed and pass Rietvlei proceed and pass Maglela (Maber) proceed and pass Ingeli Forest Motel proceed and turn Right join P750 proceed Langewanght offices proceed and pass Kwafile Location proceed and pass Reedsdale Location proceed and pass KwaMadlathu Farm proceed and pass Ncandle Location to Umzimkhulu Sekalani Taxi Rank (on the Right) and return on the same routeN.B.THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROPOFFS ALONG THE WAY
12.2	ROUTE 16 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION : KOKSTAD From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R576 proceed pass Clydsdale J.s.s. proceed and pass Ibisi/Ship proceed and pass Rietvlei location proceed and pass, Ngqumarheni junction proceed and turn right join R56, pass Wimpy proceed and join Hope Street turn right join Dower Street to Kokstad Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 22 DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: JOHANNESBURG From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn left join R56 pass ixopo proceed and Richmond proceed and join Alexander Road turn left left and join Chief Albert Luthuli Street proceed join Howick Road join N3 proceed join Howick Road join N3 proceed and pass Howick, Mooi River proceed and pass Tugela Plaza proceed and pass Van reeneen proceed and pass Mentrose proceed join N5 turn right to Harrismith Taxi Rank, there are drop-offs proceed join N3 to Warden proceed and pass Villiers toll Plaza proceed and pass Hildelburg proceed and turn left to Volsrus Taxi Rank There are drop-offs and join N3 proceed and turn left join M2 turn left to Citydeep. there are drop-offs proceed join harrow Road through Commisioner street proceed and turn right join Rissik Street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street, Triumph Street turn right to (West gate) Selby, Martin street. there are drop-offs proceed and turn left join Mtemi Piliso Street proceed and join Bree Street there are drop-offs proceed turn left join Rissik Street proceed turn right join Devilliers Street turn left join Wanderers Street proceed and turn left to Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
12.4	DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION RIETVLEI FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CLYDESDALE PASS MABHOLIDI BRANCH AND THERE ARE DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS PASS STRAL HOEK BRANCH (DROP-OFF & PICK-UPS) PROCEED TO ELUTHUMENI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK UPS) PROCESS TO KWAZULU AND SLOVAS (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS TO DUZE & S.DAMOYI THERE ARE (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS MATUGULU BRIDGE, TO MLOZANA (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED AND CROSS IBISI LOCATION TO ESIMPINTSHWENI & ESIHLAHLENI (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCEED & CROSS ELUCINGWENI BRIDGE TO KOKSHILL STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFF & PICKUPS) PROCEED TO KWANKOSI STOP (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS & PASS GRAVE YARD TO PHOLAPAKI & MAHOBE BRANCH (DROP-OFFS & PICK-UPS) PROCESS AND PASS KWANOBILA SCHOOL & RIETVLEI J.S.S. PROCEED AND CROSS DONKERHOEK BRIDGE & PASS BRIDGE PASS ERHAWUKA BRANCH TURN RIGHT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	ROUTE 18 DEPARTURE FROM UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION :HARDING From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 proceed and pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Ibisi Township proceed and pass Rietvlei Secondary senior Secondary School proceed and turn right to Rietvlei Taxi rank and Hospital there are drop-off and pick-ups return back and turn right join R56 proceed ABND turn left at Magalela join N2 drop -off and pick-ups proceed and turn right join marchison Street and cross Masgrave Street proceed and turn left join Field Street to Harding Taxi rank and return on the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>DEPARTURE FROM:UMZIMKHULU TO DESTINATION: IXOPO FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED AND PASS CARISBROOK STATION PROCEED AND PASS AND HOPEWELL BRANCH AND TURN LEFT JOIN MARGARET STREET PASS IXOPO HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED AND PASS KFC AND TURN RIGHT TO IXOPO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ONTHE ROUTE. N.B:THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 16 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: KOKSTAD From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R576 proceed and pass Clydsdale J.S.s. proceed and pass Ibisi/ship proceed pass Rietvlei Location proceed and pass,Ngqumarheni junction proceed and turn right join R56,pass Wimpy proceed and join Hope Street proceed turn right join Dower Street to Kokstad taxi Rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.8	<p>DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKHULU TO DESTINATION: PIETERMARITZBURG FROM UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO PROCEED AND PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND PASS THORNVILLE PROCEED AND JOIN ALEXANDER PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN CHIEF ALBERT STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN LANGALIBALELE STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN BOSCHOF TURN LEFT TO SHOPRITE PIETERMARITZBURG TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.9	<p>DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: UMTATA FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS CLYDESDALE LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS IBISI LOCATION PROCEED AND PASS RIETVLEI LOCATION AND HOSPITAL PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN N2 PASS MT AYLIFF PASS M.T. FRERE. THERE ARE DROP OFFS, PASS QUMBU. THERE ARE DROP OFFS PROCEED AND PASS TSOLO BRANCH PROCEED PASS NORTH CREST CROSS UMTATA BRIDGE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN EAGLE STREET TO UMTATA MAIN TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.10	<p>UMZIMKHULU TO DURBAN UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK TURN LEFT JOIN R56 PROCEED PASS IXOPO PASS RICHMOND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN UMLAAS ROAD AND JOIN N3 PASS CAMPERDOWN PASS MARIAN HILL TOLL PLAZA PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO M1 RICHMOND ROAD OFF RAMP TURN LEFT TO RICHMOND ROAD PROCEED JOIN M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF) AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON ROAD TURN LEFT TO M13 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK. PINETOWN ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN R56 PASS IXOPO,PASS RICHMOND TURN RIGHT TO UMLAAS ROAD JOIN N3 TAKE M13 OFF RAMP PROCEED ON M13 TURN LEFT TO M31 OLD MAIN ROAD (DROP OFF PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO CROMPTON TURN LEFT TO M13 JOIN N3 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO BEREA ROAD JOIN WEST STREET AND TURN LEFT TO BROOK ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO DURBAN THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK. RETURN ROUTE FROM THEATRE LANE TAXI RANK JOIN WEST STREET TURN LEFT TO RUSSELL STREET TURN LEFT TO PINE STREET JOIN N3 PASS MARIAN HILL,PASS CAMPER DOWN TURN LEFT TO UMLAAS ROAD TURN LEFT TO R56 PASS RICHMOND PASS IXOPO PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO UMZIMKHULU TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p><b>DEPARTURE</b> FROM UMZIMKULU: RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION: JOHANNESBURG FROM UMZIMKHULU RIVERSIDE TAXI RANK PASS CREIGHTON JOIN R612 TURN LEFT PROCEED DONYBROOK TURN RIGHT JOIN R617 PASS BULWER PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN N3 PASS MOOI RIVER PASS TUGELA TOLL PLAZA PROCEED PASS VANRENEEN, MENTROSE HARRISMITH, WARDEN, VILLIERS PLAZA PROCEED AND PASS GROOTVLEI PROCEED AND PASS DEHOEK TOLL PLAZA HEIDENURG TURN LEFT TO VOLSORUS TAXI RANK. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND JOIN N3 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN M2 TURN LEFT TO CITY DEEP. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED JOIN HARROW ROAD THROUGH COMMISSIONER STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET, TRUMPH STREET TURN RIGHT TO (WEST GATE) SELBY, MARTIN STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED AND TURN LEFT JOIN MTEMI PILISO STREET PROCEED AND JOIN BREE STREET. THERE ARE DROP-OFFS PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RISSIK STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN DEVILLIERS STREET TURN LEFT JOIN VANDERERS STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 8 DEPARTURE FROM RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION HARDING</b> from Umzimkulu (Riverside) Taxi Rank proceed and pass Nyanisweni location cross railway Line proceed and pass Sidikideni Location, proceed and pass Egiton Location, proceed and pass Ntsikeni proceed Malenge Bridge proceed and pass bawinile store proceed and pass Bhishobhi Tribal Authority proceed and pass Zama Store and cross Marhewini Bridge proceed and pass Nomarhanjana Location proceed and pass makangala Location, Donsu Mlenzana proceed turn left to Singisi Forest Product pass Mphurhu Plantation ,Ngunjini,njunga,Sekelan Ncambele Kwamadlathu farm,Redsdale Location,Kwafile Location Langewaght Plantation proceed to Ngqumarheni Junction turn left join R56 proceed and pass Mdlantsimbi Forest and then pass Engele Forest and pass magalela Service Station turn right join N2 proceed and pass forest Plantation and pass guy SawMill proceed and pass Weza Junction proceed and turn right join Murchison proceed and cross Stop Street,cross Musgrave street proceed and turn left join Fielf Street to Harding Taxi Rank and return on the same route.NB:THERE ARE PICK UPS AND DROP OFFS ALONG THE WAY.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 7 FROM DEPARTURE :UMZIMKULU RIVERSIDE TO DESTINATION:PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Umzimkulu Riverside Taxirank join T8 Road proceed and pass Creighton proceed and join R612 proceed and join R56 proceed and pass Richmond proceed and join Alexander Road proceed and turn left join Chief Albert Luthuli Street turn right join Langalibalele Street turn left join Boschoff Street turn left to Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 3 DEPARTURE: UMZIMKULU (RIVERSIDE)TO DESTINATION:IXOPO</b> From Umzimkulu Rivers Taxi Rank join T8 Road proceed and pass Malenge Saw Mill proceed and cross Ngwangwane Bridge proceed and pass Sonyongwana High School proceed and cross umzimkulu Bridge proceed and pass Mondi proceed and pass Creighton proceed and pass Mealies factory join R612 proceed and pass Treated Timber proceed and pass Eskom proceed Clover SA proceed and turn right join Margaret Road and turn left to Ixopo Taxi rank and return on the same route.NB:THERE ARE PICK-UPS AND DROP-OFFS ALONG THE WAY.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 2 DEPARTURE: UMZIMKULU(RIVERSIDE) TO DESTINATION: UMZIMKULU TAXI RANK</b> From Umzimkulu Riverside Taxi rank join T8 Road proceed and pass Malene saw Mill proceed and cross Ngwangwane Bridge proceed and pass Sanyongwana High School proceed and cross umzimkulu Bridge proceed pass Mondi,Creighton proceed turn right join T52 proceed and pass Mahehle Location proceed and pass Ncomani High School proceed and turn right join R56 and turn right to Umzimkulu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 1 DEPARTURE FROM: UMZIMKULU TO DESTINATION: MATATIELE</b> From Umzimkulu Taxi Rank turn right join R56 pass Clydesdale proceed and pass Ibisi Township,Rietvlei Location proceed and turn right join R56 pass Wimpy,proceed join Hope Street proceed and turn left join R56 pass Cedaville proceed and turn right join Market Street to matatiele taxi Rank and return on the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041043	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SH MTSHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 7803235495082 <b>Association:</b> B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 2244 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ROSE MTSHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 5712281005087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O.BOX 2244 EMPANGENI 3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 5 FROM B-RANK TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE From B-Rank in Empangeni turn left into Tanner Road and proceed to join Ngwelezane Road, turn right with Inkanyamba Road to Mhlathuze Village, and return with the same routes to B-Rank
12.2	ROUTE 6 FROM B-RANK TO LOT 63 From B-Rank at Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed left to join R34 to Central Park, Loftheim and turn right at the robot, then left to R34 to A-Rank and proceed to Lot 63 and return along the same route to B-Rank.
12.3	ROUTE 7 FROM B-RANK TO MTUBATUBA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni, turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right R102, join N2 from the South and turn right to R615 to Mtuba, turn right to Inkosi Mtubatuba Road and proceed to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return along the same route to B-Rank.
12.4	Route 10 FROM B-RANK TO PONGOLA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right to R102 proceed and follow N2 from the South and proceed to Gogela, turn around and proceed along the N2, right into R29 to Phongola Taxi Rank, return along the same route to B-Rank
12.5	Route 11 FROM B-RANK TO HLABISA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot turn right and join N2 North and turn left at Nkobide to join R618 to Hlabisa Taxi Rank, and return with the same routes
12.6	ROUTE 2 FROM B-RANK TO STANGER From B-Rank in Empangeni along Tanner Road into and proceed with R102 until reaching Gingindlovu, turn left into R66 and turn right to R102, turn right with R74 and turn left to King Shaka Road, turn left into Link Road, turn right to Balcomb Road, turn right again into the Stanger Rank. From Stanger turn left to Balcomb Road and turn right to R102 and return with the same routes.
12.7	ROUTE 3 FROM B-RANK TO MANDINI From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni to and along Tanner Road turn into R102 and turn into R66 and turn right to join R102 again turn right into Sithebe and proceed to Mandini. Turn into White Street pass Sundumbili and proceed to Mandini Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right to join White Street and turn left into R258 to R102, turn left at R102 and return along the same route to B-Rank.
12.8	ROUTE 4 FROM B-RANK TO GINGINDLOVU From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni to and along Tanner Road and proceed to R102 turn left at R66 and turn right to R102 again and turn right to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank return with the same route to B-Rank.
12.9	ROUTE 8 B-RANK TO MBAZWANA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn to Tanner Road and left to join R34 at Robot, turn right to R102, join N2 from South and proceed to Hluhluwe off-ramp and join R22 to Mbazwana and turn right to Mbazwana Taxi Rank return along the same route to B-Rank
12.10	ROUTE 9 FROM B-RANK TO MKHUZE From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot turn right to R102, join N2 from the South and proceed to Mkhuze Taxi Rank and return along the same route to B-Rank
12.11	Route 12 FROM B-RANK TO NONGOMA From B-Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robots turn right join R102 proceed and join N2 North, at Nkadibe turn left and join R618 through Hlabisa straight to Nongoma, proceed along R66 to Ulundi and turn left to join R34, proceed through Melmoth and turn left at Nkwaline continue with R34 and proceed to B-Rank Taxi Rank
12.12	Route 13 FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY CBD From B-Rank in Empangeni turn right and proceed to and along Tanner Road straight to R34, turn right into R34 and proceed, turn left to Alumina Allee pass Alton Café and come back joining Bullion Boulevard straight and turn left to go towards the North, and return along Bullion Boulevard to R34 and proceed with the same routes to B-Rank
12.13	ROUTE 14 FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDSBAY MEERENSEE From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and turn right to R34 straight to Richards Bay Taxi Rank and return along R34, pass Alkanstrand Beach and Alboretum and proceed straight to B-Rank at Empangeni along the same route



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>CONDITIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND OR SET DOWN ON, ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOPS WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS</li> <li>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM THE N2, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO B-RANK EMPANGENI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N2</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED, A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS</li> </ol>
12.15	<p><b>Route 1 From B-Rank to Durban From B-Rank in Empangeni along Tanner Road, turn right into R102, at Mtunzini Garage turn left into Road 297 and turn right into and proceed with N2 to join M4 Ballito or Mount Edgecombe on ramp and proceed to Durban turn right into Argyle Road and turn left to Umgeni Road (R102), turn right into Leopold Street and proceed to Warwick Avenue and off-load, proceed with Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, turn left into Osborne Road o Rank 35 return from Osborne Road Rank and turn right First Avenue and proceed with right hand side into Stanford Hill Road, turn right to Argyle Road and proceed, turn left and join M4 then left M4 to join N2 and return to B-Rank along the same routes</b></p>
12.16	<p><b>Route 15</b> FROM B-RANK TO MANGUZA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right to join R102 proceed straight and join the N2 from the South proceed along N2 and turn right to join P522/1 to Bhambanana, turn right to join P522/2 to Phelandaba on the Chele to join R22 from Mbazwana and proceed along R22 to Manguza Taxi Rank we return with R22 via Mbazwana, Hluhluwe and join N2 straight with the same Route.</p>
12.17	<p><b>Route 15 FROM B-RANK TO MANGUZA</b> From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right to join R102 proceed straight and join the N2 from the South proceed along N2 and turn right to join P522/1 to Bhambanana, turn right to join P522/2 to Phelandaba on the Chele to join R22 from Mbazwana and proceed along R22 to Manguza Taxi Rank we return with R22 via Mbazwana, Hluhluwe and join N2 straight with the same Route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040827	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZONDI SM <b>ID NO.</b> 5205245427083 <b>Association:</b> ESHOWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 38309 EMLALAZI ESHOWE 3894
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1357828
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>ESHOWE TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu to Dokodweni Plaza, N2 Freeway straight to Mvoti Plaza proceed Here we use two ways (drop passengers) First Way: turn left to Ballito M17 to M4 Second Way: proceed N2 to Tongaat Plaza pass and turn left to M80, pass Gateway to M4 Two ways come together to M4 pass Virginia Airport proceed along M4. Turn right to Argyle Road to Mngeni Road turn left drop passengers to Durban Station Proceed Mngeni Road, turn right to Leopard Street drop passengers all the way to Berea Station and turn back to Alice Street to Mngeni Road to Durban Long Distance Taxi Rank (no. 35) pick passengers Return use same as per forward journey</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left Osborn Road, turn right to Kangelia Street, turn left join R66, cross Umlalazi Bridge, proceed R66, turn right to P230, turn right to P230 TO Nqoleni to Mhlathuze Bridge join R34 OR R66, pass Nkweleni, turn right to R34 proceed, drop all the way to Empangeni Town Main Road, turn left to Biyela Road, turn right to Byrne Street, turn right O.K. Rank, drop passengers pick some passengers, turn back to Byrne Street, to Biyela Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank (A.Rank), return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all along the way R34 to R66 to Eshowe</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU</b></p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, pick and drop passengers all the way to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>ESHOWE TO MANDINI</b></p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, turn right P224, pass Amatikulu Mill, pass Inyoni, pass Isithebe Industrial Area, enter Sundumbili Township turn right to Sundumbili Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>ESHOWE TO STANGER</b></p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, proceed to New Guelderland to Stanger, turn right to R74, turn left to King Shaka Road, turn right to KwaDukuza Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 10. ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7.1 ESHOWE TO NKANDLA From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, pass melmoth Town and turn right to R68, straight to Nkandla taxi Rank (pick up passengers), return use same as forward journey. ESHOWE TO NKANDLA (2) From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, pick passengers, return using the same route as forward journey Eshowe - Nongoma, 22071T22076110052089, KZNBRCEMP0000761</p> <p>ROUTE 8. ESHOWE TO NONGOMA From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain, pass Melmoth, proceed R66, turn right to Ulundi drop some passengers, go back to R66, proceed to Nongoma Taxi Rank, return from Nongoma Taxi Rank to R66, drop passengers all the way R66 to Eshowe. Eshowe - Stanger, 22071T22027Q10052090, KZNBRCEMP0000762</p> <p>ROUTE 9. ESHOWE TO STANGER From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, proceed to New Guelderland to Stanger, turn right to R74, turn left to King Shaka Road, turn right to KwaDukuza Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe Eshowe - Mbongolwane, 22071T22071T00052091, KZNBRCEMP0000764</p> <p>ROUTE 10. ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers Eshowe - Ziqwaqweni, 22071T22071T00052092, KZNBRCEMP0000765</p> <p>ROUTE 11. ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, join R66, turn left, cross Umlalazi Bridge and turn left to Ziqwaqweni Area, return using the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe Eshowe - Lindela, 22071T22071T00052093, KZNBRCEMP0000766</p> <p>ROUTE 12. ESHOWE TO LINDELA from Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 Nkandla way, turn left to P15 Lindela Area, return using the same route as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.8	<p>ESHOWE TO MELMOTH</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, drop passengers all the way R66, turn right to Victoria Street, to enter Melmoth Town, turn left to Melmoth Rank, return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.</p>
12.9	<p>ESHOWE TO LINDELA</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 Nkandla way, turn left to P15 Lindela Area, return using the same route as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 14 ESHOWE TO ULUNDI</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) turn left to Osborne Road, turn left to Kangela Street. Turn left to join R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth. Proceed with R66, turn right to P52/R66 and go straight, turn right to Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank, return using the same as per forward journey, pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041156	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM BHENGUU <b>ID NO.</b> 5402235280081 <b>Association:</b> ESHOWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 38309 U,LALAZI KWAZULUNATAL 3894
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Johannesburg and Durban passengers may be picked up en-route from leaving the magisterial of Eshowe until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Eshowe, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Eshowe.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>5. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>ESHOWE TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu to Dokodweni Plaza, N2 Freeway straight to Mvoti Plaza proceed Here we use two ways (drop passengers) First Way: turn left to Ballito M17 to M4 Second Way: proceed N2 to Tongaat Plaza pass and turn left to M80, pass Gateway to M4 Two ways come together to M4 pass Virginia Airport proceed along M4. Turn right to Argyle Road to Mngeni Road turn left drop passengers to Durban Station Proceed Mngeni Road, turn right to Leopard Street drop passengers all the way to Berea Station and turn back to Alice Street to Mngeni Road to Durban Long Distance Taxi Rank (no. 35) pick passengers Return use same as per forward journey</p>
12.3	<p><b>"ROUTE 2. "</b> <b>ESHOWE TO JOHANNESBURG</b></p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) turn left to Osborn Road turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth, turn R34 to Vryheid drop passengers, proceed pass Utrecht set down passengers in Newcastle go straight to (T-junction) turn right to N11, Volksrust turn left to R543, Standerton proceed, Turn right to R23 Hilderburg pass Greylenstand and Balfour turn right to N3 Freeway, proceed and turn right Rissik Street, turn right Develous, proceed to Sizwe Taxi Rank, return along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, cross Umlalazi Bridge, proceed R66, turn right to P230, turn right to P230 TO Nqoleni to Mhlathuze Bridge join R34 OR R66, pass Nkweleni, turn right to R34 proceed, drop all the way to Empangeni Town Main Road, turn left to Biyela Road, turn right to Byrne Street, turn right O.K. Rank, drop passengers pick some passengers, turn back to Byrne Street, to Biyela Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank (A.Rank), return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all along the way R34 to R66 to Eshowe</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4. ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, pick and drop passengers all the way to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5. ESHOWE TO MANDINI</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, turn right P224, pass Amatikulu Mill, pass Inyoni, pass Isithebe Industrial Area, enter Sundumbili Township turn right to Sundumbili Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 10. ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 11. ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, join R66, turn left, cross Umlalazi Bridge and turn left to Iziqwaqweni Area, return using the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.9	<p>ESHOWE TO LINDELA</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 Nkandla way, turn left to P15 Lindela Area, return using the same route as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041157	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM BHENGU <b>ID NO.</b> 5402235280081 <b>Association:</b> ESHOWE & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> TRANSPORTING PO BOX 38309 UMLALAZI 3894
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. ESHOWE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu to Dokodweni Plaza, N2 Freeway straight to Mvoti Plaza proceed Here we use two ways (drop passengers)</p> <p>First Way: turn left to Ballito M17 to M4</p> <p>Second Way: proceed N2 to Tongaat Plaza pass and turn left to M80, pass Gateway to M4</p> <p>Two ways come together to M4 pass Virginia Airport proceed along M4. Turn right to Argyle Road to Mngeni Road turn left drop passengers to Durban Station Proceed Mngeni Road, turn right to Leopard Street drop passengers all the way to Berea Station and turn back to Alice Street to Mngeni Road to Durban Long Distance Taxi Rank (no. 35) pick passengers</p> <p>Return use same as per forward journey</p>
12.2	<p>"ROUTE 2. "</p> <p>ESHOWE TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) turn left to Osborn Road turn right to Kangelia Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain pass Melmoth, turn R34 to Vryheid drop passengers,</p> <p>proceed pass Utrecht set down passengers in Newcastle go straight to (T-junction) turn right to N11, Volksrust turn left to R543, Standerton proceed, Turn right to R23 Hilderburg pass Greylenstand and Balfour turn right to N3 Freeway, proceed and turn right Rissik Street, turn right Develous, proceed to Sizwe Taxi Rank, return along the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>ESHOWE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left Osborn Road, turn right to Kangelia Street, turn left join R66, cross Umlalazi Bridge, proceed R66, turn right to P230, turn right to P230 TO Ngoleni to Mhlathuze Bridge join R34 OR R66, pass Nkweleni, turn right to R34 proceed, drop all the way to Empangeni Town Main Road, turn left to Biyela Road, turn right to Byrne Street, turn right O.K. Rank, drop passengers pick some passengers, turn back to Byrne Street, to Biyela Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank (A.Rank), return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all along the way R34 to R66 to Eshowe</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4.</p> <p>ESHOWE TO GINGINDLOVU</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, pick and drop passengers all the way to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. ESHOWE TO MANDINI</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (No.47) Main Road, turn right to John Roass Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, turn right P224, pass Amatikulu Mill, pass Inyoni, pass Isithebe Industrial Area, enter Sundumbili Township turn right to Sundumbili Taxi Rank, return use the same as per forward journey pick and drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.6	<p>ESHOWE TO MELMOTH</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, drop passengers all the way R66, turn right to Victoria Street, to enter Melmoth Town, turn left to Melmoth Rank, return use same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7.1 ESHOWE TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, pass melmoth Town and turn right to R68, straight to Nkandla taxi Rank (pick up passengers), return use same as forward journey.</p> <p>7.2 ESHOWE TO NKANDLA (2)</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, pick passengers, return using the same route as forward journey</p>
12.8	<p>"ROUTE 8." ESHOWE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47), turn left to Osborne Road, turn right to Kangela Street, turn left join R66, pass Nkweleni proceed R66, proceed R66 to Ndundulu Mountain, pass Melmoth, proceed R66, turn right to Ulundi drop some passengers, go back to R66, proceed to Nongoma Taxi Rank, return from Nongoma Taxi Rank to R66, drop passengers all the way R66 to Eshowe.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 9. ESHOWE TO STANGER</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) Main Road, turn right to John Ross Highway to R66, turn right pass Gingindlovu, turn right R102, proceed to New Guelderland to Stanger, turn right to R74, turn left to King Shaka Road, turn right to KwaDukuza Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, return use the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10. ESHOWE TO MBONGOLWANE</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road, turn left to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street to P50-1 Ntumeni, turn left to P218, proceed to Mbongolwane Hospital and Mbongolwane Police Station, return using the same route as per forward journey and drop passengers</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11. ESHOWE TO ZIQWAQWENI</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn right to Kangela Street, join R66, turn left, cross Umlalazi Bridge and turn left to Iziqwaqweni Area, return using the same as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG15-2015-JUL****REGION: ALL****12.12** ESHOWE TO LINDELA

From Eshowe Taxi Rank (no.47) to Main Road to Osborn Road, turn left to Kangela Street, to P50-1 pass Ntumeni proceed P50-1 Nkandla way, turn left to P15 Lindela Area, return using the same route as per forward journey, drop passengers all the way to Eshowe



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040881	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> P MBUYAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5907075848086 <b>Association:</b> NHLABANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 102924 MEERENSEE KWAZULU NATAL 3901
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1354079
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 2. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM 350, continue with ZM 350 and cross N2 R102 to Kwa-Mbonambi Taxi Rank, direct and return
12.2	ROUTE 3. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, turn left to P515, continue with P515, join with D1559, turn right into RBM Road, continue with P515, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, right to John Ross Parkway R34 to CBD Taxi Rank, Richardsbay, direct and return
12.3	ROUTE 4. From Sokhulu Taxi Rank into ZM350, left to P515, right to RBM Road, via Meerensee, drop passengers only, Anglers Rod, continue with R34 to Empangeni, A-Rank, direct and return
12.4	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040867	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JZ KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 4201025670084 <b>Association:</b> NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 814 EMPANGENI KWAZULUNATAL 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 354469
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 5 NGWELEZANE TO NQUTSHINI From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane into Thanduyise Drive or Mangosuthu Highway turn left into D1557 and return (if Mangosuthu Highway turn right).
12.2	ROUTE 4 NGWELEZANE TO NDABAYAKHE From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N2) R102 turn right into D1557 and return or proceed to Ngwelezane Hospital.
12.3	ROUTE 6 NGWELEZANE TO MATSHANA From Ngwelezane into Amangwe Highway proceed to D880 and return or turn left into Madlebe Road and return.
12.4	ROUTE 1. FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road (Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxland Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western bypass MR 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into Gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to Gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.
12.5	ROUTE 3. NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.
12.6	ROUTE 2. NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulevard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Rand and turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.7</b>	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
<b>12.8</b>	<p><b>A.A. ROUTE 7NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI AND EMPANGENI RAIL(i)</b>From approved Taxi Rank in Ngwelezane by Ngwelezane Road pick up and drop of left into Inkanyamba Drive at Umhlathuze Village pick and drop left into Inqe Avenue pick and drop left into Inkanyamba Drive turn right into MR166 Western bypass pick and drop turn right into R34 Eshowe Road turn left into Maxwell Street drop off turn right into R34 Eshowe Road turn left into Weightman Avenue pick and drop turn left into Apolo Ave pick and drop to President Swart and return</p>
<b>12.9</b>	<p><b>A.A. ROUTE 7 ALTERNATIVE 2</b>From Ngwelezane Road left into Inkanyamba Drive pick and drop left into Inqe Avenue at Umhlathuze Village pick and drop turn right into Inkanyamba Drive pick and drive turn left into Ngwelezane Road pick and drop turn left into Tanner Road turn right into approved Taxi Rank and return.</p>
<b>12.10</b>	<p><b>A.A.ROUTE 7 ALTERNATIVE 3</b>From Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunnford Road pick and drop turn left into President Swart pick up and drop turn right into Weightman Avenue turn right into Oxland straight to Maxwell Street pick and drop turn left into Lot 63 drop off and return</p>
<b>12.11</b>	<p><b>A.A.ROUTE 7 ALTERNATIVE 4</b>From Dunnford Road turn right into President Swart pick and drop turn left into Paul Avenue pick and drop turn left into Hospital Road pick and drop turn left into Union street pick and drop turn right into Commercial Road pick and drop turn left into Maxwell Street turn right into Lot 63 drop off and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041020	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BUTHELEZI JM <b>ID NO.</b> 7009145522086 <b>Association:</b> OLD ESHOWE ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1806 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1355234
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>OLD ESHOWE</p> <p>1. Old Eshowe (Ekuphumuleni) to Empangeni: Pick and drops Emhlalini, Enkwalini, KwaQhamuka, Msunduzi, Ncekwane, Ntshidi, Qedusizi, Dlamu, Matshamnyama drop passengers to Boxer Rank return doing the same.</p>
12.2	<p>2. OLD ESHOWE (MEVAMHLOPHE) TO EMPANGENI: BINGOMA, ESIPHETHWINI, ENQATHAYI, KWAMSWELI, KHELI, QHUBANDABA, MANKWANYANENI, DIPHINI, SUNDWINI, MEVAMHLOPHE DIRECT AND RETURN DOING PICK AND DROPS TO BOXER RANK EMPANGENI.</p>
12.3	<p>3. OLD ESHOWE (NQOLENI) TO EMPANGENI BHOFFANISI, DLANGUBO, FASIMBA, KWAMTHEMBU, MNQADAYI, NOMNYAKA, OYEMENI, NGODINI, MAKHEHLE, NTSHELUNTSHELU, MNGAMPONDO TO BOXER RANK, EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN AND DROP DOING THE SAME.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO EMPANGENI TURN LEFT WEIGHTMON, STRAIGHT ALONG BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO THE RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041021	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MBHELE MN <b>ID NO.</b> 5703200867087 <b>Association:</b> OLD ESHOWE ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10674 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1355233
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>OLD ESHOWE</p> <p>1. Old Eshowe (Ekuphumuleni) to Empangeni: Pick and drops Emhlalini, Enkwalini, KwaQhamuka, Msunduzi, Ncekwane, Ntshidi, Qedusizi, Dlamu, Matshamnyama drop passengers to Boxer Rank return doing the same.</p>
12.2	<p>2. OLD ESHOWE (MEVAMHLOPHE) TO EMPANGENI: BINGOMA, ESIPHETHWINI, ENQATHAYI, KWAMSWELI, KHELI, QHUBANDABA, MANKWANYANENI, DIPHINI, SUNDWINI, MEVAMHLOPHE DIRECT AND RETURN DOING PICK AND DROPS TO BOXER RANK EMPANGENI.</p>
12.3	<p>3. OLD ESHOWE (NQOLENI) TO EMPANGENI BHOFFANISI, DLANGUBO, FASIMBA, KWAMTHEMBU, MNQADAYI, NOMNYAKA, OYEMENI, NGODINI, MAKHEHLE, NTSHELUNTSHELU, MNGAMPONDO TO BOXER RANK, EMPANGENI DIRECT AND RETURN AND DROP DOING THE SAME.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TO EMPANGENI TURN LEFT WEIGHTMON, STRAIGHT ALONG BIYELA STREET, TURN RIGHT BRYNE STREET, DROP OFF PASSENGERS, BACK TO THE RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040967	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PN MDHLALOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 9001295321086 <b>Association:</b> MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 60 EMONDLLO 3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TE MDHLALOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 5102260240089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 60 MONDLO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3105
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111119
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>MONDLO TO DURBAN</b> Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwadini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>MONDLO TO DUNDEE</b> Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbibi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>MONDLO TO VRYHEID</b> Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE</b> Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>MONDLO TO NQUTU</b> Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbi, proceed to P258, pass Kwamanyathi Bottle Store, pass Ntababomvu, turn left to P54, proceed to Nqutu, turn left to Taxi Rank, return back with passengers the same route</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 7. MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON</p> <p>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 8. MVUZINI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 9. MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM</p> <p>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 10. MONDLO TO BLOODRIVER</p> <p>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, turn left to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station to P258, pass Grace, right P54, left to Blood River Taxi Rank, off load and pick up passengers, return back to Mondlo Taxi Rank the same route</p>
12.10	<p>Route 00 CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040749	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BN PHENYANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4109305279080 <b>Association:</b> VRYHEID TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 221 EMONDLO 3105 KWAZULUNATAL 3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 57868
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	Route 1 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, turn right into Church Street, continue along Church Street, join R34 becoming R33, into and along R33, turn right into Dundee Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
12.2	Route 2 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PAULPIETTERSBURG From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, turn left into P34/4, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return. From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same road and turn right into Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.
12.3	Route 3 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO PONGOLA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent, turn left into R69, continue along R69, pass Louwsburg, continue along R69 then turn left in N2 and proceed until reaching Pongola Taxi Rank, and return. Return Journey: Same as Forward.
12.4	Route 4 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DURBAN From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank left into East Street into R34 and continue along R34, pass Melmoth joining R66, pass Eshowe, pass Gingindlovu till join N2 proceed along N2, pass Ballito then Continue along the coast then turn left into Umgeni Road and turn right into Leopard Street then join Berea Road, continue into New Market turn into Old Fort Road then turn left into Umgeni Road again into New Durban Station Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as Forward journey
12.5	Route 5 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO EMPANGENI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent, turn left into East Street into R34 and continue with the same road, pass Melmoth turn left to Nkwalini, continue the same Road and turn right into Empangeni Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.6	Route 6 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MAHLABATHINI From Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R34 continue with the same Road turn left into R66 and continue with R66, then turn right into Mahlabathini then proceed to Mashona Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as forward journey.
12.7	Route 7 - VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street, into R33 turn right at Blood River, pass Utrecht, then turn left into R23 then turn right and joining Allen Street, proceed into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Return Journey: Same as forward journey.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>Route 8 FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R66, continue with the same Road, turn right into R618, pass Ngome Police Station then turn right into R66, proceed along R66 into Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Journey: Same as Forward Journey.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 9 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO DANNY DALTON From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, continue with the same Road, join R34, continue with the same Road, to Danny Dalton and return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 10 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO SKOLBERG From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, turn right into Emmet Street, join R33, continue with the same Road and turn left into Skolberg Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 11 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TO HLOBANE From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69 and turn right into P49 and proceed to Hlobane Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p>Route 12 - FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO MSAHWENI TAXI RANK From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank in Vryheid into Stretch Crescent Road, turn left into R69, continue and turn right into P274, continue and pass Mnyathi Post Office and continue to Msahweni Store Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 13 - FROM BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID PLAZA From Bhekuzulu Taxi Rank into R69, turn right into Stretch Crescent, continue with the same Road and join Church Street, continue with same Road and turn left into West Street, continue with the same Road and turn left into South Street, continue with the same Road and turn right into Stretch Crescent and turn left into Bhekuzulu Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p>Route 14: VRYHEID PLAZA TO ZUNGWINI From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, into Utrecht Street, continue with the same Road and join P34/4 continue with the same Road and turn left into D349 to Zungwini Taxi Rank and return. CONDITION: 1) Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and authorised Taxi Stops.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 15 - JOHANNESBURG ROUTES From Railway Station, turn right into Stretch Crescent, to Church Street, into R34 and turn right into N11 into Laingsnek Street, left into Joubert Street, then right again into Pienaar Street, in Volkrust, then continue with R23 past Standerton, passing Greylingstad then right to R51 passing Balfour to join N3 passing Heidelberg turn left to M2 West, turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers, into Wanderers Street, Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.</p> <p>Return as per forward journey. TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT</p>
12.16	<p>Route 17 Vryheid to Skhwebezi From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Crescent Road turn left into R69 continue with the same Road then turn right into R618 then turn right into Skhwebezi Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.17	<p>Route 0 CONDITIONS: 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the In Bound Trip Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving Vryheid, until reaching the Durban Station Taxi Rank. 3. On the return trip to Vryheid, no passengers may be set down until reaching Vryheid. 4. Entry or Ranking on private property is not permitted without written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the board. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. Rank Permits are required for all Ranks, in particular for: Durban, Johannesburg, Empangeni, Newcastle and Pongola. 7. Picking up or setting down of passengers only permitted at Ranks and Authorized Taxi Stops. 8. Charter Service to be allocated only to INDEFINITE OPERATING LICENCES.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 18</b>  <b>VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU</b>            From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left at Bloodriver into P54, continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.  <b>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</b>            From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street then turn left into East Street and join R34 continue with the same Road and turn right into P463 continue with the same Road into Emondlo and continue pass Mondlo and turn left into P54 continue with the same Road and turn left into Nquthu Taxi Rank.  <b>RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</b></p>
12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 19</b>  <b>VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH</b>            From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street and join R34 with become R33 continue with same Road pass Dundee join R602 pass Glencoe, continue with the same Road and join N11 and continue with the same Road until reaching Ladysmith Taxi Rank.  <b>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</b></p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 20</b>  <b>VRYHEID PLAZA RANK TO NKANDLA</b>            From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Church Street, and join R34, continue with the same Road and turn left into P54 at Bloodriver, continue with the same Road pass Nquthu continue with the same Road and turn right into Fort Luwis, continue with the same Road until Nkandla Taxi Rank.  <b>RETURN JOURNEY: SAME AS FORWARD JOURNEY.</b></p>
12.21	<p><b>A. ROUTE 21</b>  <b>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO WANDERERS TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG</b>            From Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank into Street Crescent Road turn left in R69 turn left into P34/4 continue with Paulpietersburg proceed with R33 and turn left into N2 continue with N2 into Piet Retief continue with N2 into Ermelo, continue with N2 pass Bethal and join N17, continue and pass Leandra, proceed with N17, pass Springs pass Toll Gate and join N3 proceed with N3 join M2 West turn into Rissik Street, into De Villiers into Wanderers Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg return journey same as forward journey.</p>
12.22	<p><b>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LAKE SIDE</b>  <b>FROM VRYHEID PLAZA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT INTO WEST STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN INTO SOUTH STREET, CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO EAST STREET, CONTINUE AND JOIN R34 TURN RIGHT INTO LAKE SIDE PARK TURN LEFT INTO SECOND STREET AND COME BACK TO R43 AND TURN RIGHT INTO STREET CRESCENT CONTINUE WITH THE SAME ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO VRYHEID PLAZA.</b></p>
12.23	<p><b>BHEKUZULU TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID</b>            From Bhokuzulu Taxi Rank into R69 and turn right into Stretch Crescent continue with the same road and join Church Street, and turn right into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank direct and return, turn right into Church street, continue with the same Road turn left into West Street, continue with the same Road and turn left into South Street, continue with the same Road and turn right into Stretch Crescent and turn into Bhokuzulu Taxi Rank direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040607	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RR STEPHEN <b>ID NO.</b> 6801075605084 <b>Association:</b> DOLPHIN COAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 362 UMHALI KWA ZULU NATAL 4390
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131005
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 2BALLITO VIA SHAKASKRAAL TO TONGAAT:From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank (pick up passengers) join R102 Shakaskraal (picking up and dropping off) Umhlali,Shakahead,Compensation and Frasers and dropping off in Town Centre at Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along same route to frasers,Shakashead,Compensation ,Umhlali, Shakaskraal and finally to Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 3 BALLITO TO TONGAAT From Ballito Business Park, North along N2,MR474,Sheffield Drive, Ocean Drive, Dolphin Crescent, Compensation Beach Road, Ballito Drive,M4 South, Zimbali(pick and drop) and finally along Watson Highway to Tongaat Town Centre for drop off and return along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 1 BALLITO TO STANGER: From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank (pick & Drop), Zimbali entrance, Ballito Drive, Compensation Beach Road, Dolphin Crescent, Ocean Drive, Sheffield Drive,MR474,N2 to Shaka's Head,R102,Umhlali Village,R102 to Shaka Kraal, Nkobongo Township,Glendale,R102 to Etete Township, ,Shavin?s Traning Store,R102 to Stanger Town Centre and return along same route to Ballito Business park Taxi Rank.
12.4	ROUTE 4 BALLITO TO DURBAN From Ballito Business park Taxi Rank,pick up,along M4 South,Zimbali (pick up) to Durban City Centre pick up and return along same route to Ballito Business Park.
12.5	ROUTE 5 BALLITO EMPANGENI From Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, M4 North,direct to Tawa Road,R34, to "A" Taxi rank dropping off only and return empty to Ballito Business Park.
12.6	ROUTE 6BALLITO TO DRIEFONTEINFrom Ballito Business Park Taxi Rank, pick up,Shakaskraal Taxi Rank to driefontein (drop off and pick up) and return along same route to Ballito Business Park Taxi rank.
12.7	ROUTE 7BALLITO TO GLENDALEFrom Ballito Business park,picking up and dropping off along N2,Shakashead,Umhlali,Bhidakhona Primary,Glendale SAPS and return along same route to ballito Business Park picking up & dropping off along the Road



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040616	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> P MOODLEY <b>ID NO.</b> 7205220113086 <b>Association:</b> GLENHILLS & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOC STANGER	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 8 SECOND AVENUE NEWTOWN STANGER 4450
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1280883
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 STANGER TO STANGER MANOR From Stanger Taxi Rank, turn right into Balcomb Street, turn right to Hullett Street, turn left to Lindley Street, and turn left to Mahatma Gandhi Street Stanger Mall car park, turn right to Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn left to Hibiscus Street, turn left to Sunny Park, turn right to North Street, turn left turn right to Northlands Park, turn left to Azalea Road Oceanview, turn right to Centenary Road, turn left Bilkis Street turn right Ebrahim Drive, turn right to Anisha Street turn right to Rajoo Street, High Ridge, turn right to Laher Street, turn left to Sugra Street, turn right to Joelah Drive, turn right to Manor Drive, turn left to Lily Road, turn right to Essenwood, turn left to Mimosa Place Windy Heights turn left to Coalwood Place right to Hawthorn Road, turn left to Canna Road, turn right to Marigold Road, turn left to Orchard Road, turn right to Ivy Road, turn left to Flower Road, turn right to Canna Road, turn right to Daffordil Road Stanger Manor and return to stanger Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 2 STANGER TO GLENHILLS From Stanger Taxi Rank, turn right into King Shaka Street, turn left into Hullett Street. pick up proceed along Hullett Street to Townview Road, pick and drop Rocky Park, pick and drop A Section Douglas Shop, pick then proceed to Marlans, left into Mars Drive, Glenhills Township, right into Cancer, right into Gemini proceed then turning right into Sagittarius Drive, proceed then turn right to Glenhills Drive, turn left into Dick Road, proceed then turn right into Court Road, left into Riverside, left into Murugans Road, right into Ogle Road left into Farewell Drive, Rockwell Drive, Rocky Park right into Van Der Wagen Drive then left into Townview Road proceed then turn left into Hullett Street, turn left into Hospital Road pass the Hospital turn right into Mahatma Gandhi Street proceed and turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street Passing Top Shop Balcomb Barricks turn around, turn right towards the Training centre back to Glenhills Drive proceeding along Palm Haven Drive turning left into Mercury Road right into Neptune right into Uranus Drive, left into Pluto left into Aries Crescent left into Venus Drive proceed then turn right into Caprocor Street D Section and Section and return back to Stanger Taxi Rank. All along these routes are pick and drop off points.
12.3	ROUTE 3 STANGER TO HIGH RIDGE From Stanger Taxi Rank pick and drop turn right into Balcomb Street left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Industrial Crescent passing Busy Bags right into Enterprise Road left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Haysom Road left the R102 Main Road left at Caxton Road Hesto Harness, left into Mill Road passing Bens Diesel turn right into King Shaka Street Proceed ahead at the robots into Flamboyant Drive, at the cemetery turn right into Yellowwood Park Drive Park, left into Bauhinia Road, then left into Hibiscus Road, turn right into Sunny Park, turn right into North Street, right into Northlands park, right Azalea Road, turn right into Centenary Road, left into Berthwell Drive, left at High Street, right into Seaview Road, right into Hill Crescent, right into MLSultan Road, Indian Village, turn right into Tensing Clim, right into Valley Road, proceed left into Goodwill Rise and then right into Gibson Road Warrenton, turn left into Solly Street, right into Farid Street and left into Ebrahim Drive, turn left into Geranium Street, then right into Manor Drive, Stanger Manor, turning left into Lotus Road, right into Ivy Road, right into Lily Road, then left into Canna Road Windy Heights, proceed turning left into Essenwood Place, right into Lily Road, turn left into Manor Drive, turn left into Doesburg Road, Doesburg and at the bridge turn around proceeding into Manor Drive, turn left into Ebrahim Drive and left into Anisha Street.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040618	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> P MOODLEY <b>ID NO.</b> 7205220113086 <b>Association:</b> GLENHILLS & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOC STANGER	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 8 SECOND AVENUE NEWTOWN STANGER 4450
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1276440
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 STANGER TO STANGER MANOR From Stanger Taxi Rank, turn right into Balcomb Street, turn right to Hullett Street, turn left to Lindley Street, and turn left to Mahatma Gandhi Street Stanger Mall car park, turn right to Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn left to Hibiscus Street, turn left to Sunny Park, turn right to North Street, turn left turn right to Northlands Park, turn left to Azalea Road Oceanview, turn right to Centenary Road, turn left Bilkis Street turn right Ebrahim Drive, turn right to Anisha Street turn right to Rajoo Street, High Ridge, turn right to Laher Street, turn left to Sugra Street, turn right to Joelah Drive, turn right to Manor Drive, turn left to Lily Road, turn right to Essenwood, turn left to Mimosa Place Windy Heights turn left to Coalwood Place right to Hawthorn Road, turn left to Canna Road, turn right to Marigold Road, turn left to Orchard Road, turn right to Ivy Road, turn left to Flower Road, turn right to Canna Road, turn right to Daffordil Road Stanger Manor and return to stanger Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 2 STANGER TO GLENHILLS From Stanger Taxi Rank, turn right into King Shaka Street, turn left into Hullett Street, pick up proceed along Hullett Street to Townview Road, pick and drop Rocky Park, pick and drop A Section Douglas Shop, pick then proceed to Marlans, left into Mars Drive, Glenhills Township, right into Cancer, right into Gemini proceed then turning right into Sagittarius Drive, proceed then turn right to Glenhills Drive, turn left into Dick Road, proceed then turn right into Court Road, left into Riverside, left into Murugans Road, right into Ogle Road left into Farewell Drive, Rockwell Drive, Rocky Park right into Van Der Wagen Drive then left into Townview Road proceed then turn left into Hullett Street, turn left into Hospital Road pass the Hospital turn right into Mahatma Gandhi Street proceed and turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street Passing Top Shop Balcomb Barricks turn around, turn right towards the Training centre back to Glenhills Drive proceeding along Palm Haven Drive turning left into Mercury Road right into Neptune right into Uranus Drive, left into Pluto left into Aries Crescent left into Venus Drive proceed then turn right into Caprocorn Street D Section and Section and return back to Stanger Taxi Rank. All along these routes are pick and drop off points.
12.3	ROUTE 3 STANGER TO HIGH RIDGE From Stanger Taxi Rank pick and drop turn right into Balcomb Street left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Industrial Crescent passing Busy Bags right into Enterprise Road left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Haysom Road left the R102 Main Road left at Caxton Road Hesto Harness, left into Mill Road passing Bens Diesel turn right into King Shaka Street Proceed ahead at the robots into Flamboyant Drive, at the cemetery turn right into Yellowwood Park Drive Park, left into Bauhinia Road, then left into Hibiscus Road, turn right into Sunny Park, turn right into North Street, right into Northlands park, right Azalea Road, turn right into Centenary Road, left into Berthwell Drive, left at High Street, right into Seaview Road, right into Hill Crescent, right into ML Sultan Road, Indian Village, turn right into Tensing Clim, right into Valley Road, proceed left into Goodwill Rise and then right into Gibson Road Warrenton, turn left into Solly Street, right into Farid Street and left into Ebrahim Drive, turn left into Geranium Street, then right into Manor Drive, Stanger Manor, turning left into Lotus Road, right into Ivy Road, right into Lily Road, then left into Canna Road Windy Heights, proceed turning left into Essenwood Place, right into Lily Road, turn left into Manor Drive, turn left into Doesburg Road, Doesburg and at the bridge turn around proceeding into Manor Drive, turn left into Ebrahim Drive and left into Anisha Street.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040620	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> L DASART <b>ID NO.</b> 5810015192088 <b>Association:</b> GLENHILLS & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOC STANGER	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 707 STANGER 4450
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1280018
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 STANGER TO STANGER MANOR From Stanger Taxi Rank, turn right into Balcomb Street, turn right to Hullett Street, turn left to Lindley Street, and turn left to Mahatma Gandhi Street Stanger Mall car park, turn right to Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn left to Hibiscus Street, turn left to Sunny Park, turn right to North Street, turn left turn right to Northlands Park, turn left to Azalea Road Oceanview, turn right to Centenary Road, turn left Bilkis Street turn right Ebrahim Drive, turn right to Anisha Street turn right to Rajoo Street, High Ridge, turn right to Laher Street, turn left to Sugra Steet, turn right to Joelah Drive, turn right to Manor Drive, turn left to Lily Road, turn right to Essenwood, turn left to Mimosa Place Windy Heights turn left to Coalwood Place right to Hawthorn Road, turn left to Canna Road, turn right to Marigold Road, turn left to Orchard Road, turn right to Ivy Road, turn left to Flower Road, turn right to Canna Road, turn right to Daffordil Road Stanger Manor and return to stanger Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 3 STANGER TO HIGH RIDGE From Stanger Taxi Rank pick and drop turn right into Balcomb Street left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Industrial Crescent passing Busy Bags right into Enterprise Road left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Haysom Road left the R102 Main Road left at Caxton Road Hesto Harness, left into Mill Road passing Bens Diesel turn right into King Shaka Street Proceed ahead at the robots into Flamboyant Drive, at the cemetery turn right into Yellowwood Park Drive Park, left into Bauhinia Road, then left into Hibiscus Road, turn right into Sunny Park, turn right into North Street, right into Northlands park, right Azalea Road, turn right into Centenary Road, left into Berthwell Drive, left at High Street, right into Seaview Road, right into Hill Crescent, right into MLSultan Road, Indian Village, turn right into Tensing Clim, right into Valley Road, proceed left into Goodwill Rise and then right into Gibson Road Warrenton, turn left into Solly Street, right into Farid Street and left into Ebrahim Drive, turn left into Geranium Street, then right into Manor Drive, Stanger Manor, turning left into Lotus Road, right into Ivy Road, right into Lily Road, then left into Canna Road Windy Heights, proceed turning left into Essenwood Place, right into Lily Road, turn left into Manor Drive, turn left into Doesburg Road, Doesburg and at the bridge turn around proceeding into Manor Drive, turn left into Ebrahim Drive and left into Anisha Street.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040622	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LD SINGH <b>ID NO.</b> 4705140081084 <b>Association:</b> GLENHILLS & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOC STANGER	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 34 ROSE ROAD STANGER  4450
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1354873
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 STANGER TO STANGER MANOR From Stanger Taxi Rank, turn right into Balcomb Street, turn right to Hullett Street, turn left to Lindley Street, and turn left to Mahatma Gandhi Street Stanger Mall car park, turn right to Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn left to Hibiscus Street, turn left to Sunny Park, turn right to North Street, turn left turn right to Northlands Park, turn left to Azalea Road Oceanview, turn right to Centenary Road, turn left Bilkis Street turn right Ebrahim Drive, turn right to Anisha Street turn right to Rajoo Street, High Ridge, turn right to Laher Street, turn left to Sugra Steet, turn right to Joelah Drive, turn right to Manor Drive, turn left to Lily Road, turn right to Essenwood, turn left to Mimosa Place Windy Heights turn left to Coalwood Place right to Hawthorn Road, turn left to Canna Road, turn right to Marigold Road, turn left to Orchard Road, turn right to Ivy Road, turn left to Flower Road, turn right to Canna Road, turn right to Daffordil Road Stanger Manor and return to stanger Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 2 STANGER TO GLENHILLS From Stanger Taxi Rank, turn right into King Shaka Street, turn left into Hullett Street, pick up proceed along Hullett Street to Townview Road, pick and drop Rocky Park, pick and drop A Section Douglas Shop, pick then proceed to Marlans, left into Mars Drive, Glenhills Township, right into Cancer, right into Gemini proceed then turning right into Sagittarius Drive, proceed then turn right to Glenhills Drive, turn left into Dick Road, proceed then turn right into Court Road, left into Riverside, left into Murugans Road, right into Ogle Road left into Farewell Drive, Rockwell Drive, Rocky Park right into Van Der Wagen Drive then left into Townview Road proceed then turn left into Hullett Street, turn left into Hospital Road pass the Hospital turn right into Mahatma Gandhi Street proceed and turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street Passing Top Shop Balcomb Barricks turn around, turn right towards the Training centre back to Glenhills Drive proceeding along Palm Haven Drive turning left into Mercury Road right into Neptune right into Uranus Drive, left into Pluto left into Aries Crescent left into Venus Drive proceed then turn right into Caprocorn Street D Section and Section and return back to Stanger Taxi Rank. All along these routes are pick and drop off points.
12.3	ROUTE 3 STANGER TO HIGH RIDGE From Stanger Taxi Rank pick and drop turn right into Balcomb Street left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Industrial Crescent passing Busy Bags right into Enterprise Road left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Haysom Road left the R102 Main Road left at Caxton Road Hesto Harness, left into Mill Road passing Bens Diesel turn right into King Shaka Street Proceed ahead at the robots into Flamboyant Drive, at the cemetery turn right into Yellowwood Park Drive Park, left into Bauhinia Road, then left into Hibiscus Road, turn right into Sunny Park, turn right into North Street, right into Northlands park, right Azalea Road, turn right into Centenary Road, left into Berthwell Drive, left at High Street, right into Seaview Road, right into Hill Crescent, right into MLSultan Road, Indian Village, turn right into Tensing Clim, right into Valley Road, proceed left into Goodwill Rise and then right into Gibson Road Warrenton, turn left into Solly Street, right into Farid Street and left into Ebrahim Drive, turn left into Geranium Street, then right into Manor Drive, Stanger Manor, turning left into Lotus Road, right into Ivy Road, right into Lily Road, then left into Canna Road Windy Heights, proceed turning left into Essenwood Place, right into Lily Road, turn left into Manor Drive, turn left into Doesburg Road, Doesburg and at the bridge turn around proceeding into Manor Drive, turn left into Ebrahim Drive and left into Anisha Street.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040642	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LD SINGH <b>ID NO.</b> 4705140081084 <b>Association:</b> GLENHILLS & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOC STANGER	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 34 ROSE ROAD STANGER  4450
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1262679
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 STANGER TO STANGER MANOR From Stanger Taxi Rank, turn right into Balcomb Street, turn right to Hullett Street, turn left to Lindley Street, and turn left to Mahatma Gandhi Street Stanger Mall car park, turn right to Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn left to Hibiscus Street, turn left to Sunny Park, turn right to North Street, turn left turn right to Northlands Park, turn left to Azalea Road Oceanview, turn right to Centenary Road, turn left Bilkis Street turn right Ebrahim Drive, turn right to Anisha Street turn right to Rajoo Street, High Ridge, turn right to Laher Street, turn left to Sugra Street, turn right to Joelah Drive, turn right to Manor Drive, turn left to Lily Road, turn right to Essenwood, turn left to Mimosa Place Windy Heights turn left to Coalwood Place right to Hawthorn Road, turn left to Canna Road, turn right to Marigold Road, turn left to Orchard Road, turn right to Ivy Road, turn left to Flower Road, turn right to Canna Road, turn right to Daffordil Road Stanger Manor and return to stanger Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 2 STANGER TO GLENHILLS From Stanger Taxi Rank, turn right into King Shaka Street, turn left into Hullett Street. pick up proceed along Hullett Street to Townview Road, pick and drop Rocky Park, pick and drop A Section Douglas Shop, pick then proceed to Marlans, left into Mars Drive, Glenhills Township, right into Cancer, right into Gemini proceed then turning right into Sagittarius Drive, proceed then turn right to Glenhills Drive, turn left into Dick Road, proceed then turn right into Court Road, left into Riverside, left into Murugans Road, right into Ogle Road left into Farewell Drive, Rockwell Drive, Rocky Park right into Van Der Wagen Drive then left into Townview Road proceed then turn left into Hullett Street, turn left into Hospital Road pass the Hospital turn right into Mahatma Gandhi Street proceed and turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street Passing Top Shop Balcomb Barricks turn around, turn right towards the Training centre back to Glenhills Drive proceeding along Palm Haven Drive turning left into Mercury Road right into Neptune right into Uranus Drive, left into Pluto left into Aries Crescent left into Venus Drive proceed then turn right into Caprocor Street D Section and Section and return back to Stanger Taxi Rank. All along these routes are pick and drop off points.
12.3	ROUTE 3 STANGER TO HIGH RIDGE From Stanger Taxi Rank pick and drop turn right into Balcomb Street left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Industrial Crescent passing Busy Bags right into Enterprise Road left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Haysom Road left the R102 Main Road left at Caxton Road Hesto Harness, left into Mill Road passing Bens Diesel turn right into King Shaka Street Proceed ahead at the robots into Flamboyant Drive, at the cemetery turn right into Yellowwood Park Drive Park, left into Bauhinia Road, then left into Hibiscus Road, turn right into Sunny Park, turn right into North Street, right into Northlands park, right Azalea Road, turn right into Centenary Road, left into Berthwell Drive, left at High Street, right into Seaview Road, right into Hill Crescent, right into MLSultan Road, Indian Village, turn right into Tensing Clim, right into Valley Road, proceed left into Goodwill Rise and then right into Gibson Road Warrenton, turn left into Solly Street, right into Farid Street and left into Ebrahim Drive, turn left into Geranium Street, then right into Manor Drive, Stanger Manor, turning left into Lotus Road, right into Ivy Road, right into Lily Road, then left into Canna Road Windy Heights, proceed turning left into Essenwood Place, right into Lily Road, turn left into Manor Drive, turn left into Doesburg Road, Doesburg and at the bridge turn around proceeding into Manor Drive, turn left into Ebrahim Drive and left into Anisha Street.

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE**  
**ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI**

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

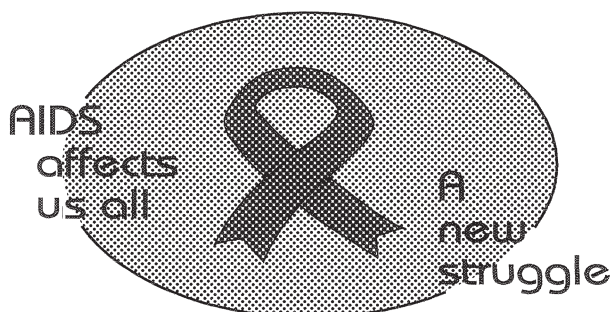
**Vol. 9**

18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 KUMANDULO 2015

**No. 1496**

**PART 2 OF 9**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
 HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01496





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040643	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 6411255243084 <b>Association:</b> GLENHILLS & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOC STANGER	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 109 STANGER 4450
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1259551
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 STANGER TO STANGER MANOR From Stanger Taxi Rank, turn right into Balcomb Street, turn right to Hullett Street, turn left to Lindley Street, and turn left to Mahatma Gandhi Street Stanger Mall car park, turn right to Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn left to Hibiscus Street, turn left to Sunny Park, turn right to North Street, turn left turn right to Northlands Park, turn left to Azalea Road Oceanview, turn right to Centenary Road, turn left Bilkis Street turn right Ebrahim Drive, turn right to Anisha Street turn right to Rajoo Street, High Ridge, turn right to Laher Street, turn left to Sugra Steet, turn right to Joelah Drive, turn right to Manor Drive, turn left to Lily Road, turn right to Essenwood, turn left to Mimosa Place Windy Heights turn left to Coalwood Place right to Hawthorn Road, turn left to Canna Road, turn right to Marigold Road, turn left to Orchard Road, turn right to Ivy Road, turn left to Flower Road, turn right to Canna Road, turn right to Daffordil Road Stanger Manor and return to stanger Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 2 STANGER TO GLENHILLS From Stanger Taxi Rank, turn right into King Shaka Street, turn left into Hullett Street, pick up proceed along Hullett Street to Townview Road, pick and drop Rocky Park, pick and drop A Section Douglas Shop, pick then proceed to Marlans, left into Mars Drive, Glenhills Township, right into Cancer, right into Gemini proceed then turning right into Sagittarius Drive, proceed then turn right to Glenhills Drive, turn left into Dick Road, proceed then turn right into Court Road, left into Riverside, left into Murugans Road, right into Ogle Road left into Farewell Drive, Rockwell Drive, Rocky Park right into Van Der Wagen Drive then left into Townview Road proceed then turn left into Hullett Street, turn left into Hospital Road pass the Hospital turn right into Mahatma Gandhi Street proceed and turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street Passing Top Shop Balcomb Barricks turn around, turn right towards the Training centre back to Glenhills Drive proceeding along Palm Haven Drive turning left into Mercury Road right into Neptune right into Uranus Drive, left into Pluto left into Aries Crescent left into Venus Drive proceed then turn right into Caprocor Street D Section and Section and return back to Stanger Taxi Rank. All along these routes are pick and drop off points.
12.3	ROUTE 3 STANGER TO HIGH RIDGE From Stanger Taxi Rank pick and drop turn right into Balcomb Street left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Industrial Crescent passing Busy Bags right into Enterprise Road left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Haysom Road left the R102 Main Road left at Caxton Road Hesto Harness, left into Mill Road passing Bens Diesel turn right into King Shaka Street Proceed ahead at the robots into Flamboyant Drive, at the cemetery turn right into Yellowwood Park Drive Park, left into Bauhinia Road, then left into Hibiscus Road, turn right into Sunny Park, turn right into North Street, right into Northlands park, right Azalea Road, turn right into Centenary Road, left into Berthwell Drive, left at High Street, right into Seaview Road, right into Hill Crescent, right into MLSultan Road, Indian Village, turn right into Tensing Clim, right into Valley Road, proceed left into Goodwill Rise and then right into Gibson Road Warrenton, turn left into Solly Street, right into Farid Street and left into Ebrahim Drive, turn left into Geranium Street, then right into Manor Drive, Stanger Manor, turning left into Lotus Road, right into Ivy Road, right into Lily Road, then left into Canna Road Windy Heights, proceed turning left into Essenwood Place, right into Lily Road, turn left into Manor Drive, turn left into Doesburg Road, Doesburg and at the bridge turn around proceeding into Manor Drive, turn left into Ebrahim Drive and left into Anisha Street.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040645	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 6411255243084 <b>Association:</b> GLENHILLS & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOC STANGER	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 109 STANGER 4450
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 STANGER TO STANGER MANOR From Stanger Taxi Rank, turn right into Balcomb Street, turn right to Hullett Street, turn left to Lindley Street, and turn left to Mahatma Gandhi Street Stanger Mall car park, turn right to Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn left to Hibiscus Street, turn left to Sunny Park, turn right to North Street, turn left turn right to Northlands Park, turn left to Azalea Road Oceanview, turn right to Centenary Road, turn left Bilkis Street turn right Ebrahim Drive, turn right to Anisha Street turn right to Rajoo Street, High Ridge, turn right to Laher Street, turn left to Sugra Street, turn right to Joelah Drive, turn right to Manor Drive, turn left to Lily Road, turn right to Essenwood, turn left to Mimosa Place Windy Heights turn left to Coalwood Place right to Hawthorn Road, turn left to Canna Road, turn right to Marigold Road, turn left to Orchard Road, turn right to Ivy Road, turn left to Flower Road, turn right to Canna Road, turn right to Daffordil Road Stanger Manor and return to stanger Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 2 STANGER TO GLENHILLS From Stanger Taxi Rank, turn right into King Shaka Street, turn left into Hullett Street, pick up proceed along Hullett Street to Townview Road, pick and drop Rocky Park, pick and drop A Section Douglas Shop, pick then proceed to Marlans, left into Mars Drive, Glenhills Township, right into Cancer, right into Gemini proceed then turning right into Sagittarius Drive, proceed then turn right to Glenhills Drive, turn left into Dick Road, proceed then turn right into Court Road, left into Riverside, left into Murugans Road, right into Ogle Road left into Farewell Drive, Rockwell Drive, Rocky Park right into Van Der Wagen Drive then left into Townview Road proceed then turn left into Hullett Street, turn left into Hospital Road pass the Hospital turn right into Mahatma Gandhi Street proceed and turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street Passing Top Shop Balcomb Barricks turn around, turn right towards the Training centre back to Glenhills Drive proceeding along Palm Haven Drive turning left into Mercury Road right into Neptune right into Uranus Drive, left into Pluto left into Aries Crescent left into Venus Drive proceed then turn right into Caprocom Street D Section and Section and return back to Stanger Taxi Rank. All along these routes are pick and drop off points.
12.3	ROUTE 3 STANGER TO HIGH RIDGE From Stanger Taxi Rank pick and drop turn right into Balcomb Street left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Industrial Crescent passing Busy Bags right into Enterprise Road left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street left into Haysom Road left the R102 Main Road left at Caxton Road Hesto Harness, left into Mill Road passing Bens Diesel turn right into King Shaka Street Proceed ahead at the robots into Flamboyant Drive, at the cemetery turn right into Yellowwood Park Drive Park, left into Bauhinia Road, then left into Hibiscus Road, turn right into Sunny Park, turn right into North Street, right into Northlands park, right Azalea Road, turn right into Centenary Road, left into Berthwell Drive, left at High Street, right into Seaview Road, right into Hill Crescent, right into MLSultan Road, Indian Village, turn right into Tensing Clim, right into Valley Road, proceed left into Goodwill Rise and then right into Gibson Road Warrenton, turn left into Solly Street, right into Farid Street and left into Ebrahim Drive, turn left into Geranium Street, then right into Manor Drive, Stanger Manor, turning left into Lotus Road, right into Ivy Road, right into Lily Road, then left into Canna Road Windy Heights, proceed turning left into Essenwood Place, right into Lily Road, turn left into Manor Drive, turn left into Doesburg Road, Doesburg and at the bridge turn around proceeding into Manor Drive, turn left into Ebrahim Drive and left into Anisha Street.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040725	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM NZIMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5603225717087 <b>Association:</b> NEMBEMACIMBINI MANGETHEGUDWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 4137 NEMBE MACIMBINI KWAZULU NATAL 4490
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1357736
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	1. TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) TO TAXI RANK IN NEMBE DENDETHU via GCALEKA, MACHIBINI direct and return From Renckens Spar Rank, proceed to Thokoza Road and drop passengers at Nxele Store, proceed and turn left onto Nkonjane Road and right on Msomuhle Road drop-off passengers at Gcaleka Stores, turn left on Nembe Road, drop-off passengers at Gigi Center, Msuthinja, Biyela, Mdanda Sgodini, Passage, Libray, Port Natal 1, Udumo, Nkantolo, Machibini, Port –Natal 2, Mantungwini, Noyaka, Maromeni, Manqe, Jikeni, Corner House and Ediphini, turn left to Dendethu via gravel road and drop-off passengers at Nembe School, Bambaphansi, Mpemane, Mzimela, Mpompini, Mngoma, Magwaza, Cele, Manqamu, Nxumalo, Mkhize, Dendethu Scool and Dendethu store direct and return
12.2	2. TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THEM BENI  From Renckens Spar, turn left at Robots via P459 road and left into Nkonjane road and follow the same as on route 1 above, about 2km to Umbohlisa, turn right on gravel road, drop-off passengers at Posini, Mbokazi, Ezihlabathini, Maphatha Store Esinethemba, Tsheni, Nsimbini, Ngubande and Thembeni, direct and return
12.3	3. TAXI RANK IN NEMBE – DENDETHU TO ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN  From the Taxi Rank proceed on Nembe road and drop-off passengers at Corner house, Nembe Store, Jikeni, Manqe Maromeni, Noyaka, Mantugwini, Nkantolo, Udumo, Port Natal, Biyela and turn right to Msomuhle road drop-off and pick-up passengers at kwa-Gcaleka, turn left onto Nkonjane road and left to P459, alternatively pick up and drop-off passengers at Dendethu Store, and Mkhize, Cele, Mngoma, Kwa-B and Nembe school and turn right onto Nembe road and follow the same as above and turn left to Gqumeni road, drop passengers at Isithebe direct and return
12.4	4. TAXI RANK IN THEM BENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN  From Thembeni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and proceed via gravel road in picking up and dropping passengers at Ngubande, Nsimbini, Tsheni, Sinethemba, Maphatha store, Ezihlabathini, Mbokazi and Eposini, turn left into Nembe Road and kwa-Manqe and follow the same as on route no.3, drop-off passengers at Isithebe direct and return, alternatively, pick up passengers at Nsimbini, Ngubande, corner house, Thembeni, Magwaza and turn right to Ndulinde gravel road and right on Main Road P459 drop-off and pick-up passengers at Isithebe direct and return
12.5	5. TAXI RANK IN MACAMBINI TO APPROVE TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) DIRECT AND RETURN From Macambini Rank enter road P709, pick and drop passengers at Wangum KwaMhlongo and Nyathini, turn left onto R102 road, pick and drop passengers at Zamokuhle Store and Esilengeni, turn right onto M415 road and pick-up and drop-off passengers at Total Garage, turn right at Sappi Robots onto road P459 and left to Taxi Rank direct and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	6. TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBONGOLWANA DIRECT AND RETURN From Approved Taxi Rank in Mbongolwane Store, proceed in road P710, turn right into Mbongolwane Hospital drop-off and pick-up passengers, return to Main Road P710, pickdrop-off and pick-up passengers at Esihlabeni, Ezisululwini, Esikhaleni, Hezekiya, Emngwenya, Nkulisa, and Khangelani Store, turn left via Gravel road to Gobamahlamvu, drop-off and pick-up passengers at kwa-Sibiya, Shayamoya and Gobamahlamvu and return to main road P710, on P710, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Ngudwini Store, eNduneni, Kwa-Masondo, Mshibe, Hlungwini, Kowatela, Kwa-Mathwala and Mgbisa, turn right via gravel road, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Khuzwayo store and Manqini school and return to P710, without picking passengers on Nembe road (after crossing Nembe bridge) proceed to approved taxi rank at Mandeni, refer route 1 above
12.7	7. TAXI RANK IN MBONGOLWANE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN DIRECT AND RETURN From Approved Taxi Rank in Mbongolwane (Mbongolwane Store) pick up passengers and proceed on P710, and join Nembe road, turn right on Msomuhle road, left on Nkonjane road, right on P459, left onto M415 and right on N2 Freeway, exit N2 to Ballito road and turn right to M4 road, right to Argyle Street, and left to Umngeni Road, drop-off passengers at Durban Station, Kingsgate and Berea Station, via Ordinance Street direct and return..200,-999,1,<XMLAUDIT username="Cynthia Mnguni" userip="10.200.117.5" workstationname="10.200.117.5"/>,2007-01-04 11:06:18.857"53275,1,53294,2,Macambini - Isithebe via Nyoni,2206WA2206WA00053275,KZNBRCDBN0000237,NULL,8. TAXI RANK IN MACAMBINI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISITHEBE VIA NYONI DIRECT AND RETURN From Approved Taxi Rank proceed on P709, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Thengela Store, Lambothi, KwaJali store and Nyathini, drop-off only at Nyoni via P459 road, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Isithebe direct and return, alternatively, from P709 Road, join R102 Road, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Ngqofela, Slengeni, Tugela Beach and Total Garage via M415 to P459 Road, pick and drop passengers at Isithebe direct and return,150,-999,1,<XMLAUDIT username="Cynthia Mnguni" userip="10.200.117.5" workstationname="10.200.117.5"/>,2007-01-04 11:08:25.513"52956,1,52975,2,Kokstad - Franklin,22024E22024E00052956,KZNBRCBPM0000328,NULL,17. "FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.,80,-999,1,<XMLAUDIT username="Cynthia Mnguni" userip="10.200.117.5" workstationname="10.200.117.5"/>,2006-12-18 10:26:02.483"52970,1,52989,2,Mdwadlaza - Paulpietersburg,2207J92207J900052970,KZNBRCCEMP00000411,NULL,5. "From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271,turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert,100,-999,1,<XMLAUDIT username="Cynthia Mnguni" userip="10.200.117.5" workstationname="10.200.117.5"/>,2006-12-18 12:52:16.467"52972,1,52991,2,Bilanyoni - Paulpietersburg,2207J92207J900052972,KZNBRCCEMP00000395,NULL,2. "FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into
12.8	8. TAXI RANK IN MACAMBINI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISITHEBE VIA NYONI DIRECT AND RETURN From Approved Taxi Rank proceed on P709, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Thengela Store, Lambothi, KwaJali store and Nyathini, drop-off only at Nyoni via P459 road, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Isithebe direct and return, alternatively, from P709 Road, join R102 Road, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Ngqofela, Slengeni, Tugela Beach and Total Garage via M415 to P459 Road, pick and drop passengers at Isithebe direct and return





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040835	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TG MSWELI <b>ID NO.</b> 5303095260082 <b>Association:</b> NEMBEMACIMBINI MANGETHEGUDWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 187 MANDENI KWAZULU NATAL 4490
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1357735
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> <p>Durban - Umtata, 2206LS3202US10053283, KZNBRCDBN00001011</p> <p>1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA Inbound from Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4, joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Bridge Road Umtata. NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY.</p> <p>Outbound from Approved Taxi Rank in Umtata, join N2 into Port Shepstone and join N2 into Durban joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.</p> <p>Durban - Kokstad, 2206LS22024E10053285, KZNBRCDBN00002113</p> <p>2. FROM DURBAN TO KOKSTAD Inbound from Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56 into Hope Street, turn right into Dower Street, Kokstad Taxi Rank. NO PI</p>
12.2	<p>5.TAXI RANK IN MACAMBINI TO APPROVE TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) DIRECT AND RETURN From Macambini Rank enter road P709, pick and drop passengers at Wangum KwaMhlongo and Nyathini, turn left onto R102 road, pick and drop passengers at Zamokuhle Store and Esilengeni, turn right onto M415 road and pick-up and drop-off passengers at Total Garage, turn right at Sappi Robots onto road P459 and left to Taxi Rank direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>8. TAXI RANK IN MACAMBINI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT ISITHEBE VIA NYONI DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank proceed on P709, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Thengela Store, Lambothi, KwaJali store and Nyathini, drop-off only at Nyoni via P459 road, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Isithebe direct and return, alternatively, from P709 Road, join R102 Road, drop-off and pick-up passengers at Ngqofela, Slengeni, Tugela Beach and Total Garage via M415 to P459 Road, pick and drop passengers at Isithebe direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040836	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM LUNGA <b>ID NO.</b> 4511285431088 <b>Association:</b> NEMBEMACIMBINI MANGETHEGUDWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 15 ERINCRESCENT BELLAIR KWAZULU NATAL 4094
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1358835
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	1. TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) TO TAXI RANK IN NEMBE DENDETHU via GCALEKA, MACHIBINI direct and return From Renckens Spar Rank, proceed to Thokoza Road and drop passengers at Nxele Store, proceed and turn left onto Nkonjane Road and right on Msomuhle Road drop-off passengers at Gcaleka Stores, turn left on Nembe Road, drop-off passengers at Gigi Center, Msuthinja, Biyela, Mdanda Sgodini, Passage, Libray, Port Natal 1, Udumo, Nkantolo, Machibini, Port –Natal 2, Mantungwini, Noyaka, Maromeni, Manqe, Jikeni, Corner House and Ediphini, turn left to Dendethu via gravel road and drop-off passengers at Nembe School, Bambaphansi, Mpemane, Mzimela, Mpompini, Mngoma, Magwaza, Cele, Manqamu, Nxumalo, Mkhize, Dendethu School and Dendethu store direct and return
12.2	2. TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THEM BENI  From Renckens Spar, turn left at Robots via P459 road and left into Nkonjane road and follow the same as on route 1 above, about 2km to Umbohlisa, turn right on gravel road, drop-off passengers at Posini, Mbokazi, Ezihlabathini, Maphatha Store Esinethemba, Tsheni, Nsimbini, Ngubande and Thembeni, direct and return
12.3	3. TAXI RANK IN NEMBE – DENDETHU TO ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN  From the Taxi Rank proceed on Nembe road and drop-off passengers at Corner house, Nembe Store, Jikeni, Manqe Maromeni, Noyaka, Mantugwini, Nkantolo, Udumo, Port Natal, Biyela and turn right to Msomuhle road drop-off and pick-up passengers at kwa-Gcaleka, turn left onto Nkonjane road and left to P459, alternatively pick up and drop-off passengers at Dendethu Store, and Mkhize, Cele, Mngoma, Kwa-B and Nembe school and turn right onto Nembe road and follow the same as above and turn left to Gqumeni road, drop passengers at Isithebe direct and return
12.4	4. TAXI RANK IN THEM BENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN  From Thembeni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and proceed via gravel road in picking up and dropping passengers at Ngubande, Nsimbini, Tsheni, Sinethemba, Maphatha store, Ezihlabathini, Mbokazi and Eposini, turn left into Nembe Road and kwa-Manqe and follow the same as on route no.3, drop-off passengers at Isithebe direct and return, alternatively, pick up passengers at Nsimbini, Ngubande, corner house, Thembeni, Magwaza and turn right to Ndulinde gravel road and right on Main Road P459 drop-off and pick-up passengers at Isithebe direct and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol> <p>Durban - Umtata, 2206LS3202US10053283, KZNBRCDBN00001011</p> <p>1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA Inbound from Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4, joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Bridge Road Umtata. NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY.</p> <p>Outbound from Approved Taxi Rank in Umtata, join N2 into Port Shepstone and join N2 into Durban joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.</p> <p>Durban - Kokstad, 2206LS22024E10053285, KZNBRCDBN00002113</p> <p>2. FROM DURBAN TO KOKSTAD Inbound from Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56 into Hope Street, turn right into Dower Street, Kokstad Taxi Rank. NO PI</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040872	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PB MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 7609055457080 <b>Association:</b> NYONI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> ISITHEBE AREA MANDENI KWAZULUNATAL 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1358192
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040879	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JP NYAWO <b>ID NO.</b> 4304055443081 <b>Association:</b> NYONI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 113 NYONI KWAZULU NATAL 3802
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1363381
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041034	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HARIPERSADH G <b>ID NO.</b> 4612105179087 <b>Association:</b> SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 91 TONGAAT 4400
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 357463
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 2 FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane, turn left into R102 Main Road, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and proceed to Stanger Taxi Rank near Checkers Shopping Centre and from Stanger to Tongaat Taxi Rank along the same route.
12.2	ROUTE 3 TONGAAT - VERULAM From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right to R102 Main Road, turn left into Vincent Dickson Street, turn left into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and from Verulam to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040965	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MNGADI NA <b>ID NO.</b> 5601230430084 <b>Association:</b> QOLOQOLO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10691 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1351941
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	1. QOLOQOLO TO UMZINTO :FROM QOLOQOLO TAXI RANK PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH ROAD P75 JOINING UMZINTO TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.2	2. QOLOQOLO TO DURBAN :FROM QOLOQOLO TAXI RANK PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH P197 ROAD, FROM P19 TO N2 FREEWAY PROCEEDING TO DURBAN JOYNER ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO M35 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH PROSPECTON ROAD JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO JOINING M35 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO R102 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH HIMALAYA ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN USING M4 FREEWAY BACK TO N2 DIRECT AND RETURN TO KWA QOLOQOLO.
12.3	QOLOQOLO TO TURTON FROM QOLOQOLO PROCEED WITH P75 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP PROCEED WITH SPOFU ROAD PICK UP AND PROCEED TO TURNTON RANK AND LOAD BACK TO QOLOQOLO. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO DURBAN, From the rank of R33 Greytown route on T junction of R33 and R74 turn right to join Durban road on the second robot turn left and join R33 P M Burg road straight to join church street turn left to Commercial road direct to N3 turn left to old main road to Pinetown and drop our passengers in all the ranks in Pinetown. From Pinetown rejoin N3 to Durban and drop our passengers back to Keats Drift.
12.4	4. QOLOQOLO TO PORT SHEPSTONE :FROM QOLOQOLO PROCEED WITH P75 PICK AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH SPOFU ROAD PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH R102 DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE RANK AND LOAD BACK TO QOLOQOLO.
12.5	5. NOMOYI TO DURBAN:FROM NOMOYI /SNAGQU PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH D955 ROAD PICK UP PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP A PROCEED WITH ROAD P75 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH ROAD P197 VIA UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY WITH ROAD P22 JOIN P23 ROAD VIA SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH N2 FREEWAY VIA ISIPINGO DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH JOYNER ROADE DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY CROSS PROSPECTON ROAD WITH RANA ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY CROSS PROSPECTON ROAD WITH RANA ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED.
12.6	6. EMADUNGENI TO DURBANFROM EMADUNGENI PICK UP PROCEED WITH UMGAIR ROAD PICK UP PROCEED WITH ROAD P75 PICK UP PROCEED WITH ROAD P197 VIA UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH P22 PROCEED WITH P23 ROAD VIA SCOTTBURGH DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH N2 FREEWAY VIA ISIPINGO THROUGH JOYNER ROAD PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH PROSPECTON ROAD BACK TO N2 FREEWAY PROCEED WITH M4 FREEWAY TO WARWICK AVENUE IN DURBAN RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD BACK TO EMADUNGENI.
12.7	13. QOLOQOLO TO SCOTTBURGHFROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD PROCEED WITH P75 PICK UP PROCEED WITH P197VIA UMZINTO PROCEED WITH P22 TO P23 TO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.
12.8	15. DADENI TO DURBAN :FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH D955 PROCEED LELLOS DRIFT TO P75 PROCEED WITH N2 NORTH PROCEED WITH M4 DURBAN TO WARWICK AVENUE.
12.9	16. HYMAN TO TURTON :FROM APPROVED TAXI LOAD PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PROCEEWD WITH SPOFU ROAD TO TURTON LOCATION.
12.10	17. LELLOS? DRIFT TO TURTONFROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD PROCEED WITH LELLOS? DRIFT 5 TO SPOFU ROAD PROCEED TO TURTON LOCATION.
12.11	18. LELLOS? DRIFT TO DURBAN :FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AND PROCEED EITH LELLOS? DRIFT 5 PROCEED WITH D955 BHOBHWENI LOATION PROCEED TO R102 PROCEED WITH N2 FREEWAY PROCEED WITH M4 TO WARWICK TAXI RANK.
12.12	19. EMADUNGENI TO UMGOHA :FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH MADUNGENI ROAD PROCEED WITH P75 TO P197 PROCEED TO UMHOHA TAXI RANK.



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG15-2015-JUL****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.13</b>	20. NOMAYI TO UMZINTO :FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH D955 TO LELLOS? DRIFT 5 PROCEED WITH D955 TO HELLOS? TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.
--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040973	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BV MBOTHO <b>ID NO.</b> 5108080516087 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 197 HARDING 4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 358377
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> Approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospecton Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload &amp; load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2, turn to the right (East) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (West) proceeds into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 9. HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11. HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 12. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 13. HARDING TAXI RANK TO RIETVLEI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone/Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (Weza) proceed until you join R56 (Manuber) and turn right and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Rietvlei. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>ROUTE 14. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NGUNJINI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left and proceed until you turn to the right at Singisi Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ngungini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 15. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 16. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-MACHI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn to Field Street upon reaching the Livingstone / Field Street intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street you turn to the left and proceed with Bizana Road until you turn to the left to KwaMachi Road P58 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040982	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DW MJAJA <b>ID NO.</b> 5503315694081 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 4682 HARDING 4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1356547
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> Approved Taxi Rank in Harding , turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospecton Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload &amp; load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2, turn to the right (East) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (West) proceeds into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 11.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 12.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 13.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO RIETVLEI</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone/Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (Weza) proceed until you join R56 (Manuber) and turn right and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Rietvlei. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>ROUTE 14. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NGUNJINI From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left and proceed until you turn to the right at Singisi Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ngungini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 15. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040999	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM SHANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 4112225335081 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 89 HARDING 4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1351961
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> Approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospecton Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload &amp; load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2, turn to the right (East) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (West) proceeds into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 9. HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11. HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 12. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 13. HARDING TAXI RANK TO RIETVLEI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone/Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (Weza) proceed until you join R56 (Manuber) and turn right and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Rietvlei. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>ROUTE 14. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NGUNJINI From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left and proceed until you turn to the right at Singisi Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ngungini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 15. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 16. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-MACHI From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn to Field Street upon reaching the Livingstone / Field Street intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street you turn to the left and proceed with Bizana Road until you turn to the left to KwaMachi Road P58 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041047	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM TSHAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5204075735087 <b>Association:</b> MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 420 HIBBERDENE 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1256719
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	1.4 LOCAL ROUTES ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.
12.2	1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.  RETURN JOURNEY  1.1. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.
12.3	2. FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE FORWARD JOURNEY FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. OR ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGESTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO FORWARD FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. OR FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. OR RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO. RETURN JOURNEY: ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHESPTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE  ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.  -OR-  ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONETAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>1.3</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK</p> <p>LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040401	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GUMEDE BP <b>ID NO.</b> 5806255700085 <b>Association:</b> MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 250 HIBBERDINE KWAZULU NATAL 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	1.4 LOCAL ROUTES ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.
12.2	2. FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE FORWARD JOURNEY FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. OR ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGESTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12.3 | <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO<br/>FORWARD<br/>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.<br/>OR<br/>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK<br/>LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.<br/>OR<br/>RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO.<br/>RETURN JOURNEY:<br/>ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHESPTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.<br/>OR<br/>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040693	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MG LUTHULI <b>ID NO.</b> 4508195314081 <b>Association:</b> MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 11254 UMZINTO DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1360118
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>1.3</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK</p> <p>LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>1.4 LOCAL ROUTES</p> <p>ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>CONDITIONS:"1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.""2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.""3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.""4.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING DURBAN TAXI RANK. ""5.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO MTWALUME , NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ISIPOFU ROAD.""6.AT RANKS WHETHER ON- STREET OR OFF -STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. ""7.WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE LANDLORD OF HIBBERDENE SPAR MUST BE PRODUCED FOR THE PURPOSES OF RANKING."</p>
12.5	<p>1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>1.1. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO</p> <p>FORWARD</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK</p> <p>LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHESPTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041042	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LA MAPHUMULO <b>ID NO.</b> 6812085319087 <b>Association:</b> MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 20 PIGEON DRIVE YELLOWWOOD PARK DURBAN 4004
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1368248
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>1.3</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK</p> <p>LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>1.4 LOCAL ROUTES ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>1.1. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.5	<p>2. FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE FORWARD JOURNEY FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGESTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWABHONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- 12.6** FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO  
FORWARD  
FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.  
OR  
FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK  
LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.  
OR  
RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO.  
RETURN JOURNEY:  
ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHESPTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.  
OR  
RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040927	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LA MAPHUMULO <b>ID NO.</b> 6812085319087 <b>Association:</b> UMZUMBE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 20 PIGEON DRIVE YELLOWWOOD PARK KWAZULU NATAL 4004
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1368247
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	EXIT 1 TO DURBAN:FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDACA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED TO D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION,TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT EXIT 51 JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 9 OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK REVERSE ORDER.
12.2	ROUTE 2EXIT 2 TO HIBBERDENEFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDACA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION, TURN LEFT JOINING M4 TO DURBAN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BROOK STREET RANK NO 90. OFFLOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMZUMBE RANK IN REVERSE OERDER.
12.3	ROUTE 3EXIT 3 TO MAGISTRATE COURTFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDACA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150,PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102.ISIPHOFU ROAD TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MAGISTRATE COURT DROP,PICK AND RETURN IN REVERSE TO UMZUMBE
12.4	ROUTE 4EXIT 4 TO UMZINTOFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDACA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITHIN D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R102 TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH,TURN LEFT UMZINTO NORTH R612,TURN LEFT INTO R612. UMZINTO NRTH PROCEED WITH R612, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO PASS SET OF ROBOTS TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF LOAD RETURN TO THE UMZUMBE ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	ROUTE 6EXIT 6 TO WEMAFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDACA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN LEFT JOINING R102 PROCEED WITH R102,TURN RIGHT JOINING FREEWAY N2 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN AT ISIPINGO LEFT TO JOYNER ROAD AND AT INTERSECTION TURN LEFT INTO WEMA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD BACK TO UMZUMBE.
12.6	ROUTE 7EXIT 7 TO PORT SHEPSTONEFROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWAHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI,PEAK,STORE,ODEKE,MAGOG,QWABE,MAHLAHLANE,KWAAMDACA,TRIBIAL COURT,COMMUNITY HALL,KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION.QWABE PROCEED WITH D195 PASS ASSISI CLINIC STRAIGHT TO OSHABENI AND TAKE RIGHT TURN TO BATSTONES DRIFT CROSS UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE TURN LEFT TO SUGSRMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	ROUTE 9 ALTERNATIVE EXIT FROM UMZUMBE, QWABE TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION. PROCEED WITH D195 RIGHT TO LOISIANA ROAD PROCEED LOUISIANA INTERSECTION CROSS ST FAITS ROAD TO BATSTONES DRIFT ROAD UMZIMKHULU BRIDGE LEFT TO SUGARMILL ROAD AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED TO PORT SHEPSTONE
12.8	ROUTE 5 EXIT 5 TO PORT SHEPSTONE FROM UMZUMBE TAXI RANK TO ALL VILLAGES WITHIN UMZUMBE, NAMES OF THE VILLAGES: KWHLONGWA FAIRVIEW, MORRISON, MSWILILI, PEAK, STORE, ODEKE, MAGOG, QWABE, MAHLAHLANE, KWAAMDACA, TRIBIAL COURT, COMMUNITY HALL, KWAMADLALA, PICK AND DROP PASSENGERS AND EXIST TO DIFFERENT DESTINATION. PROCEED WITH D150 PASSING FAIRVIEW MISSION TURN RIGHT JOINING R102 PROCEED STRAIGHT, ROBOT TURN RIGHT IMMEDIATE LEFT, RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND BACK TO UMZUMBE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040709	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VT SHEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6411135760083 <b>Association:</b> VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 629 SCOTTBURG KWAZULU NATAL 4180
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1363719
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE: 2</b> DUDUDU TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Dududu Taxi Rank pick-up passengers from all main such as D1112 and other unmarked roads, then drive along Road Number P77 becoming P77/0 which becomes P197/3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway towards North and drive along as stated in Route1 above. Alternatively, along P197/3 turn right into P188 then left into N2 Freeway North and proceed as stated in route 1 above.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> From number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated above route 1 then along N2 Freeway either turn right into Road Number P188 or take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join Road Number P78 towards the left then drive back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b> 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040710	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VT SHEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6411135760083 <b>Association:</b> VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 629 SCOTTBURG KWAZULU NATAL 4180
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1360824
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE: 2 DUDUDU TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Dududu Taxi Rank pick-up passengers from all main such as D1112 and other unmarked roads, then drive along Road Number P77 becoming P77/ 0 which becomes P197/3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway towards North and drive along as stated in Route1 above. Alternatively, along P197/3 turn right into P188 then left into N2 Freeway North and proceed as stated in route 1 above.</p> <p>REVERSE ROUTE: From number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated above route 1 then along N2 Freeway either turn right into Road Number P188 or take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join Road Number P78 towards the left then drive back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040705	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DZ GCABA <b>ID NO.</b> 6306235643082 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKUKHANYA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2141 PORTSHPSTON KWAZULU NATAL 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1357396
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	ROUTE 2 Port Shepstone to Mganka From Port Shepstone approved Taxi Rank into Ryder Street turn right into Port Shepstone Old Main Road CR 107 proceed along R107 and pass Bhobhoyi turn left into D1014 and proceed to Mganka. Off load, load and return along forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 1 Port Shepstone to Mbotshhe From Port Shepstone approved Taxi Rank into Ryder Street turn right into Port Shepstone Old main Road CR 107 and proceed to Mbotshhe area. Off load and return along forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040794	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM SHANGE <b>ID NO.</b> 6512155381088 <b>Association:</b> MIDLLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 135 MIDDILLOVO KWAZULU NATAL 3750
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1356326
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES MID ILLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION1. NHLAZUKA TO ISIPINGO :</b> The starting point at Kwamakhonto Supermarket on the Road D1035 continue and pass the road L1116 on the left hand side pass Mbuthisweni Clinic on the right hand side continue and pas M.P.C.C road D1036 turn left with this road pass Ngubane Store return back to D1035 continue until you reach D2169 turn right with this road on your right hand side straight to L818 turn right and turn on the ring back to D1035 and continue, pass St Burnad Mission on the hand side until you reach the road D1034 on the left turn on this road straight to Nkumane High School and return back to D1035 straight to T junction turn on the left road going to Richmond turn right take the road D733 straight to T - junction again. Go straight until you meet D2169 and turn back to the T - junction to another T junction on the left there is road going to Rosebank and Richmond take right straight to Mid Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tanburg Road which is R603 and D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn right at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P. School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusiswe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take left M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimkokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter left where you will find and Approved</p>
12.2	<p><b>KWAMKHONTO TO ISIPINGO:</b> Starting point at Kwamkhonto Supermarket and turn right to Umkhomazi Road which is L674 and turn right to L675 which is going to Ematsholwane High School turn back to the road L674 continue and pass Yise High School in that road continue until you reach Ematsholwane and pass Kwampofana High Primary until you reach D1066 turn with it on the ring back and join the road D1143 turn left and reach the Road D158 pass it and cross Ullovu River going straight and continue you will find Jabula Supermarket on your left turn left before you reach the T- junction take Eston Road and pass Mid Illovo where we meet. Pass Estmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangburgh Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P. School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take left M35 which I going to Isipingo and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.3</b> | <p><b>MPEKULA TO ISIPINGO:</b> From Mpekula turn on the right hand side to Mangwaneni and we turn back join the road D1143 which is going to Ngilanyoni and return and pass Umbo Clinic on your left hand side and Ngilanyoni H.P School and continue you will find Emangwaneni and Empekula and return with D1143 until you reach D1065 enter with D1065 it comes to Emahlavini and turn at the KwamaKhonela Store and return and join D1143 cross Illovu and turn at L64 on your right which is going to Isigodi where you reach an approved taxi rank and return back again and join D1143 until we reach the road D158 on the left hand side and turn with it which leads to KwaPhuthaza and cross Illovu River again until you reach L674 at KwaMkonto Supermarket return back to D1143 join it up to KwaJabula Supermarket and take left straight to Mid Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is Spar Supermarket pass the River (Msunduzi River) going straight with Eston Road pass D148 which is Going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right b. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35/ Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and Enter in Alexandra Avenue enter with left where you will find an approved taxi and return.</p> |
| <b>12.4</b> | <p><b>KWADWENGU TO ISIPINGO:</b> Starting point at Kwadwengu pass Dwengu High School on your right hand side continue and pass Mid Illovo Primary on your left continue to Myaluza Store on your right you will find a T junction from Ismont then turn left to KwaJabula Store to another T- junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station Which is at your left pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malikazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Mian Road and pass Kwamakutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandra Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040797	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6404046420087 <b>Association:</b> MIDLLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 281 RICHMOND KWAZULUNATAL 3780
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1357155
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES MID ILLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION1. NHLAZUKA TO ISIPINGO :</b> The starting point at Kwamakhonto Supermarket on the Road D1035 continue and pass the road L1116 on the left hand side pass Mbuthisweni Clinic on the right hand side continue and pas M.P.C.C road D1036 turn left with this road pass Ngubane Store return back to D1035 continue until you reach D2169 turn right with this road on your right hand side straight to L818 turn right and turn on the ring back to D1035 and continue, pass St Burnad Mission on the hand side until you reach the road D1034 on the left turn on this road straight to Nkumane High School and return back to D1035 straight to T junction turn on the left road going to Richmond turn right take the road D733 straight to T - junction again. Go straight until you meet D2169 and turn back to the T - junction to another T junction on the left there is road going to Rosebank and Richmond take right straight to Mid Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tanburg Road which is R603 and D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn right at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P. School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusiswe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take left M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimkokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter left where you will find and Approved</p>
12.2	<p><b>KWAMKHONTO TO ISIPINGO:</b> Starting point at Kwamkhonto Supermarket and turn right to Umkhomazi Road which is L674 and turn right to L675 which is going to Ematsholwane High School turn back to the road L674 continue and pass Yise High School in that road continue until you reach Ematsholwane and pass Kwampofana High Primary until you reach D1066 turn with it on the ring back and join the road D1143 turn left and reach the Road D158 pass it and cross Ullovu River going straight and continue you will find Jabula Supermarket on your left turn left before you reach the T- junction take Eston Road and pass Mid Illovo where we meet. Pass Estmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangburgh Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P.School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take left M35 which I going to Isipingo and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12.3 | <p><b>MPEKULA TO ISIPINGO:</b> From Mpekula turn on the right hand side to Mangwaneni and we turn back join the road D1143 which is going to Ngilanyoni and return and pass Umbo Clinic on your left hand side and Ngilanyoni H.P School and continue you will find Emangwaneni and Empekula and return with D1143 until you reach D1065 enter with D1065 it comes to Emahlavini and turn at the KwamaKhonela Store and return and join D1143 cross Illovo and turn at L64 on your right which is going to Isigodi where you reach an approved taxi rank and return back again and join D1143 until we reach the road D158 on the left hand side and turn with it which leads to KwaPhuthaza and cross Illovo River again until you reach L674 at KwaMkonto Supermarket return back to D1143 join it up to KwaJabula Supermarket and take left straight to Mid Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is Spar Supermarket pass the River (Msunduzi River) going straight with Eston Road pass D148 which is Going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right b. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35/ Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and Enter in Alexandra Avene enter with left where you will find an approved taxi and return.</p> |
| 12.4 | <p><b>KWADWENGU TO ISIPINGO:</b> Starting point at Kwadwengu pass Dwengu High School on your right hand side continue and pass Mid Illovo Primary on your left continue to Myaluza Store on your right you will find a T junction from Ismont then turn left to KwaJabula Store to another T- junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road wkich is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turn s at your right and pass at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station Which is at your left pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malikazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Mian Road and pass Kwamakutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandra Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 12.5 | <p><b>FROM KWAMKHONTO ISIPINGO :</b> From Kwamkhonto Supermarket go down and pass Funundu on the right pass Illovo River or Cross Illovo River continue to join D1143 turn left Jabula Store on the left where you will find an approved Taxi Rank pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite the Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Gumtree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass L633 at your rioght and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweeni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Esimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakhutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter Alexandra Street enter left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.6</b> | <p>ISMONT TO ISIPINGO: Approved taxi rank from Ismont to Isipingo and return on the road D410 find Ngcongo Store on the right Ondini Primary School on your left Ismont High on the right continue to KwaJabula on the left you to Myaluze Store on your right you will find a T-junction from Ismont then turn left into KwaJabula Store to another T-junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loas at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turn s at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Ubumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakhuta Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandre Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return back.</p> |
| <b>12.7</b> | <p>CONDITIONS:"1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040882	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z NGCONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 4701255233081 <b>Association:</b> MIDLLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 41 MIDD ILLOVO KWAZULU NATAL 3750
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1357151
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES MID ILLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION1. NHLAZUKA TO ISIPINGO :</b> The starting point at Kwamakhonto Supermarket on the Road D1035 continue and pass the road L1116 on the left hand side pass Mbuthisweni Clinic on the right hand side continue and pass M.P.C.C road D1036 turn left with this road pass Ngubane Store return back to D1035 continue until you reach D2169 turn right with this road on your right hand side straight to L818 turn right and turn on the ring back to D1035 and continue, pass St Burnad Mission on the hand side until you reach the road D1034 on the left turn on this road straight to Nkumane High School and return back to D1035 straight to T junction turn on the left road going to Richmond turn right take the road D733 straight to T - junction again. Go straight until you meet D2169 and turn back to the T - junction to another T junction on the left there is road going to Rosebank and Richmond take right straight to Mid Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tanburg Road which is R603 and D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn right at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P. School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take left M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimkokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter left where you will find and Approved</p>
12.2	<p><b>KWAMKHONTO TO ISIPINGO:</b> Starting point at Kwamkhonto Supermarket and turn right to Umkhomazi Road which is L674 and turn right to L675 which is going to Ematsholwane High School turn back to the road L674 continue and pass Yise High School in that road continue until you reach Ematsholwane and pass Kwampofana High Primary until you reach D1066 turn with it on the ring back and join the road D1143 turn left and reach the Road D158 pass it and cross Ullovu River going straight and continue you will find Jabula Supermarket on your left turn left before you reach the T- junction take Eston Road and pass Mid Illovo where we meet. Pass Estmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangburgh Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P.School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take left M35 which I going to Isipingo and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.3</b> | <p><b>MPEKULA TO ISIPINGO:</b> From Mpekula turn on the right hand side to Mangwaneni and we turn back join the road D1143 which is going to Ngilanyoni and return and pass Umbo Clinic on your left hand side and Ngilanyoni H.P School and continue you will find Emangwaneni and Empekula and return with D1143 until you reach D1065 enter with D1065 it comes to Emahlavini and turn at the KwamaKhonela Store and return and join D1143 cross Illovo and turn at L64 on your right which is going to Isigodi where you reach an approved taxi rank and return back again and join D1143 until we reach the road D158 on the left hand side and turn with it which leads to KwaPhuthaza and cross Illovo River again until you reach L674 at KwaMkonto Supermarket return back to D1143 join it up to KwaJabula Supermarket and take left straight to Mid Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is Spar Supermarket pass the River (Msunduzi River) going straight with Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right b. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35/ Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and Enter in Alexandra Avenue enter with left where you will find an approved taxi and return.</p> |
| <b>12.4</b> | <p><b>KWADWENGU TO ISIPINGO:</b> Starting point at Kwadwengu pass Dwengu High School on your right hand side continue and pass Mid Illovo Primary on your left continue to Myaluza Store on your right you will find a T junction from Ismont then turn left to KwaJabula Store to another T- junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station Which is at your left pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandra Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>12.5</b> | <p><b>FROM KWAMKHONTO ISIPINGO :</b> From Kwamkhonto Supermarket go down and pass Funundu on the right pass Illovo River or Cross Illovo River continue to join D1143 turn left Jabula Store on the left where you will find an approved Taxi Rank pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite the Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter Alexandra Street enter left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.6</b> | <p>ISMONT TO ISIPINGO: Approved taxi rank from Ismont to Isipingo and return on the road D410 find Ngcongo Store on the right Ondini Primary School on your left Ismont High on the right continue to KwaJabula on the left you to Myaluze Store on your right you will find a T-junction from Ismont then turn left into KwaJabula Store to another T-junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loas at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turn s at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Ubumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakhuta Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandre Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return back.</p> |
| <b>12.7</b> | <p>CONDITIONS:"1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040730	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MH SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 5303255667084 <b>Association:</b> MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 5/7OLDMAIN ROAD ISIPINGO DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4133
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1365286
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).
12.2	ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P1971.
12.3	FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
12.4	MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.5	DURBAN: 7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE : PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2: MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2:BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN."7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREIA ROADINTIO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.
12.6	ISIPINGO : LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.
12.7	PROSPECTON 9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE: B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD, INTO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.9	<p>6. ZWELISHA:ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.</p>
12.10	<p>MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI 10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI: FIRST ALTERNATIVE: P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE."10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE: "P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOUND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040735	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MH SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 5303255667084 <b>Association:</b> MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 5/7 OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO KWAZULU NATAL 4113
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1267812
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI 10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI: FIRST ALTERNATIVE: P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE."10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE: "P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.
12.2	6. ZWELISHA:ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.3	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.4	PROSPECTON 9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE: B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD, INTO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEx ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEx ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	ISIPINGO : LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	DURBAN: 7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE : PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2: MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2:BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN."7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROADINTIO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.
12.7	MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.8	FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
12.9	ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P1971.
12.10	MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P1971.
12.11	ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040738	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MH SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 5303255667084 <b>Association:</b> MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 5/7 OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO KWAZULU NATAL 4133
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1357346
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).
12.2	MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P1971.
12.3	ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P1971.
12.4	FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
12.5	MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.6	DURBAN: 7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE : PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAI N ROAD ALSO KNOW AS MOSS KOLNIK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2: MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2:BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN."7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROADINTIO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH IT ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.
12.7	ISIPINGO : LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOW AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.
12.8	PROSPECTON 9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE: B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR OSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD, INTO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.10	<p>6. ZWELISHA:ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.</p>
12.11	<p>MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI 10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI: FIRST ALTERNATIVE: P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE."10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE: "P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040713	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6604260501088 <b>Association:</b> UMBUMBULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 171 MARUMBU UMBUMBULU KWAZULU NATAL 4105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1355074
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court, proceed to the Main Road R603, turn left into R603 and proceed along R603, left into Umbumbulu Road (M38) and proceed passing Folweni and Malakazi, left into Old Main Road at Isipingo, left into Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue into approved Taxi Rank opposite Checkout Centre and return into and along Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, right into Old Main Road and proceed to Umbumbulu along this forward route in reverse.
12.2	CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS1.Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude BusStops.2.On the inbound trip to Isipingo, no passengers may be picked up en route from reaching Malukazi, until reaching the Isipingo Taxi Rank.3.On the return trip to Umbumbulu, no passengers may be set down until passing Malukazi, subject to Condition 5 below.4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.6.At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.7.Rank permits or letters of Authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular inter ? provincial destinations.8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.9.The vehicle must be covered by Motor Vehicle Insurance as well as Personal Liability Insurance



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0027275	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GN MAKHANYA <b>ID NO.</b> 6912205369085 <b>Association:</b> UMBUMBULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 30362 MAYVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL  4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE CARRYING CAPACITY	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115805
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>Route 1 UMBUMBULU TO ESTON</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court proceed to Main Road R603, turn right and proceed along R603 to Eston approved Taxi Rank and return to Umbumbulu along on forward route in reverse</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 – UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court, proceed to the Main Road R603, turn left into R603 and proceed along R603, left into Umbumbulu Road (M38) and proceed passing Folweni and Malakazi, left into Old Main Road at Isipingo, left into Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue into approved Taxi Rank opposite Checkout Centre and return into and along Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, right into Old Main Road and proceed to Umbumbulu along this forward route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3

### ROUTE 0 CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Isipingo, no passengers may be picked up en route from reaching Malukazi, until reaching the Isipingo Taxi Rank.
3. On the return trip to Umbumbulu, no passengers may be set down until passing Malukazi, subject to Condition 5 below.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holdings areas
7. Rank permits or letters of Authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular inter – provincial destinations
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by Motor Vehicle Insurance as well as Personal Liability Insurance





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040763	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KR MNGOMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6112225360087 <b>Association:</b> UMBUMBULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 29 CHADLER CRESSENT UMBUMBULU KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1356781
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court, proceed to the Main Road R603, turn left into R603 and proceed along R603, left into Umbumbulu Road (M38) and proceed passing Folweni and Malakazi, left into Old Main Road at Isipingo, left into Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue into approved Taxi Rank opposite Checkout Centre and return into and along Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, right into Old Main Road and proceed to Umbumbulu along this forward route in reverse.
12.2	UMBUMBULU TO ESTON From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court proceed to Main Road R603, turn right and proceed along R603 to Eston approved Taxi Rank and return to Umbumbulu along on forward route in reverse.
12.3	CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS1.Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude BusStops.2.On the inbound trip to Isipingo, no passengers may be picked up en route from reaching Malukazi, until reaching the Isipingo Taxi Rank.3.On the return trip to Umbumbulu, no passengers may be set down until passing Malukazi, subject to Condition 5 below.4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operator on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.6.At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.7.Rank permits or letters of Authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular inter-provincial destinations.8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.9.The vehicle must be covered by Motor Vehicle Insurance as well as Personal Liability Insurance



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040764	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM GOGÉ <b>ID NO.</b> 6112275578083 <b>Association:</b> UMBUMBULU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> Z 2064 UMLAZI UMBUMBULU KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1363021
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. On the inbound trip to Isipingo, no passengers may be picked up en route from reaching Malukazi, until reaching the Isipingo Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3. On the return trip to Umbumbulu, no passengers may be set down until passing Malukazi, subject to Condition 5 below.</p> <p>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88(2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>7. Rank permits or letters of Authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular inter-provincial destinations.</p> <p>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>9. The vehicle must be covered by Motor Vehicle Insurance as well as Personal Liability Insurance.</p>
12.2	<p><b>UMBUMBULU TO ESTON</b> From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court proceed to Main Road R603, turn right and proceed along R603 to Eston approved Taxi Rank and return to Umbumbulu along on forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>UMBUMBULU TO ISIPINGO</b> From approved Taxi Rank at Umbumbulu near Magistrates Court, proceed to the Main Road R603, turn left into R603 and proceed along R603, left into Umbumbulu Road (M38) and proceed passing Folweni and Malakazi, left into Old Main Road at Isipingo, left into Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue into approved Taxi Rank opposite Checkout Centre and return into and along Thomas Avenue, right into Church Lane, right into Old Main Road and proceed to Umbumbulu along this forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040743	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VA DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 3411245167081 <b>Association:</b> WINKLESPRUIT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 350 WINKLESPRUIT KWAZULU NATAL 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1352870
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	ROUTE 1. WINKLESPRUIT TO ADAMS MISSION: 1.1. ADAMS MISSION TAXI RANK: From Rank situated in the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with P242 and right into Rank P242 to Adams Mission at the corner of P242 and Kwamakhutha Access Road and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank. 1.2. DIPHINI TAXI RANK: From Rank situated on the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road (R102) to its junction with R603, left into R603 to its junction with Road D995, right to Diphini Rank on D995, proceed on D995 into P242 with its junction with R603 and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.
12.2	MASHUWASE TAXI RANK: 2.1. From Rank situated on the corner of Winkelspruit Road (R102) intersection with Mayors Mews into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with R603, left into R603, left into P197-3, right into Road A 873 to Mashuwase Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse. 2.2. P197-3 to Karredene left into Long Road becoming Lower Illovo Road, left into Winkelspruit Road to Winkelspruit Rank at Corner with Mayors Mews 2.3. From Rank into Road R603, right into P197-3, to its junction with Road A876, right into A876, right into A700 to its junction with P728 at Rank and return along the same route or alternatively P197-3 left into Long Road, Lower Illovo Road to its junction with Winkelspruit Road at Karredene, left into Winkelspruit Road and proceed to the taxi rank.
12.3	ROUTE 3. KINGSWAY / KINGSBURGH :Along Road R603 left into Almond Road left into Kingsway Road or alternatively left into Whitfield Drive, left into Ashley Road into Umdoni GR, right into Almond Road, left into Kingsway Road and return to rank at corner of R102 and Mayors Mews.
12.4	DOONSIDE : From Rank into and along Kingsway Road to its junction with Somerset Place, proceeding right into Main Road to Doonside Station and return along the same route to Winkelspruit Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040964	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MPANZA MC <b>ID NO.</b> 6404180380089 <b>Association:</b> REUNION TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 836 UMLAZI UMLAZI TOWNSHIP 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 363077
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	ROUTE 1 REUNION RAILWAY RANK TO ISIPINGO: From Rank opposite the Railway Station on M35 (Old South Coast Road) south to Isipingo on M35, right Alexandra Avenue, right into Thomas Avenue to the Isipingo Rank and return, right into Church Lane, left Old Main Road, becoming Old South Coast Road to rank at Reunion Station
12.2	ROUTE 3. REUNION HOSTEL OR RAILWAY RANK TO MOBENI: From Reunion Railway Rank, Old South Coast Road right R102 (South Coast Road), left Grimsby Road, left Leicester Road to its junction with Pendlebury Road, right Pendlebury Road, right Crowe Road and turn around at Clairwood Hospital Gate left Pendlebury Road and return to the starting point along Grimsby Road and the forward journey in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 4. RAILWAY STATION RANK TO PROSPECTON : From Station Taxi Rank on Old Coast Road, south to its junction with R102 left into R102/ Prospecton Road, across the Freeway on R102 to its junction with the Avenue East to its junction with Joyner Road, right Joyner Road, right to its junction with R102, right Prospecton Road, return to the Rank along R102, Old South Coast Road.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040851	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN MAKHETHA <b>ID NO.</b> 5801105463083 <b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> N470 UMLAZI TOWNSHIP UMLAZI KWAZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1259346
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	13. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION, SPRINGFIELD PARK: FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.
12.2	14. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINGANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINGANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	12. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.4	11. A. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – JACOBS FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	10. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.
12.6	8. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC. RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE
12.7	7. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWINSWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE
12.8	6. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE
12.9	5. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK
12.10	4. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.
12.11	3. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040740	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NX NJONGWE <b>ID NO.</b> 5803095821080 <b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 3 PEPPERBERRY PLACE ISIPINGO HILLS KWAZULU NATAL 4133
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1265194
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers May Be Picked Up And/Or Set Down Only At Designated Taxi Rank Or Taxi Stop, Which Shall Exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On The Inbound Trip Durban, No Passengers May Be Picked Up En Route From Entering The M4, Until Reaching The Dalton, Pine Street Or University Avenue Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On The Return Trip To Umlazi, No Passengers May Be Set Down Until Reaching Mangosuthu Highway.</li> <li>4. Entry Or Ranking On Private Property Is Not Permitted Without Written Permission Of The Landlord, A Copy Of Which Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>5. Without Having Entered Into An Agreement With Other Operators On A Common Route, As Contemplated By Section 88(2)(B) Of Act 22 Of 2000, The Picking Up Or Setting Down Of Passengers On Such Route Is Not Permitted. A Copy Of Such Agreement Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>6. At Ranks, Whether On – Street Or Off – Street, Only The Taxis That Can Be Accommodated In The Demarcated Area May Occupy The Rank, Excess Vehicles Must Hold Elsewhere At Designated Holding Areas.</li> <li>7. On The Inbound Trip To Pinetown No Passengers May Be Picked Up At Either New Germany Or Westmead Other Than Those Destined For Umlazi, On The Return Trip No Passengers May Be Set Down Within Pinetown, Westmead Or New Germany.</li> <li>8. Rank Permits Or Letters Of Authority Must Be Produced In Respect Of All Ranks In Municipal Areas, In Particular Major Towns And Cities And In Particular Inter-Provincial Destinations.</li> <li>9. The Allocation Of Any Route Or Portion Of A Route Is Subject To The Condition That It Has Been Approved And Allocated In Good Faith And That Such Route Will Be Invalid Should It Transpire That The Route Or Portion Thereof Will, Or Has Caused Conflict Due To It Having Been Approved Based On Incorrect Or False Information Supplied To The Board As A Result Of An Error. In Such Instance The Operating Licence Must Be Returned To The Board For Correction.</li> <li>10. The Vehicle Must Be Covered By Motor Vehicle Insurance As Well As Personal Liability Insurance.</li> </ol>
12.2	<p>1. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF ROAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW</p>
12.3	<p>2. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF ROAD AND LOADTURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	3. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK
12.5	4. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONDENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.
12.6	5. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK
12.7	6. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE
12.8	7. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE
12.9	8. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC. RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE
12.10	9. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - SOUTH COAST ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, LEFT INTO MQANGALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAPHUTHA ROAD AND RETURN ALONG MAPHUTHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MABHUDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIRDAR ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SOUTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY TO UMLAZI, RETURN IN REVERSE RESTRICTION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11	10. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.
12.12	11. A. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – JACOBS FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.
12.13	12. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.14	13. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION, SPRINGFIELD PARK: FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.
12.15	14. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINQANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.16	15. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD (PINETOWN) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040478	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ NKOMO <b>ID NO.</b> 6605135423085 <b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> D1510 UMLAZI DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 374289
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers May Be Picked Up And/Or Set Down Only At Designated Taxi Rank Or Taxi Stop, Which Shall Exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On The Inbound Trip Durban, No Passengers May Be Picked Up En Route From Entering The M4, Until Reaching The Dalton, Pine Street Or University Avenue Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On The Return Trip To Umlazi, No Passengers May Be Set Down Until Reaching Mangosuthu Highway.</li> <li>4. Entry Or Ranking On Private Property Is Not Permitted Without Written Permission Of The Landlord, A Copy Of Which Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>5. Without Having Entered Into An Agreement With Other Operators On A Common Route, As Contemplated By Section 88(2)(B) Of Act 22 Of 2000, The Picking Up Or Setting Down Of Passengers On Such Route Is Not Permitted. A Copy Of Such Agreement Must Be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>6. At Ranks, Whether On – Street Or Off – Street, Only The Taxis That Can Be Accommodated In The Demarcated Area May Occupy The Rank, Excess Vehicles Must Hold Elsewhere At Designated Holding Areas.</li> <li>7. On The Inbound Trip To Pinetown No Passengers May Be Picked Up At Either New Germany Or Westmead Other Than Those Destined For Umlazi, On The Return Trip No Passengers May Be Set Down Within Pinetown, Westmead Or New Germany.</li> <li>8. Rank Permits Or Letters Of Authority Must Be Produced In Respect Of All Ranks In Municipal Areas, In Particular Major Towns And Cities And In Particular Inter-Provincial Destinations.</li> <li>9. The Allocation Of Any Route Or Portion Of A Route Is Subject To The Condition That It Has Been Approved And Allocated In Good Faith And That Such Route Will Be Invalid Should It Transpire That The Route Or Portion Thereof Will, Or Has Caused Conflict Due To It Having Been Approved Based On Incorrect Or False Information Supplied To The Board As A Result Of An Error. In Such Instance The Operating Licence Must Be Returned To The Board For Correction.</li> <li>10. The Vehicle Must Be Covered By Motor Vehicle Insurance As Well As Personal Liability Insurance.</li> </ol>
12.2	<p>3. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EZIMBUZINI FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD NO 1102 LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD TO REUNION STATION TO DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND RETURN ALONG OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO ROAD NO 12 AND PROCEED TO EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	2. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMSHIYENI HOSPITAL FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO THE ROAD LEADING TO MSHIYENI HOSPITAL DROPPING OFF AND PICKING UP PASSENGERS AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTE BELOW
12.4	1. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - EMAWELENI FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD 804 INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ROAD NO 2003 AND PROCEED TO EMAWELENI AND RETURN TO UMLAZI STATION ALONG OF THE ROUTES BELOW
12.5	4. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (PINE STREET TAXI RANK) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 108075 AND RETURN LEFT TO MPEVU ROAD LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SIQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SIQANDU INTO SOQALABA AVENUE RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1002 LEFT INTO ROAD 1103 RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO THE M4 RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, FIELD STREET TO PINE TAXI RANK.
12.6	5. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DURBAN (UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN INTO M4 LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD WARWICK AVENUE, ALICE STREET RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, PINE STREET, RUSSEL ROAD, LOPOLD ROAD, MARKET, SERVICE ROAD, UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK
12.7	6. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION? DURBAN (ALTERNATIVE) FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY RIGHT INTO ROAD 1403, INTO ROAD 1203, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 INTO WEST STREET RIGHT INTO TO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO SHEPTONE STREET, LEFT INTO PINE STREET TO PINE STREET OR UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE
12.8	7. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - DALTON ROAD TAXI RANK FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1204, LEFT INTO ROAD 1203, INTO ROAD 1403, LEFT INTO PHILA NDWANDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY) LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES OFF RAMP, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD INTO EDWIN SWALES VC DRIVE, INTO UMBILO ROAD, GALE STREET, MOORE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYNEY ROAD/WILLIAMS ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK ALTERNATIVELY SOUTH COAST ROAD, WISLEY ROAD, MAYDON ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD INTO WILLIAMS ROAD/SYDNEY ROAD TO DALTON TAXI RANK, LOAD AND RETURN IN REVERSE
12.9	8. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - CLAIRWOOD FROM THE CORNER OF NGWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO SIMELANE ROAD INTO MUGABE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH SPINAL ROAD PROCEED TO UMLAZI CC. RETURN ALONG SOUTH SPINAL ROAD, LEFT INTO MUGABE ROAD INTO SIMELANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1204 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFF LOAD AND LOAD. INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO OLD SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO PENDLEBURY ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEICESTER ROAD, LEFT INTO KENYON HOWDEN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONCLAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO WOOD ROAD, INTO ROLAND CHAMPAN DRIVE, RETURN IN REVERSE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	10. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - BLUFF FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO ROAD NO 403 RIGHT INTO VENI YENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOLOMON MAHLANGU ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS OFF RAMP INTO SERVICES ROAD RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO TARA ROAD, INTO GRAY'S INN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO TARA ROAD INTO WESLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO LIGHT HOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD (M16), AND PROCEED TO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO THE STARTING POINT AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITION: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THEN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.
12.11	11. A. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – JACOBS FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD LEFT INTO ROAD NO 804, INTO ZIHLAHLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD NO 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFFLOAD AND LOAD, INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, M4 (SOUTHERN FREEWAY), HIMALAYAS ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO DURANTA ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LERWICK ROAD, LEFT INTO CHAMBERLAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO BLUFF ROAD, LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 11.B. JACOBS VIA WEMA: MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, SOUTH COASTS ROAD, RIGHT INTO HIMALAYAS ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER ROUTE (A) ABOVE.
12.12	12. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION – PINETOWN FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO CORNER OF ROAD 1202 AND MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY (EZINDONGENI) OFF LOAD AND LOAD, MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT INTO EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ESCOM ROAD, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.13	13. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION, SPRINGFIELD PARK: FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, INTO ROAD 1102, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED FROM MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY INTO ANS ALONG N2, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) TO SPRINGFIELD INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS AND PICKING UP AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS AND TURN LEFT INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD AND RETURN ALONG SEACOW LAKE TO INANDA ROAD (M21) AT ROCHDALE PARK INTERSECTION TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, LEFT ONTO N2 AND RETURN TO UMLAZI ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGER MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEACOW LAKE ROAD OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI.
12.14	14. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - ALTERNATIVE PINETOWN FROM CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG UKHOZI ROAD RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO JOSIAH DLAMINI ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD 108075 AND RETURN, LEFT INTO MPEVU ROAD, LEFT INTO SOQALABA AVENUE INTO SINGQANDU ROAD AND RETURN ALONG ISINGQANDU ROAD INTO SOQALABA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO MPEVU ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROAD 1002, LEFT INTO ROAD 1103, RIGHT INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), M13, LEFT EDEN ROAD OFF RAMP, RIGHT INTO STAPLETON ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.15	15. CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD UMLAZI STATION - WESTMEAD (PINETOWN) FROM THE CORNER OF NGQWELE ROAD AND UKHOZI ROAD (UMLAZI STATION) ALONG NGQWELE ROAD INTO ROAD 1103, LEFT INTO ROAD 1024 AND PROCEED TO EZINDONGENI OFFLOAD AND LOAD. N2 FREEWAY, N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), RIGHT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, LEFT INTO WESTMEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALBERT ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDRA ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO GILLITS ROAD, LEFT INTO RICHMOND ROAD, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040481	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5003075276088 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> R 702 UMLAZI DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 352059
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	Route 1 From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank and return as follows: 1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse 1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.
12.2	Route 7 CONDITIONS1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041018	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SOODHANA D <b>ID NO.</b> 5906115149083 <b>Association:</b> OVERPORT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 26 RAINSWAN PLACE PHOENIX
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 4068 NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 355292
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>Route 3-Forward Route No.3 From Market turn right into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road join into Western freeway yield left into Berea South, turn right into Essenwood Road turn left into St Thomas Road, turn right into Vause Road along Overport Drive right into Ridge Road yield left Earl Haig Road into Rosebank Road, left into North Ridge turn around at Trematon Drive. Return Journey No.3 From Trematon Drive along North Ridge Road, right into Rosebank Avenue becoming Earl Haig Road turn right into Ridge Road left into Overport Drive along Sydenham Road right into Centenary Road into Market Road and Rank 45 in Market Road.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 1 - Forward Route No.1 From Rank No.45 in Market Road turn right to Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road, Western Freeway, yield left into Berea Road South turn right to Essenwood Road, turn right to St. Thomas Road, left Musgrave Road, proceed to join Innes Road, left Nimmo Road then becomes Fernadale Road, right North Ridge turn around at the intersection of Trematon Drive. Return Journey No.1 From Trematon Drive along North Ridge Road right into Rosebank, becoming Earl Haig Road, turn right into Ridge Road, turn left into Berea Road North into Western Freeway, into Old Dutch Road, turn right into Market Road and proceed Rank 45 in Market Road.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 2-Forward Route No.2 From Rank No.45 in Market Road turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street turn left into Gardiner Street, right into Smith Street along Berea Road, yield left into Tollgate right into South Ridge along Ridge turn left Earl Haig Road into Rosebank Road left North Ridge Road turn around at Trematon Drive. Return Journey No.2 From Tremadon Drive along North Ridge Road right into Rosebank Avenue, become Earl Haig Road right into Ridge Road left into Berea Road North, turn right into Cleaver Road turn left into Berea Road, into West Street left into Aliwal, left into Ordnance Road turn left into Leopold Steet, left into Market and proceed to Rank 45 Markert Road Taxi Rank. Subject to no passenger being picked up along West Sreet.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041148	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZN MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 7505185424083 <b>Association:</b> SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2 MEREBANK DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4104
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127337
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road</p> <p>Fro Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off.opposite Berea Centre on King dinizulu Road.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital</p> <p>From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>Route 2 From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews</p> <p>From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Prixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into SomtseuRoad, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Alternative route</p> <p>From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)</p> <p>From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into into Steve Biko Road , left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picling up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital</p> <p>From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli sreet, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 4 From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.</p>
12.5	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041150	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZN MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 7505185424083 <b>Association:</b> SOUTH & NORTH BEACH ADDINGTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2 MEREBANK DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4104
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127336
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Addington Hospital (Rank 112) to Berea Road</p> <p>Fro Rank (112A) on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick up drop, left into Boscombe place and onto Monty Naicker, pick up and drop along the way. Right into Stalwart Simelane pick up and drop off, onto David Webster, into Steve Biko Road, pick up and drop off. Left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off.opposite Berea Centre on King dinizulu Road.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>From Berea Road to Rank 112 A Addington Hospital</p> <p>From Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road) opposite Berea Centre, onto Pixley KaSeme Street, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, left into Bell Street, left into Prince Street right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace into rank 112A at Addington Hospital. Picking up and dropping off along the way.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>Route 2 From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews</p> <p>From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Prixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From Rank 112B in Berea Road (king Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into SomtseuRoad, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Alternative route</p> <p>From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu)</p> <p>From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into into Steve Biko Road , left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picling up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road, right onto Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair, left into Argyle, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, right into Snell parade, into Rank 112C.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Rank 112B Berea Road to 112A Addington Hospital</p> <p>From Rank 112B in Berea Road ( King Dinizulu), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli sreet, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, right into Mahatma Ghandi Road, then left Bell Street left into Prince Street, right into South Beach Avenue, left into Erskine Terrace, onto Rank 112A Addington Hospital. Pick up and drop off along the way.</p> <p>Return</p> <p>From Rank 112A on Erskine Terrace Addington Hospital, left into Rutherford Street pick and drop, right into Gillespie Street pick and drop, left into Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, pick up and drop off, left into M.L Sultan, left into Steve Biko, left into Botanic Gardens Road pick up and drop off, left into King Dinizulu Road pick up and drop off opposite Berea Centre on Berea Road ( King Dinizulu Road)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>Route 4 From Rank 112B Berea Road to Rank 112C Blue Lagoon From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews stop at the designated stop for pick ups and drop offs, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into Sandown Road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. picking up and dropping off along the way.</p> <p>Return From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrews Street, stop at designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anton Lembede Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Street, onto Rank 112B.</p>
12.5	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041132	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MAGWAZA SB <b>ID NO.</b> 5907245702080 <b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> E 386 MTUBATUBA ROAD INANDA 4359
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1362420
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4) OR (1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
12.2	AMATIWE (SS) INANDA TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD.
12.3	1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.4	1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO Kwa-MASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA: CONGO TO DURBAN From The Starting Point At Emsthebheni Taxi Rank On M25/Mr93, Along Mr93 Around The Circle, Turning Right Into M27, Along M27, Turning Right Into Un-Named Road And Proceed To Congo And Return Along The Same Route Turning Left Into M27, Along M27, Turn Left Into Mr93, Along Mr93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Into North Coast Road (R12), Into Umgeni Road, -(Into Soldier's Way And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), Or (Right Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road, And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank). Alternatively Umgeni Road, -(Left Into Argyle Road, Right Into Brickhill Road, Into Point Road, Right Into Bay Terrace, Right Into Stanger Street, Left Into Ordnance Road, Left Into Soldier's Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank). Soldier's Way, Right Into Queen Street, Into Russel Street, Left Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank. Soldier's Way, Right Into Pine Street, Into Russel Street, Left Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank. Right Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Right Into Soldier's Way And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p>EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE  FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENNY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, (LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19 (UMGENI ROAD) INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)</p>
12.7	<p>NGONGCWENI  FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDA EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.8	<p>1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN From The Starting Point At Emtshebheni Taxi Rank On M25/Mr93, Along Mr93 Around The Circle, Proceed Straight Passing Inanda Police Station, Along Newlands Express Way, Turning Into F16 Tree Road, Along F16 Tree Road, Turning Left Into An Un-Named Road To Namibia, Continue Along An Un-Named Road, Turn Right Into F16 Tree Road, Right Into Newlands Express Way, Along Newlands Express Way, Into Mr93, Along Mr93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Along M25, Turn Right Into N2, Along N2, Left Into M21 Off-Ramp, Continue Along The Off-Ramp To The Intersection With M19 (Umgeni Road), Left Into M19, Into Umgeni Road (R102), Along Umgeni Road And Continue As Per (1.4) Or (1.5) Above.</p>
12.9	<p>1.9 INANDA GLEBE/ NAMIBIA/ MASTEBHINI/ NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.10	<p>1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPART, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11	PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTIFROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEME MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.
12.12	2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKSFROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.
12.13	3.3. FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK: RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. OR 3.4. RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED A IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING
12.14	ROUTE 5 FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN:VIA NORTH COAST ROAD:Into MR93,along the MR93, into kwaMasuh Highway (M25) along M25,into North Coast Road, into umgeni Road and continue as per (1.4)or(1.5)
12.15	ROUTE 22. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way to the approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way. RETURN ROUTE: UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, ALTERNATE 1 Right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93. ALTERNATE 2 Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93. RESTRICTION No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.
12.16	ROUTE 3 3. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK) 3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK: RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. OR 3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND ), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4.) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- 12.17** ROUTE 4  
FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN: VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION.  
Into MR93, Along MR93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Along M25 Turn Right Into The N2, Along The N2, Left Into The N3 On Ramp, Along The N3, Into Old Dutch Road ? (Left Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Or (Into Alice Street, Right Into Soldiers Way and Proceed To Soldiers Way Taxi Rank And Return As Follows:  
RETURN ROUTES:  
4.1. From Centenary Road Taxi Rank Return to Western Freeway, M3 and Return to starting point Along The same Route In Reverse.  
4.2. From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank Into Pine Street and Proceed To The Western Freeway (N3) and return to the Starting Point As In 4.1  
5. From Any Of The Above Starting Points to Durban : Via North Coast Road:  
Into MR93, Along The Mr93, Into Kwamashu highway (M25), Along M25, Into North Coast Road, Into Umgeni Road And Continue As Per(1.4) Or (1.5) Above.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041111	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NGCOBO VA <b>ID NO.</b> 4009145472087 <b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 43762 INANDA 4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1262776
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4) OR (1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
12.2	AMATIWE (SS) INANDA TO DURBAN  FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD.
12.3	1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.4	1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO Kwa-MASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA: CONGO TO DURBAN From The Starting Point At Emsthebheni Taxi Rank On M25/Mr93, Along Mr93 Around The Circle, Turning Right Into M27, Along M27, Turning Right Into Un-Named Road And Proceed To Congo And Return Along The Same Route Turning Left Into M27, Along M27, Turn Left Into Mr93, Along Mr93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Into North Coast Road (R12), Into Umgeni Road,-(Into Soldier's Way And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), Or (Right Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road, And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank). Alternatively Umgeni Road,-(Left Into Argyle Road, Right Into Brickhill Road, Into Point Road, Right Into Bay Terrace, Right Into Stanger Street, Left Into Ordnance Road, Left Into Soldier's Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank). Soldier's Way, Right Into Queen Street, Into Russel Street, Left Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank. Soldier's Way, Right Into Pine Street, Into Russel Street, Left Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank. Right Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Right Into Soldier's Way And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p>EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE  FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENNY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, (LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19 (UMGENI ROAD) INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)</p>
12.7	<p>NGONGCWENI  FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDA EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHISINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.8	<p>1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN From The Starting Point At Emtshebheni Taxi Rank On M25/Mr93, Along Mr93 Around The Circle, Proceed Straight Passing Inanda Police Station, Along Newlands Express Way, Turning Into F16 Tree Road, Along F16 Tree Road, Turning Left Into An Un-Named Road To Namibia, Continue Along An Un-Named Road, Turn Right Into F16 Tree Road, Right Into Newlands Express Way, Along Newlands Express Way, Into Mr93, Along Mr93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Along M25, Turn Right Into N2, Along N2, Left Into M21 Off-Ramp, Continue Along The Off-Ramp To The Intersection With M19 (Umgeni Road), Left Into M19, Into Umgeni Road (R102), Along Umgeni Road And Continue As Per (1.4) Or (1.5) Above.</p>
12.9	<p>1.9 INANDA GLEBE/ NAMIBIA/ MASTEBHINI/ NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHISINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.10	<p>1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPART, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11	PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTIFROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEME MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.
12.12	2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKSFROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.
12.13	3.3. FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK: RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. OR 3.4. RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED A IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING
12.14	ROUTE 5 FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN:VIA NORTH COAST ROAD:Into MR93,along the MR93, into kwaMasuh Highway (M25) along M25,into North Coast Road, into umgeni Road and continue as per (1.4)or(1.5)
12.15	ROUTE 22. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way to the approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way. RETURN ROUTE: UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, ALTERNATE 1 Right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93. ALTERNATE 2 Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93. RESTRICTION No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.
12.16	ROUTE 3 3. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK) 3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK: RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. OR 3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND ), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4.) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12.17 | <p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN: VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION.</p> <p>Into MR93, Along MR93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Along M25 Turn Right Into The N2, Along The N2, Left Into The N3 On Ramp, Along The N3, Into Old Dutch Road ? (Left Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Or (Into Alice Street, Right Into Soldiers Way and Proceed To Soldiers Way Taxi Rank And Return As Follows:</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTES:</b></p> <p>4.1. From Centenary Road Taxi Rank Return to Western Freeway, M3 and Return to starting point Along The same Route In Reverse.</p> <p>4.2. From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank Into Pine Street and Proceed To The Western Freeway (N3) and return to the Starting Point As In 4.1</p> <p>5. From Any Of The Above Starting Points to Durban : Via North Coast Road:</p> <p>Into MR93, Along The Mr93, Into Kwamashu highway (M25), Along M25, Into North Coast Road, Into Umgeni Road And Continue As Per(1.4) Or (1.5) Above.</p> |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041113	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MNYANDU BH <b>ID NO.</b> 5108185505084 <b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 43536 INANDA 4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1362011
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTIFROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEMBE MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041114	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MAGWAZA SB <b>ID NO.</b> 5907245702080 <b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> E 386 MTUBATUBA ROAD KWAMASHU 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1362421
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4) OR (1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>AMATIWE (SS) INANDA TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD.</p>
12.3	<p>1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.</p>
12.4	<p>1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO Kwa-MASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA: CONGO TO DURBAN</p> <p>From The Starting Point At Emsthebheni Taxi Rank On M25/Mr93, Along Mr93 Around The Circle, Turning Right Into M27, Along M27, Turning Right Into Un-Named Road And Proceed To Congo And Return Along The Same Route Turning Left Into M27, Along M27, Turn Left Into Mr93, Along Mr93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Into North Coast Road (R12), Into Umgeni Road, -(Into Soldier's Way And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), Or (Right Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road, And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank).</p> <p>Alternatively</p> <p>Umgeni Road, -(Left Into Argyle Road, Right Into Brickhill Road, Into Point Road, Right Into Bay Terrace, Right Into Stanger Street, Left Into Ordnance Road, Left Into Soldier's Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank). Soldier's Way, Right Into Queen Street, Into Russel Street, Left into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank. Soldier's Way, Right Into Pine Street, Into Russel Street, Left Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank. Right Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Right Into Soldier's Way And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p>EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENNY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, (LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19 (UMGENI ROAD) INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)</p>
12.7	<p>NGONGCWENI</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDA EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHSINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.8	<p>1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From The Starting Point At Emtshebheni Taxi Rank On M25/Mr93, Along Mr93 Around The Circle, Proceed Straight Passing Inanda Police Station, Along Newlands Express Way, Turning Into F16 Tree Road, Along F16 Tree Road, Turning Left Into An Un-Named Road To Namibia, Continue Along An Un-Named Road, Turn Right Into F16 Tree Road, Right Into Newlands Express Way, Along Newlands Express Way, Into Mr93, Along Mr93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Along M25, Turn Right Into N2, Along N2, Left Into M21 Off-Ramp, Continue Along The Off-Ramp To The Intersection With M19 (Umgeni Road), Left Into M19, Into Umgeni Road (R102), Along Umgeni Road And Continue As Per (1.4) Or (1.5) Above.</p>
12.9	<p>1.9 INANDA GLEBE/ NAMIBIA/ MASTEBHINI/ NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHSINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.10	<p>1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPART, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11	PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTIFROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEME MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.
12.12	2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKSFROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.
12.13	3.3. FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK: RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. OR 3.4. RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING
12.14	ROUTE 5 FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN:VIA NORTH COAST ROAD:Into MR93,along the MR93, into kwaMasuh Highway (M25) along M25,into North Coast Road, into umgeni Road and continue as per (1.4)or(1.5)
12.15	ROUTE 22. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way to the approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way. RETURN ROUTE: UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, ALTERNATE 1 Right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93. ALTERNATE 2 Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93. RESTRICTION No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.
12.16	ROUTE 3 3. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK) 3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK: RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. OR 3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND ), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4.) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG15-2015-JUL****REGION: ALL**

- |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.17</b> | <p><b>ROUTE 4</b><br/>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN: VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION.<br/>Into MR93, Along MR93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Along M25 Turn Right Into The N2, Along The N2, Left Into The N3 On Ramp, Along The N3, Into Old Dutch Road ? (Left Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Or (Into Alice Street, Right Into Soldiers Way and Proceed To Soldiers Way Taxi Rank And Return As Follows:<br/>RETURN ROUTES:<br/>4.1. From Centenary Road Taxi Rank Return to Western Freeway, M3 and Return to starting point Along The same Route In Reverse.<br/>4.2. From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank Into Pine Street and Proceed To The Western Freeway (N3) and return to the Starting Point As In 4.1<br/>5. From Any Of The Above Starting Points to Durban : Via North Coast Road:<br/>Into MR93, Along The Mr93, Into Kwamashu highway (M25), Along M25, Into North Coast Road, Into Umgeni Road And Continue As Per(1.4) Or (1.5) Above.</p> |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041049	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DUMAKUDE BT <b>ID NO.</b> 6101016034084 <b>Association:</b> INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1886 PHASE TWO AMATIKWE INANDA 4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1363795
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI 1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK(DESPATCHING POINT)ONM25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THA CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27 AND PROCEED INTO EKUKHANYENI, RETURN ALONG M27, TURNING LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURNING LEFT AT THE OFF-RAMP TO M21(INANDA ROAD), LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER(1.4) OR (1.5)BELOW, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE.
12.2	AMATIWE (SS) INANDA TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, AND PROCEED TO AMATIKWE(SS), AND RETURN ALONG M27, TURN LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY(M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD.
12.3	1.3 NYONI THWELENYE TO DURBAN FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, PASSING HLOLOHOLO AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD TO NYONI THWELENYE, AND RETURN TO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO MR936, INTO KwaMASHU HIGHWAY (M25),ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO THE N2,LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD(M21) OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5) BELOW.
12.4	1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON MR25/MR93,ALONG MR93 AROUND THE CIRCLE, TURNING RIGHT INTO M27, ALONG M27, LEFT INTO MR93/M25, ALONG M25, INTO Kwa-MASHU HIGHWAY(M25), TURN RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG THE N2, TURN LEFT INTO THE M21 (INANDA ROAD)OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO SOLDIER'S WAY AND PROCEED TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, OR RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO CENTENARY ROAD AND PROCEED TO CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA: CONGO TO DURBAN</p> <p>From The Starting Point At Emsthebheni Taxi Rank On M25/Mr93, Along Mr93 Around The Circle, Turning Right Into M27, Along M27, Turning Right Into Un-Named Road And Proceed To Congo And Return Along The Same Route Turning Left Into M27, Along M27, Turn Left Into Mr93, Along Mr93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Into North Coast Road (R12), Into Umgeni Road, -(Into Soldier's Way And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), Or (Right Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road, And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank).</p> <p>Alternatively</p> <p>Umgeni Road, -(Left Into Argyle Road, Right Into Brickhill Road, Into Point Road, Right Into Bay Terrace, Right Into Stanger Street, Left Into Ordnance Road, Left Into Soldier's Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank). Soldier's Way, Right Into Queen Street, Into Russel Street, Left into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank. Soldier's Way, Right Into Pine Street, Into Russel Street, Left Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank. Right Into Leopold Street, Right Into Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Right Into Soldier's Way And Proceed To Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p>EMSTHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI(INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE</p> <p>FROM THE STARTING POINT AT EMSTHABHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, AROUND THE CIRCLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (D138), ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, TURNING LEFT INTO DALMENY ROAD, CONTINUE PASSING (ETHEMBENI) STORE TO EMEPHENI AND RETURN ALONG DALMENNY ROAD, TURNING LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, PROCEED ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY TO GWALA'S HOUSE AND RETURN ALONG NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, INTO MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25, RIGHT INTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO M25 OFF-RAMP, (LEFT INTO M21 (INANDA ROAD), ALONG M21, INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD OR PROCEED ALONG THE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO M19 (UMGENI ROAD) INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), ALONG UMGENI ROAD, AND CONTINUE AS PER (1.4) OR (1.5)</p>
12.7	<p>NGONGCWENI</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK AT EMSTHEBHENI ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93 PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO NEWLANDA EXPRESS WAY (P138), ALONG P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHENI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD P138, TURNING RIGHT AFTER PASSING EMASTEBHSINI, CONTINUE ALONG THE ROAD TURNING RIGHT INTO OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, ALONG OLD MACHOBENI ROAD, TURN LEFT NEAR THE OLD POST OFFICE BUILDING AND CONTINUE PASSING ZIMELENI STORE CONTINUE PASSING VUSUKUKHANYA PRIMARY SCHOOL. AT THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH M27 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.8	<p>1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From The Starting Point At Emtshebheni Taxi Rank On M25/Mr93, Along Mr93 Around The Circle, Proceed Straight Passing Inanda Police Station, Along Newlands Express Way, Turning Into F16 Tree Road, Along F16 Tree Road, Turning Left Into An Un-Named Road To Namibia, Continue Along An Un-Named Road, Turn Right Into F16 Tree Road, Right Into Newlands Express Way, Along Newlands Express Way, Into Mr93, Along Mr93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Along M25, Turn Right Into N2, Along N2, Left Into M21 Off-Ramp, Continue Along The Off-Ramp To The Intersection With M19 (Umgeni Road), Left Into M19, Into Umgeni Road (R102), Along Umgeni Road And Continue As Per (1.4) Or (1.5) Above.</p>
12.9	<p>1.9 INANDA GLEBE/ NAMIBIA/ MASTEBHINI/ NONHLANHLA'S PLACE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG THE M25, PASSING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY (P138), PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION-(INTO EMASTEBHSINI OR TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, ALONG BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD LEADING TO NAMIBIA AND RETURN TURNING TO BHEKUZULU DRIVE OR TURNING LEFT INTO ITHENDE DRIVE PASSING THE FIRST LEFT, TURNING LEFT JUST BEFORE ETHEMBENI BUTCHERY, ALONG THIS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WITH BHEKUZULU DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BHEKUZULU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO P138 AND PROCEED TO TAXI RANK IN EMTSHEBHENI ON M25/MR93.</p>
12.10	<p>1.10 PUTCO DEPORT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE FROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMSHAYAZAFE (OLD CASSIM STORE), PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD, TURNING RIGHT BEFORE DEPART, PROCEED ALONG THE NARROW ROAD AND RETURN TURNING RIGHT INTO M25 AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4) OR (1.5) ABOVE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11	PUTCO DEPORT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTIFROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG M25, PASSING SHEME MEMEORIAL/KwaMAWULA, TURN LEFT INTO A ROAD OPPOSITE THE ROAD LEADING TO THE OLD PUTCO DEPORT, ALONG THIS ROAD TURNING LEFT JUST AFTER THE SPORTS GROUND, CONTINUE PASSING KwaSAWOTI, AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEEDING UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION WHICH BECOMES WESTHAM DRIVE, TURN RIGHT PASSING THE SPORTS GROUND, TURN LEFT INTO M25.
12.12	2. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKSFROM EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK ON M25/MR93, ALONG MR93, INTO KwAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO THE M41, RIGHT INTO THE M41, ALONG THE M41, LEFT INTO AN OFF-RAMP TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.
12.13	3.3. FROM CENTENARY ROAD TAXI RANK: RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25) INTO M93, PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE. OR 3.4. RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, ALONG MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3 ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND), INTO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25 AND PROCEED A IN (1.5) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING
12.14	ROUTE 5 FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS TO DURBAN:VIA NORTH COAST ROAD:Into MR93,along the MR93, into kwaMasuh Highway (M25) along M25,into North Coast Road, into umgeni Road and continue as per (1.4)or(1.5)
12.15	ROUTE 22. EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way to the approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way. RETURN ROUTE: UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, ALTERNATE 1 Right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93. ALTERNATE 2 Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93. RESTRICTION No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.
12.16	ROUTE 3 3. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO INANDA (EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK) 3.1. FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK: RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102) INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), INTO MR93 AND PROCEED TO EMTSHEBHENI TAXI RANK AND TO ANY OF THE STARTING POINTS MENTIONED IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY. OR 3.2. RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANNONGATE ROAD INTO THE N3, ALONG THE N3 (WEST BOUND ), INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG THE M25AND PROCEED AS IN (1.4.) ABOVE IN REVERSE TO THE STARTING POINT.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p>FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES IN 1 TO DURBAN: VIA SPHAGHETTI JUNCTION. Into MR93, Along MR93, Into Kwamashu Highway (M25), Along M25 Turn Right Into The N2, Along The N2, Left Into The N3 On Ramp, Along The N3, Into Old Dutch Road ? (Left Into Centenary Road And Proceed To Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Or (Into Alice Street, Right Into Soldiers Way and Proceed To Soldiers Way Taxi Rank And Return As Follows: <b>RETURN ROUTES:</b> 4.1. From Centenary Road Taxi Rank Return to Western Freeway, M3 and Return to starting point Along The same Route In Reverse. 4.2. From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank Into Pine Street and Proceed To The Western Freeway (N3) and return to the Starting Point As In 4.1 5. From Any Of The Above Starting Points to Durban : Via North Coast Road: Into MR93, Along The Mr93, Into Kwamashu highway (M25), Along M25, Into North Coast Road, Into Umgeni Road And Continue As Per(1.4) Or (1.5) Above.</p>
-------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040801	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MKHIZE S <b>ID NO.</b> 6103155443084 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 76158 MARLBAY RAY 4033
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> PMB 1261367
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>LINDELANI TO DURBAN</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE A</b> From an informal rank (kwandlanzi) on new road, along new road, left into Vxamu avenue, or, (right into Dukuza street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into street no.106585, into street no.106583, right into ingcebo drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela street, along Khangela street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill drive, left into Hilldale drive, right into Briardale drive, right into Inanda road (M21). From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21). 1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (Dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21). NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS. ALTERNATE ROUTE: FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cowa Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank. FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopo</p>
12.2	<p><b>LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE 5</b> ALONG THE ROUTES DISCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT ITNO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FORWARD ROUTE 1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>FORWARD ROUTE 3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040812	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DLADLA MA <b>ID NO.</b> 6111215658088 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 88 HERRING CIRCLE NEWLANDS EAST DURBAN 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1263810
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3 2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN. 2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA FORWARD ROUTE 5 ALONG THE ROUTES DISCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>FORWARD ROUTE. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road, along Mandela Road, right into the on-ramp to Kwamashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse ALTERNATE KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>LINDELANI TO POINT FORWARD ROUTE 2 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- 12.5** APPROVED ROUTES LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN
- 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21). 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21). 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21). N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS. ALTERNATE ROUTE: 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank. 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040923	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MATHE MH <b>ID NO.</b> 6606125664084 <b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> E 237 NTUZUMA TOWNSHIP P O KWAMASHU 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1361235
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES 1,2,3,4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>APPROVED ROUTES 1, 2,3,4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A, B, &amp;C, SOWETO &amp; INANDA GLEBE</p> <p>A. From a taxi rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A".</p> <p>B. From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25.....</p> <p>C. From the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the access road to Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuvu Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25.....</p> <p>D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and access road to Newtown "A", right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLWING DESTINATIONS:</p> <p>2.1. Bester's taxi rank From any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into King Bhhekuzulu Road, along King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into the on-ramp to the M25, right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>2.2. KwaMashu crossroads From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into M25, right proceeding along M25 on-ramp, into M25, left into Mandela Road off-ramp, right into Mandela Road, and proceed turning right into Kwamashu Crossroads Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>2.3. KwaMashu station From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into Ithendele Road into:</p> <p>2.3.1. Nyala Road, proceed along Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and Proceed to Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>2.3.2. Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed To Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

**12.3****ROUTE 3**

FORWARD ROUTE: FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE  
ABOVE TO:

**3. DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5)****3.1. Old North Coast Road**

North Coast Road passes Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, Soldiers Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

**3.2. Via Spaghetti Junction**

N2 on Ramp to Spaghetti Junction along N3, into Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

**3.3. Via Point**

Along Umgeni Road, Argyle Road, Brickhill Road, Point Road, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queens Street, right into Field Street, Right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041031	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MBHELE MR <b>ID NO.</b> 5307275273088 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> ROOM 16 DALTON ROAD DURBAN  4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1361617
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Ntuzuma to Durban</p> <p>1.1 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of Routes (s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking up no forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road).</p> <p>1.2 From Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above into KwaMashu Highway(M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) into Sea Cow Lake Road right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end Points as in 1.1 above.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) right into the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp left into Umgeni Road (M19) along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1</p> <p>1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway right into the N2 along the N2 left into the N3 along the N3 into Old Dutch Road (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary road Taxi Rank or into Alice Street right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p>1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above into KwaMashu Highway (M25) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road left into Argyle Road right into Brickhill Road into Point Road right into Bay Terrace right into Stanger Street left into Ordnance road left into Soldier's Way right into Queen Street right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank or into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank) Restriction (No picking upon forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road)</p>
12.2	<p>Ntuzuma to Pinetown</p> <p>1.1 From the starting point on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) turn right into the N2 along the N2 left into Inanda Road (M21) Off Ramp right into Umgeni Road (M19) into St Johns Avenue right into Old Main Road left into Moodie street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>1.2 from the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into the N2 along the N2 into the N3 into the M13 right into Old Main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.</p> <p>1.3 From the starting point above along the routes indicated above right into Umgeni Road (M19) along the M19 right into Otto Volek Road left into Shepstone Road left into Regent street right into Chelsea Avenue left into Chelsea Avenue left into Escom Road right into Old Main Road right into Trafford Road left into Hillclimb Road left into Kyalami Road into Circuit Road left into Malcolm Road left into Albert road left into Alexander Road left into Old main Road right into Moodie Street right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Ntuzuma to Verulam</p> <p>From the starting point (Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township along Ithendele Drive left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) along the M25 left into R102 pass White house Shopping Centre along R102 right into Wick Street left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.</p> <p>Alternative Route Along the same route above into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road left into Phoenix Highway left into R102 and proceed to Verulam as per the above route. Restriction: No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Durban to Ntuzuma return journey (s)</p> <p>5.1 From Soldier's way Taxi Rank right into Field Street into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) left into Ntuzuma Access Road along Ntuzuma Access Road right into Ithendele drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma.</p> <p>5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road left into Alice Street left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road into North Coast Road into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p> <p>5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank right into Field Street left into Leopold Street into Canongate Road or from Centenary Road taxi Rank right into market Road right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) into the Western Freeway (N3) into the N2 left into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041032	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GCWENSA AM <b>ID NO.</b> 6007225712081 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 32937 MARBLE RAY NEWLANDS WEST 4035
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1275867
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1:</b> NTUZUMA A&amp;B TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive, Left Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Zazi Road, Into Phephens Road, Left Into Sigodi Road, Left Into Zazi Road, Left Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Phindagewe Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inada Road (M21).</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :</b></p> <p>1.4. From Any Of The Above Routes Within Ntuzuma A &amp; B, Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Into Inanda Road (M21), Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into Soldiers Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Rank 251 On Field Street</p> <p>1.5. Right into Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue and Proceed To Rank 251 in Warwick Avenue Warwick Avenue/Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>NTUZUMA A &amp; B TO DURBAN:</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 1:</b></p> <p>1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> <b>DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A &amp; B:</b> <b>RETURN ROUTE :</b></p> <p>2.1. From Rank 251 B Into And Along Field Street, Into Albert Street Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into North Coast Road, Left Into Seacow Lake Road, Into Inanda Road (M21)</p> <p>2.2. Into Albert Street, Into Umgeni Road, Into New Umgeni Road (M19), Turn Right Into Off-Ramp From The N2 To M21, Left Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Left Into Newlands West Drive, Right Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Newlands Expressway (Ntuzuma Main), Right Into Mpisi Road, Left Into Bhejane Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive And Proceed To Kwantini And Return Along Ingecebo Drive To The Bus Depot And Return Along Ingecebo Drive To Any Of The Routes On The Above Annexure In Reverse.</p> <p>2.3. From Rank 251 In Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Left Into Albert Street And Proceed As Per 2.2 Or 2.1 To Ntuzuma.</p> <p><b>NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041022	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KHUZWAYO JN <b>ID NO.</b> 6804030794084 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 58 EMAPHEPHETHENI INANDA 4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1262631
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1:</b> NTUZUMA A&amp;B TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return , Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive, Left Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Zazi Road, Into Phephens Road, Left Into Sigodi Road, Left Into Zazi Road, Left Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Phindagewe Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inada Road (M21).</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :</b></p> <p>1.4. From Any Of The Above Routes Within Ntuzuma A &amp; B, Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Into Inanda Road (M21), Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into Soldiers Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Rank 251 On Field Street</p> <p>1.5. Right into Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue and Proceed To Rank 251 in Warwick Avenue Warwick Avenue/Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>NTUZUMA A &amp; B TO DURBAN:</b> <b>ROUTE 1:</b></p> <p>1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return , Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> <b>DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A &amp; B:</b> <b>RETURN ROUTE :</b></p> <p>2.1. From Rank 251 B Into And Along Field Street, Into Albert Street Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into North Coast Road, Left Into Seacow Lake Road, Into Inanda Road (M21)</p> <p>2.2. Into Albert Street, Into Umgeni Road, Into New Umgeni Road (M19), Turn Right Into Off-Ramp From The N2 To M21, Left Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Left Into Newlands West Drive, Right Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Newlands Expressway (Ntuzuma Main), Right Into Mpisi Road, Left Into Bhejane Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive And Proceed To Kwantini And Return Along Ingecebo Drive To The Bus Depot And Return Along Ingecebo Drive To Any Of The Routes On The Above Annexure In Reverse.</p> <p>2.3. From Rank 251 In Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Left Into Albert Street And Proceed As Per 2.2 Or 2.1 To Ntuzuma.</p> <p><b>NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041023	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KHUZWAYO JN <b>ID NO.</b> 6804030794084 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 58 EMAPHEPHETHENI 4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1262632
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1:</b> <b>NTUZUMA A&amp;B TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive, Left Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Zazi Road, Into Phephens Road, Left Into Sigodi Road, Left Into Zazi Road, Left Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Phindagewe Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inada Road (M21).</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :</b></p> <p>1.4. From Any Of The Above Routes Within Ntuzuma A &amp; B, Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Into Inanda Road (M21), Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into Soldiers Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Rank 251 On Field Street</p> <p>1.5. Right into Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue and Proceed To Rank 251 in Warwick Avenue Warwick Avenue/Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>NTUZUMA A &amp; B TO DURBAN:</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 1:</b></p> <p>1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> <b>DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A &amp; B:</b></p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE :</b></p> <p>2.1. From Rank 251 B Into And Along Field Street, Into Albert Street Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into North Coast Road, Left Into Seacow Lake Road, Into Inanda Road (M21)</p> <p>2.2. Into Albert Street, Into Umgeni Road, Into New Umgeni Road (M19), Turn Right Into Off-Ramp From The N2 To M21, Left Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Left Into Newlands West Drive, Right Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Newlands Expressway (Ntuzuma Main), Right Into Mpisi Road, Left Into Bhejane Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive And Proceed To Kwantini And Return Along Ingecebo Drive To The Bus Depot And Return Along Ingecebo Drive To Any Of The Routes On The Above Annexure In Reverse.</p> <p>2.3. From Rank 251 In Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Left Into Albert Street And Proceed As Per 2.2 Or 2.1 To Ntuzuma.</p> <p><b>NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.</b></p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040972	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SHANGASE V <b>ID NO.</b> 5708240605082 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 22 STAPLEFIELD GARDENS EARLSFIELD DURBAN 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1363668
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1:</b> NTUZUMA A&amp;B TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return , Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive, Left Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Zazi Road, Into Phephens Road, Left Into Sigodi Road, Left Into Zazi Road, Left Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Phindagewe Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inada Road (M21).</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :</b></p> <p>1.4. From Any Of The Above Routes Within Ntuzuma A &amp; B, Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Into Inanda Road (M21), Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into Soldiers Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Rank 251 On Field Street</p> <p>1.5. Right into Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue and Proceed To Rank 251 in Warwick Avenue Warwick Avenue/Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>NTUZUMA A &amp; B TO DURBAN:</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 1:</b></p> <p>1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return , Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> <b>DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A &amp; B:</b></p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE :</b></p> <p>2.1. From Rank 251 B Into And Along Field Street, Into Albert Street Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into North Coast Road, Left Into Seacow Lake Road, Into Inanda Road (M21)</p> <p>2.2. Into Albert Street, Into Umgeni Road, Into New Umgeni Road (M19), Turn Right Into Off-Ramp From The N2 To M21, Left Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Left Into Newlands West Drive, Right Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Newlands Expressway (Ntuzuma Main), Right Into Mpisi Road, Left Into Bhejane Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive And Proceed To Kwantini And Return Along Ingecebo Drive To The Bus Depot And Return Along Ingecebo Drive To Any Of The Routes On The Above Annexure In Reverse.</p> <p>2.3. From Rank 251 In Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Left Into Albert Street And Proceed As Per 2.2 Or 2.1 To Ntuzuma.</p> <p><b>NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.</b></p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041035	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MAKHATHINI DB <b>ID NO.</b> 6003135906087 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 614 MNYAMATHI ROAD NTUZUMA 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 350012
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1:</b> NTUZUMA A&amp;B TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive, Left Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Zazi Road, Into Phephens Road, Left Into Sigodi Road, Left Into Zazi Road, Left Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Phindagewe Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inada Road (M21).</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :</b></p> <p>1.4. From Any Of The Above Routes Within Ntuzuma A &amp; B, Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Into Inanda Road (M21), Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into Soldiers Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Rank 251 On Field Street</p> <p>1.5. Right into Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue and Proceed To Rank 251 in Warwick Avenue Warwick Avenue/Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>NTUZUMA A &amp; B TO DURBAN:</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 1:</b></p> <p>1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> <b>DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A &amp; B:</b> <b>RETURN ROUTE :</b></p> <p>2.1. From Rank 251 B Into And Along Field Street, Into Albert Street Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into North Coast Road, Left Into Seacow Lake Road, Into Inanda Road (M21)</p> <p>2.2. Into Albert Street, Into Umgeni Road, Into New Umgeni Road (M19), Turn Right Into Off-Ramp From The N2 To M21, Left Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Left Into Newlands West Drive, Right Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Newlands Expressway (Ntuzuma Main), Right Into Mpisi Road, Left Into Bhejane Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive And Proceed To Kwantini And Return Along Ingecebo Drive To The Bus Depot And Return Along Ingecebo Drive To Any Of The Routes On The Above Annexure In Reverse.</p> <p>2.3. From Rank 251 In Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Left Into Albert Street And Proceed As Per 2.2 Or 2.1 To Ntuzuma.</p> <p><b>NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041037	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MAKHATHINI DB <b>ID NO.</b> 6003135906087 <b>Association:</b> NTUZUMA A&B TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 614 MNYAMATHI ROAD NTUZUMA 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 351706
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1:</b> NTUZUMA A&amp;B TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive, Left Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Zazi Road, Into Phephens Road, Left Into Sigodi Road, Left Into Zazi Road, Left Into Khwezi Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Right Into Phindagewe Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inada Road (M21).</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE :</b></p> <p>1.4. From Any Of The Above Routes Within Ntuzuma A &amp; B, Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Into Inanda Road (M21), Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into Soldiers Way, Right Into Queen Street, Right Into Field Street And Proceed To Rank 251 On Field Street</p> <p>1.5. Right into Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue and Proceed To Rank 251 in Warwick Avenue Warwick Avenue/Old Dutch Road Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>NTUZUMA A &amp; B TO DURBAN:</b> <b>ROUTE 1:</b></p> <p>1.1. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecob Drive To Intuzuma Bus Depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Left Into Mqhawe Road, Right Into Mncaka Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Mandela Road, Into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2. From Ntini Taxi Stop On Ingecebo Drive, Along Ingecebo Drive To Ntuzuma Bus depot And Return, Turning Left Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Egugwini Street, Right Into Mpala Road, Right Into Mqhawe Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive Left Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Bhejane Road, Right Mpisi Road, Left Into Ntuzuma Main, Left Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Hilldale Drive, Right Into Briardale Drive, Right Into Inanda Road</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> <b>DURBAN TO NTUZUMA A &amp; B:</b> <b>RETURN ROUTE :</b></p> <p>2.1. From Rank 251 B Into And Along Field Street, Into Albert Street Into Umgeni Road (R102), Into North Coast Road, Left Into Seacow Lake Road, Into Inanda Road (M21)</p> <p>2.2. Into Albert Street, Into Umgeni Road, Into New Umgeni Road (M19), Turn Right Into Off-Ramp From The N2 To M21, Left Into Inanda Road (M21) Along M21 Into Inanda Highway, Left Into Newlands West Drive, Right Into Castlehill Drive, Left Into Newlands Expressway (Ntuzuma Main), Right Into Mpisi Road, Left Into Bhejane Road, Left Into Mpangele Road, Right Into Nkasa Road, Left Into Ingecebo Drive And Proceed To Kwantini And Return Along Ingecebo Drive To The Bus Depot And Return Along Ingecebo Drive To Any Of The Routes On The Above Annexure In Reverse.</p> <p>2.3. From Rank 251 In Warwick Avenue, Right Into Alice Street, Left Into Albert Street And Proceed As Per 2.2 Or 2.1 To Ntuzuma.</p> <p><b>NB: ALL RESTRICTION IMPOSED DURING PROVISIONAL REGISTRATION STILL APPLY.</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040987	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MZUNGANE MI <b>ID NO.</b> 6011185288082 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 566 EZIMANGWENI LOCATION INANDA 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1365582
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040990	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZIKALALA SDW <b>ID NO.</b> 5106125528083 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 61 RISEGATE DRIVE SOUTHGATE 4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1358242
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040993	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GUMEDE SL <b>ID NO.</b> 5409015426081 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 23796 ISIPINGO 4110
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1268163
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.</p>
12.2	<p>WATERLOO TO DURBAN</p> <p>a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.</p> <p>b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South along M4 to -</p> <p>First Alternative</p> <p>Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.</p> <p>Second Alternative</p> <p>M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route:</p> <p>From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.3</b>	<p><b>WATERLOO TO VERULAM</b></p> <p>(A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>(B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>First Alternative</p> <p>From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>Second Alternative</p> <p>Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.</p>
<b>12.4</b>	<p><b>WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA</b></p> <p>(a) From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>(b) From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
<b>12.5</b>	<p><b>PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION</b></p> <p>From Rank on Road 108466 (new road) left into Ithendele Drive into Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Mandela Road to Rank and return along the same route.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p><b>PIESANG TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040996	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GUMEDE SL <b>ID NO.</b> 5409015426081 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 23796 ISIPINGO 4110
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 355753
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>PIESANG TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank. (NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).</p>
12.2	<p><b>PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION</b></p> <p>From Rank on Road 108466 (new road) left into Ithendele Drive into Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Mandela Road to Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.3	<p><b>WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA</b></p> <p>(a) From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>(b) From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.4	<p><b>WATERLOO TO VERULAM</b></p> <p>(A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>(B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>First Alternative</p> <p>From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>Second Alternative</p> <p>Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>WATERLOO TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.</p> <p>b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road M27, 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South along M4 to -</p> <p>First Alternative</p> <p>Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.</p> <p>Second Alternative</p> <p>M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route:</p> <p>From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p><b>1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041000	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MAHADAVU J <b>ID NO.</b> 6307085196080 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 23643 VERULAM 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1365667
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.</p>
12.2	<p>WATERLOO TO DURBAN</p> <p>a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.</p> <p>b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South along M4 to -</p> <p>First Alternative</p> <p>Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.</p> <p>Second Alternative</p> <p>M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route:</p> <p>From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>WATERLOO TO VERULAM</b></p> <p>(A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>(B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>First Alternative</p> <p>From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>Second Alternative</p> <p>Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.</p>
12.4	<p><b>WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA</b></p> <p>(a) From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>(b) From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>PIESANG TO KWAMASHU STATION</b></p> <p>From Rank on Road 108466 (new road) left into Ithendele Drive into Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Mandela Road to Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.6	<p><b>PIESANG TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040920	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SYED S <b>ID NO.</b> 7407050246081 <b>Association:</b> TRENANCE PARK MINIBUS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> N/A 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1274407
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	Route 1 Verulam to Trenance Park and return From Rank no 126 Moss Street turn right into Wick Street proceed straight into Inanda Road, pick and drop turn left into Cottonwood Drive pick and drop at circle turn left onto Madrona Drive, pick and drop turn left into Softwood Drive, pick and drop turn right into Teakwood Drive, pick and drop turn right into Tangerine Street, pick and drop turn left into Madrona Drive, pick and drop left into Cottonwood Drive, pick and drop turn right into Cedar Street, pick up and drop, turn right into Tasman Street, pick and drop, turn left into Cottonwood Drive pick and drop, turn right into Inanda Road pick and drop, turn right into Trenance Drive, pick and drop across Inanda Road (pick and drop) into Oceanwave Road (pick and drop) turn left into Ocean Oyster Road (pick and drop) turn around the Ocean Oyster Road (pick and drop) turn left into Oceanwave (pick and drop) turn left into Sunlark Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Oaklands Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Inanda Road (pick and drop) Inanda Road becoming Wick Street turn left into Moss Street Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 2 From Blue Lagoon 112C to Berea Road through St Andrews From Rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Suncoast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair left into K E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, left into Gillespie Street, right into Playfair, right into Dr. Pixley KaSeme Road, left into Mahatma Ghandi, right into Anton Lembede, left into Broad Street, right into St Andrew's Street, stop at the designated stop area, then left into Joseph Nduli, left into Anto Lembede Street, onto Rank 112B. Picking up and dropping off along the way on designated areas. Return From Rank 112B in Berea Road (King Dinizulu Road), pick up and drop off, right into Park street pick up and drop off, right into Park Street pick up and drop off, right into Alexander Street, left into St Andrews Street, stop at the designated stop for pick up's and drop off's, left into Joseph Nduli Street, right into Dr Pixley KaSeme drop off and pick up along the way, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu Road, right into Sol Harris Crescent, right into sandown road, left into Playfair Road, right into Argyle Road, left into Snell Parade, right into designated stop at Suncoast Casino, then right into Snell Parade, left into Rank 112C. Picking up and dropping off along the way. Alternative route From 112C Blue Lagoon through Pine Street to Berea Road (King Dinizulu) From rank 112C on Snell Parade, into Sun Coast Casino the designated stop, pick up and drop off, left into Snell Parade, right into Argyle, left into Playfair Road, right into Sandown Road, pick up and drop off, left into Sol Harris Crescent, left into Somtseu Road, right into Playfair, left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Boscombe, onto Monty Naicker Street, right into Joseph Nduli Street, left into David Webster Street, right into Julius Nyerere Avenue, onto Centenary Road, left into Steve Biko Road, left into Botanic Gardens Road, left into King Dinizulu, Dropping off along the way. Return From King Dinizulu Road, opposite Berea Centre onto Dr. Pixley KaSeme, left into Gillespie Street, right into Boscombe Place, picking up and dropping off along the way. Left into K.E Masinga Road, right into Playfair Road, left into Somtseu, right road
12.3	Route 3 Verulam to Oaklands Townships/ Redcliffe direct and return From Moss Street Taxi Rank No.126 turn left into Ireland Street (pick and drop) turn right into Todd Street (pick and drop) turn left into Oaklands Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Westbrook Drive (pick and drop) becoming Firwood Road (pick and drop) turn left Sportway (pick and drop) turn right into Oakdrive (pick and drop) turn left into Orchid Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Valleyview (pick and drop) turn left into Redcliff Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Buffelsdraai Road (pick and drop) turn right into Oakford Priory Street (pick and drop) becoming Todd Street (pick and drop) turn left into Ireland Street (pick and drop) turn right into Moss Street Taxi Rank No.126.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>NULL, Route 2 Verulam to Mountview Townships via Glenhaven School, Mountview Secondary &amp; Verulam Industrial Sites and return From Taxi Rank No. 126 Moss Street turn right into Wick Street proceed straight into Inanda Road (pick and drop) left into Amora Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Bridgeford Drive (pick and drive) turn around on Bridgeford drive (pick and drop) turn around Bridgeford Drive (pick and drop) Circle into Jacaranda Avenue (pick and drop) turn left into Mountview Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Jacaranda Avenue, across into Inanda Road (pick and drop) proceed into Rosemary Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Canna place (pick and drop) turn right Dianthus (pick and drop) turn left into Larkspur Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Glenhaven Drive (pick and drop) turn left into Russom Street (pick and drop) turn left into Glenair Avenue (pick and drop) turn right into Blueberry Road (pick and drop) turn right into Dianthus Road (pick and drop) turn right into Rosemary Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Fairview Drive (pick and drop) turn right into Todd Street (pick and drop) turn left into Russom Street to Industrial Sites (pick and drop) turn right into Apollo Street (pick and drop) turn left into Eagle Road (pick and drop) turn left into Mission Road (pick and drop) turn right into Colombus Road (pick and drop) turn around on Colombus Road turn right into Russom Street (pick and drop) turn left into Moss Street Rank No. 126.</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040692	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AD MBANDA <b>ID NO.</b> 3207295156085 <b>Association:</b> FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 16 INTSHANGA DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 3670
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1251683
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG "From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.
12.2	FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR "From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 33. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST 4.1.From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse. 4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 66. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P 245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

**12.6****CONDITIONS:**

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13.
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040863	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LW SIBISI <b>ID NO.</b> 7003105819087 <b>Association:</b> MLABA & MKHIZWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 18 LANARK RD NEW GERMANY KWAZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1263306
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	TAXI RANK to PINETOWN FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	TAXI RANK – PINETOWN FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN LEFT D1002, TURN LEFT P423, TURN LEFT EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR, PROCEED ON EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT P1-3 TURN RIGHT P245, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN LEFT N3, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE, TURN RIGHT HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	CONDITIONS:"1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS."2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD."4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS."5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS."6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION."7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE"



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040885	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DJ SHANGE <b>ID NO.</b> 6012075492081 <b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 11690 HAMMASDALE KWAZULU NATAL
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	3700 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 252885
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street</p> <p><b>Alternative Route</b> From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip – from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>MPUMLANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</b> From: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, left M13, pass Everton, Maytime Stores, Kloof, left turn Old Main Road, right Anderson Road, left turn Stanfield Lane, right into Hill Street Bus Rank and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, right turn Kelly Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga (including Emalangen)</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE Inbound – Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Road, turn left to Georgedale Road, join R103, N3 to Pietermaritzburg, and turn off to R56 Umlaas Road Route: Richmond, Ixopo, UMzimkhulu, Kostad to offload Destination: Matatiele, Market Street, Station Road, into Matatiele Taxi Rank  Outbound – Return Origin: Matatiele Taxi Rank, Station Road, Market Road, 56 to Umlaas Road Route: Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato Ridge Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township and Emalangen</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT Inbound Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, Georgedale Road, join R103, N3, off rank Estcourt, Harding Street, Alexandra Street Destination: Estcourt Taxi Rank Outbound Return Origin: Estcourt Taxi Rank Alexandra Street Harding Street to R103, Join N3 Durban, Mpumalanga, Inchanga, Cato Ridge, off rank join R103, turn right Georgedale Road Meyiwa Main Road Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections and Emalangen) Mpumalanga - Westmead, 22065K2206R400052047, KZNBRCDBN0000722 <b>ROUTE 9.</b>MPUMLANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga Mpumalanga - Durban, 22065K2206LS00052048, KZNBRCDBN0000723 <b>ROUTE 10.</b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street Alternative Route From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD Inbound - Forward Origin: From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 street, turn left P385, turn left R603 Route: Georgedale, Cato Ridge, Camperdown Destination: Umlaas Road  Outbound – Return Origin: Umlaas Road, R603, N3, Mpumalanga / Inchanga / Cato Ridge off-ramp – join R103, turn right Georgedale Road, Meyiwa Main Road Route: Camperdown, Cato Ridge, Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections including Emalangen)</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank – Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn left P385 becoming R103/P1-3, turn left P423 / Eddy Hagan, drive into Cato Ridge Abbatoir Taxi Rank and return back on the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN Inbound: Forward From: Mpumalanga Route: P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square To: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC 0021) Outbound: Return From: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC0021) Route: VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385 To: Mpumalanga</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> MPUMALANGA – PIETERMARITZBURG (via Church Street) Inbound: From Mpumalanga, P385, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church, Masukwana (East), Boom Street to Boom / Retief Taxi Terminal (KPC0013)  Outbound: From Boom / Taxi Terminal (KPC0013), Boom Street, Masukwana Street (East), Echo Road, Orthmann, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, P385 ALTERNATIVE - Inbound (A) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX0021, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church Street, Masukwana (East), Boom (B) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX 0021), VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Armitage, Chatterton, Boshoff, Boom Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Boom Street ALTERNATIVE – Outbound (A) Boom Street, Masukwana (East), Echo, Orthmann, N3, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385 RESTRICTIONS Along Market Road, off-ramp to Market Road, on-ramp, only offloading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040886	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TC ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 7206205533082 <b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> B1019 UNIT 113 MPUMALANGA KWAZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 255337
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. MPUMALANGA – PIETERMARITZBURG (via Church Street)</p> <p>Inbound: From Mpumalanga, P385, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church, Masukwana (East), Boom Street to Boom / Retief Taxi Terminal (KPC0013)</p> <p>Outbound: From Boom / Taxi Terminal (KPC0013), Boom Street, Masukwana Street (East), Echo Road, Orthmann, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, P385</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE - Inbound (A) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX0021, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church Street, Masukwana (East), Boom</p> <p>(B) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX 0021), VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Armitage, Chatterton, Boshoff, Boom Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Boom Street</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE – Outbound (A) Boom Street, Masukwana (East), Echo, Orthmann, N3, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS Along Market Road, off-ramp to Market Road, on-ramp, only offloading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN</p> <p>Inbound: Forward From: Mpumalanga Route: P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square To: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC 0021)</p> <p>Outbound: Return From: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC0021) Route: VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385 To: Mpumalanga</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR</p> <p>From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank – Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn left P385 becoming R103/P1-3, turn left P423 / Eddy Hagan, drive into Cato Ridge Abbatoir Taxi Rank and return back on the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD</b> Inbound - Forward Origin: From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 street, turn left P385, turn left R603 Route: Georgedale, Cato Ridge, Camperdown Destination: Umlaas Road</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Umlaas Road, R603, N3, Mpumalanga / Inchanga / Cato Ridge off-ramp – join R103, turn right Georgedale Road, Meyiwa Main Road Route: Camperdown, Cato Ridge, Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections including Emalangeni)</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT</b> Inbound Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, Georgedale Road, join R103, N3, off rank Estcourt, Harding Street, Alexandra Street Destination: Estcourt Taxi Rank Outbound Return Origin: Estcourt Taxi Rank Alexandra Street Harding Street to R103, Join N3 Durban, Mpumalanga, Inchanga, Cato Ridge, off rank join R103, turn right Georgedale Road Meyiwa Main Road Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections and Emalangeni) Mpumalanga - Westmead, 22065K2206R400052047, KZNBRCDBN0000722 <b>ROUTE 9.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga Mpumalanga - Durban, 22065K2206LS00052048, KZNBRCDBN0000723 <b>ROUTE 10.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street Alternative Route From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE</b> Inbound – Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Road, turn left to Georgedale Road, join R103, N3 to Pietermaritzburg, and turn off to R56 Umlaas Road Route: Richmond, Ixopo, UMzimkhulu, Kostad to offload Destination: Matatiele, Market Street, Station Road, into Matatiele Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Matatiele Taxi Rank, Station Road, Market Road, 56 to Umlaas Road Route: Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato Ridge Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township and Emalangeni</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES</b> From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, right turn Kelly Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga (including Emalangeni)</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</b> From: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, left M13, pass Everton, Maytime Stores, Kloof, left turn Old Main Road, right Anderson Road, left turn Stanfield Lane, right into Hill Street Bus Rank and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street <b>Alternative Route</b> From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip – from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip.</p>
12.11	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b> 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040888	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HLOPHE M <b>ID NO.</b> 5303175730087 <b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 729 WOZANAZO ROAD MPUMALANGA KWAZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 256683
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street</p> <p><b>Alternative Route</b> From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip – from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</b> From: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, left M13, pass Everton, Maytime Stores, Kloof, left turn Old Main Road, right Anderson Road, left turn Stanfield Lane, right into Hill Street Bus Rank and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, right turn Kelly Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga (including Emalangen)</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE Inbound – Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Road, turn left to Georgedale Road, join R103, N3 to Pietermaritzburg, and turn off to R56 Umlaas Road Route: Richmond, Ixopo, UMzimkhulu, Kostad to offload Destination: Matatiele, Market Street, Station Road, into Matatiele Taxi Rank  Outbound – Return Origin: Matatiele Taxi Rank, Station Road, Market Road, 56 to Umlaas Road Route: Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato Ridge Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township and Emalangen</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 5.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT</b> Inbound Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, Georgedale Road, join R103, N3, off rank Estcourt, Harding Street, Alexandra Street Destination: Estcourt Taxi Rank Outbound Return Origin: Estcourt Taxi Rank Alexandra Street Harding Street to R103, Join N3 Durban, Mpumalanga, Inchanga, Cato Ridge, off rank join R103, turn right Georgedale Road Meyiwa Main Road Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections and Emalangen) Mpumalanga - Westmead, 22065K2206R400052047, KZNBRCDBN0000722 <b>ROUTE 9.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga Mpumalanga - Durban, 22065K2206LS00052048, KZNBRCDBN0000723 <b>ROUTE 10.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street Alternative Route From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD Inbound - Forward Origin: From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 street, turn left P385, turn left R603 Route: Georgedale, Cato Ridge, Camperdown Destination: Umlaas Road  Outbound – Return Origin: Umlaas Road, R603, N3, Mpumalanga / Inchanga / Cato Ridge off-ramp – join R103, turn right Georgedale Road, Meyiwa Main Road Route: Camperdown, Cato Ridge, Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections including Emalangen)</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank – Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn left P385 becoming R103/P1-3, turn left P423 / Eddy Hagan, drive into Cato Ridge Abbatoir Taxi Rank and return back on the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN Inbound: Forward From: Mpumalanga Route: P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square To: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC 0021) Outbound: Return From: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC0021) Route: VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385 To: Mpumalanga</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> MPUMALANGA – PIETERMARITZBURG (via Church Street) Inbound: From Mpumalanga, P385, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church, Masukwana (East), Boom Street to Boom / Retief Taxi Terminal (KPC0013)  Outbound: From Boom / Taxi Terminal (KPC0013), Boom Street, Masukwana Street (East), Echo Road, Orthmann, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, P385 ALTERNATIVE - Inbound (A) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX0021, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church Street, Masukwana (East), Boom (B) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX 0021), VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Armitage, Chatterton, Boshoff, Boom Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Boom Street ALTERNATIVE – Outbound (A) Boom Street, Masukwana (East), Echo, Orthmann, N3, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385 RESTRICTIONS Along Market Road, off-ramp to Market Road, on-ramp, only offloading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 - PART 3**



**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE**  
**ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI**

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

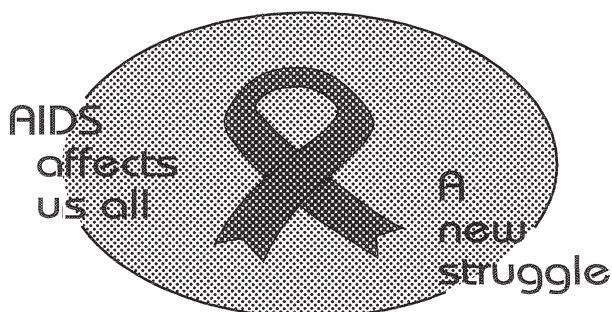
**Vol. 9**

18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 KUMANDULO 2015

**No. 1496**

**PART 3 OF 9**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
 HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01496



This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040891	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M HLOPHE <b>ID NO.</b> 5303175730087 <b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 729 WOZANAZO MPUMALANGA KWAZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 258248
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. MPUMALANGA – PIETERMARITZBURG (via Church Street)</p> <p>Inbound: From Mpumalanga, P385, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church, Masukwana (East), Boom Street to Boom / Retief Taxi Terminal (KPC0013)</p> <p>Outbound: From Boom / Taxi Terminal (KPC0013), Boom Street, Masukwana Street (East), Echo Road, Orthmann, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, P385</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE - Inbound (A) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX0021, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church Street, Masukwana (East), Boom</p> <p>(B) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX 0021), VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Armitage, Chatterton, Boshoff, Boom Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Boom Street</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE – Outbound (A) Boom Street, Masukwana (East), Echo, Orthmann, N3, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS Along Market Road, off-ramp to Market Road, on-ramp, only offloading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN</p> <p>Inbound: Forward From: Mpumalanga Route: P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square To: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC 0021)</p> <p>Outbound: Return From: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC0021) Route: VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385 To: Mpumalanga</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR</p> <p>From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank – Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn left P385 becoming R103/P1-3, turn left P423 / Eddy Hagan, drive into Cato Ridge Abbatoir Taxi Rank and return back on the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD</b> Inbound - Forward Origin: From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 street, turn left P385, turn left R603 Route: Georgedale, Cato Ridge, Camperdown Destination: Umlaas Road</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Umlaas Road, R603, N3, Mpumalanga / Inchanga / Cato Ridge off-ramp – join R103, turn right Georgedale Road, Meyiwa Main Road Route: Camperdown, Cato Ridge, Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections including Emalangeni)</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT</b> Inbound Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, Georgedale Road, join R103, N3, off rank Estcourt, Harding Street, Alexandra Street Destination: Estcourt Taxi Rank Outbound Return Origin: Estcourt Taxi Rank Alexandra Street Harding Street to R103, Join N3 Durban, Mpumalanga, Inchanga, Cato Ridge, off rank join R103, turn right Georgedale Road Meyiwa Main Road Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections and Emalangeni) Mpumalanga - Westmead, 22065K2206R400052047, KZNBRCDBN0000722 <b>ROUTE 9.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga Mpumalanga - Durban, 22065K2206LS00052048, KZNBRCDBN0000723 <b>ROUTE 10.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street Alternative Route From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE</b> Inbound – Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Road, turn left to Georgedale Road, join R103, N3 to Pietermaritzburg, and turn off to R56 Umlaas Road Route: Richmond, Ixopo, UMzimkhulu, Kostad to offload Destination: Matatiele, Market Street, Station Road, into Matatiele Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Matatiele Taxi Rank, Station Road, Market Road, 56 to Umlaas Road Route: Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato Ridge Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township and Emalangeni</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES</b> From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, right turn Kelly Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga (including Emalangeni)</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</b> From: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, left M13, pass Everton, Maytime Stores, Kloof, left turn Old Main Road, right Anderson Road, left turn Stanfield Lane, right into Hill Street Bus Rank and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street <b>Alternative Route</b> From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip – from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip.</p>
12.11	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b> 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040903	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KD SHOZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5204215223085 <b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 119 CATOR RIDGE KWAZULU NATAL 3689
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 251692
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. MPUMALANGA – PIETERMARITZBURG (via Church Street)</p> <p>Inbound: From Mpumalanga, P385, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church, Masukwana (East), Boom Street to Boom / Retief Taxi Terminal (KPC0013)</p> <p>Outbound: From Boom / Taxi Terminal (KPC0013), Boom Street, Masukwana Street (East), Echo Road, Orthmann, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, P385</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE - Inbound (A) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX0021, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church Street, Masukwana (East), Boom</p> <p>(B) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX 0021), VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Armitage, Chatterton, Boshoff, Boom Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Boom Street</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE – Outbound (A) Boom Street, Masukwana (East), Echo, Orthmann, N3, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS Along Market Road, off-ramp to Market Road, on-ramp, only offloading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN</p> <p>Inbound: Forward From: Mpumalanga Route: P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square To: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC 0021)</p> <p>Outbound: Return From: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC0021) Route: VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385 To: Mpumalanga</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR</p> <p>From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank – Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn left P385 becoming R103/P1-3, turn left P423 / Eddy Hagan, drive into Cato Ridge Abbatoir Taxi Rank and return back on the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD</b> Inbound - Forward Origin: From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 street, turn left P385, turn left R603 Route: Georgedale, Cato Ridge, Camperdown Destination: Umlaas Road</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Umlaas Road, R603, N3, Mpumalanga / Inchanga / Cato Ridge off-ramp – join R103, turn right Georgedale Road, Meyiwa Main Road Route: Camperdown, Cato Ridge, Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections including Emalangeni)</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT</b> Inbound Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, Georgedale Road, join R103, N3, off rank Estcourt, Harding Street, Alexandra Street Destination: Estcourt Taxi Rank Outbound Return Origin: Estcourt Taxi Rank Alexandra Street Harding Street to R103, Join N3 Durban, Mpumalanga, Inchanga, Cato Ridge, off rank join R103, turn right Georgedale Road Meyiwa Main Road Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections and Emalangeni) Mpumalanga - Westmead, 22065K2206R400052047, KZNBRCDBN0000722 <b>ROUTE 9.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga Mpumalanga - Durban, 22065K2206LS00052048, KZNBRCDBN0000723 <b>ROUTE 10.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street Alternative Route From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE</b> Inbound – Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Road, turn left to Georgedale Road, join R103, N3 to Pietermaritzburg, and turn off to R56 Umlaas Road Route: Richmond, Ixopo, UMzimkhulu, Kostad to offload Destination: Matatiele, Market Street, Station Road, into Matatiele Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Matatiele Taxi Rank, Station Road, Market Road, 56 to Umlaas Road Route: Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato Ridge Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township and Emalangeni</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES</b> From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, right turn Kelly Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga (including Emalangeni)</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</b> From: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, left M13, pass Everton, Maytime Stores, Kloof, left turn Old Main Road, right Anderson Road, left turn Stanfield Lane, right into Hill Street Bus Rank and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>MPUMLANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>MPUMLANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street <b>Alternative Route</b> From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip – from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip.</p>
12.11	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b> 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040905	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KJ DLADLA <b>ID NO.</b> 5605305753080 <b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> D 29 HARMASDALE MPUMALANGA KWAZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1270214
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street</p> <p><b>Alternative Route</b></p> <p>From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip – from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>MPUMLANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>From: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, left M13, pass Everton, Maytime Stores, Kloof, left turn Old Main Road, right Anderson Road, left turn Stanfield Lane, right into Hill Street Bus Rank and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, right turn Kelly Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga (including Emalangen)</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE Inbound – Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Road, turn left to Georgedale Road, join R103, N3 to Pietermaritzburg, and turn off to R56 Umlaas Road Route: Richmond, Ixopo, UMzimkhulu, Kostad to offload Destination: Matatiele, Market Street, Station Road, into Matatiele Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Matatiele Taxi Rank, Station Road, Market Road, 56 to Umlaas Road Route: Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato Ridge Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township and Emalangen</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 5.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT</b> Inbound Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, Georgedale Road, join R103, N3, off rank Estcourt, Harding Street, Alexandra Street Destination: Estcourt Taxi Rank Outbound Return Origin: Estcourt Taxi Rank Alexandra Street Harding Street to R103, Join N3 Durban, Mpumalanga, Inchanga, Cato Ridge, off rank join R103, turn right Georgedale Road Meyiwa Main Road Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections and Emalangen)</p> <p>Mpumalanga - Westmead, 22065K2206R400052047, KZNBRCDBN0000722</p> <p><b>ROUTE 9.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga Mpumalanga - Durban, 22065K2206LS00052048, KZNBRCDBN0000723</p> <p><b>ROUTE 10.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street Alternative Route From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD Inbound - Forward Origin: From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 street, turn left P385, turn left R603 Route: Georgedale, Cato Ridge, Camperdown Destination: Umlaas Road</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Umlaas Road, R603, N3, Mpumalanga / Inchanga / Cato Ridge off-ramp – join R103, turn right Georgedale Road, Meyiwa Main Road Route: Camperdown, Cato Ridge, Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections including Emalangen)</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank – Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn left P385 becoming R103/P1-3, turn left P423 / Eddy Hagan, drive into Cato Ridge Abbatoir Taxi Rank and return back on the same route</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 2. MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN Inbound: Forward From: Mpumalanga Route: P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square To: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC 0021) Outbound: Return From: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC0021) Route: VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385 To: Mpumalanga</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 1. MPUMALANGA – PIETERMARITZBURG (via Church Street) Inbound: From Mpumalanga, P385, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church, Masukwana (East), Boom Street to Boom / Retief Taxi Terminal (KPC0013)  Outbound: From Boom / Taxi Terminal (KPC0013), Boom Street, Masukwana Street (East), Echo Road, Orthmann, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, P385 ALTERNATIVE - Inbound (A) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX0021, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church Street, Masukwana (East), Boom (B) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX 0021), VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Armitage, Chatterton, Boshoff, Boom Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Boom Street ALTERNATIVE – Outbound (A) Boom Street, Masukwana (East), Echo, Orthmann, N3, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385 RESTRICTIONS Along Market Road, off-ramp to Market Road, on-ramp, only offloading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040912	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SZ SIKHOSANA <b>ID NO.</b> 4603045501084 <b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> D 1293 NGUNEZI ROAD MPUMALANGA KWAZULU NATAL 3701
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 256476
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. MPUMALANGA – PIETERMARITZBURG (via Church Street)</p> <p>Inbound: From Mpumalanga, P385, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church, Masukwana (East), Boom Street to Boom / Retief Taxi Terminal (KPC0013)</p> <p>Outbound: From Boom / Taxi Terminal (KPC0013), Boom Street, Masukwana Street (East), Echo Road, Orthmann, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, P385</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE - Inbound (A) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX0021, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church Street, Masukwana (East), Boom</p> <p>(B) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX 0021), VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Armitage, Chatterton, Boshoff, Boom Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Boom Street</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE – Outbound (A) Boom Street, Masukwana (East), Echo, Orthmann, N3, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS Along Market Road, off-ramp to Market Road, on-ramp, only offloading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN</p> <p>Inbound: Forward From: Mpumalanga Route: P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square To: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC 0021)</p> <p>Outbound: Return From: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC0021) Route: VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385 To: Mpumalanga</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR</p> <p>From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank – Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn left P385 becoming R103/P1-3, turn left P423 / Eddy Hagan, drive into Cato Ridge Abbatoir Taxi Rank and return back on the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD</b> Inbound - Forward Origin: From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 street, turn left P385, turn left R603 Route: Georgedale, Cato Ridge, Camperdown Destination: Umlaas Road</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Umlaas Road, R603, N3, Mpumalanga / Inchanga / Cato Ridge off-ramp – join R103, turn right Georgedale Road, Meyiwa Main Road Route: Camperdown, Cato Ridge, Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections including Emalangeni)</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT</b> Inbound Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, Georgedale Road, join R103, N3, off rank Estcourt, Harding Street, Alexandra Street Destination: Estcourt Taxi Rank Outbound Return Origin: Estcourt Taxi Rank Alexandra Street Harding Street to R103, Join N3 Durban, Mpumalanga, Inchanga, Cato Ridge, off rank join R103, turn right Georgedale Road Meyiwa Main Road Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections and Emalangeni) Mpumalanga - Westmead, 22065K2206R400052047, KZNBRCDBN0000722 <b>ROUTE 9.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga Mpumalanga - Durban, 22065K2206LS00052048, KZNBRCDBN0000723 <b>ROUTE 10.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street Alternative Route From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE</b> Inbound – Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Road, turn left to Georgedale Road, join R103, N3 to Pietermaritzburg, and turn off to R56 Umlaas Road Route: Richmond, Ixopo, UMzimkhulu, Kostad to offload Destination: Matatiele, Market Street, Station Road, into Matatiele Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Matatiele Taxi Rank, Station Road, Market Road, 56 to Umlaas Road Route: Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato Ridge Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township and Emalangeni</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES</b> From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, right turn Kelly Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga (including Emalangeni)</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</b> From: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, left M13, pass Everton, Maytime Stores, Kloof, left turn Old Main Road, right Anderson Road, left turn Stanfield Lane, right into Hill Street Bus Rank and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>MPUMLANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>MPUMLANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street <b>Alternative Route</b> From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip – from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip.</p>
12.11	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b> 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040913	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME GWALA <b>ID NO.</b> 4601155566087 <b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 180 ESTON KWAZULU NATAL 3740
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 255681
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street</p> <p><b>Alternative Route</b></p> <p>From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip – from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>MPUMLANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b></p> <p>From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>From: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, left M13, pass Everton, Maytime Stores, Kloof, left turn Old Main Road, right Anderson Road, left turn Stanfield Lane, right into Hill Street Bus Rank and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, right turn Kelly Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga (including Emalangen)</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE Inbound – Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Road, turn left to Georgedale Road, join R103, N3 to Pietermaritzburg, and turn off to R56 Umlaas Road Route: Richmond, Ixopo, UMzimkhulu, Kostad to offload Destination: Matatiele, Market Street, Station Road, into Matatiele Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Matatiele Taxi Rank, Station Road, Market Road, 56 to Umlaas Road Route: Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato Ridge Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township and Emalangen</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 5.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO ESTCOURT</b> Inbound Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, Georgedale Road, join R103, N3, off rank Estcourt, Harding Street, Alexandra Street Destination: Estcourt Taxi Rank Outbound Return Origin: Estcourt Taxi Rank Alexandra Street Harding Street to R103, Join N3 Durban, Mpumalanga, Inchanga, Cato Ridge, off rank join R103, turn right Georgedale Road Meyiwa Main Road Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections and Emalangen)</p> <p>Mpumalanga - Westmead, 22065K2206R400052047, KZNBRCDBN0000722</p> <p><b>ROUTE 9.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga Mpumalanga - Durban, 22065K2206LS00052048, KZNBRCDBN0000723</p> <p><b>ROUTE 10.MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street Alternative Route From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD Inbound - Forward Origin: From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 street, turn left P385, turn left R603 Route: Georgedale, Cato Ridge, Camperdown Destination: Umlaas Road</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Umlaas Road, R603, N3, Mpumalanga / Inchanga / Cato Ridge off-ramp – join R103, turn right Georgedale Road, Meyiwa Main Road Route: Camperdown, Cato Ridge, Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections including Emalangen)</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank – Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn left P385 becoming R103/P1-3, turn left P423 / Eddy Hagan, drive into Cato Ridge Abbatoir Taxi Rank and return back on the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 2. MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN Inbound: Forward From: Mpumalanga Route: P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square To: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC 0021) Outbound: Return From: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC0021) Route: VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385 To: Mpumalanga</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 1. MPUMALANGA – PIETERMARITZBURG (via Church Street) Inbound: From Mpumalanga, P385, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church, Masukwana (East), Boom Street to Boom / Retief Taxi Terminal (KPC0013)  Outbound: From Boom / Taxi Terminal (KPC0013), Boom Street, Masukwana Street (East), Echo Road, Orthmann, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, P385 ALTERNATIVE - Inbound (A) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX0021, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church Street, Masukwana (East), Boom (B) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX 0021), VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Armitage, Chatterton, Boshoff, Boom Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Boom Street ALTERNATIVE – Outbound (A) Boom Street, Masukwana (East), Echo, Orthmann, N3, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385 RESTRICTIONS Along Market Road, off-ramp to Market Road, on-ramp, only offloading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041045	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GASA A <b>ID NO.</b> 4609185481086 <b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 562 HAMMERSDALE 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 251996
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> MPUMALANGA – PIETERMARITZBURG (via Church Street)</p> <p>Inbound: From Mpumalanga, P385, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church, Masukwana (East), Boom Street to Boom / Retief Taxi Terminal (KPC0013)</p> <p>Outbound: From Boom / Taxi Terminal (KPC0013), Boom Street, Masukwana Street (East), Echo Road, Orthmann, N3, N3/P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, P385</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE - Inbound (A) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX0021, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Bhambatha (Greytown), Church Street, Masukwana (East), Boom</p> <p>(B) P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square (Camperdown Taxi Rank – KPX 0021), VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road), Interchange, N3, Market Road Interchange, N3, Armitage, Chatterton, Boshoff, Boom Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Boom Street</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE – Outbound (A) Boom Street, Masukwana (East), Echo, Orthmann, N3, N3 / P338 (Umlaas Road) Interchange, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS Along Market Road, off-ramp to Market Road, on-ramp, only offloading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> MPUMALANGA – CAMPERDOWN</p> <p>Inbound: Forward From: Mpumalanga Route: P385, N3, P418, Church Street, VR Plank Square To: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC 0021)</p> <p>Outbound: Return From: Camperdown Taxi Rank – Adjacent to Camperdown Station (KPC0021) Route: VR Plank Square, Shepstone, Bishop, P418, N3, P385 To: Mpumalanga</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO CATO RIDGE AND ABBATOIR</p> <p>From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank – Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn left P385 becoming R103/P1-3, turn left P423 / Eddy Hagan, drive into Cato Ridge Abbattoir Taxi Rank and return back on the same route</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO UMLAAS ROAD</b> Inbound - Forward Origin: From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 street, turn left P385, turn left R603 Route: Georgedale, Cato Ridge, Camperdown Destination: Umlaas Road</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Umlaas Road, R603, N3, Mpumalanga / Inchanga / Cato Ridge off-ramp – join R103, turn right Georgedale Road, Meyiwa Main Road Route: Camperdown, Cato Ridge, Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township (all sections including Emalangeneni)</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO MATATIELE</b> Inbound – Forward Origin: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, turn right to Meyiwa Road, turn left to Georgedale Road, join R103, N3 to Pietermaritzburg, and turn off to R56 Umlaas Road Route: Richmond, Ixopo, UMzimkhulu, Kostad to offload Destination: Matatiele, Market Street, Station Road, into Matatiele Taxi Rank</p> <p>Outbound – Return Origin: Matatiele Taxi Rank, Station Road, Market Road, 56 to Umlaas Road Route: Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato Ridge Georgedale Destination: Mpumalanga Township and Emalangeneni</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES</b> From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, right turn Kelly Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga (including Emalangeneni)</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</b> From: Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, left M13, pass Everton, Maytime Stores, Kloof, left turn Old Main Road, right Anderson Road, left turn Stanfield Lane, right into Hill Street Bus Rank and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street Alternative Route From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip – from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041040	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NGCOBO ME <b>ID NO.</b> 6209195673083 <b>Association:</b> QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 59 BOTHAS'HILL 3660
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1264988
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>NYUSWA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabedlana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.</p> <p>ALTERNATE:</p> <p>1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable.</p> <p>2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord.</p> <p>3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041041	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SIBISI PM <b>ID NO.</b> 6312075402084 <b>Association:</b> QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 14382 BOTHAS HILL  3660
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1352693
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>NYUSWA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozo, Mabelana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.</p> <p>ALTERNATE:</p> <p>1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction. 1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>CONDITIONS:</p> <p>1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable. 2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord. 3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041108	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM NDWALANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4907165229081 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 43 IZOTSHA 4342
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1355896
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040816	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SG HLELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6901085757089 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 58 IRELAND VERULAM KWAZULU NATAL 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1276023
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>VERULAM TO CANELANDS</p> <p>1.1. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO ROBOT AT MOSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, AT THE FOPURWAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO SHALIMAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CEMETARY ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD, BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, LEFT P100, LEFT INTO STATION PARK ROAD, TURN AROUND, AND BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>1.2. FROM IRELAND STREET TAXI RANK PROCEED TO BP GARAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO R102, TURN LEFT INTO P100, TURN LEFT INTO NEW GLASGLOW ROAD BECOMING LARSON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DUIKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NYALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LARSON ROAD BECOMING NEW GLASGLOW ROAD, TURN LEFT P100, TURN LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, TURN AROUND ON STATION PARK ROAD BACK TO P100 AND RETURN TO VERULAM TAXI RANK ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 VERULAM TO NDWEDWE MISSION</p> <p>2.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570 and return to Verlam on the same route.</p> <p>2.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570, and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 NDWEDWE TO DURBAN</p> <p>3.1. From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn right into P100, proceed straight, pass Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left, pass Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41 either turn left into N2 Southbound, left North Coast Road becoming Umgeni Road, turn right Leopold Street, turn left Grey Street, turn right Prince Edward Street and Rank</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>From M41, turn left M4, joining Stanger Street, turn right into Ordinance Road, turn left into Grey Street, turn right into Prince Edward Street and rank.</p> <p>3.2. From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn left P100, proceed straight to Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), right M4 and from M4 same as 3.1.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4 VERULAM TO TONGAAT</p> <p>4.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to Robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Four way Stop, turn right into Shalimar becoming Cemetary Road, turn right INTO p100, turn left into R102, proceed to Tongaat, turn left to Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route.</p> <p>4.2. From Ireland Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot, turn right into R102 and proceed to Tongaat, left into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 5 VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robots at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Four way Stop, turn right Shalimar Road, joining Cemetary Road, turn right into P100, turn left R102, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and rank at Market Plaza and return via the same as above</p> <p>5.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, from R102 same as 5.1.5.3. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight towards BP Garage, joining Old Mian Road (M27), turn left N2, turn left R74, turn left into King George Road, turn left K/Market Plaza Rank and return on the same route</p>
12.6	<p>VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM</p> <p>From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 7 VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Four Way Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road joining Cemetary Road, turn right P100, straight to join Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.</p> <p>7.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn right into Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8 VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS</p> <p>8.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to the robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Four way Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p> <p>8.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.9	<p>Route 9 VERULAM TO RIVERVIEW</p> <p>9.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, turn right into Russom Street, joining Mission Road, pass Umhloti Heights, Mission Road becoming Estuary Drive, turn left into Russom Street, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verlam Taxi Rank</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10 VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE</p> <p>10.1 From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Four way Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574 (another left at D1600) and D1600 to join D1515, turn right into P713, turn left P100, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right into Cemetary Road, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank</p> <p>10.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574, another left at D1600 and D1600 to join D1515, turn right P713, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right R102, turn left into Inanda Road, turn left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040579	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DH KUBHEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 6203130861085 <b>Association:</b> SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1677 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TP KUBHEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 5605185409084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 16156 LEONDALE GERMISTON GAUTENG 1400
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122730
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI From Osizweni Township all Sections using authorised public road transport to join P483 at Empompini Teku, Khuzani then turn right at Teku to join BR1.
12.2	ROUTE 2 OSIZWENI TO MADADENI All section at Osizweni Township to join P483 at Jackalspan passing Empompini Teku, Khuzani then turn right to join BR2 into Madadeni passing Breury then use any other authorised public transport route via Madadeni Shopping Center, Amajuba Regional Office use all ranking and shopping facilities.
12.3	ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN A. From Osizweni Section A, D & F via Top Rank, Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street, turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. B. From Osizweni Section C, D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour, Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11, turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. C. From Osizweni Section C, D & F Emathangini, Emaromeni, Esitolo Esitolo, Esimbomvini, Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Sutherland, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. D. From Osizweni Section C, D & F pass Khuzani, Manzana, and join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, Albert Wessels Road, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE, RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. E. From Mndozo via Dicks, join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Farraday Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.4	5. NEWCASTLE - EMPANGENI From Newcastle Taxi Rank, into Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right to Allen Street via Arbor park suburbs, turn left into N11 Road, turn right to P486 via Blauchbosch to Utrecht, turn right to Utrecht Road, intersection enter P41(R34), turn left at Blood river on P41(R33) and R34 via Stilwater BP Garage to Vryheid, turn right at cross Roads to PP523(R34) via Vryheid, pass Melmoth, turn left to Enkwalini Ndundulu area, into P47(R34) into Empangeni Main Road, turn right at Boxer Shopping Centre 'A' Taxi Rank Empangeni.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>6. NEWCASTLE - PONGOLA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right to Allen Street, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left to N11 turn right to P486, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right to Utrecht Road intersection enter P41(R34), turn left at Blood River intersection into P34-3(R33), via Stillwater BP Garage, turn right at cross Road before Vryheid into P523(R33) via Bhekuzulu Township into P46(R69), via Louwsburg, turn left at Roasd intersection into P52-3 (R66), via magudu, turn left to N2 into Pongola Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p>8. NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEID</p> <p>Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle to join Voortrekker Street turn left into Marchison Street, right into Allen Street Continue with N11, turn right P483 Road, turn right to R34 road, turn left at Blood River to R34 Road into Vryheid join Kerk Street up to Vryheid Station Taxi Rank and return over the same route. RESTRICTION: PASSENGER TO BE PICKED AND DROPPED OF AT BLOOD RIVER ONLY.</p>
12.7	<p>9. NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker Street turn left into Marchison Street right into Allen Street, turn left into N11 turn right to join P483 turn right R34 turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water, from Still Water turn left into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank, return over same route.</p>
12.8	<p>10. NEWCASTLE TO ULUNDI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker street, turn left into Marchison Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into N11, turn right to join P483, turn right R34, turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water continue towards Vryheid and turn right to join Memoth Road until into Ulundi turn off proceed until Ulundi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 11 OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT &amp; RETURN</p> <p>(a) From Osizweni Section C,D&amp;E via Top Rank towards Empompini join P483 Road via Kubeka stand Eshlahleni Jackalaspans, Dicks turn off Mndozo School H\Khumalo Stand, Esiteshini, Rautmans Dairy Stop, Zimbuthu Area Stop, KwaCele Stop via either White City Emadeleni to Utrecht taxi Rank. Return as same as forward route Restriction: No restriction to and from</p> <p>(b) From Osizweni Section via Makhanya, Ema Four P483 Road via Enyonini Stop, Emasangweni stop Dicks bus stop, Zimbuthu Area via either White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.</p> <p>(c) From Osizweni C,D &amp; E via Top Rank, Emathangini, Emaromeni Esitolo Esibomvu Xolani towards Empompini via P483 Road to Dick turn off Mndozo bus Stop to Madeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.</p> <p>(d) From Osizweni Section C,D &amp; E via khuzani, Manzana &amp; join main road to P483 dicks turn off Mndozo bus Stop Zimbuthu Area, Kwacele Stop via White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.</p>
12.10	<p>13. NEWCASTLE - DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank Voortrekker Street turn to Kirkland Street, turn to Allen Street turn to N11, bypass Ladysmith, Estcourt, Mooiriver, Pietermaritzburg drop passenger at Pinetown.</p>
12.11	<p>14. ROUTE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, turn to Allen Street to N11, bypass Danhauser to Dundee Taxi Rank and return. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.</p>
12.12	<p>15. TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, turn Allen Street to N11, to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return with passenger via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.13</b>	<b>16. ROUTE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Newcastle Taxi into Voortrekker Street turn Kirkland Street, turn Allen Street take N11 bypass ladysmith, Estcourt to N3 bypass Mooiriver, Howick to Pietermaritzburg and return with passengers via same route. NO PICKING UP EN ROUTE ON FORWARD JOURNEY, NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF EN ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY.
--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040583	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG15-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DH KUBHEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 6203130861085 <b>Association:</b> SIZWE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1677 NEWCASTLE 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TP KUBHEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 5605185409084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 16156 LEONDALE GERMISTON GAUTENG 1400
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122738
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM OSIZWENI TO MADADENI From Osizweni Township all Sections using authorised public road transport to join P483 at Empompini Teku, Khuzani then turn right at Teku to join BR1.
12.2	ROUTE 2 OSIZWENI TO MADADENI All section at Osizweni Township to join P483 at Jackalspan passing Empompini Teku, Khuzani then turn right to join BR2 into Madadeni passing Breuery then use any other authorised public transport route via Madadeni Shopping Center, Amajuba Regional Office use all ranking and shopping facilities.
12.3	ROUTE 3 OSIZWENI TO NEWCASTLE AND RETURN A. From Osizweni Section A, D & F via Top Rank, Ward Five towards Empompini and join Main Road P483 join N11 turn right into Allen Street turn left into Kirklands Street, turn into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. B. From Osizweni Section C, D & F Pass Makhanya Emafour, Jakkalspan and join P483 turn N11, turn right into Allen Street left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle Taxi Rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. C. From Osizweni Section C, D & F Emathangini, Emaromeni, Esitolo Esitolo, Esimbomvini, Xolani towards Empompini and join P483, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Sutherland, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. D. From Osizweni Section C, D & F pass Khuzani, Manzana, and join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, Albert Wessels Road, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE, RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM. E. From Mndozo via Dicks, join P483, turn right into Asiphepe Road, into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Farraday Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street into Newcastle taxi rank. RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE. RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.
12.4	9. NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG From Newcastle Taxi Rank join Voortrekker Street turn left into Marchison Street right into Allen Street, turn left into N11 turn right to join P483 turn right R34 turn left at Blood River to R34 towards Still Water, from Still Water turn left into Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank, return over same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b>  <b>OSIZWENI TO UTRECHT &amp; RETURN</b>            (a) From Osizweni Section C,D&amp;E via Top Rank towards Empompini join P483 Road via Kubeka stand Eshlahleni Jackalaspán, Dicks turn off Mndozo School H/Khumalo Stand, Esiteshini, Rautmans Dairy Stop, Zimbuthu Area Stop, KwaCele Stop via either White City Emadeleni to Utrecht taxi Rank.            Return as same as forward route            Restriction: No restriction to and from            (b) From Osizweni Section via Makhanya, Ema Four P483 Road via Enyonini Stop, Emasangweni stop Dicks bus stop, Zimbuthu Area via either White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.            RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.            RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.            (c) From Osizweni C,D &amp; E via Top Rank, Emathangini, Emaromeni Esitolo Esibomvu Xolani towards Empompini via P483 Road to Dick turn off Mndozo bus Stop to Madeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.            RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.            RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.            (d) From Osizweni Section C,D &amp; E via khuzani, Manzana &amp; join main road to P483 Dicks turn off Mndozo bus Stop Zimbuthu Area, Kwacele Stop via White City or Emadeleni until Utrecht Taxi Rank.            RETURN: SAME AS FORWARD ROUTE.            RESTRICTION: NO RESTRICTION TO AND FROM.</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## **transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG15-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041183	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AB MAZEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 6609185609080 <b>Association:</b> CITY SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 342 ORIBI VILLAGE GRONOS ROAD PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114787
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 CLARENDON</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL (KPR0154) VIA: VILLERS, ROBERTS, KITCHENER, TAUNTON, ROBERTS, CHAPLR, BERG, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)</p> <p>OUTBOUND(RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, CHAPLE, ROBERTS, VILLERS TO (DESTINATION): VILLERS DRIVE-WYKEHAM COLLEGIATE SCHOOL (KPR0154)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 WEMBLEY</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): HOWICK ROAD-ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153) VIA: OL HOWICK, LINK, DUINCAN, McKENZIE, MONTGOMERY, HENDERSON, HOWICK, VICTORIA, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET. TO (DESTINATION): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003)</p> <p>OTUBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, OLD MARKET, CHURCH, OTTO, PIETERMARITZ, COMMERCIAL, HOWICK, WEMBLEY TERRACE, TAUNTON, HOWICK TO (DESTINATION): HOWICK ROAD, ATHLONE SCHOOL (KPR0153)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 BISLEY</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VALLEY (KPR0109) VIA: ORIBI, LONG, BUCKLEY, BOWKER, ORIBI, KING EDWARD, DURBAN, COMMERCIAL, LONGMARKET, RETIEF, PIETERMARITZ, BISHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): CITY TERMINAL-BUS/TAXI SERVICE (KPC0003) VIA: COMMERCIAL, DURBAN, KING EDWARD, ORIBI TO (DESTINATION): ORIBI ROAD TERMINUS-OPPOSITE ORIBI VILLAGE (KPR0109)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0026374	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZWELIBANZI NAPHTAL NDLANGAMANDLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6011145535085 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 770 PONGOLA 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.
12.2	2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.
12.3	PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return.
12.4	PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.
12.5	PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.
12.6	6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.7	7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe , Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.
12.8	8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Commondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return</p>
12.10	<p><b>10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.11	<p><b>11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0026403	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZWELIBANZI NAPHTAL NDLANGAMANDLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6011145535085 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 770 PONGOLA 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION IKHWEZI LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.
12.2	2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.
12.3	PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return.
12.4	PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.
12.5	PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.
12.6	6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.7	7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.
12.8	8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Commondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return</p>
12.10	<p><b>10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.11	<p><b>11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0025812	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BA SHEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5203145794082 <b>Association:</b> UMGABABA SUBURB TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 86 ILLOVO BEACH 4155
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116437
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p><b>ISIPHINGO TO UMKHOMAAS</b></p> <p>From Isiphingo 'C' Rank Alexander Avenue, turn left Thomas Lane, turn right Church Lane, Turn left Old Main Road, turn right to Prospecton Road, on Prospecton either turn right N2, left Adams Road, right Kingsway Road, or proceed along Prospecton Road becoming Kingsway Road/ R102, pick and drop at Amazimtoti Railway Station, proceed along R102 and drop at Winkelspruit, left into Umgababa Railway Station, pick and drop, return back to R102, Proceed along R102, Proceed along R102 Southbound, turn right P578 pick and drop. Turn left P197 pick and drop, turn right P728, pick and drop on P197 either turn left on D1062 or turn right P97 pick and drop along both roads and turn right R102, proceed along R102 pass Ilfracombe Railway Station pick and drop, turn right A83303, turn right A83307, turn left A8327, turn around on A83272, turn right R102, turn left Moodie Street, turn left Barrow Street, turn right Harvey Street, turn right Bisset Street, turn Patterson Street and rank outside Brian Supermarket and return Back on same route.</p>
12.2	<p><b>UMGABABA TO ISIPHINGO</b></p> <p>From taxi rank at Umgababa Railway Station, turn right R102, proceed on R102 northbound pick and drop, turn left P578 pick and drop, turn right N2, turn left Adams Road, turn right R102/ Kingsway Road northbound pick and drop, turn right Alexandra Avenue to Isiphingo "C" Rank and return back on the same route. OR proceed on R102 pick and drop, pass Karridene Station pick and drop, turn right Araucaria Road pick and drop, turn around at Kingsburgh Centre pick and drop, proceed on R102 northbound, pass Warner Beach pick and drop, pass Doonside Station pick and drop, pass Amazimtoti Station pick and drop, becoming Prospecton Road pick and drop, turn left old Main Road, turn right Alexandra Avenue and Isiphingo "C" rank and return on the same route.</p>
12.3	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041192	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NT MASILO <b>ID NO.</b> 4909025340082 <b>Association:</b> BEREALONG DISTANCE T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 22 CANE CRESCENT COROVOCA, AVOCA HILLS DURBAN, KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4051
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117973
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1. FROM DURBAN TO UMTATA</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4, joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, passing Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Bridge Road Umtata</p> <p>NO PICKING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Umtata, join N2 into Port Shepstone and join N2 into Durban joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM DURBAN TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / joining Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56 into Hope Street, turn right into Dower Street, Kokstad Taxi Rank</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad, into Dower Street, into Hope Street (R56), join N2, into Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return.</p> <p>NB: SECTION 39 COMMENTS FROM VARIOUS MUNICIPALITIES</p>
12.3	<p>3. FROM DURBAN TO MATATIELE</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Victoria Embankment, left M4, left into N2 again joining R56, right to Wimpy, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), left into Matatiele Taxi Rank</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Matatiele, proceed to Kokstad (Hope Street), proceed towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank at Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FRERE</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy and join N2, proceed to Mount Frere.</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Frere, join N2 towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2, joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return</p>
12.5	<p>6. FROM DURBAN TO MOUNT FLETCHER</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, left into Russell Street, left join N3 (Pietermaritzburg Freeway), join R56, Richmond pass Ixopo, Umzimkulu, right to Wimpy into Kokstad, Cedarville Matatiele into Fletcher</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Mount Fletcher, into Matatiele, into Cedarville, into Umzimkulu, into Ixopo towards Richmond, join R56 and into N3, into Russell Street and proceed towards Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>7. FROM DURBAN TO BUTTERWORTH</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, join R56, turn right to Wimpy, join N2, passing Mt. Ayliff, Mr. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth.</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Butterworth, into Indutywa, into Mt. Frere, into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street (Theatre Lane), direct and return</p>
12.7	<p>8. FROM DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN</p> <p>Inbound From Approved Taxi Rank in Brook Street, left into Theatre Lane, right into West Street, right into Broad Street, right into Smith Street, left into M4 / Southern Freeway, left into N2, turn right to Wimpy, into N2, proceed to Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo junction into Mtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, turn right to Komga, into King Williamstown</p> <p>NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE WAY</p> <p>Outbound From Approved Taxi Rank in King Williamstown, into Komga, into Butterworth, Idutywa, proceed to Mt. Frere, and into Mt. Ayliff, join N2, towards Wimpy, join R56 and into N2 joining Southern Freeway (M4) and proceed to Approved Taxi Rank in Theatre Lane, direct and return</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG16-2015-JUL****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.8</b>	12. Durban to Qumbu From Berea Rank, join West Street, turn to Broad Street, Smith Street, turn right join South Coast N2, straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere and enter Qumbu Taxi Rank and return (Drop off only).
<b>12.9</b>	13. Durban to Tsolo From Berea Rank, join West Street turn to Broad Street, Smith Street turn right, join South Coast N2, Straight to Port Shepstone Freeway, join Kokstad Road, turn left pass Mount Alyiff, Mount Frere, Qumbu and enter Tsolo and return (Drop off Only).





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0026371	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MPANGENI DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5106035230085 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A1148 NTUZUMA T/SHIP KWA-MASHU 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21). 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21). 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21). N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS. ALTERNATE ROUTE: 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank. 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp</p>
12.2	<p><b>LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p><b>FORWARD</b></p> <p>Into Dukuza Street, Into Vxamu Drive, Right Into Iholbhe Drive, Right Into Ithendele Drive, Left Into Ntuzuma Access Road, Into Industrial Park Road, Left Into Phoenix Highway, Right Into Parthenon Street, Left And Proceed To Phoenix Taxi Rank Direct And Return Along The Same Route In Reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>RETURN ROUTE (1.4)</b></p> <p>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI From Canongate Road / Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 above in reverse direction. 7.2 ALTERNATIVELY Inanda Road (M21), left into Briardale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M21), UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANKS.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO LINDELANI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING LINDELANI.</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE PERMITTED:             <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7.1. ON ROUTE 2 (LINDELANI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN) BETWEEN INGCEBO DRIVE AND SHEPSTONE ROAD OR ALEXANDRA ROAD, EITHER WAY.</li> <li>7.2. ON ROUTE 3 (LINDELANI TO PHOENIX) BETWEEN NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PHOENIX TAXI RANK, EITHER WAY.</li> <li>7.3. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN KWAMASHU ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO SETTING DOWN WITHIN KWAMASHU ON RETURN JOURNEY OF ROUTE 4.</li> <li>7.4. ON ROUTE 5 (LINDELANI TO UMHLENGA TAXI RANK) BETWEEN MALANDELA ROAD AND THE UMHLENGA TAXI RANK.</li> <li>7.5. ON ROUTE 6 BETWEEN LINDELANI AND ISOPINGO TAXI RANK.</li> </ol> </li> <li>8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> </ol>
12.5	<p>LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 2 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.6	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 3</p> <p>2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG16-2015-JUL****REGION: ALL**

- 12.7** LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA  
FORWARD ROUTE 5 ALONG THE ROUTES DISCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.  
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT ITNO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041184	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG16-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> E AJALAS <b>ID NO.</b> 6311015020089 <b>Association:</b> NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 47 DUCKBILL ROAD NEWSLAND EAST 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B DIEDRICKS <b>ID NO.</b> 5210125116087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 50 TIBURON PLACE NEWDOWN PARK, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110692
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.</li> <li>3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands Easts on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.</li> <li>4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2 NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL</p> <p>4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE</p> <p>4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG16-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5

### ROUTE 5 NEWLANDS TO DURBAN

5. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:-

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rank 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.

Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.

6. From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.

10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.

10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/



## **transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## **GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG16-2015-JUL**

**REGION: ALL**





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040407	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GROUP PRANZO'S INVESTMENT <b>ID NO.</b> 201309288007 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 3518 DURBAN 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM DURBAN STATION BUS TERMINAL PROCEED TO MASABALALA YENGWA RD,TURN LEFT TO BRAM FISHER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DAVID WEBSTER LUTHULI STREET, WHICH EMERGES AT N3.PROCEEDS STRAIGHT TO PIETERMARITZBURG,TURNING AT ALAN PATON RD,WHICH EMERGES AT CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI,AND RETURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BURGER STREET, AND PROCEEDS STRAIGHT DOWN TURNING LEFT TO BORSHOFF STREET WHICH EMERGES AT CHATTERTON RD ,WHICH PROCEEDS TO N3 ,WHICH PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HEIDELBERG RD,AND TURN TO JOE SLOVO STREET, PROCEEDING TO SARATOGA AVENUE. TURN AT WOLMARANS STREET TO PARK STATION, PROCEED TO KING GEORGE STREET , TURNING RIGHT AT LILLIAN NGOYI STREET.PRECEDE STRAIGHT COMMISSIONER STREET AT ALBERTINA SISULU STREET TURN TO JOE SLOVO STREET.PROCEED TO HOUGHTON DRIVE WHICH EMERGES AT M1 AND PROCEED TO N1 CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA PROCEEDING TO BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY.PROCEED TO N1 WHICH EMERGES AT KAOSI MAPURA STREET,AND TURN RIGHT TO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET CONTINUE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHIEDING STREET AND TURN LEFT AT RAILWAY STREET TO PRETORIA STATION. SAME ROUTE WILL APPLY FOR THE RETURN TRIPS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040411	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> INVESTMENT GROUP PRANZO'S <b>ID NO.</b> 201309288007 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 3518 DURBAN 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM DURBAN STATION BUS TERMINAL PROCEED TO MASABALALA YENGWA RD,TURN LEFT TO BRAM FISHER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DAVID WEBSTER LUTHULI STREET, WHICH EMERGES AT N3.PROCEEDS STRAIGHT TO PIETERMARITZBURG,TURNING AT ALAN PATON RD,WHICH EMERGES AT CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI,AND RETURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BURGER STREET, AND PROCEEDS STRAIGHT DOWN TURNING LEFT TO BORSHOFF STREET WHICH EMERGES AT CHATTERTON RD ,WHICH PROCEEDS TO N3 ,WHICH PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HEIDELBERG RD,AND TURN TO JOE SLOVO STREET, PROCEEDING TO SARATOGA AVENUE. TURN AT WOLMARANS STREET TO PARK STATION, PROCEED TO KING GEORGE STREET , TURNING RIGHT AT LILLIAN NGOYI STREET.PRECEDE STRAIGHT COMMISSIONER STREET AT ALBERTINA SISULU STREET TURN TO JOE SLOVO STREET.PROCEED TO HOUGHTON DRIVE WHICH EMERGES AT M1 AND PROCEED TO N1 CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA PROCEEDING TO BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY.PROCEED TO N1 WHICH EMERGES AT KAOSI MAPURA STREET,AND TURN RIGHT TO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET CONTINUE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHIEDING STREET AND TURN LEFT AT RAILWAY STREET TO PRETORIA STATION. SAME ROUTE WILL APPLY FOR THE RETURN TRIPS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040414	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GROUP PRANZO'S INVESTMENT <b>ID NO.</b> 201309288007 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 3518 DURBAN 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM DURBAN STATION BUS TERMINAL PROCEED TO MASABALALA YENGWA RD,TURN LEFT TO BRAM FISHER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DAVID WEBSTER LUTHULI STREET, WHICH EMERGES AT N3.PROCEEDS STRAIGHT TO PIETERMARITZBURG,TURNING AT ALAN PATON RD,WHICH EMERGES AT CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI,AND RETURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BURGER STREET, AND PROCEEDS STRAIGHT DOWN TURNING LEFT TO BORSHOFF STREET WHICH EMERGES AT CHATTERTON RD ,WHICH PROCEEDS TO N3 ,WHICH PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HEIDELBERG RD,AND TURN TO JOE SLOVO STREET, PROCEEDING TO SARATOGA AVENUE. TURN AT WOLMARANS STREET TO PARK STATION, PROCEED TO KING GEORGE STREET , TURNING RIGHT AT LILLIAN NGOYI STREET.PRECEDE STRAIGHT COMMISSIONER STREET AT ALBERTINA SISULU STREET TURN TO JOE SLOVO STREET.PROCEED TO HOUGHTON DRIVE WHICH EMERGES AT M1 AND PROCEED TO N1 CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA PROCEEDING TO BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY.PROCEED TO N1 WHICH EMERGES AT KAOSI MAPURA STREET,AND TURN RIGHT TO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET CONTINUE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHIEDING STREET AND TURN LEFT AT RAILWAY STREET TO PRETORIA STATION. SAME ROUTE WILL APPLY FOR THE RETURN TRIPS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040415	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> INVESTMENTS GROUP PRANZO'S <b>ID NO.</b> 201309288007 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 3518 DURBAN 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM DURBAN STATION BUS TERMINAL PROCEED TO MASABALALA YENGWA RD,TURN LEFT TO BRAM FISHER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DAVID WEBSTER LUTHULI STREET, WHICH EMERGES AT N3.PROCEEDS STRAIGHT TO PIETERMARITZBURG,TURNING AT ALAN PATON RD,WHICH EMERGES AT CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI,AND RETURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BURGER STREET, AND PROCEEDS STRAIGHT DOWN TURNING LEFT TO BORSHOFF STREET WHICH EMERGES AT CHATTERTON RD ,WHICH PROCEEDS TO N3 ,WHICH PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HEIDELBERG RD,AND TURN TO JOE SLOVO STREET, PROCEEDING TO SARATOGA AVENUE. TURN AT WOLMARANS STREET TO PARK STATION, PROCEED TO KING GEORGE STREET , TURNING RIGHT AT LILLIAN NGOYI STREET.PRECEDE STRAIGHT COMMISSIONER STREET AT ALBERTINA SISULU STREET TURN TO JOE SLOVO STREET.PROCEED TO HOUGHTON DRIVE WHICH EMERGES AT M1 AND PROCEED TO N1 CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA PROCEEDING TO BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY.PROCEED TO N1 WHICH EMERGES AT KAOSI MAPURA STREET,AND TURN RIGHT TO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET CONTINUE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHIEDING STREET AND TURN LEFT AT RAILWAY STREET TO PRETORIA STATION. SAME ROUTE WILL APPLY FOR THE RETURN TRIPS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040426	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GROUP PRANZO'S INVESTMENTS <b>ID NO.</b> 201309288007 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 3518 DURBAN 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM DURBAN STATION BUS TERMINAL PROCEED TO MASABALALA YENGWA RD,TURN LEFT TO BRAM FISHER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DAVID WEBSTER LUTHULI STREET, WHICH EMERGES AT N3.PROCEEDS STRAIGHT TO PIETERMARITZBURG,TURNING AT ALAN PATON RD,WHICH EMERGES AT CHIEF ALBERT LUTHULI,AND RETURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO BURGER STREET, AND PROCEEDS STRAIGHT DOWN TURNING LEFT TO BORSHOFF STREET WHICH EMERGES AT CHATTERTON RD ,WHICH PROCEEDS TO N3 ,WHICH PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HEIDELBERG RD,AND TURN TO JOE SLOVO STREET, PROCEEDING TO SARATOGA AVENUE. TURN AT WOLMARANS STREET TO PARK STATION, PROCEED TO KING GEORGE STREET , TURNING RIGHT AT LILLIAN NGOYI STREET.PRECEDE STRAIGHT COMMISSIONER STREET AT ALBERTINA SISULU STREET TURN TO JOE SLOVO STREET.PROCEED TO HOUGHTON DRIVE WHICH EMERGES AT M1 AND PROCEED TO N1 CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA PROCEEDING TO BEN SCHOEMAN FREEWAY.PROCEED TO N1 WHICH EMERGES AT KAOSI MAPURA STREET,AND TURN RIGHT TO JEFF MASEMOLA STREET CONTINUE, TURN RIGHT AT SCHIEDING STREET AND TURN LEFT AT RAILWAY STREET TO PRETORIA STATION. SAME ROUTE WILL APPLY FOR THE RETURN TRIPS.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040680	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WALTER SCHAUN NOTT <b>ID NO.</b> 6809085108080 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 7 TARENTAAL ROAD EASTWOOD PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	from no.7 tarentaal rd towards starling rd, left into starling rd, along to old bishopstowe rd. left at bishopstowe along towards glenwood, turn right into les van wyk , picking up along les van wyk and returning on the same rd to exit glenwood towards eastwood, turning right into starling , then left into kingfisher rd , picking up along rd. picking up along rd to exit eastwood. turning right into old wartburg rd towards top entry at panorama .turning left into navan boulevard, picking up along rd to exit panorama, turning right into Birmingham rd towards old greytown rd, then left along greytown to join new greytown rd along chota motala interchange, joining n3 towards liberty midlands mall then onto sanctuary rd, turning left onto connor rd, right into linscott rd, then twickenham rd joining Montgomery drive then left off onto carter drive to drop off at school then back home to no.7 tarentaal road ,eastwood.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040733	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> (PTY)LTD INTUFO PROJECTS <b>ID NO.</b> 201408050507 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1522 MTUNZINI 3867
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>from esiwohlweni reserve( esikhaleni stop) to esiwohlweni community hall, to felisiwane reserve ,exit the gravel road, turn right on p240 road ,to yetheni reserve , to noshungu reserve (endlovini school) 2km before ongoye forest.</p> <p>from noshungu(p240) road towards obanjani to felisilwane reserve (tshopo bus stop) mlalazi river obanjani (t junction exit p 240 and turn left to r1021 right turn on helly Hutchinson road to mtunzini spar supermarket,rank,mtunzini rank, helly hutchnison road towards bp raod island garage,exit helly Hutchinson road,turn left to (r102) to ebhadi river ,exit r102,turn at masundwini (d1656 road)to ensingweni clinic.</p> <p>from ensingweni clinic (d1656 road) ,exit d1656 road and turn right to r102 towards egingindlovu, emoyeni stop, t junction of r102,turn right to r66 to Eshowe, exit r66 ,turn left on d134 road,exit d1345, turn left to hudu road,isandlwana high school, to gings taxi rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040779	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TOURS (PTY)LTD LEDO TRAVEL AND <b>ID NO.</b> 201414828407 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 320 WEST STREET REDEFINE TOWERS 26TH FLOOR, OFFICE 2606 DURBAN 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	from 320 west street redefine towers to anywhere in south Africa.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040818	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AND TOURS LEDO TRAVEL <b>ID NO.</b> 201414828407 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 33 CRART AVENUE DAVENPORT GLENWOOD 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	tourist from redefine tower 320 west street Durban to pre arranged tourist attractions within the province of kwazulu natal and republic of south Africa and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040813	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TRAVEL AND TOURS LEDO <b>ID NO.</b> 2014148928407 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 33 CRART AVENUE GLENWOOD DURBAN 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	from redefine tower 320 west street Durban to pre arranged tourist attractions within the province of kwazulu natal and republic of south Africa and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040370	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TA MAGUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5804140831082 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 4110 IKHWEZI MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SJ MAGUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5306175352083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 656 MADADENI MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119940
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 From KwaHofina Canan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 Rank proceed straight turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight turn right at Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at robot turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wesswls Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry), proceed straight Engen Garage via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Bradrows Furthers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirklands Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry). Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Bradlows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Library and Community Hall, turn left via Beer Wholesale, turn right at robot, and proceed via Amajuba College via Magistrate Office.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From Madadeni Library, turn right to Road intersection between Section 2 and 3, turn left via KwaSbali Tavern (between 2 and 3), turn left Methodist Church, proceed via Section 1 Clinic via Khuzani Shopping Centre, proceed straight via BP garage, via Amajuba District Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section/Police Station, Turn right at Robot, turn right to Ingagane Road intersection. Turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River; via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem. Turn left enter Road N11 and right into Allen Street to Newcastle via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle. Turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>From Madadeni High School turn right at eMatsheni Amhlophe via eNyokeni Section 3, turn left Vodacom Containers via Bhekukuphiwa Restaurant, left at eHashini Stop via St John Church, turn right towards Shoprite Centre, right at Clinic No.7, via KwaSbali Tavern, turn left at Methodist Church, via Clinic No.1 at Section 1 via Section1, turn left at BP Garage, via Amajuba Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station, turn right at robot, right at Ingagane intersection Robot, enter Road 0483 from Utrecht, Osizweni to Newcastle, turn right at Keyway Motors to Emabhodi, via Protection Service turn enter right Allen Street at keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station via Karbochem off-ramp turn left enter N11, turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed on Allen Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE: ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>Starting point same as above but at Keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station, via Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11, Turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs proceed along Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p>From KwaBester (turn off to Iscor), via Hostel, via Egesini, right at road intersection, right at Zenzele T-junction (between 4 and 5), via Wall to Wall shop, via Surgery, via Ezincwadini, via Mazibuye Testing Station, left of right via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Police Station, turn right at Ingagane Intersection and robot. At Keyway Motors proceed straight via Railway Station, via Karbochem, turn left or enter N11 Road, turn right at Allen Street, via Arbor Park, Police Station/Newcastle High School, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From bester Stop T-disjunction (Iscor PTY LTD), turn off. Turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe proceed straight via Old KZT Depot, via World of Praise Church, turn right at T-junction, turn left at Robot Beer Wholesale, Enter road between Section 2 East and Section 5 West, turn right proceed on road, via Section 5, Amajuba College, Magistrates Office and Police Station proceed to Ingagane T-Junction, turn right to Ingagane intersection. At Kewway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road 11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle. Via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b></p> <p>From Zenzele Shopping Centre, turn right at Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Thokoza Shopping Centre, turn right at School for Deaf, turn left Clinic No.5, Section5, via Ntobeko L. P. School, turn left or right Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office, via Police Station, Turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At keway Motors (Matukusa) robot turn right at intersection between 5 and 2 towards Beer Wholesale, turn left at robot, proceed. Turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSibali tavern, Turn left at Methodist, via Section I, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage, via Magistrate via Amajuba District, via Ikhwezi Section, turn right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed straight turn right into P483 road to Matukusa new settlement (pick and drop) proceed straight, turn at Keway Motors into Asiphephe Road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels drive to Newcastle Textile Industries offload and load all around Textile Industries or return with same route to Madadeni approved taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Proceed turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSbali Tavern, left at Methodist, via Section 1, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage via Magistrates Office via Amajuba District via Ikhwezi Section, right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed to Newcastle or return with same route to approved Checkers Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b></p> <p>From Brewery (Sorgum Beer) Town Miles Tavern (KwaMsimango), turn left at Brewery, via Ithala Industrial site at Section 6, turn right across road Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, Turn right at KwaDlamini Corner House between Hospital and Section 6, proceed straight, turn left Zenzele Shopping Center at Section 5, proceed between Section5 and Madadeni Hospital. Turn right at road intersection Short Homes. Via Cripple Centre via Education (Office Circuit Office) road between Section 5 opening veld, via Amajuba Technology Centre, left enter road from old KZT depot, Beer Wholesaler, via Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office proceed straight to Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At Keway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station, Karbochem, turn left enter road N11 and return right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b></p> <p>From N Section Taxi Rank KwaNyembe, turn right enter P Section enter road from P1 Stop, via Post Box, turn left at Stafford Clinic or right. Turn right enter M Section. Turn right at road intersection via Dedangifunde High School, turn left Muzikayise Junior Primary, turn right enter L Section straight turn left on road between Section 7 and Section 6 to Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Industries, via Binda Hardware Moyomuhle Taxi Rank and Community Centre. At robot turn right enter Main Road P483 from Newcastle to Osizweni, Buffalo flats and Utrecht to Newcastle at Ingagane robot cross-over Ingagane River turn left at Keyway Motors robot into Asiphephe Road enter Albert Wessels Road. Via light and textile Industries eMabhodini to Newcastle via Protection Service turn right Allen Street proceed turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street, enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadaeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>Route 8</p> <p>From R-Section Taxi Rank R826 House right, enter road between R-Section and Section 6, turn left Rasta Pazza Shop, straight, via Zenzele Shopping Complex, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at intersection, via Cripple Centre and via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre, turn left enter Section 2, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Offices and Madadeni Police Service, turn left at Ingagane intersection robot Road 483, via Matukusa new settlement, at Amatukusa robot, turn right into Asiphephe Road, proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Road, via Emabhodini Textile and Light Industries.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Egesini Section 7 R via Khulakahle Creche, via Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn right at Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn left at L Post Office Box, turn left at House L597, turn right at Mazulu High School, turn left at Zenzele Supermarket, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at road intersection, via Cripple Centre, via Education Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology, turn left, enter Section 2 road, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office and SAPS Station, proceed straight, via Ikhwezi Station, turn right at Asiphephe Road, enter Albert Wessels Road, via Amabhodini proceed straight, via Protection Services, turn right, enter Allen Street, proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminal Street, enter Newcastle Approved Taxi Rank and return with same route to Madadeni Section</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 9</p> <p>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL</p> <p>Gravel Road, via Sizamokuhle Primary, via Family Pack Store, turn right straight, across the Theku River/Buthelezi Shop 1087, Via Hlonipani Rest on the right, enter P 1 Section (MTN Arial) Buhlebomshado Shop, turn left at Mkhulukhulu Store, turn right at Kusakusa/Something XM Section, via Eyakho Complex go straight via Ekuphakameni Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick Blocks, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store L Section, via Madoda Butchery and Café Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Textile Industries, via Binda Building Material Supply Store, straight Moyomuhle Taxi Rank via Community Centre. At robot turn right enter main road from Newcastle to Osizweni Utrecht- straight across Ingagane River robot to the next robot via Keyway Motors, return right to Albert Wessels Drive or straight, via Railway Station Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11 about 1 kilometer drive turn right into Allen Street, via Arbor Park straight into Town (Allen Street) turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right an drive across street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 10</p> <p>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE</p> <p>From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalisezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhezani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b></p> <p><b>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township; turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick 'N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11</b></p> <p>Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b></p> <p><b>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP</b></p> <p>From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage; proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section 7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalasan Area (rural area) via Millenium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b></p> <p><b>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorn Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Bab's Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b></p> <p><b>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick &amp; Tile Supply, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbro Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b></p> <p><b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavan robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavan robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colense Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.18</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 17</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawshaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.19</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 18</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.20</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 19</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.21</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 20</b> <b>MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p>
<b>12.22</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 21</b> <b>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS</b></p> <p>From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.23</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 24</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p><b>ROUTE 26</b> <b>FROM MADADENI TO SECTION 6 IN NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 proceed straight to Cavan Farm robot, turn left road intersection enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight via Nhlazadelo School, turn left at Blood River enter R33 and R34 to Vryheid proceed straight at cross roads before reaching Vryheid on reaching R34 road proceed straight via Bhekuzulu Township enter R69 road Louwsburg, proceed straight via Driefontein, via Coronation, turn right enter R618 road via Ngome Forest, via Benedict Hospital to Nongoma Town proceed straight enter Nongoma Taxi Rank, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle.</p>
12.25	<p><b>ROUTE 27:</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empnageni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter "A" Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>
12.26	<p><b>ROUTE 42</b> <b>FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041197                                                                            | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL                                                          |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TD SHANGASE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5811305555083<br><b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>21 RORKE STREET<br>DUNDEE<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3000 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                   | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                         |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE                                                                      | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018372                                                     |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE                                                                               | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                                   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI                                                                                       |                                                                                                      |

12.1	<p>Route 14</p> <p>14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON</p> <p>14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed through Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2

### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

12.3

### 15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.4</b></p>	<p>Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p><b>12.5</b></p>	<p>ROUTE</p> <p>17. DUNDEE – LIMEHILL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 turn left into P192, proceed along P192 turn into P359, follow P359 to Limehille, Uitval Taxi Rank, offload, load along the forward route in reverse.</p>
<p><b>12.6</b></p>	<p>Route 18. DUNDEE – EMPANGENI</p> <p>18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkweleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>18.2 ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66, and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkweleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>6. DUNDEE-DURBAN</p> <p>6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodle Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodle Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.</p> <p>6.3 RETURN ROUTE</p> <p>FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epson Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.</p>
12.8	<p>9. DUNDEE-LOCAL</p> <p>9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Conrhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>7. DUNDEE-WASBANK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 to Wasbank, proceed along P33-2, turn left into Station Street, Wasbank Taxi Rank, offload, load, return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed with R68/33 becoming R33, proceed with R33(P34-3) to Vryheid Town straight into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, offload only. From Vryheid Taxi Rank turn left into Church Street, proceed along Church Street straight into Stretch Crescent, turn left into Railway Station Taxi Rank, and offload only. From Railway Station Taxi Rank turn right into Stretch Crescent, proceed into Church Street, turn right into Vryheid Taxi Rank, load only and return along Church Street, into R33 and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse</p>
12.12	<p>9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Corporation Street, proceed straight into Dundee Hospital, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), and turn right into Strathmore, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.14	<p>9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Hajee Jamal Street, proceed along Hajee Jamal Street, and turn right into Peacevale, offload, load. Proceed with Hajee Jamal Street into Forestdale, offload, load. From Forestdale turn right into Commercial Street, proceed along Commercial Street straight into Wilson Street, proceed along Wilson Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), Proceed along Victoria Street (R68), and turn left into Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, and proceed along Browning Street straight into Mpati Road, offload, load. From Mpati Road turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Karl Landman Street to Pick 'n Pay Centre, offload, load. Proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into Beaconsfield Street to Spar, offload, load</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.17	<p>Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekeer, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>Route 4 4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.19	<p>Route 10 10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.20	<p>Route 11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.21	<p>Route 12 12. DUNDEE – NKANDLA</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

**12.22**

Route

13. DUNDEE – NQUTU

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.

**CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS**

1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.
2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

**12.23** Route 16**DUNDEE – ANNIEVILLE****16.1 ALTERNATIVE 1**

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annievile, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2**

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along Argyll Street to P272 follow P272 to Annievile, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041201	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TD SHANGASE <b>ID NO.</b> 5811305555083 <b>Association:</b> DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 21 RORKE STREET DUNDEE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018371
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>DUNDEE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>Route 1. FROM DUNDEE TO NEWCASTLE (via HATTINGSPRUIT, BALLENGEICH, DANNHAUSER, KILBARCHAN)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle off ramp, left to Newcastle (Allen Street), proceed along Allen Street turn left into Terminus Street, proceed along Terminus Street, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekaar, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 4 4. DUNDEE-DANNHAUSER</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn into Karl Landman, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621, proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, across the bridge into Dannhauser, turn left into Main Street (R204) and proceed to Dannhauser Taxi Rank, off load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 10 10. DUNDEE – LADYSMITH</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, proceed along N11 straight to Newcastle Road, proceed along Newcastle Road, turn left into Willis Street, proceed Willis Street, turn right into Illing Street Taxi Rank, offload only. Proceed along Illing Street, turn right into Alfred Street, turn left into Crowshaw Road, proceed along Crowshaw Road, straight into Lyell Road, proceed along Lyell Road, and turn left into Ladysmith Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 11. DUNDEE – SITHEMBILE TOWNSHIP, GLENCOE</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, turn left into R614, proceed along R614 into Glencoe, turn left into Biggar Street or Uithoek Street, across Main Street to Sithembile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 12 12. DUNDEE – NKANDLA</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68), right into P50/3, proceed along P50/3 to Nkandla Taxi Rank, offload, load, and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 13. DUNDEE – NQUTU</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68 follow R68 to Nquthu, turn right at Nquthu (R68/P54), across P54 into P36/2, proceed along P36/2 turn left into Nqutu Taxi Rank, offload, load and along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Dundee Taxi Association and Nquthu Taxi Association dated 2006. 01. 03.</li> <li>2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</li> </ol>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

**12.8** Route 16**DUNDEE – ANNIEVILLE****16.1 ALTERANTIVE 1**

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street, follow R68 turn right into R621 proceed along R621 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621, turn right into P38, proceed along P38 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

CONDITIONS: NO PICK UP ALLOWED AT ANNIVILLE AS PER THE INSTRUCTION OF DUNDEE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

**16.2 ALTERNATIVE 2**

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Browning Street, proceed along Browning Street, turn right into Union Street, proceed along Union Street, turn left into Argyll Street, proceed along ArgYLL Street to P272 follow P272 to Annieville, KwaMdakane Taxi rank, offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

### 12.9 Route 14

#### 14. DUNDEE – GERMISTON

##### 14.1 ALTERNATIVE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman Street (R68), follow R68, turn right into R621, follow to N11 to Hattingspruit, follow R621 to Dannhauser, follow R621 to N11, turn right into N11, follow N11 to Newcastle, proceed through Newcastle turn left into R34 toward (Memel), proceed along R34 to Memel, follow R34 to Vrede, follow R34 to Cornelia (R103), follow R103, follow R103 to Villiers, proceed along R103 and turn right into N3, follow N3 to Heidelberg, proceed and along N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Vosloorus Taxi Rank proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43) on ramp, into N3, proceed with N3, to N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

##### ALTERNATIVE 2

14.2 From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.1 above up to Newcastle. Bypass Newcastle and proceed along N11 to Volksrus into Laingsnek Street, proceed along Laingsnek Street, turn left into Joubert Street, proceed along Joubert Street, turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (R543), proceed along Dan Pienaar Street, turn right into R23, follow R23 to Standerton (Botha Street), proceed along Botha Street, turn left into Lombaard Street, proceed along Lombaard Street, turn left into Krog Street, proceed along Krog Street, exit Standerton on R23, follow R23 past Greylingstad, follow R23 past Balfour, follow R23 to Heidelberg, at Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Vosloorus, proceed with N3 offramp into Barry Marais Road (R21/Met43), proceed to Boksburg/Voksloorus Taxi Rank, proceed along Barry Marais Road (R21/Met 43), onramp into N3, proceed with N3 to N17 interchange, proceed with N3 right to Germiston (N17 East), proceed with N17 offramp into Olivier Road (M53), proceed with M53 to Germiston Railway Station Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10

### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Germiston, Vryheid, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Dundee until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Dundee, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Dundee.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence
5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.

12.11

### 15. DUNDEE – JOHANNESBURG

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn proceed as per route 14.1 above up to N3 at Heidelberg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, proceed with End Street offramp into Anderson Street, proceed with Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn left into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank proceed as per route 14.2 above up to N3 at Heidelberg. At Heidelberg turn right into N3 towards Johannesburg, follow N3 to Johannesburg, turn right into M2, proceed with M2 offramp into Siemert Road (M31), proceed with Siemert Road, into End Street, into Anderson Street, turn right into Nugget Street, turn right into Commissioner Street (R24), turn right into Rissik Street (M9), turn right into De Villiers Street, turn left into Wanderers Street, turn left into Noord Street (Johannesburg Railway Station Taxi Rank), offload, load and return along forward route reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 5. DUNDEE –PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>5.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn right into Karl Landman Street, proceed along Karl Landman, turn left into R614, proceed along R614, turn left into R602, follow R602 to Wasbank, follow R602 to Wessesnek, follow R602 to Elandslaagte, proceed along R602, turn left into N11, follow N11 to Ladysmith, turn left into P32, turn right into P325, proceed to P544, proceed to Colenso, bypassing Colenso, turn left into R103, proceed to Frere, turn left into N3, proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg, turn right at Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, turn left into Masukwana (East Street), turn right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop Street), turn right into Boshoff Street, turn left into Piet-Maritz Street, turn left into Pine Street to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church/ Pine) (KPC0031).</p> <p>OR</p> <p>5.2 New Greytown Road left into Bhambatha (Greytown Road) into Church Street, left into Masukwana (East Street), right into Jabu Ndlovu (Loop) Street, right into Boshoff Street, left into Piet- Maritz Street, left into Pine Street, to Church Street Terminal No1 (Church / Pine) (KPC0031), and return into Church Street, left into West Street, right into Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Church Street becoming Old Greytown Road and proceed along the remainder of the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE</p> <p>17. DUNDEE – LIMEHILL</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow P33-2, proceed along P33-2 turn left into P192, proceed along P192 turn into P359, follow P359 to Limehille, Uitval Taxi Rank, offload, load along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.14	<p>Route 18. DUNDEE – EMPANGENI</p> <p>18.1 ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33, turn right into R68, follow R68 to Nquthu, proceed along R68 to Babanango, follow R68 up to R34, turn right into R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkweleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni, straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>18.2 ALTERNATIVE 2</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn left into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), follow R68/R33 to Vryheid, turn right into Vryheid Bypass (R34) proceed along R34 towards Ulundi (R34), into R66, and proceed to Ulundi Taxi Rank, offload only. From Ulundi Taxi Rank return to R34, follow R34 to Melmoth, follow R34 to Nkweleni, turn left towards Empangeni (R34), proceed along R34 to Empangeni straight into Main Road, turn right into Weightman Street Taxi Rank "A", offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

### 12.15 6. DUNDEE-DURBAN

#### 6.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow route 5.1 above up to the N3, proceed with N3 to Cato Ridge, along N3 off ramp into M13, proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodie Street Pinetown, and offload only. Proceed with Moodie Street, turn right into Old Main Road M31, proceed with Old Main Road, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13) onramp, into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

#### 6.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2

From Dundee Taxi Rank follow the same route as in 3 above up to Pomeroy, proceed to Tugela Ferry, proceed to Keate's Drift, proceed to Greytown, proceed to New Hanover, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering along New Greytown Road, proceed with New Greytown Road to onramp to N3, proceed with N3, bypass Cato Ridge, proceed along N3- off ramp into M13, left into Old Main Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road (M31), turn right into Moodie Street Pinetown, offload only. Proceed with Moodie Street, turn right into Old Maid Road (M31), proceed with Old Main Road M31, turn right into Stappleton Road (M5) proceed with Stappleton Road (M5), turn left into J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), proceed with J. S. Marwick Highway (M13), into N3, proceed with N3 offramp into Old Dutch Road (M13), proceed with Old Dutch Road straight into Alice Street, offload only at YMCA. Proceed with Alice Street (M4) turn left into Albert Street, then into Umgeni Road, turn left into Crabble Street, turn left into Osborne Street to Osborne Taxi Rank, offload and load and return as per return route no 6.3 below and the remainder of the forward route in reverse.

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

No picking up of passengers is allowed on the forward journey, no setting down of passengers is permitted on the return journey between Dundee and Durban.

#### 6.3 RETURN ROUTE

##### FROM DURBAN TO DUNDEE

From Osbourne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue join Epson Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street, Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3) and proceed along N3 and the remainder of the forward route in reverse to Dundee.

### 12.16 9. DUNDEE-LOCAL

#### 9.1 ROUTE 1-SIBONGILE TOWNSHIP

From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Cornhill Street, and proceed along Cornhill Street straight into Sibongile, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.17	2. DUNDEE TO RORKE'S DRIFT (VIA BON DOU/DE WAAL)
	<p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street (R68), turn left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33, turn left into P190 (via Bon Dou) proceed along P190 to Rorke's Drift, Shiyane Mission, off load, load and return along the forward route in reversal.</p> <p>3. DUNDEE-POMEROY (VIA HELPMEKAAR)</p> <p>From Dundee Taxi Rank turn right into Smith Street, proceed along Smith Street, turn right into Victoria Street (R68), proceed along Victoria Street, left into Wilson Street (R33), proceed along Wilson Street, follow R33 to Helpmekeer, follow R33 to Pomeroy, turn into Shepstone Street, proceed along Shepstone Street, turn left into Pomeroy Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	7. DUNDEE-WASBANK
12.19	8. DUNDEE-VRYHEID
12.20	9.2 ROUTE 2-DUNDEE HOSPITAL
12.21	9.3 ROUTE 3 – STRATHMORE PARK
12.22	9.4 ROUTE - PEACEVALE/ FORESTDALE
12.23	9.5 ROUTE – PEACEVALE/FORESTDALE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0026695	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PM MKHWANAZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7502286086085 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 397 BERGVILLE 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> HLONGWANE M <b>ID NO.</b> 3902015332087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 397 BERGVILLE 3350
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 4 - DUKUZA TO BERGVILLE From Dukuza Taxi Rank, turn left to D1377, turn right to P288, turn left to D1375, turn right to P304, turn left to Kingsway, and turn right to Tatham Road, left to West Street, left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041242	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN XABA <b>ID NO.</b> 5201085248085 <b>Association:</b> COMPLEX OF LIMEHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 15847 WASBANK, DUNDEE KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 2920
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113085
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>COMPLEX OF LIMEHILL TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>DOUGLAS TO DUNDEE</p> <p>1. From Douglas into Hlathi, turn left into Uitval Road, into Limehill, into Tholeni, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road, into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.2	<p>UITVAL TO DUNDEE:</p> <p>2.1. From Uitval Taxi Rank turn left, turn right into Dival from Dival turn left into Limehill, into Tholeni, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road, into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Rank and return.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>2.2. From Uitval Taxi Rank, turn right into Ladysmith Road, turn right into Stanford Road, turn right into Stanford Road, turn left into Tholeni Road, turn left into Wasbank Road, turn right into Dundee Road into Victoria Street, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.3	<p>UITVAL TO POMEROY</p> <p>3. From Uitval Taxi Rank turn right and turn left into Helpmekaar Road, into Mazane, turn right into Pomeroy Road, turn left into Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.4	<p>SOMSHOEK TO DUNDEE</p> <p>4. From Somshoek into Nazareth, turn left into Spandikron into Valkkop, turn right into Ladysmith Road, turn left into Ekuvukeni, from Ekuvukeni turn right into Helpmekaar Road, turn left into Wasbank Road, from Wasbank left into Glencoe Road, turn left into Uithoek Street, turn left into rank, from rank turn left into Dundee Road, turn right into Karalland Street, turn left into Victoria turn left into Dundee rank and return.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:</p> <p>4.1. Somshoek into Nazareth into Valkkop, turn left into Ladysmith Road turn left into Ekuvukeni, from Ekuvukeni turn right Helpmekaar Road, turn left Wasbank Road from Wasbank turn right into Dundee Road, into Victoria, turn left into Dundee Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>WASBANK TO LADYSMITH</p> <p>5. From Wasbank Taxi Rank, turn left into Glencoe Road, turn left into Ladysmith Road, into Nkuzi, turn left into N11 into Newcastle Road into Lyell Street, turn left into Plaza Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.6	<p>NKUZI TO WASBANK</p> <p>7. Nkuzi Taxi Rank (Location) turn right into Wasbank Road, turn right into Wasbank and proceed to Wasbank Taxi Rank and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	UITVAL TO DOUGLAS: 8. From Uitval Taxi Rank, into Uitval Road into Hlathi Road and proceed to Douglas Taxi Rank and return.
12.8	9. WASBANK TO DUNDEE Wasbank Taxi Rank, turn right into P33 -1 into P33 – 2 and to Dundee Taxi Rank and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041247	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA MPUNGOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 7202026712088 <b>Association:</b> SIZWE TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (LADYSMITH)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 125 JAYA STREET ZONE 4 MEADOWLANDS GAUTENG 1851
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118023
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 LADYSMITH TO JOHANNESBURG From Ladysmith, Alexandra Street, via Forbes Street, Queen Street, Lyell Street, King Street, Port Street, R103 to N3, via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, drop at Vosloorus to Johannesburg, via M2 West to Harrow Road, Commissioner Street, Rissik Street to Park City Where drop and returned to the same route back to Ladysmith.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040822	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NKALA MG <b>ID NO.</b> 5610035437087 <b>Association:</b> DAMBUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 424 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1250947
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>1. DAMBUZA INBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) TO (DESTINATION): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) ROUTE: DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), BOSHOF. OUTBOUND FROM (ORIGIN): PROFESSOR NYEMBEZI (SYMONS CENTRE) TAXI TERMINAL (KPC0093) TO (DESTINATION): DAMBUZA – JOBE BUTCHERY (KPE0016) ROUTE: PIETERMARITZBURG, PINE, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. ALTERNATE ROUTINGS INBOUND A. DAMBUZA, MACHIBINI, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGAMARKET), RETIEF, CHURCH B. DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), C. PIETERMARITZ, GARFIELD, CHURCH DAMBUZA, MACHIBISA, MR7, MOSES MABHIDA, (EDENDALE), LANGALIBALELE (LONGMARKET), PIETERMARITZ, SYMONS, CHURCH, BOSHOF. OUTBOUND A. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST JABU NDLOVU (LOOP), MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. B. B.PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, BURGER, MOSESE MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. C. PIETERMARITZ, WEST STREET BUS/TAXI STATION, WEST, PRINCE ALFRED, CAMPSDRIFT, MOSES MABHIDA (EDENDALE), MR7, MACHIBISA, DAMBUZA. RESTRICTIONS THE OFF- LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG MR7 ONLY PERMITTED BETWEEN THE CALUZA ROAD AND MACHIBISA ROAD INTERSECTION (INBOUND ROUTE AND OUTBOUND ROUTE). ON THIS SECTION OF THE ROUTE THE LOADING OF PASSENGERS IS NOT PERMITTED.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041193	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AG HLONGWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5111035306083 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O BOX 2388 ELANDSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114203
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE From Mafunze, Mpumzuza, Inadi, Incwadi Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.
12.2	ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)  OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)
12.3	ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 7 DINDI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffjee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &amp;/D1122 (KPV0023)</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.10</b>	<p>ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Deepdale To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Deepdale</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
--------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.12</b>	<p>ROUTE 11 QANDA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041195	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6705055489080 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 377 PIETERMARITZBURG PIETERMARITZBURG, KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119401
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Deepdale To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Deepdale</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0037650	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BONGANI DARIUS KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 7311265575088 <b>Association:</b> MOOI-RIVER AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 46 RUTHERFORD CIRCLE BISLEY PMBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> FA KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 4903190580085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 21 COLENSO COLENSO KWA-ZULU NATAL 3360
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0126135
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 9. CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>1.Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops</p> <p>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2)(b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4.At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas</p> <p>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities and in particular Pietermaritzburg and Greytown</p> <p>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7.Insurance etc</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 1 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN RIETVLEI DIRECT AND RETURN From Mooi River KPX 0064 to P17, proceed along P14.2 to KPX 0085 Rietvlei off loading and loading along the route and return with the same route to Taxi Rank KPX0064.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HIDCOTE DIRECT AND RETURN From Mooi River PKX0061, turn to Market Street and turn to Brickfield Road, turn right to Lawrence Road and along P172 and turn right to D167 into Hidcote KPX0087 loading along the route and return via the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN DIRECT AND RETURN From Mooi River Taxi Rank KPX0064 to P1-7, proceed along P14.1 to P14.2 to greytown and return with the same route,loading and off loading along the route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLATHIKHULU DIRECT AND RETURN From Mooi River Taxi Rank KPX 0088 to P1-7,proceed along P19 along P169 to Hlathikhulu Taxi Rank and reurn off loading and Loading along the route</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NOTTINGHAM ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN From Mooi River KPX0063,proceed along P1-7 to MR16 into nottingham Road Taxi Rank KPX0041,loading and off loading along the route and return with the same route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 6 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN BRUNTVILLE TO APPROVED IN MOOI RIVER DIRECT AND RETURN From Bruntville Cluster Box,proceed along Main Road and turn right into R103, and turn left to Lawlence Road into Taxi Rank KPX0064, loading and off loading along the route and return. Alternative proceed with 14.1 and turn right to Main Road into KPX0085,Bruntville Cluster Box.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 7 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESCOURT AND RETURN From Mooi River Taxi Rank KPX0064 to P1-7,proceed along P1-8 along Lonestreet and turn right to corner Street and turn left into Alexandra Street Taxi Rank,Estcourt. Alternative from P1/8 along Lown Street,turn right to Drummond and turn right to Corner Street into Alexandra Street Taxi Rank,loading and loading along the route and return with the same route</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 8 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MOOI RIVER TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>From Mooi-river Station Road Rank (KPX 0061) into and along Lawrence Road,into P1-7,into N3and proceed to Howick.Leave the N3 at R103 which becomes Main Road and proceed to the Taxi rank generally along Bell Street and Sommer Street (dropping off passengers on the forward journey and picking up of passengers on the return journey only.Return to Main Road into R617 (P162) which becomes Zeederberg Road,left into N3 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg direct,leaving the N3 left into Chatterton Road (R56) into Boshoff Street,left into Longmarket Street,left into Garfield Street,right into Church Street and proceed to the Dorpspruit Rank (KPC0033) off Greytown Road.</p> <p>8.1 MOOI-RIVER TO PIETERMARITZBURG - RETURN ROUTE From Dorpspruit Rank (KPC 0033)into and along Greytown Road,left into the N3and proceed to Mooi-River along the forward route in reserve.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041233                                                                                  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL                                                                |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> P BEHARILALL<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7201025125086<br><b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>518 ALEXANDRA ROAD<br>BISLEY<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3201 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                         | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                               |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE                                                                            | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119080                                                          |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE                                                                                     | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                                         |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU                                                                                          |                                                                                                            |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

### 12.1 2.NORTHDAL N0.2 –BOMBAY

#### INBOUND

From (Origin): Ghandi/ Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)

To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KP0001)

#### ROUTE:

Ghandi, Bombay, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No 2- off Church (KPC0001)

To (Destination): Ghandi/Madurai-in Madurai (KPR0024)

A Church, greytown, Old Greytown, Bombay, Ghandi.

#### RESTRICTIONS

Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

#### Secondary Routes:

Bangalore : Bombay – Jaipur

Bombay : Ghandi – Sharjah

Boshop: Church -Loop

Brandaw : Bombay – Lotus

Cassimjee

Chetty : Bombay – Nullah

East : Church -Loop

East : Longmarket – Church

Failsworth

Gaysingh

Ghandi : Longmarket – Sharjah

Hardev

Jaipur

Jewirial : Bombay – Veerrappa

Jhansi

Jinnah : Sharjah –Sono

Krishnan : Nulliah – Lotus

Lahore : Bombay – Mursore

Longmarket : Murphy – East

Lotus : Bombay – Hardev

Manning: East - Orthmann

Mysore : Lahore – Old Greytown

Nulliah : Chetty – Krishnan

Old Greytown : Bombay – Mysore

Old Greytown:Manchester –New Greytown

Sarojini: Bombay – Ghandi

Sharjah : Bombay – Ghandi

Soni : Jinnah – sanjeevi

Veerappa



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041187	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TV GCUMISA <b>ID NO.</b> 6007175561082 <b>Association:</b> PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 413628 EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114520
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2. MALUKAZI</b> <b>INBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, V680, V686, return V686, V680 (to Bridge), Return V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018) To (Destination): PataTaxiTerminal/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>C. Pietermaritz, West Street/Taxi station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge), return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1 Return H1, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b></p> <p>Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> NONE DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION By Dambuza Taxi Association</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.2</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 1. FLATS</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, S1, S18, S108, return S18, S1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTION:</b> Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</b></p> <p>None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>By Azalea Taxi Association</p>
-------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0037637	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS MADONSELA <b>ID NO.</b> 7902035327089 <b>Association:</b> ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 62 DEWALL PLACE PMBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MZ SHEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 3804040476089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 62 DEWALL PLACE SOUTHLANDS PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>
12.2	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> <b>ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p><b>1.1 FROM GUBESHE TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>- From Gubeshe Terminus into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p><b>1.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO GUBESHE</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).</p> <p>2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From city Terminal ( Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;</p> <p>- ALTERNATIVELY;</p> <p>- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3:</p> <p>3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM ZAYEKA-BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132), INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK (M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.</p> <p>3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA-BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL (D1132).</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4:</p> <p>4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130) TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM BHOBHONOMA, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK ( M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET.</p> <p>4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO BHOBHONOMA.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 5: 5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND FROM EZIBONIVINI, INTO AND ALONG P399 INTO ZM109, INTO MR139, INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD, INTO SWARTKOP ROAD, INTO MAYORS WALK ( M80), INTO AND ALONG BERG STREET TO THE RANK AT THE CORNER OF RETIEF AND BERG STREET. 5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142) OUTBOUND FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INTO BERG STREET, LEFT INTO EAST STREET, LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, RIGHT INTO RETIEF STREET, LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD WHICH BECOMES WINSTON ROAD AND RIGHT INTO MAYORS WALK WHICH BECOMES SWARTKOP ROAD AND INTO SWEETWATERS ROAD (M80), INTO M139, INTO ZM109, INTO P399 AND PROCEED TO EZIBONIVINI.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 6: 6.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL INBOUND FROM MBUTSHANA, INTO P139 AND PROCEED TO HILTON HOTEL DIRECT 6.2 FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683) OUTBOUND FROM HILTON HOTEL, INTO P 139 AND PROCEED TO MBUTSHANA DIRECT</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>7.1 FROM GUBESHE TERMINUS TO SOMME STREET RANK ( BELL TO HARVARD) KPH0003 INBOUND - From Gubeshe Terminus, into MR139, into Hilton, into N3, into Carel Orhtmann Road, into District Road, into Wilson Road, into Zeederburgh Road which becomes Main Road, into Morling Street and proceed to Somme Street Rank. 7.2 FROM SOMME STREET RANK TO GUBESHE OUTBOUND - From Somme Street Rank, into Main Road which becomes Zeederburgh, into Wilson Road, District Road, into Carel Orhtmann Road, into P367 into M139 and proceed to Gubeshe Terminus.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 8 8.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND - From Mbutshana, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street. 8.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683) OUTBOUND - From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Mbutshana.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041239	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> STEPHEN SIBETHA <b>ID NO.</b> 6212245982082 <b>Association:</b> BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 151 DONNYBROOK KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3237
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112587
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Bulwer to Pietmaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>Route -Passig: Havelock Street,Pine Street,Moses Mabhida(Edendale) Road, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Pietemmaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale)Road,Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street,Pietermaritz Street,Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street,Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782, MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23, D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Bulwer to Hlanganani</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419, D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220, return D1220, MR7, MR23 To (Destination) Bulwer</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 6 Bulwer to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND; - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.6	<p>Route 7 Bulwer to Underberg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7.P126 To (Destination): Underberg</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126,MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.7	<p>Route 8 Donnybrook to Creighton</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: MR23,MR8,P246 To (Destination): Creighton</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P246, MR8,P89,MR23 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>



## **transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0038351	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SE NGUBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6404285478085 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> LOT 9350 ILLOVU T/SHIP 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BD NGCONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 4905245389081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 471 HIGHFLATS KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3306
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127864
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 : HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Park Rynie, left into N2 and proceed to Durban, entering Durban along the (M4) Southern Freeway, turn left into Moore Road and proceed to rank 100A in Sydney Road and return to Highflats taxi rank as follows:</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE:</b></p> <p>1.1 From Sydney Road Taxi Rank, right into Canberra Road or Mc Donald Road, right into Gale Street and proceed as per route 1 in the opposite direction to Highflats Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>INBOUND ROUTE</b></p> <p>1.2 Same as route 1 up to M4 then: left into Smith Street or left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Etna Road Taxi Rank, and return substantially along the same routes to Highflats.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschhoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3 : HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank into along R612 to Ixopo, left into main street to the Ixopo Taxi Rank in main street and return to Highflats Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank into R612, turn into and along P73 to Hlokozi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6: HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank to St Faiths Taxi Rank along P68 and return.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

**12.7****CONDITIONS:**

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which exclude bus stops.
2. On inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N2, until reaching 100A in Sydney road/Etna Lane.
3. On the return trip to Highflats, no passengers may be set down until reaching R612.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits issued by the respective municipalities must be obtained and produced in respect of all long distance destinations such as Durban and Pietermaritzburg.
7. At ranks, whether on street or off street, only taxi that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041219	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LH DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6712260483080 <b>Association:</b> UNDERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 341 UNDERBERG KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3257
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114017
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 HIMEVILLE &amp; UNDERBERG -PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND From (origin): Himeville &amp; Underberg To(destination):Church Street Rank No.1 Church/Pine (KPC0031) Route: via P126,MR7,Edendale,Longmarket,Ritief,Boom,Pine From Underberg Taxi rank turn left onto R617 pick up,at farm until Pevensey turn off(second turn off)&amp; offload in Bulwer,Kumba,Ncwadi,Boston,Elandskop,Taylors halt,Edendale &amp; P.M.Burg</p> <p>OUTBOUND From (origin): Church Street rank no.1-Church/Pine (KPC0031) To(destination):Himeville &amp; Underberg Route:via Church Keate,Edendale,MR7and P126 Load in P.M.Burg Taxi Rank turn left on to Keate,Edendale,MR7&amp;turn onto P126 &amp; pck up in Boston,Elanskop,Taylors hart,turn off,Nkumba,Bulwer,Centecow turn-off Farms to Underberg.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041241	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B FAKUDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6301105863084 <b>Association:</b> MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 411 MKUZE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3965
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116474
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	ROUTE 33 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABUYAKHULU TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO MABUYAKHULU AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	ROUTE 34 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MABIBI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TOP2-8TURN RIGHT TO P23 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT TO R22 TURN RIGHT TO D1850 TO MABIBI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.3	ROUTE 35 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EBUHLENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLEAVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN LEFT D180 TURN RIGHT TOD240 TURN RIGHT D1812 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.4	ROUTE 36 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANABA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT P2-8 TURN TO P236 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TURN LEFT D1882 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.5	ROUTE 38 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKUKHANYENI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT P443 TO BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443D1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	ROUTE 40 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NQUTSHINI TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2TURN R22 TURN RIGHT D675,PICK AND DROP AND AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.7	ROUTE 41 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT N2 TURN LEFT R69 TURN LEFT R66 TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.8	ROUTE 42 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EKHLEHLINI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN P443 TO D1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 EKHLEHLINI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.9	ROUTE 44 FROM:APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO KLERSDORP TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLO,PIET-RETIEF,ERMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21 TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL TURN LEFT TO R29 TRIOCHARD,KINROSE ALENDRA TURN LEFT TO R50 TURN RIGHT TO N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 TURN LEFT TO ANDERSON.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	ROUTE 45 FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT TO d 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN RIGHT TO MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29 OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DIVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN, OR TURN TO JOESLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
12.11	ROUTE 46 FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R11 TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29 BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS, ALENDRA, DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3 TURN LEFT TO N12 CARITONVILLE POTCHEPSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	ROUTE 1 MASIBAMBISANE LONG DISTANCE TAXI RANK FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT TO P444 TO MBAZWANE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.13	ROUTE 2 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MSELENI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TO MSELENI D 1885 AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.14	ROUTE 3 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWAJOBE MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN RIGHT P444 TURN RIGHT D820 TO KWAJOBE AND RETURN BACK AND DROP
12.15	ROUTE 11 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ECUHLEHLIENI MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D 1841 TURN LEFT TO D1911 ECUHLEHLIENI CLINIC AND PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.16	ROUTE 12 FROM MKUZE TO MANYISENI CLINIC MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO D1841 TO MANYISENI CLINIC AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP.
12.17	ROUTE 13 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN LEFT P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES. MKUZE TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 RIGHT P5232 TURN LEFT D850 P443 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES.
12.18	ROUTE 14 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO INGWAVUMA MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN LEFT D 850 TURN LEFT D1837 TO INGWAVUMA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.19	ROUTE 15 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO TOWN MKUZE N2 RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT P443 TURN LEFT P435 TO NDUMO AND RETURN BACK TO THE SAME ROUTES PICK AND DROP
12.20	ROUTE 16 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLUHLUWE MKUZE N2 TURN LEFT TO HLUHLUWE AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.21	ROUTE 17 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 TURN R102 TO MTUBATUBA AND RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.22	ROUTE 18 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI MKUZE TAXI RANK EAGLE TO N2 R34 EMPANGENI STATION AND EMPANGENI TO NKWALINI P393 RETURN PICK AND DROP TO MKUZE TAXI RANK AND SAME ROUTES
12.23	ROUTE 19 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO KWANGWANASE, MKUZE N2 TURN RIGHT P522 BHAMBANANA TURN RIGHT TO KWANGWANASE AND RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE ROUTES
12.24	ROUTE 20 FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO JOZINI MKUZE P2-8 TURN RIGHT P236 TURN LEFT P449 TURN LEFT P522 TO JOZINI TOWN RETURN BACK PICK AND DROP ON THE SAME ROUTES
12.25	ROUTE 21. FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE  TURN LEFT KELBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21
12.26	ROUTE 22. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISH TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TUEN LEFT JEIOXLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
12.27	ROUTE 23 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NONGOMA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD CROSS N2 R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO NONGOMA PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.28	ROUTE 24 FROM: MKUZE TAXI RANK TO ULUNDI TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER CROSS N2 TO R618 TURN RIGHT TO R66 TO ULUNDI PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.29	ROUTE 25 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO HLABISA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P450 TURN LEFT TO P470 TURN LEFT TO P235/2 TURN RIGHT TO HLABISA TAXI RANK PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.30	ROUTE 26 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MASHAVANE TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P522 TURN LEFT TO P443 TURN RIGHT D 1842 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.
12.31	ROUTE 27 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO NDONSA TURN LEFT TO KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN RIGHT TO N2 TURN RIGHT TO P522 TURN RIGHT TO P449 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAE ROUTE.
12.32	ROUTE 28 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO MANGQUNGUBEZANA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD EAGLE AVE TURN LEFT TO KINGFISHER ROAD TURN LEFT TO P/8 TURN LEFT TO D 1887 PICK AND DROP AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.33	ROUTE 30 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO BIVA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT P522 TURN P522 TURN P449 TURN LEFT D9 TURN RIGHT D21 STRAIGHT TO BIVA PICK & DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.34	ROUTE 31 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GOLELA TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE TURN AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT N2 TURN RIGHT TO GOLELA PICK AND DROP AND DROP AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.
12.35	ROUTE 32 FROM:MKUZE TAXI RANK TO STANGER TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER TURN LEFT N2 TURN RIGHT R102 A EMPANGENI, MTUNZINI, GINGINDLOVU, MANDENI TO MANDENI TO STANGER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041232	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> E MASINGA <b>ID NO.</b> 4501235339085 <b>Association:</b> GINGINDLOVU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 13 GINGINDLOVU GINGINDLOVU KWA-ZULU NATAL 3800
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117080
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 10: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ENHLANGENYUKE  From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, turn left into R102, reach Stop Street, turn left to R66, reach T-junction turn right to R102 proceed pass Inyezane River Masundwini proceed turn left to P240 proceed reach D1553 proceed until you reach D1552 to Enhlanguenyuke offload, and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.2	ROUTE 11: GINGINDLOVU TO OLANJENI  From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn left to R102 proceed reach stop street, Turn left to R66 proceed reach T junction turn right to R102 proceed pass Inyezane river pass Amasundwini proceed reach P240 proceed turn left reach D1659 to Olanjeni offload and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 12: GINGINDLOVU TO SALVESHE  From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn right to R102 proceed turn right proceed to Amatikulu suburbs reach the crossing turn right to D134 to salveshe off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 13 : GINGINDLOVU TO EMHLUBULWENI  From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn right R102 proceed to Amatikulu Bridge turn left reach P23 go up straight reach KwaMhlongo Stop turn left reach O719 proceed reach A2539 to Emhlubulweni off load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 14: GINGINDLOVU TO DOKODWENI NQUTSHINI NGULULE MBIZIBELWE  From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank Main Street turn left to R102 reach the Stop Street turn right to R66 proceed to Dokodweni Toll Plaza off load and load passengers direct and return along the same route.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.6</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 15 : CONDITIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude bus stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering M4, until reaching the Durban station taxi ranks.</li> <li>3. On the trip to Gingindlovu, no passengers may be set down until reaching Gingindlovu.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on- street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.</li> <li>7. Rank permit issued by the respective municipal authorities must be obtained and produced in respect of long distance destinations such as Stanger, Durban and Empangeni.</li> </ol>
<b>12.7</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 5: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MTUNZINI</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102, take left R66, reach T junction, turn right R102, turn right reach Mtunzini Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 6: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, R102 take left R66, reach T junction, turn right proceed, cross Umlalazi Bridge, go straight to take R102, take right reach Empangeni Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
<b>12.9</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 7: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102 and take left R66, go straight and reach the right, turn Reinhold Street, Piet Retief Street, take right to Victoria Street, go straight, reach Melmoth Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
<b>12.10</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 8: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE HOSPITAL</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take R102 turn left R66, proceed straight and take Kangella Street Business Centre, Osborne Road, turn left reach Eshowe Hospital off load and load passengers direct and return.</p>
<b>12.11</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 9 : GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO EMABHOKWENI</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left to R102, proceed to Stop Street, take left to R66 proceed reach Incinyane, turn right into D1656, proceed to Emabhokweni off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 1: GINGINDLOVU TO MANDINI:</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank take right reach R102 proceed pass Amatikulu Sugar Mill until P224 proceed pass Isithebe Industry proceed turn right to Gcaleka, proceed take right until you reach Mandini Sundumbili Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 2: GINGINDLOVU TO STANGER:</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank R102, take right off ramp proceed Tugela Mouth, Mandini 25, turn left, turn right, R102, cross Tugela River, take Greytown Road R74, take right, reach King Shaka Road, turn left reach Stanger Taxi Rank, off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 3: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN LONG TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take right to R102 proceed until Sibuya, M4 take M41 Gateway, turn left, reach M25 Inanda R102 North Coast, N3 Durban, turn left reach Durban City take M4 reach take left, Albert Street, proceed reach R102 Mngeni Road, Kolling Street, turn left, take R102, turn right to First Avenue, load, take right Argle Road, Read Road, M17, M4 North Coast Beaches N3, Leopold Street, turn right Warwick Avenue, Berea Market, proceed until you reach Durban Station direct and return.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 4 : GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102, proceed to R66 take Kangela Street, Business Centre Osborn Road, turn left, Eshowe Railway Line and take left reach the Main Road to the Taxi Rank off load and load direct and return along the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039951	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CN PHIRI <b>ID NO.</b> 6101290666080 <b>Association:</b> GINGINDLOVU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 167 GINGINDLOVU KWAZULU NATAL 3800
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> N PHIRI <b>ID NO.</b> 6304025291089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 167 AMATIKULU KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3801
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0126259
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1: GINGINDLOVU TO MANDINI:</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank take right reach R102 proceed pass Amatikulu Sugar Mill until P224 proceed pass Isithebe Industry proceed turn right to Gcaleka, proceed take right until you reach Mandini Sundumbili Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: GINGINDLOVU TO STANGER:</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank R102, take right off ramp proceed Tugela Mouth, Mandini 25, turn left, turn right, R102, cross Tugela River, take Greytown Road R74, take right, reach King Shaka Road, turn left reach Stanger Taxi Rank, off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN LONG TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take right to R102 proceed until Sibiya, M4 take M41 Gateway, turn left, reach M25 Inanda R102 North Coast, N3 Durban, turn left reach Durban City take M4 reach take left, Albert Street, proceed reach R102 Mngeni Road, Kolling Street, turn left, take R102, turn right to First Avenue, load, take right Argyle Road, Read Road, M17, M4 North Coast Beaches N3, Leopold Street, turn right Warwick Avenue, Berea Market, proceed until you reach Durban Station direct and return.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4 : GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102, proceed to R66 take Kangela Street, Business Centre Osborn Road, turn left, Eshowe Railway Line and take left reach the Main Road to the Taxi Rank off load and load direct and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MTUNZINI</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102, take left R66, reach T junction, turn right R102, turn right reach Mtunzini Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, R102 take left R66, reach T junction, turn right proceed, cross Umlalazi Bridge, go straight to take R102, take right reach Empangeni Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102 and take left R66, go straight and reach the right, turn Reinhold Street, Piet Retief Street, take right to Victoria Street, go straight, reach Melomoth Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE HOSPITAL</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take R102 turn left R66, proceed straight and take Kangella Street Business Centre, Osborne Road, turn left reach Eshowe Hospital off load and load passengers direct and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.9</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 9 : GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO EMABHOKWENI</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left to R102, proceed to Stop Street, take left to R66 proceed reach Incinyane, turn right into D1656, proceed to Emabhokweni off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
<b>12.10</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 10: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ENHLANGENYUKE</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, turn left into R102, reach Stop Street, turn left to R66, reach T-junction turn right to R102 proceed pass Inyezane River Masundwini proceed turn left to P240 proceed reach D1553 proceed until you reach D1552 to Enhlanguenyuke offload, and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
<b>12.11</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 11: GINGINDLOVU TO OBAJENI</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn left to R102 proceed reach stop street, Turn left to R66 proceed reach T junction turn right to R102 proceed pass Inyezane river pass Amasundwini proceed reach P240 proceed turn left reach D1659 to Obajeni offload and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
<b>12.12</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 12: GINGINDLOVU TO SALVESHE</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn right to R102 proceed turn right proceed to Amatikulu suburbs reach the crossing turn right to D134 to salveshe off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
<b>12.13</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 13 : GINGINDLOVU TO EMHLUBULWENI</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn right R102 proceed to Amatikulu Bridge turn left reach P23 go up straight reach KwaMhlongo Stop turn left reach O719 proceed reach A2539 to Emhlubulweni off load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
<b>12.14</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 14: GINGINDLOVU TO DOKODWENI NQUTSHINI NGULULE MBIZIBELWE</b></p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank Main Street turn left to R102 reach the Stop Street turn right to R66 proceed to Dokodweni Toll Plaza off load and load passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

**12.15** ROUTE 15 : CONDITIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude bus stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering M4, until reaching the Durban station taxi ranks.
3. On the trip to Gingindlovu, no passengers may be set down until reaching Gingindlovu.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on- street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.
7. Rank permit issued by the respective municipal authorities must be obtained and produced in respect of long distance destinations such as Stanger, Durban and Empangeni.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041079	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> SISHANGE'S TRANSPORT SERVICE (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 201404214007 <b>Association:</b> NGWELEZANE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 77992 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> G MLAMBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6008165531085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 77992 EMPANGENI  3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 2. NGWELEZANE TO RICHARDSBAY From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road left into Tanner and right into main Road R34 (John Ross Highway) turn left into Geleirgang and turn into Allumina Alle to Chackline turn right into Guiden Gracht turn left into Bullion Boulevard turn left or right into CBD and return proceed to John Ross Highway by Kruger Rand and turn right into R34 (Mtuba Road) turn right Alkan Strand (Beaches) and return.
12.2	ROUTE 1. FROM NGWELEZANE TO EMPANGENI & EMPANGENI RAIL From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn left into Tanner Road and turn right into Rank B and return or proceed to Tanner Road and turn right then turn left into Main Road (Eshowe Road) and left into Frank Bull and right into Old Main Road turn right Oxland Road to Maxwell Road and turn left into Lot 63 or proceed to Commercial Road and turn right then left into Union Street to NPA (War Memorial Hospital) and left into Ukhula Street turn right into Biyela Street and left into Maxwell street and turn left into Smith Street and right to Commercial Road or turn left from Ngwelezane into Western bypass MR 166 (Melmoth Road) and proceed to Ukhula Street or turn right into Main Road R34 (Eshowe Road) and turn left into Maxwell street and return or from Ngwelezane Road turn left into Dunford Road and turn left into Gemin Road and left into Sigma Crescent proceed to Gemin Road turn left to Dunford Road and turn right into President Swart and left into Main Road or turn left into President Swart turn right into Dunn Road and left or right to Frank Bull.
12.3	ROUTE 3. NGWELEZANE TO KWADLANGEZWA From Ngwelezane into Ngwelezane Road turn right into (Old N3) R102 turn right into University Park and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041234	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NBN NTOMBELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5808095795085 <b>Association:</b> NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 749 NKANDLA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3855
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114387
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	1. NKANDLA TO MELMOTH:  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKNDAL INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN.
12.2	2. NKANDLA TO ULUNDI:  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52 – 1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	3.1. NAKANDLA TO ESHOWE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NAKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.  3.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	4. NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA , INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	5. NKANDLA TO DUNDEE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	6. NKANDLA TO NQUTHU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.7	7. NKANDLA TO VRYHEID: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	8. NKANDLA TO KWA – DLOMO: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT TO D707, RIGHT INTO D706 AND PROCEED TO ENDUNGA STORE/CLINIC TAXI RANK AND RETURN.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	10. NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.10	11. NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	12. NKANDLA TO KWA – JELE : FROM APPROVED TAXI AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO P90 AND PROCEED TO KWA – JELE TAXI RANK TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.12	13. NKANDLA TO DURBAN: AS PER ROUTE TO ESHOWE ABOVE AND PROCEED INTO P226, INTO R34, INTO R66, INTO N2 AND PROCEED TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DURBAN AND RETURN.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: AS PER ROUTE ABOVE, PROCEED INTO N2, PASS MANDENI, STANGER, TONGAAT AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041270	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME MPUNGOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 6711285395089 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> GB NYEMBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6711285395089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA  3950
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Vosloorus, Newcastle, Ladysmith, Empangeni, Mandini and Ulundi, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nongoma until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Nongoma, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.2	<p>(A) FROM NONGOMA TO MANDENI: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (R) JOINING ROAD R66 TO ULUDI, NO PICK-UP. PROCEED TO THE JUNCTION, TURN (L) AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH (DROP CAN BE MADE, NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD BUT RETURN TO BE R34 TO NDUNDULE WHERE THE ROAD BECOME R66 AND REACH ESHOWE, (DROP OFF IS MADE NO PICK-UP) AND PROCEED TO GINGINDLOVU AND TURN (R) ALONG RD R102 TO DARNAL. TURN (R) TO ROAD R258 VIA AMATIKULU DROP OFF NO PICK UPS AND PROCEED TO ISITHEBE ON THE SAME ROAD, OFF LOADING IS MADE AND PROCEED TO MANDENI TAXI RANK WHERE PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP IN RETURN TRIP.</p>



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHIED TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 AND REACH T JUNCTION TAK LEFT ON ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE. AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFRESTMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO THE ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEILDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PAST BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR NO PICK UPS) AND PROCEED BEFORE REACHING HEILDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY AND TURN RIGHT ENTERING N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS BOKSBURG REACHING VOSLOORUS (NO PICK OR DROP IS MADE) AND EXIT LEFT ROAD M2 TO THE CITY, WHEN IN TOWN LEFT FROM M2 AND TAKE RISSIK STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT ALONG WANDERERS STREET AND TURN LEFT TURN LEFT TO THE TAXI CITY AS OUR DESTINATION, LOAD WILL BE TAKEN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE, NO DROP WILL BE MADE UNTIL REACHING NONGOMA MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT.</p>
12.4	<p>(A)FROM NONGOMA TO HLABISA:</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN (L) TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN (R) ALONG (R618) VIA BUXEDEN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HLABISA (NO PICK OR DROPS SHOULD BE MANDE ALONG THIS ROUTE).</p>
12.5	<p>(A)FROM NONGOMA TO ULUNDI;</p> <p>FROM THE TAXI RANK, TURN right TO THE MAIN ROAD AND JOIN R66 AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI, AT THE SECOND ROBOT, TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ULUNDI WHERE LOAD OFF PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AT THE RANK IN RETURN (DROP AND PICK UP WILL BE MADE ALONG THE ROUTE).</p>
12.6	<p>(A)FROM NONGOMA TO VOSLOORUS:</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT JUNCTION ALONG ROAD R618 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS NGOME BEFORE VRYHEID TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R69 AND CROSS OVER R34 REACHING T JUNCTION TAKE LEFT ALONG ROAD R33 TO DUNDEE AT BLOOD RIVER TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R34 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE MAIN ROAD PASS UTRECHT (NO PICK UP OR DROP) AND PROCEED TO NEWCASTLE T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG N11 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VOLKRUST AS OUR REFREHMENT POINT (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP) AND PROCEED TO ROBOTS TURN LEFT ALONG ROAD R23 TO HEIDELBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BELFOUR (DROP CAN BE MADE AT BELFOUR, NO PICK UPS) ON PROCEEDING JUST BEFORE HEIDELBURG CROSS OVER N3 SUBWAY, DROP CAN BE MADE AT HEILDELBURG IF NO PASSENGERS TO BE DROPPED OFF, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER N3 HIGHWAY TO JOHANNESBURG. AT BOKSBURG VOLKRUST TURN LEFT ALONG BARRY MARIAN STREET AND CROSS OVER TO ROBOTS TO THE APPROVED TAXI RANK AND RETURN WITH A LOAD ALONG THE SAME ROUTE (NO PICK UPS TO BE MADE ON THE WAY BACK).</p>
12.7	<p>(A)FROM NONGOMA TO MTUBATUBA:</p> <p>FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ALONG R618 VIA HLABISA, DROP IS MADE (NO PICK-UPS) AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R618, CROSS OVER N2 TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK WHERE OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IS DONE ON RETURN. (NO PICK-UPS SHALL BE MADE ON RETURN).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pickups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.</p> <p><b>1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.</p>
12.9	<p><b>Route 2.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood Rivier T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA</b></p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE</b></p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG</b> From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33; at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up or drop), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidelberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderers Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO MAPHOPHOMA</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, turn left into Main Road, into Esikhaleni Areas turn left into D1810 to Maphophoma. Turn left into D1855 to Ekuvukeni Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn right into D1853 to Sheleza and pass Mpumalanga Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and turn left into D1903 to Dabhazi Area and return back into D1810. Proceed along D1810 and pass Hlabanyathi Area, into R618 and pass Hlabisa and proceed to Maphophoma approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO BUXEDEN</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, into R618, at Esiphambanweni turn right into D1801 to Esikhokhwaneni, turn right into R618. At Odushwini Area turn right into D1856 to Esidinsini and pass Njampela Area into D1810, turn right into R66 into Nongoma Main Road. <b>10.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma up to R618 proceed to Dushwini, turn left into D1857 to Dongothuli Area, and return back to R618 and proceed to Esinkonkonko Area, turn left into D2032 to Mthwadelana Area and return back into R618 to Buxeden Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 - PART 4**



**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE**  
**ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI**

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

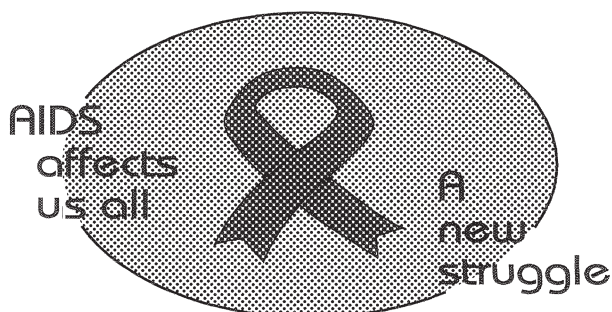
**Vol. 9**

18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 KUMANDULO 2015

**No. 1496**

**PART 4 OF 9**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
 HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01496



This gazette is also available free online at [www.gpwnonline.co.za](http://www.gpwnonline.co.za)





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041235	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP MBONAMBI <b>ID NO.</b> 6604135525080 <b>Association:</b> NEMBEMACIMBINI MANGETHEGUDWINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 3284 MANDENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4490
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113858
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>1. TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) TO TAXI RANK IN NEMBE DENDETHU via GCALEKA, MACHIBINI direct and return</p> <p>From Renckens Spar Rank, proceed to Thokoza Road and drop passengers at Nxele Store, proceed and turn left onto Nkonjane Road and right on Msomuhle Road drop-off passengers at Gcaleka Stores, turn left on Nembe Road, drop-off passengers at Gigi Center, Msuthinja, Biyela, Mdanda Sgodini, Passage, Libray, Port Natal 1, Udumo, Nkantolo, Machibini, Port –Natal 2, Mantungwini, Noyaka, Maromeni, Manqe, Jikeni, Corner House and Ediphini, turn left to Dendethu via gravel road and drop-off passengers at Nembe School, Bambaphansi, Mpemane, Mzimela, Mpompini, Mngoma, Magwaza, Cele, Manqamu, Nxumalo, Mkhize, Dendethu Scool and Dendethu store direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. TAXI RANK IN MANDENI (RENCKENS SPAR) TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THEM BENI</p> <p>From Renckens Spar, turn left at Robots via P459 road and left into Nkonjane road and follow the same as on route 1 above, about 2km to Umbohlisa, turn right on gravel road, drop-off passengers at Posini, Mbokazi, Ezihlabathini, Maphatha Store Esinethemba, Tsheni, Nsimbini, Ngubande and Thembeni, direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. TAXI RANK IN NEMBE – DENDETHU TO ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>From the Taxi Rank proceed on Nembe road and drop-off passengers at Corner house, Nembe Store, Jikeni, Manqe, Maromeni, Noyaka, Mantugwini, Nkantolo, Udumo, Port Natal, Biyela and turn right to Msomuhle road drop-off and pick-up passengers at kwa-Gcaleka, turn left onto Nkonjane road and left to P459, alternatively pick up and drop-off passengers at Dendethu Store, and Mkhize, Cele, Mngoma, Kwa-B and Nembe school and turn right onto Nembe road and follow the same as above and turn left to Gqumeni road, drop passengers at Isithebe direct and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. TAXI RANK IN THEM BENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ISITHEBE DIRECT AND RETURN</p> <p>From Thembeni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and proceed via gravel road in picking up and dropping passengers at Ngubande, Nsimbini, Tsheni, Sinethemba, Maphatha store, Ezihlabathini, Mbokazi and Eposini, turn left into Nembe Road and kwa-Manqe and follow the same as on route no.3, drop-off passengers at Isithebe direct and return, alternatively, pick up passengers at Nsimbini, Ngubande, corner house, Thembeni, Magwaza and turn right to Ndulinde gravel road and right on Main Road P459 drop-off and pick-up passengers at Isithebe direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041244	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR GOGE <b>ID NO.</b> 4107015646085 <b>Association:</b> SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> DALIBHO SCHOOL OZWATHINI AREA TONGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113624
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 4 TONGAAT TO WEWE From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to R102 Main Road.turn left at Noordsburg Road,R614,pass Newtown,Sbhudu,Flying Lotus Depot,Mazibuko,Mary Grey, Msengeni to Wewe Taxi rank,return to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.2	ROUTE 5 TONGAAT TO BALLITO From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to the Main Road R102 turn left onto Watson Highway (M43) turn left on Leo Boyd Highway (M4) turn right into Ballito Drive (M4),left into Compensation Beach Road to Driefontein Taxi Rank .From Driefontein Taxi Rank along Compensation Beach Road right into Hawkins Road Ballito Drive (M4) across N2 left into R102 to Main Road Tonggat,right into Markewt Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.3	ROUTE 6 TONGAAT TO LA-MERCY From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market lane turn left at Main Road (R102) right at watson Highway (M43)right at Genazzano Road,left at Dolphin Avenue, left at South Beach Road to Rank at LaMercy,Return along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 9 FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE On Market Lane turn right into Main Road R102 turn right into Dahlja Road to Station and proceed to Rank.
12.5	ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.
12.6	ROUTE 7 TONGAAT TO CHIBINI From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left into Noodsburg Road (R614),pass Bhamshela Taxi rank turn right pass deda School and proceed to the Chibini Taxi rank and return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 8 TONGAAT TO MAPHUMULO From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane to R102 Main Road turn left to Noodsburg Road R614,turn right into Kwamazibuko,pass Qinisani High School proceed into cross the bridge pass Umvoti and proceed to Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.8	ROUTE 9 TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right onto Main Road (R102)into M41 turn South on the N2 turn wes on N3 take Church Street Off- Ranp into Pietermaritsburg along Church Street right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street (M80) to Pietermaritz Street taxi Rank,left into Church Street to N3 return along the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 10 TONGAAT TO PINETOWN From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane turn into R102 Main Road into Main Road (R102) into M41 South onto N2 West into N3 onto M13 JS Mrwick Highway take Old Main Road off-ramp right into old main Road into Anderson street to Pinetown Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 11 TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI Tongaati Taxi rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road pass Gingindlovu pass Felixton to R34 turn left and proceed to the Empangeni Taxi rank near Boxer Supermarket and return along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 12 CHIBINI TO TONGAAT From Chibini Taxi rank Pass Qalakahle High School via Nambithane pass Bhamshela pass Nsuze Police Station pass KwaMazibuko proceeding with R614 to Fairbreeze turn right to R102 Main Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 13 BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO From Bhamshela Taxi rank Road R614 pass Nsuze Police Station left turn to Qinisani School cross the bridge to Umvoti T junction and turn towards Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank return along the same route.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 14 BHAMSHELA TO DALTON R614 Road pass Glenside Fawn Leas straight to Dalton Taxi Rank AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 0 CONDITIONS 1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4.AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DERMATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK.EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 15 TONGAAT TO UMVOTI From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left Noodsburg Road R614 turn right KwaMazibuko pass Qinisani High School straight and cross the bridge proceed to Umvoti Taxi Rank return along the same route</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 1 FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT From Taxi Rank to R614,pass Nsuze Police Station picking up and dropping off,pass Qinisani School up to Fairbreeze Robot,turn right into R102 proceed to Tongaat with Main Road,turn right into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 2 FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane,turn left into R102 Main Road,turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street,turn right into Balcom Street and proceed to Stanger Taxi Rank near Checkers Shopping Centre and from Stanger to Tongaat Taxi Rank along the same route.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.18	<p>ROUTE 3 TONGAAT TO VERULAM From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right to R102 Main Road, turn left into Vincent Dickson Street, turn left into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and from Verulam to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.</p>
-------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041245	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR GOGÉ <b>ID NO.</b> 4107015646085 <b>Association:</b> SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> DALIBHO SCHOOL OZWATHINI AREA TONGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113664
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 1 FROM BHAMSHELA TO TONGAAT From Taxi Rank to R614, pass Nsuzi Police Station picking up and dropping off, pass Qinisani School up to Fairbreeze Robot, turn right into R102 proceed to Tongaat with Main Road, turn right into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.2	ROUTE 2 FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane, turn left into R102 Main Road, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and proceed to Stanger Taxi Rank near Checkers Shopping Centre and from Stanger to Tongaat Taxi Rank along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 3 TONGAAT TO VERULAM From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right to R102 Main Road, turn left into Vincent Dickson Street, turn left into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and from Verulam to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 4 TONGAAT TO WEWE From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to R102 Main Road, turn left at Noordsburg Road, R614, pass Newtown, Sbhudu, Flying Lotus Depot, Mazibuko, Mary Grey, Msengeni to Wewe Taxi rank, return to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 5 TONGAAT TO BALLITO From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to the Main Road R102 turn left onto Watson Highway (M43) turn left on Leo Boyd Highway (M4) turn right into Ballito Drive (M4), left into Compensation Beach Road to Driefontein Taxi Rank. From Driefontein Taxi Rank along Compensation Beach Road right into Hawkins Road Ballito Drive (M4) across N2 left into R102 to Main Road Tonggat, right into Markewt Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.6	ROUTE 6 TONGAAT TO LA-MERCY From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market lane turn left at Main Road (R102) right at watson Highway (M43) right at Genazzano Road, left at Dolphin Avenue, left at South Beach Road to Rank at LaMercy, Return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 9 FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE On Market Lane turn right into Main Road R102 turn right into Dahlja Road to Station and proceed to Rank.
12.8	ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>TONGAAT TO CHIBINI</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left into Noodsburg Road (R614), pass Bhamshela Taxi rank turn right pass deda School and proceed to the Chibini Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> <b>TONGAAT TO MAPHUMULO</b> From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane to R102 Main Road turn left to Noodsburg Road R614, turn right into Kwamazibuko, pass Qinisani High School proceed into cross the bridge pass Umvoti and proceed to Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right onto Main Road (R102) into M41 turn South on the N2 turn west on N3 take Church Street Off-Ramp into Pietermaritzburg along Church Street right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street (M80) to Pietermaritz Street taxi Rank, left into Church Street to N3 return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 10</b> <b>TONGAAT TO PINETOWN</b> From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market Lane turn into R102 Main Road into Main Road (R102) into M41 South onto N2 West into N3 onto M13 JS Mrwick Highway take Old Main Road off-ramp right into old main Road into Anderson street to Pinetown Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b> <b>TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI</b> Tongaati Taxi rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road pass Gingindlovu pass Felixton to R34 turn left and proceed to the Empangeni Taxi rank near Boxer Supermarket and return along the same route.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> <b>CHIBINI TO TONGAAT</b> From Chibini Taxi rank Pass Qalakahle High School via Nambithane pass Bhamshela pass Nsuze Police Station pass Kwamazibuko proceeding with R614 to Fairbreeze turn right to R102 Main Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO</b> From Bhamshela Taxi rank Road R614 pass Nsuze Police Station left turn to Qinisani School cross the bridge to Umvoti T junction and turn towards Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank return along the same route.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b> <b>BHAMSHELA TO DALTON</b> R614 Road pass Glenside Fawn Leas straight to Dalton Taxi Rank AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 0</b> <b>CONDITIONS</b> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.18	ROUTE 15 TONGAAT TO UMVOTI FronTongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left Noodsburg Road R614 turn right KwaMazibuko pass Qinisani High School straight and cross the bridge proceed to Umvoti Taxi Rank return along the same route
-------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041246	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR GOGUE <b>ID NO.</b> 4107015646085 <b>Association:</b> SIQALOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> DALIBHO SCHOOL OZWATHINI AREA TONGAAT KWA-ZULU NATAL 4400
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113957
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	ROUTE 2 FROM TONGAAT TO STANGER From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane, turn left into R102 Main Road, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and proceed to Stanger Taxi Rank near Checkers Shopping Centre and from Stanger to Tongaat Taxi Rank along the same route.
12.2	ROUTE 3 TONGAAT TO VERULAM From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right to R102 Main Road, turn left into Vincent Dickson Street, turn left into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and from Verulam to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 4 TONGAAT TO WEWE From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to R102 Main Road, turn left at Noordsburg Road, R614, pass Newtown, Sbhudu, Flying Lotus Depot, Mazibuko, Mary Grey, Msengeni to Wewe Taxi rank, return to Tongaat Taxi rank along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 5 TONGAAT TO BALLITO From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left to the Main Road R102 turn left onto Watson Highway (M43) turn left on Leo Boyd Highway (M4) turn right into Ballito Drive (M4), left into Compensation Beach Road to Driefontein Taxi Rank. From Driefontein Taxi Rank along Compensation Beach Road right into Hawkins Road Ballito Drive (M4) across N2 left into R102 to Main Road Tonggat, right into Markewt Road to Tongaat Taxi Rank.
12.5	ROUTE 6 TONGAAT TO LA-MERCY From Tongaat Taxi rank on Market lane turn left at Main Road (R102) right at watson Highway (M43) right at Genazzano Road, left at Dolphin Avenue, left at South Beach Road to Rank at LaMercy, Return along the same route.
12.6	ROUTE 9 FROM TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO BELVEDERE On Market Lane turn right into Main Road R102 turn right into Dahlja Road to Station and proceed to Rank.
12.7	ROUTE 10 FROM TONGAAT TO BHAMSHELA On Market Lane turn left at robot to R102 Main Road turn left R614 take Noordsburg Road and proceed to Bhamshela Taxi Rank.
12.8	ROUTE 7 TONGAAT TO CHIBINI From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left into Noodsburg Road (R614), pass Bhamshela Taxi rank turn right pass deda School and proceed to the Chibini Taxi rank and return along the same route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 9 TONGAAT TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn right onto Main Road (R102) into M41 turn South on the N2 turn west on N3 take Church Street Off- Ramp into Pietermaritzburg along Church Street right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street (M80) to Pietermaritz Street taxi Rank, left into Church Street to N3 return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 11 TONGAAT TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>Tongaati Taxi rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road pass Gingindlovu pass Felixton to R34 turn left and proceed to the Empangeni Taxi rank near Boxer Supermarket and return along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 13 BHAMSHELA TO KWA-MAPHUMULO</p> <p>From Bhamshela Taxi rank Road R614 pass Nsuzi Police Station left turn to Qinisani School cross the bridge to Umvoti T junction and turn towards Kwa-Maphumulo Taxi Rank return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 14 BHAMSHELA TO DALTON</p> <p>R614 Road pass Glenside Fawn Leas straight to Dalton Taxi Rank AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 0 CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/ OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000 THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>4. AT RANKS WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DESIGNATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> </ol>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 15 TONGAAT TO UMVOTI</p> <p>From Tongaat Taxi Rank on Market Lane turn left into R102 Main Road turn left Noodsburg Road R614 turn right KwaMazibuko pass Qinisani High School straight and cross the bridge proceed to Umvoti Taxi Rank return along the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041225	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM MZELEMU <b>ID NO.</b> 6201135432084 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 48545 MUNSTER KWAZULU-NATAL 4278
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> CM SIHLOPHE <b>ID NO.</b> 6601105390081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX20405 MARGATE KWA ZULU-NATAL  4275
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	1.PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE  Margate Taxi Rank turn left to Marine Drive,pick up at Villa Del Sol,turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road,proceed with Toll through Southbroom,pick up and drop off Southbroom,proceed along R620 towards Port Edward,pick up and dropoff at San Lameer,proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar,pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster,pick up and drop off at Munster,proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off,proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate. Decision: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.
12.2	2 PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank Tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed past Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank,Baluna Road turn right towards Port Edward Taxi rank same route back.
12.3	3. PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE ROUTE Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 past Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tar Road proceed to the Old Munster Road – Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097,turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.
12.4	4 PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tar Road, turn right Penduka towards gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima, kwaMkhiza Store - drop off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokotho Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.
12.5	5.GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at Mhlabulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards Margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No.3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA END AT MARGATE.</p>
12.7	<p>7. MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE</p> <p>Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fasadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at Mankutshane rank same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AT END AT MARGATE.</p>
12.8	<p>8. LAMONT ROUTE - MARGATE</p> <p>From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick And drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn Right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use The same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.</p>
12.9	<p>9. PORT EDWARD – PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE</p> <p>Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pickup and drop off at St. Michael-on- Sea proceed on Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach; stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive-pick up and drop off at Old McDonalds farm stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technicakon Proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED AS AMENDED AS PER REDESCRIPTION OF ROUTE 1 PROCEEDING WITH ROUTE 9 TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041138	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DUMISANI GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 7601225367083 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> V 885 UMLAZI T/SHIP PO UMLAZI DURBAN 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284, into N2, turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22. Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.6	ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.
12.8	ROUTE 9 IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route
12.9	ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route.
12.10	ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

**12.11 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS**

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0014484	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MAVUNDLA MM <b>ID NO.</b> 5008115679084 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX42 IZINGOLWENI 4260
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122179
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Harding, and Bizana, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Izingolweni until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Izingolweni, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nongoma.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041142	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GV NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6010015369088 <b>Association:</b> UMGAI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10905 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1366964
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	ROUTE 1: From Umgai Rank, into Road D492, into road P245, into Road P 197, then proceed to Umzinto taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 2: Umgai Taxi Rank into D492, join road P197, drop off only, into P223 Road then proceed to Scottsburgh Taxi Rank we drop off only, proceed along M4 to Warwick Avenue in Durban Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 3: Umgai Taxi rank into D492, join road P245, into R612, drop off only, into D49, drop only and proceed to Highflats taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse
12.4	ROUTE 4: Umgai Taxi Rank into Road D492, join D492, join R102 drop off only, join Rydea then proceed to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041144	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GV NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6010015369088 <b>Association:</b> UMGAI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10905 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1351751
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	ROUTE 1: From Umgai Rank, into Road D492, into road P245, into Road P 197, then proceed to Umzinto taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 2: Umgai Taxi Rank into D492, join road P197, drop off only, into P223 Road then proceed to Scottsburgh Taxi Rank we drop off only, proceed along M4 to Warwick Avenue in Durban Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 3: Umgai Taxi rank into D492, join road P245, into R612, drop off only, into D49, drop only and proceed to Highflats taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse
12.4	ROUTE 4: Umgai Taxi Rank into Road D492, join D492, join R102 drop off only, join Rydea then proceed to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041145	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GV NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 6010015369088 <b>Association:</b> UMGAI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 10905 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1280718
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	ROUTE 4: Umgai Taxi Rank into Road D492, join D492, join R102 drop off only, join Rydea then proceed to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 1: From Umgai Rank, into Road D492, into road P245, into Road P 197, then proceed to Umzinto taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 2: Umgai Taxi Rank into D492, join road P197, drop off only, into P223 Road then proceed to Scottsborough Taxi Rank we drop off only, proceed along M4 to Warwick Avenue in Durban Taxi Rank. Offload and return along forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 3: Umgai Taxi rank into D492, join road P245, into R612, drop off only, into D49, drop only and proceed to Highflats taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0037913	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZL NGUBELANGA <b>ID NO.</b> 7011285590089 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 28 TANTALLON AVENUE SYDENHAM 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0129930
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	ROUTE 6. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 7. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 8. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (West) proceeds into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 9. HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 10. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.6	ROUTE 11. HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 12. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 15. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 16. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-MACHI From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn to Field Street upon reaching the Livingstone / Field Street intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street you turn to the left and proceed with Bizana Road until you turn to the left to KwaMachi Road P58 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Izingolweni, Kokstad, Umzimkhulu, Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki, Johannesburg, and Welkom, no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Harding until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3.On the return trip to Harding, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Harding.</li> <li>4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol> <p>NB: In terms of the routes registered by the above mentioned taxi association only twenty-four routes were registered. They have submitted twenty-five (25) detailed routes of which three (30 of them are not registered, namely Harding to Matatiele, Harding to Ebashweni, Harding to Calrtonville.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039219	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NN MNGUNI <b>ID NO.</b> 7208281487084 <b>Association:</b> UMGABABA SUBURB TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 2342 KWAMAKHUTHA TOWNSHIP PO AMANZIMTOTI KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BC MNGUNI <b>ID NO.</b> 6402225624081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> T232 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL 4031
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116441
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>1. ISIPHINGO TO UMKHOMAAS</p> <p>From Isiphingo 'C' Rank Alexander Avenue, turn left Thomas Lane, turn right Church Lane, Turn left Old Main Road, turn right to Prospecton Road, on Prospecton either turn right N2, left Adams Road, right Kingsway Road, or proceed along Prospecton Road becoming Kingsway Road/ R102, pick and drop at Amazimtoti Railway Station, proceed along R102 and drop at Winkelspruit, left into Umgababa Railway Station, pick and drop, return back to R102, Proceed along R102, Proceed along R102 Southbound, turn right P578 pick and drop. Turn left P197 pick and drop, turn right P728, pick and drop on P197 either turn left on D1062 or turn right P97 pick and drop along both roads and turn right R102, proceed along R102 pass Ilfracombe Railway Station pick and drop, turn right A83303, turn right A83307, turn left A8327, turn around on A83272, turn right R102, turn left Moodie Street, turn left Barrow Street, turn right Harvey Street, turn right Bisset Street, turn Patterson Street and rank outside Brian Supermarket and return Back on same route.</p>
12.2	<p>2. UMGABABA TO ISIPHINGO</p> <p>From taxi rank at Umgababa Railway Station, turn right R102, proceed on R102 northbound pick and drop, turn left P578 pick and drop, turn right N2, turn left Adams Road, turn right R102/ Kingsway Road northbound pick and drop, turn right Alexandra Avenue to Isiphingo "C" Rank and return back on the same route. OR proceed on R102 pick and drop, pass Karridene Station pick and drop, turn right Araucaria Road pick and drop, turn around at Kingsburgh Centre pick and drop, proceed on R102 northbound, pass Warner Beach pick and drop, pass Doonside Station pick and drop, pass Amazimtoti Station pick and drop, becoming Prospecton Road pick and drop, turn left old Main Road, turn right Alexandra Avenue and Isiphingo "C" rank and return on the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041333	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> DEEZ TRANS AND GENERAL SERVICES CC <b>ID NO.</b> 2005/144854/23 <b>Association:</b> CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 94 SYRINGA DRIVE KHARAWASTAN DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B KANAYEE <b>ID NO.</b> 7110265151084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> ROAD 750 HOUSE I MONTFORD CHATSWORTH 4092
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops to Durban, 2.On the inbound trip no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson High Way, until reaching the Durban Taxi Rank No. 84 and 116. 3.On the return trip to Chatsworth, no passengers may be set down until reaching Impala Drive. 4.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licences. 5.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6.At ranks, whether on - street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 7.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 8.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction. 9.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p> <p>No 9 Taxi Rank - Pinetown,2206RK2206RK00050297,KZNBRCDBN007006, NO 9 TAXI RANK PINETOWN FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN RIGHT D1002 BECOMING D1004, TURN LEFT R103 PASS BOTHAS HILL, HILLCREST, TURN LEFT M13, PASS GILLITS, MAYTIME STORES, FIELDS HILL, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIELD LANE TURN HILL STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO NO. 9 ON THE SAME ROUTE. No. 9 Taxi Rank - Pinetown,2206RK2206RK00050298,KZNBRCDBN007007 "NO.9 TAXI RANK PINETOWN FROM TAXI RANK ON D1002, TURN LEFT D1002, TURN LEFT P423, TURN LEFT EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN AROUND AT CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR, PROCEED ON EDDY HAGEN DRIVE, TURN LEFT P1-3 TURN RIGHT P245, TURN RIGHT P385, TURN LEFT N3, TURN LEFT OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT ANDERSON ROAD, TURN LEFT STANFIE</p>
12.2	<p>FROM CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET IN CHATSWORTH, TO DURBAN:</p> <p>From Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street, Chatsworth, right into Main Street, left into Chatsdene Street, right into Florence Nightingale Drive, left into Higginson Highway, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, left into Road 1124 up until the corner with Klaarwater Drive, and return along Road 1124, left into Moorcross Drive, into Arena Park Drive, right into Moorton Drive, left into Road 751, left into Road 701, right into 702, right into Road 502, left into Road 501, right into Arena Park Drive, left into Chatsworth Circle, right into Main Street, into Road 301, right into Woodhurst Drive, into Collier Avenue, right into Chatsworth Main Road, into Pelican Drive, left into Havenside Drive, right into Impala Drive, right into Higginson Highway, into Grimby's Road, left into South Coast Road, right into Southern Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street Rank No. 84 or alternatively into Albert Street, then left into Prince Edward Street into Rank 116 and return along Prince Alfred, into Smith Street, into Southern Freeway and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040825	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP NENE <b>ID NO.</b> 5111215464082 <b>Association:</b> MNYANDU ISIPINGO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 24547 ISIPHINGO KWAZULU NATAL 4110
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1358843
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	1.0 From Kwa Mnyandu station proceed along unnamed road proceed along, left into road towards Q section pass 1722 on the left. Turn left to Mango Close. Pass Solo West to the right. Pass Fern Crescent on the left .Pass Banana Road on the right, Pass Masithole Close on the right .Pass 2nd Banana Road on the right where it joins uMdlebe Road again. Turn right where uMdlebe joins with Banana Road. Drive back on uMdlebe Road to the station (Kwa Mnyandu). Turn right to Mango Close. Turn right into Road 1703. Pass the station loading all stops. Pass Road 1720 on the left .Pass Road 1729 on the right .Pass Road 1731 on the right .Pass Road 1717 on the left .Pass Road 1741 on the right .(office stop) Pass Road 1745 on the right .Pass Road 1711 on the left Pass road 1715 on the left .Pass Road 1743 on the right (Gasa Stop) loading .Pass Road 1706 on the left. Turn left into Road 1720. Pass Road 1702. Pass Road 1708 on the left. Pass Road 1704 on the left. Right into Mangosuthu Highway towards Durban. Pass Mangosuthu Technikon On the right. Pass 1st and 2nd robots and loading zone at left. After third robots at Kwa Mdladla turn right into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive to Isipingo next to uMlazi Court. Pass SAPS on the left, pass Engen garage on the left. Take last loading Point at Malandeni turn ?off after passing Jeena Shopping Centre on the right, turn right to Old Main Road. Pass Pilgrim railway station (may offload). Pass Robots across Prospection Road. Pass Metro Police on the right. Turn right into Alexander Avenue next to Pick ?n Win and offload. Turn right to Thomas Avenue before Redbro Center, Turn left after Redbro Center. Enter the rank next to electricity pole GPK CO4.
12.2	RETURN ROUTES:"2.0 Left into Thomas Avenue towards Inwadi Road. Turn right on Inwadi Road. Turn left into Old Main Road. Pass Metro Police on the left. Cross the robots straight leaving Prospection Road on the right. Turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive at the end of Old Main Road opposite Glebe stadium. Pass Jeena?s shopping center on the left across robots. Start offloading at Malandeni turn off pass Engen garage proceeding towards SAPS pass uMlazi Technical on the left . Pass uMlazi court on the right offloading at all these points. Left to. Mangosuthu Highway. Turn left to Com. Tech on the left. Pass Mangosuthu Technikon on the left and turn left into Road 1702, Pass tow left gates on the Mangosuthu Technikon and turn right to the Road 1703."Pass Gasa rank office and Londolo. Stops, offloading. Offload at kwa Mnyandu station. Proceed on Road and turn left to Mango Close. Turn left to uMdlebe (offloading ) till it joins Banana Road After offloading come back to rank at Kwa Mnyandu Station.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041280	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RICHARD MBONISENI HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5807205561080 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> J1407 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117836
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

**12.6** Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041272	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM MAPHUMULO <b>ID NO.</b> 8604015333082 <b>Association:</b> CATOR-MANOR TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> E296 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> A NGOBESE <b>ID NO.</b> 7507195260085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> A798 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0148838
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Inward Journey- From Rank No. 70 (Durbar Road) Cato Manor to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)</p> <p>From Rank No.70 on Durbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an onramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street left into Field Street left into Queens Street right into Victoria Street to the end of point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers' Way bus Rank.</p> <p>2.1 Alternative - Route</p> <p>From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road along Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road into Francois road, left into Umbilo Road [right into Berea Road into West Street OR into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue { along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} OR {right into West Street}] - left into field street Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank.</p> <p>"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"</p>
12.2	<p>Route 1 Ensimbini (Putney Place) to Durban (Victoria Street Taxi Stop)</p> <p>From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, along the N3, left into an off-ramp to Berea Road North, right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queens Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point of Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. ALTERNATIVE From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, right into Borough Road, right into Dunbar Road, left into Booth Road, into Francois Road, left into Umbilo Road (Right into Berea Road into West Street or into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue {along Warwick Avenue, left into Canonage Road and proceed to Canongate South Taxi Rank} or Right into West Street} left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldier's Way Bus Rank. INWARD JOURNEY - FROM ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PLACE) TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK) From the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place/Stafford Crescent, along Nubian Avenue, left into Borough Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Conongate Road and proceed to the end point at Conongate Road south taxi rank.</p> <p>"RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP ALONG BEREA ROAD SOUTH AND WEST STREET"</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO: ENSIMBINI (PUTNEY PL.) into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway, (N3), Westbound left into an off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue and proceed to the end point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney Place and Stafford Crescent.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: ENSIMBINI - PUTNEY PLACE.</p> <p>From a pick up point on Victoria Street, right into Queen street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, right into Borough Road, right into Nubian Avenue to the starting point at the intersection of Nubian Avenue and Putney/Stafford Crescent.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 3 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO.70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR TO DURBAN (CANONGATE SOUTH TAXI RANK)</p> <p>From Rank No.70 on Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway, (N3), Eastbound, (N3), along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North, along Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road and proceed to the end point at Canongate South taxi rank.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - FROM CANONGATE ROAD SOUTH TAXI RANK (DURBAN) TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.</p> <p>Into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY - FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.</p> <p>From pick up point on victoria Street, right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the western Freeway (N3) Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4 INWARD JOURNEY - FROM RANK NO:70 (DUNBAR ROAD) TO DURBAN.</p> <p>From Rank No.70 Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road, cross over Booth Road, into Ridge view Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Right into Booth road, left into Bellair Road, and proceed along Bellair Road to the rank on Bellair Road, and Proceed along Bellair Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Brickfield Road, left into Randles Road, left into an On-Ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, Along the N3, left into an Off-Ramp to Berea Road North into Old Dutch Road, Right into Market Street, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Soth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>4.1 ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>Right into Botanic Gardens Road, left into Berea Road South, into Berea Road, into West Street, left into Field Street, left into Queen Street, right into Victoria Street to the end point on Victoria Street opposite Soldiers Way Bus Rank and return as per 4.2 or 4.4</p> <p>4.2 RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM VICTORIA STREET TAXI STOP TO STARTING POINT: RANK NO:70(DUNBAR ROAD) CATO MANOR.</p> <p>From pick up point on Victoria Street, Right into Queen Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway(N3), Westbound, left into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, left into Brickfield, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair Road, right into Wiggins Road, left into Dunbar Road, along Dunbar Road and proceed to Rank no:70 Dunbar.</p> <p>4.3 INWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>Into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, left into Warwick Avenue, [along Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road and proceed to Canongate South taxi rank] and return as per 4.2 or 4.4</p> <p>4.4 OUTWARD JOURNEY.</p> <p>From Canongate South taxi rank, into Canongate Road, into Western Freeway N3, Westbound, left into Canongate Road, into an Off-Ramp to Brickfield Road, right into Jan Smuts Highway, left into Bellair road proceed left into Booth Road, left into Ridge View Road, left into Sunderland Road, left into Umkubaan Drive, Return along Umkubaan Drive, right into Ridge View Road, Across Booth Road into Dunbar Road and Proceed to rank no:70 on Dunbar Road.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041252	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SV NGOBESE <b>ID NO.</b> 5306185534084 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LINER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> J 511 FUDU ROAD UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL  4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.2	DURBAN TO REDHILL VIA ALICE STREET, RUSSEL STREET, UMGENI ROAD
12.3	From Theatre Lane, Rank no.82 West Street left into Russell Street right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road right into Old North Coast Road to Red Hill post Office pick up and drop off and return along North Coast Road, Umgeni Road, Soldiers way right into Queen Street right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Brook Street, right into Theatre Lane and proceed to the Rank 82. CONDITIONS: 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON -STREET OR ON-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
12.4	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 2.Madadeni - Newcastle,2202BR2100F500057611,KZNBRCCLDY002001,NULL,ROUTE 1 "MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE From KwaHofina eCanaan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street pro



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041224	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM NTULI <b>ID NO.</b> 5903215771080 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 97 COPPER FIELD NEWLANDS WEST DBN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN017538
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>SCHEDULE "A"</p> <p>Provincial Routes</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return</p> <p>Forward trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE3.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE8. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R102, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 10.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 11.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 13.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 14.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 17.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 18.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 19.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 20.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.21	<p><b>ROUTE 21.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</b></p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p><b>SCHEDULE "B"</b></p> <p>Inter -Provincial Routes</p> <p><b>ROUTE 1B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> Route: From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into McCabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> Route: From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 2B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> Route: From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> Route: From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p><b>ROUTE 3B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.25	<p><b>ROUTE 4B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p> <p><b>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</b></p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0037830	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6707140289087 <b>Association:</b> SONKE LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 61045 BISHOPS GATE DURBAN 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MJ MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6610265540088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 61045 BISHOPGATE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4008
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119144
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.DURBAN TO LUSIKISIKI From Long Distance Taxi Rank ( Natal Technikon corner Smith Street) in the City of Durban (KZN) INTO Moore Road joining M4, which becomes N2, then proceed with R61 up to Lusikisiki Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Return Journey Same as per forward Route</p> <p>Restrictions  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No passengers be picked up along the Route on forward route.</li> <li>• On return Route no passengers be picked up after crossing the Boarder of Eastern Cape, passengers may be only dropped off.</li> </ul> </p>
12.2	<p>2.DURBAN TO PORT ST.JOHNS Forward Durban Long Distance Taxi Rank (Natal Technikon corner Smith Street) in the City of Durban (KZN) into Moore Road, joining M4 which becomes N2, then proceed with R61, turn left at Magusheni, pass Flagstaff, Lusikisiki up to Port St. Johns Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Return Route Same as per forward Route.</p>
12.3	<p>3.DURBAN TO FLAGSTAFF Forward Route From Long Distance Taxi Rank (Natal Technikon corner Smith Street), in the City of Durban (KZN), into Moore Road, joining M4, becoming N2, proceedind with R61, turn left at Magusheni up to Flagstaff.</p> <p>Return Route Same as per forward Route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>4.DURBAN TO LIBODE</b> Forward Route Long Distance Taxi Rank (Natal Technikon corner Smith Street), in the City of Durban (KZN), into Moore Road, join M4 which becomes N2, proceeding with R61 to Libode.</p> <p>Return Route Same as per forward Route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>5.DURBAN TO TABANKULU</b> Forward Route From Long Distance Taxi Rank (Natal Technikon corner Smith Street), in the City of Durban (KZN) into Moore Road, joining M4, becoming N2, proceeding with R61, turn right at Magusheni, pass Mt. Alyliff, turn left at Phuthi proceed to Tabankulu.</p> <p>Return Route Same as per forward Route.</p> <p>Restrictions  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• On forward Route no passengers be conveyed along the Route.</li> <li>• Return route drop off passengers after passing the Eastern Cape Boarder, but no pick up of passengers unless there is an agreement with the Association operating in the area (NLTTA Section 88)</li> </ul> </p>
12.6	<p><b>6. DURBAN TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN</b> Forward Route From Long Distance Taxi Rank (Natal Technikon corner Smith Street) in the City of Durban (KZN) into Moore Road, joining M4, becoming N2, proceed with R61, turn right at Magusheni, pass Mt. Umtata, Butterworth, Kei River, turn right pass Komga, enter King Williams Town Approved Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Return Route Same as per forward route.</p>
12.7	<p><b>7.DURBAN TO QUEENSTOWN</b> Forward Route From Long Distance Taxi Rank (Natal Technikon, corner Smith Street), in the City of Durban (KZN) into Moore Road, joining M4, becoming N2, proceeding with R61, turn right at Magusheni, pass Mt. Frere, Umtata, pass Engcobo up to Queenstown.</p> <p>Return Route Same as per forward route.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>8.DURBAN TO STERKSPRUIT</p> <p>Forward Route</p> <p>From Long Distance Taxi Rank (Natal Technikon corner Smith Street) in the City of Durban (KZN), into Moore Road, joining M4 becoming N2 proceeding with R61, turn right at Magusheni, pass Mt Frere, Umtata, pass Engcobo, turn right up to Sterkspruit Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route</p> <p>Same as per forward</p>
------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041298	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BG DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 7103265462080 <b>Association:</b> BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 43012 INANDA INANDA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4309
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123312
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Phoenix Plaza.</p> <p>1.1. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Road Road then left again into Phoenix Highway proceed along and turn right into Rydalvale Drive then left into Parthenon Streetpick and drop. Turn right into Pandora Street then turn left and drive into Phoenix Taxi Rank or alternatively, proceed along Rydavale Drive and turn left into Longcroft Drive and left into Phoenix Highway, left into Parthenon Street and left into Pandora Street drop of passengers then turn left into the Phoenix Taxi Rank pick up passengers and return back to Bhoolas Taxi Rank doing the same thing.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Phoenix Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p> <p>1.2. Alternative Route via Goolam's Supermarket and Ohlanga Cash &amp; Carry. Drive along Industrial Park Road, turn left into Fernham Drive and left again into Gilham Avenue and drive along as stated in route 3 above and drive back along Westham Drive then left into Lenham Drive and right into Northern Drive. Then left into Phoenix Highway right into Parthernon Street then left into Phoenix Plaza.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<p><b>12.2</b></p>	<p>2. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Tongaat via Verulam.</p> <p>2.1. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Park Road, proceed along then drop passengers turn left into Phoenix Highway and drive straight along this road until turning left into Northern Drive drop of passengers.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>turn left into Fernham Drive pick n' drop and left again into Lenham Drive. Then turn left into Northern Drive (pick &amp; drop) and left again into R102 towards Verulam drop off only. Turn right into Wick Street and left into Ireland Street and turn left into Verulam Taxi Rank. From Verulam (drop off) turn left into Ireland Street and left into Moss Street. Proceed right into Shalimar Road then right into Vincent Dickens Road then left into R102 towards Tongaat becoming Main Road. Turn left into Market Lane then drive straight into Tongaat Taxi Rank load and back to Bhoolas doing the same route.</p> <p>2. Alternative Route to Tongaat via Verulam.</p> <p>2.2. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road then left turn into an on ramp to M25. Turn left into N2 Freeway and then left into M41/ R102 towards Verulam right Northern Drive drop off only, left Old Main Road and left Umdloti Link/ M27 then proceed along using the forward route as stated above,</p> <p>OR proceed along Industrial Park Drive then turn left into M25 and left into R102 pass through to Whitehouse in Phoenix and then proceed along R102 towards Verulam Taxi Rank drop off and proceed to Tongaat left into Ireland Street, into Moss Street.</p> <p>From Verulam (drop off) turn left into Ireland Street and left into Moss Street. Proceed right into Shalimar Road then right into Vincent Dickens Road then left into R102 towards Tongaat becoming Main Road. Turn left into Market Lane then drive straight into Tongaat Taxi Rank load and back to Bhoolas doing the same route.</p> <p>From Tongaat Taxi Rank turn right into Market Lane then right into Main Road becoming R102 then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p> <p>2.3 Alternative Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Tongaat Taxi Rank turn right into Market Lane the left into Main Road and then right into Watson Highway. Turn right into N2 Freeway on ramp. Proceed along N2 Freeway and then turn right and join M25 towards KwaMashu then proceed along until turning right into Industrial Park Road on the left.</p>
<p><b>12.3</b></p>	<p>3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway. Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102. Alternatively, drive along Phoenix Highway from Aberdare Drive and proceed straight then finally turn left into R102. Turn left into Marshall Drive, right into Burnside Road and then right into Field Road, right into Siphosethu Drive and then left into Sugar Mill Way. Proceed to join Golf Course Drive right into Flanders Drive, turn around at Montgomery Drive then turn left into Golf Course Drive then left into Cornubia Drive and right into Hillhead Road then turn left into R102 drive along and park at Whitehouse.</p> <p>Alternative Route:</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.</p> <p>Reverse Route:</p> <p>From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated above in 4.</p> <p>3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway, Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102 and proceed to White House Shopping Centre.</p> <p>Alternative Route:</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.</p> <p>Reverse Route:</p> <p>From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated in 2 above.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p>4. Bhoobas Store to Verulam via Phoenix Residential Area<br/>From Bhoobas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Park Road proceed along then turn left into Phoenix Highway and proceed straight and turn left into Northern Drive, proceed until R102 and turn left into it, turn right into Wick Street and left into and left into Ireland Street and left into Verulam Taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Alternatively from Bhoobas Rank, turn left into Industrial Park Road and left into Fernham Drive and left again into Lebham Drive, then turn left into Northern Drive and left again into R102 towards Verulam, Into Wicks Street and left into Irelandmd And left into Verulam Taxi rank</p> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041299	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BG DUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 7103265462080 <b>Association:</b> BHOOLAS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 43012 INANDA INANDA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4309
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123313
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Phoenix Plaza.</p> <p>1.1. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Road Road then left again into Phoenix Highway proceed along and turn right into Rydalvale Drive then left into Parthenon Streetpick and drop. Turn right into Pandora Street then turn left and drive into Phoenix Taxi Rank or alternatively, proceed along Rydavale Drive and turn left into Longcroft Drive and left into Phoenix Highway, left into Parthenon Street and left into Pandora Street drop of passengers then turn left into the Phoenix Taxi Rank pick up passengers and return back to Bhoolas Taxi Rank doing the same thing.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Phoenix Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p> <p>1.2. Alternative Route via Goolam's Supermarket and Ohlanga Cash &amp; Carry. Drive along Industrial Park Road, turn left into Fernham Drive and left again into Gilham Avenue and drive along as stated in route 3 above and drive back along Westham Drive then left into Lenham Drive and right into Northen Drive. Then left into Phoenix Highway right into Parthernon Street then left into Phoenix Plaza.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>2. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to Tongaat via Verulam.</p> <p>2.1. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Industrial Park Road, proceed along then drop passengers turn left into Phoenix Highway and drive straight along this road until turning left into Northern Drive drop of passengers.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>turn left into Fernham Drive pick n' drop and left again into Lenham Drive. Then turn left into Northern Drive (pick &amp; drop) and left again into R102 towards Verulam drop off only. Turn right into Wick Street and left into Ireland Street and turn left into Verulam Taxi Rank. From Verulam (drop off) turn left into Ireland Street and left into Moss Street. Proceed right into Shalimar Road then right into Vincent Dickens Road then left into R102 towards Tongaat becoming Main Road. Turn left into Market Lane then drive straight into Tongaat Taxi Rank load and back to Bhoolas doing the same route.</p> <p>2. Alternative Route to Tongaat via Verulam.</p> <p>2.2. From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road then left turn into an on ramp to M25. Turn left into N2 Freeway and then left into M41/ R102 towards Verulam right Northern Drive drop off only, left Old Main Road and left Umdloti Link/ M27 then proceed along using the forward route as stated above,</p> <p>OR proceed along Industrial Park Drive then turn left into M25 and left into R102 pass through to Whitehouse in Phoenix and then proceed along R102 towards Verulam Taxi Rank drop off and proceed to Tongaat left into Ireland Street, into Moss Street.</p> <p>From Verulam (drop off) turn left into Ireland Street and left into Moss Street. Proceed right into Shalimar Road then right into Vincent Dickens Road then left into R102 towards Tongaat becoming Main Road. Turn left into Market Lane then drive straight into Tongaat Taxi Rank load and back to Bhoolas doing the same route.</p> <p>From Tongaat Taxi Rank turn right into Market Lane then right into Main Road becoming R102 then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p> <p>2.3 Alternative Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Tongaat Taxi Rank turn right into Market Lane the left into Main Road and then right into Watson Highway. Turn right into N2 Freeway on ramp. Proceed along N2 Freeway and then turn right and join M25 towards KwaMashu then proceed along until turning right into Industrial Park Road on the left.</p>
12.3	<p>3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway. Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102. Alternatively, drive along Phoenix Highway from Aberdare Drive and proceed straight then finally turn left into R102. Turn left into Marshall Drive, right into Burnside Road and then right into Field Road, right into Siphosethu Drive and then left into Sugar Mill Way. Proceed to join Golf Course Drive right into Flanders Drive, turn around at Montgomery Drive then turn left into Golf Course Drive then left into Cornubia Drive and right into Hillhead Road then turn left into R102 drive along and park at Whitehouse.</p> <p>Alternative Route:</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.</p> <p>Reverse Route:</p> <p>From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated above in 4.</p> <p>3. Bhoolas Taxi Rank to White House, Phoenix.</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn left into Phoenix Industrial Road and then right into Aberdare Drive turn left along Aberdare Drive and finally turn right into Phoenix Highway, Right into Stonebridge Drive and then left into R102 and proceed to White House Shopping Centre.</p> <p>Alternative Route:</p> <p>From Bhoolas Taxi Rank turn right into Industrial Park Road and left into M25 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along to Whitehouse.</p> <p>Reverse Route:</p> <p>From Whitehouse proceed along R102 then turn right M25 and drive straight back to the starting point using the same forward route or alternatively, use the same forward route as stated in 2 above.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p>4.Bhoolas Store to Verulam via Phoenix Residential Area<br/>From BhoolasTaxi Rank turn left into Industrial Park Road proceed along then turn left into Phoenix Highway and proceed straight and turn left into Northern Drive, proceed until R102 and turn left into it , turn right into Wick Street and left into and left into Ireland Street and left into Verulam Taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Alternatively from Bhoolas Rank , turn left into Industrial Park Road and left into Fernham Drive and left again into Lebham Drive , then turn left into Northern Drive and left again into R102 towards Verulam , Into Wicks Stret and left into Irelandmd And left into Verulam Taxi rank</p> |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041296                                                                        | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL                                                                             |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> S NEELIAH<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7412245045083<br><b>Association:</b> EFFINGHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>44 FORESTCLAY CARDENS<br>CLAYFIELD, PHOENIX<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4068 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                               | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                                            |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE                                                                  | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121197                                                                       |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE                                                                           | 10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                                                      |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH                                                                                |                                                                                                                         |

12.1	<p>1. FORWARD JOURNEY:</p> <p>FROM STARTING POINT ON EFFINGHAM ROAD (EFFINGHAM), TURN RIGHT TO RAMCHAND ROAD, PICKING UP PASSENGERS, LEFT KARA ROAD, LEFT INTO DESAI CRESCENT, LEFT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AVOCA ROAD, LEFT POMMERN LANE, RIGHT INTO DUFFY CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO UMHLANGA ROAD, INTO COROBRIC ROAD, INTO UMHLANGANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MATHERAN ROAD, LEFT INTO TYNE AVENUE, INTO BAILEY ROAD, RIGHT INTO VICTOR ROAD, LEFT INTO HYACINTH ROAD INTO ARDROSSAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO TWEED TOAD, RIGHT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD, LEFT WESTVIEW ROAD, LEFT INTO ALLENBY ROAD, INTO CELTIC ROAD, RIGHT INTO WORKINGTON ROAD, LEFT INTO PARKINGTON GROVE, LEFT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, RIGHT INTO COLUMBIA ROAD, RETURN COLUMBIA, RIGHT INTO PARK STATION ROAD, INTO CELTIC ROAD, INTO ALLENBY ROAD, RIGHT INTO TWEED ROAD, RIGHT INTO ARDROSAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO ALBERT STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO CENTENARY ROAD RIGHT INTO DARTNELL CRESCENT, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK NO 114.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY :</p> <p>FROM RANK 114 ON GREY STREET, LEFT INTO LORNE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO EFFINGHAM ROAD, AND PROCEED AS PER FORWARD ROUTE ABOVE.</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0012932	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AT MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 7005160401081 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> LOT 3517 40TH AVENUE CLERMONT, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> D MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6908135505087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> F 849 LUTHULI ROAD P.O KWAMASHU KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123472
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. KWAMASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN INWARDS: FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>OUTWARDS: FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>
12.2	<p>3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. * ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK. * ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK. * FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KwaMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>5. KwaMASHU TO PINETOWN MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>6. KwaMASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL</p> <p>KwaMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED OT THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KwaMASHU STATION.</p>
12.6	<p>7. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT INAWARDS</p> <p>FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>OUTWARDS</p> <p>FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>8. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO C,B &amp; D ROUTES</p> <p>FROM KwaMASHU B RANK TO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD BACK INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C,B&amp;D.</p>
12.8	<p>(H) CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KwaMASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D</p> <p>1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISISPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KwaMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>
12.9	<p>9. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO L &amp; M</p> <p>1. FROM KwaMASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE)</p> <p>FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO BUNGEZI RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p> <p>2. FROM KwaMASHU TO BESTER</p> <p>FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE BACK.</p> <p>3. FROM KwaMASHU TO L SECTION</p> <p>FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT RETURN.</p>
12.10	<p>10. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO K &amp; J</p> <p>FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RETURN TO THE RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>2. FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D &amp; B, K &amp; J &amp; L &amp; M TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 C, D &amp; B: UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY. ALTERNATIVELY: MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY. ALTERNATIVELY: MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.3 L &amp; M: BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY. ALTERNATIVELY: MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3). ALTERNATIVELY: NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY. ALTERNATIVELY: MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).80</p>
12.12	<p>Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban</p> <p>Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Malandela Road.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J and L &amp; M to Durban</p> <p>2.1 C, D &amp; B: Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).</p> <p>2.3. L &amp; M: Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbonde Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).</p>
12.14	<p>Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.</p> <p>. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.</p> <p>. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.</p> <p>. From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam</p> <p>Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown</p> <p>Mandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.</p>
12.17	<p>Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital</p> <p>Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoniex Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.</p>
12.18	<p>Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point</p> <p>Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.</p> <p>Outwards: From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p>Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B &amp; D Routes From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C,B &amp; D.</p>
12.20	<p>Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C &amp; D 1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C &amp; D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route. 2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndlondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.</p>
12.21	<p>Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L &amp; M (Within Township) 10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndlondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank). 10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane) From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route. 10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route. 10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return. 10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohloholo Drive, and return along the same route. 10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K &amp; J From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhiwane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0026373	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MPANGENI DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5106035230085 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A1148 NTUZUMAT/SHIP KWA-MASHU 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3 2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN. 2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN FORWARD ROUTE A From an informal rank (kwandlanzi) on new road, along new road, left into Vxamu avenue, or, (right into Dukuza street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into street no.106585, into street no.106583, right into ingcebo drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela street, along Khangela street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill drive, left into Hilldale drive, right into Briardale drive, right into Inanda road (M21). From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21). 1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (Dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21). NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS. ALTERNATE ROUTE: FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cowa Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank. FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold</p>
12.3	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.4) 7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI From Canongate Road / Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 above in reverse direction. 7.2 ALTERNATIVELY Inanda Road (M21), left into Briardale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proved to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>RETURN ROUTE (1.6)</b> 7.3 From Canongate Road / Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21, into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.</p>
12.5	<p><b>CONDITIONS:</b> 1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2. ON THE INBOUND TRIP DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M21), UNTIL REACHING THE SOLDIERS WAY AND CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANKS. 3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO LINDELANI, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACING LINDELANI. 4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD. 6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 7. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE PERMITTED: 7.1. ON ROUTE 2 (LINDELANI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN) BETWEEN INGCEBO DRIVE AND SHEPSTONE ROAD OR ALEXANDRA ROAD, EITHER WAY. 7.2. ON ROUTE 3 (LINDELANI TO PHOENIX) BETWEEN NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD AND PHOENIX TAXI RANK, EITHER WAY. 7.3. NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN KWAMASHU ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO SETTING DOWN WITHIN KWAMASHU ON RETURN JOURNEY OF ROUTE 4. 7.4. ON ROUTE 5 (LINDELANI TO UHMLANGA TAXI RANK) BETWEEN MALANDELA ROAD AND THE UHMLANGA TAXI RANK). 7.5. ON ROUTE 6 BETWEEN LINDELANI AND ISOPINGO TAXI RANK. 8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS. 9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ALTERNATIVELY</b> From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.</p>
12.7	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE 3.</b> <b>LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK</b> From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ilobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>FORWARD ROUTE. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road, along Mandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse</p> <p>ALTERNATE KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>FORWARD ROUTE 6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes within Lindelani as per 3,4 and 5 described above, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, turn right into the N2 on-ramp, into the N2, along the N2, turn left into Prospecton/Isipingo off-ramp, turn right into Prospecton Road (R102), along Prospecton Road, turn left into Old South Coast Road and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo Central Business District direct and return along the same route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041208	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MC MNGANDI <b>ID NO.</b> 5202205527085 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX34971 MURBLERAY 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> JF KHOWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5607076158085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 122 UMZINTO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4200
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0142060
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>ALTERNATIVELY 7.5 From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.</p>
12.2	<p>FORWARD ROUTE 1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT  Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>FORWARD ROUTE 3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK  From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p>FORWARD ROUTE 5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA 5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road, along Mandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .  ALTERNATE 2 5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO</b> From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes within Lindelani as per 3,4 and 5 described above, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, turn right into the N2 on-ramp, into the N2, along the N2, turn left into Prospecton/Isipingo off-ramp, turn right into Prospecton Road (R102), along Prospecton Road, turn left into Old South Coast Road and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo Central Business District direct and return along the same route in reverse</p>
12.6	<p><b>RETURN ROUTE (1.5)</b> 7.4. From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road (R102), into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (21), along Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway and continue as per the return routes in 7.1 or 7.3 above.</p>
12.7	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>4. LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION – TOWN CENTRE</b> From Lindelani Taxi Rank along the routes detailed above within Lindelani area, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed along Mandela Road to KwaMashu Main/Mandela Road Taxi Rank at the Town Centre direct and return along the same Route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8

### APPROVED ROUTES LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### Route 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN

##### 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE  
ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

#### ALTERNATE ROUTE:

##### 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>LINDELANI TO POINT FORWARD ROUTE 2 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3 2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN. 2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION -TOWN CENTRE FORWARD ROUTE 4 ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA (A, B OR C), INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN/MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>LINDELANI TO DURBAN</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE A</b> FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p><b>1.2</b> From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p><b>1.3 Forward Route</b> From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).</p> <p><b>NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</b></p> <p><b>ALTERNATE ROUTE:</b> <b>1.4. FORWARD ROUTE</b>  Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowaLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>1.5</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE</b> Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>1.6</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE</b> Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p><b>LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</b> <b>FORWARD ROUTE 5</b> ALONG THE ROUTES DISCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT ITNO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK FORWARD ROUTE 3 INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.15	<p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1A INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.16	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.4)</p> <p>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 above in reverse direction.</p> <p>7.2 ALTERNATIVELY Inanda Road (M21), left into Briadale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.</p>
12.17	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.6) 7.3 From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.</p>
12.18	<p>RETURN ROUTE 1B FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041228	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JN KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 6804030794084 <b>Association:</b> MAPHEPHETHE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 58 MGANGENI INANDA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117374
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b></p> <p>MAPHEPHETHENI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Maphephetheni (Mbeje Store) on D1504 left into P718, right turn into P100, right turn into M27/P93, left turn into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway), into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldier Way Road and proceed into Soldier Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25), turn right into N2, left into N3 East Bound, left into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>OPHISWENI TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From approved taxi Rank in Ophisweni on Umyeka Road (A3802) left into D1504 left into P718 right into P100 right into M27/P93 left into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway), into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2, left into N3 East Bound left into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers way Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>VUTHA TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Kwavutha Store along Vutha Road (A3796) left turn into P718 right into P100 left into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY From Kwamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2 left into N3 East Bound into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p><b>4. ODADENI TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Odadeni Road (A3798) right into P718 right into P100 right into M27/P23, left into MR93/M25 (Kwamashu Highway) into North Coast Road into Umgeni Road right into Leopold Street right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed in Soldiers Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY From Kamashu Highway (M25) turn right into N2 left into N3 East Bound left into Old Dutch into Alice Street right into Soldiers Way Road and proceed into Soldiers Way Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p><b>5. MAPHEPHETHENI TO PINETOWN</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Maphephetheni (Mbeje Store) on D1504, right into P718, right turn into (P259) into fischer road, right into M33/Inanda Road, left into Old Main Road in Hillcrest (drop-off and pick -up) left into M13, left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road and proceed into Anderson Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.6	<p><b>6. MAPHEPHETHENI TO INANDA</b></p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Inanda Taxi Rank (Emtshebheni) into M27/P93, left into P100 left into P718 right into D1504 and proceed into Maphephetheni Taxi Rank (Mbeje Store)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0000794	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BONGIZE SIMON NENE <b>ID NO.</b> 4609265512081 <b>Association:</b> FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 19060 INCHANGA 3670
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116592
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13.</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.</li> <li>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.</li> <li>10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>
12.2	FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1"1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR "From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.
12.3	FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG "From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.
12.4	ROUTE 33. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST</p> <p>4.1. From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p> <p>4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 55. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 66. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO DURBAN From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245 left into N3 and proceed along N3 towards Durban, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, left into Berea Road North, dropping passengers, becoming old Dutch Road, right into Market Road right into Service Road behind English Market, join University Avenue, right into Lancers Road, left into Wills Road and rank at approved ranks for which rank permits have been issued (500/289, 600/609) and return from Wills Road, left into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road, right to join N3 and drive back as per the forward route in reverse</p>
12.8	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON - STREET OR OFF - STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.</li> <li>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.</li> <li>10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE"</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041284	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AB SHAIK <b>ID NO.</b> 6610240237081 <b>Association:</b> PINETOWN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION (LINKRD)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 92 GOLDEN POPPY CRESCENT CROSSMOOR CHATSWORTH KWA-ZULU NATAL 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016995
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>PINETOWN (LINK ROAD) TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1) From Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown, left into Ford Road, into Chapel Street, right into Crompton Street, left into Underwood Road along Bartlett Road, Stappleton Road, Entabeni Road and Carvell Road to Main Road (M5) and proceed along M5 which becomes Sarnia Road into Umbilo (R102), right into Berea Road, into Lancers Road, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, into Leopold Street, left into Market Road and proceed to Rank 95 on Market Road, and return to Link Road Taxi Rank as follows:</p> <p>1.1) From Rank 95 in Market Road, left into Moore Road, right into (M4) Southern Freeway, take off ramp right into M7 (Edwin Swales Drive), right into Sarnia Road (M5) to Rosburgh Taxi Rank 95 and return along Sarnia Road (M5) which becomes Main Road, Underwood Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, left into Link Road and proceed to the Link Road Taxi Rank in Pinetown.</p> <p>1.2) From Rank 95 in Market Road follow the same route as in 1.1 up to the intersection between Sarnia and Stella Road then proceed left into and along Stella Road until its junction with Sarnia Road and proceed to Link Road Taxi Rank as in 1.1.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041217	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EN MBANJWA <b>ID NO.</b> 7705075267085 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 19545 MSAMU ROAD ST WENDOLINS, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3600
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117829
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.</p> <p>2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</b></p> <p>3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermal Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4

### APPROVED ROUTES

#### ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### ROUTE 1

##### 1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0039892	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TR ZUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6709240280081 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2151 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111129
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left into Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 8 A</p> <p>Clermont to Durban and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 9 A</p> <p>Clermont to Pinetown and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.14	<p>Route 10 A</p> <p>(i) Clermont to Westmead and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.</p> <p>(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</li> <li>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</li> <li>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p>ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM CLERMONT TAXI RANK WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 1A KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 3 A KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 4 A KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 5A KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 6 A KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b></p> <p>(i) <b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 11.B</b></p> <p><b>DURBAN TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Rank No. 231 taking Cannongate Road Off-Ramp, join N3, to join M13 to join Underwood Road turn into Caversham turn left into Railway Street turn left into Hill Street and into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041221	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CN DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 4104160286080 <b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 801 SUNDUMBILI KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4491
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115828
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 3</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE: 4</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE: 2</b></p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102. Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternative Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.</p> <p>Alternatively: Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.4	<p><b>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 10</b> University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area. From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE: 6</b></p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE: 5</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE: 7</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 14 From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE: 9</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE: 8</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 &amp; 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11

APPROVED ROUTES  
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041222	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CN DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 4104160286080 <b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 801 SUNDUMBILI KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4491
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118420
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 3</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE: 4</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE: 2</b></p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102. Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternative Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.</p> <p>Alternatively: Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.4	<p><b>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 10</b> University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area. From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE: 6</b></p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE: 5</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE: 7</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102, at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 14 From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE: 9</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE: 8</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 &amp; 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11

APPROVED ROUTES  
MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI & TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK

ROUTE: 1

Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route:

From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.

Reverse Route:

From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041231	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG17-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DK GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 5810085693080 <b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 801 SUNDUMBILI KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4491
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113490
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 3</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE: 4</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE: 2</b></p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102. Turn left and proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternative Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.</p> <p>Alternatively: Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction and proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.4	<p><b>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 10</b> University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area. From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE: 6</b></p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road and then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE: 5</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE: 9</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route. From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE: 8</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 &amp; 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>APPROVED ROUTES MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI &amp; TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 1</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban. From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternative Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.</p> <p>Reverse Route: From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Conongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.</p>



## **transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG17-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0026326	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG18-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SG NGUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7101165327080 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 27032 KWA MASHU, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM BALLITO TO SURROUNDING AREAS





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041451	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG18-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MM NGCOBO <b>ID NO.</b> 4903295531082 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 51634 OSIZWENI KWAZULU NATAL  2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE CARRYING CAPACITY	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10) 1 x 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	Route 28 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, Terminus Street, left into Kirkland Street, left into Allen Street, right into Drakensberg, left into Tugela Street (Incandu Park), right into HJ van Eck Street, left into Aquamarine Street, right Amethyst Street, right Drakensberg Street, left into Victoria Road, right into Allen Street Taxi Rank
12.2	Route 6 From Khuzani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ 7 Street, turn right into OSIZ 8 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ 2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.3	Route 5 From Enhlokweni School OA 1 Street, turn left into OA 23 Street, turn right into OSIZ 2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.4	Route 4 From Osizweni Post Office OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OSIZ 2 Street, turn right into OB 2 Street, turn left OSIZ 1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.5	Route 30 From Newcastle Taxi Rank Terminus Street, left Kirkland Street, right Allen Street, left Oak Street (Arbor Park), left Albert Wessels, right Hardwick, left Allen, left Kirkland to Taxi Rank
12.6	Route 29 From Newcastle Taxi Rank, right into Sutherland Street, right into Kirkland Street, onto Hathorn Street, left Panorama Drive, left Boundry Road (Lennoxton), right into Link Street, into Hospital Street, left into Sutherland Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.7	Route 16  From Grootgeluk School, turn left onto P209 Road, onto P296 Street; turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.8	Route 27 From Manzana School onto OSIZ 5, left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.9	Route 26 From Kabane School, Blaaubosch onto P209, left into P296, left MR483, left into N11, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.10	Route 24 From Osizweni Taxi Rank, right into MR483, left R34, right to Utrecht Taxi Rank and return
12.11	Route 22 From Dlangalala Shopping Centre, Inverness Farm, onto OSIZ9 Street, turn left into OD38 Street, turn left into OSIZ5 Street, turn right into OSIZ2 Street, turn left into P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.12	Route 21 From Memezani Store, Johnstone Farm, turn right into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.13	Route 20 From Jakalaspan, Enyonini Church along MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.14	Route 2 From Osizweni Post Office along Osiz3 Street, turn left into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into Osiz1 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.15	Route 19 From Dicks Farm in Osizweni along MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.16	Route 18 From Umndozo Village MR483, turn left into N11 Road right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.17	Route 15  From Osizweni Top Rank P209 Road to Kwa-Mdakane Taxi Rank and return
12.18	Route 23  From Osizweni Township all units to Madadeni Township all Sections and return
12.19	Route 13  From Osizweni Top Rank P209, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, right into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.20	Route 12  From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Murchison Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.21	Route 11  From Osizweni High School OE27 Street, turn right OE1 Street, left OSIZ5 Street, turn right into P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into voortrekker street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.22	Route 10  From BOB Shopping Centre OSIZ8 Street, turn right OD17 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, left into OD38 Street, right into OSIZ8 Street, left OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, turn right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.23	Route 1  From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75, turn right into Osiz3 Street, turn left Osiz1, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return.
12.24	Route 17 From Osizweni Taxi Rank OB1 Street, turn left into MR483, right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return
12.25	Route 3  From Makhanya Taxi Rank in Osizweni along OA75 Street, turn right into OA23 Street, turn right into OA1 Street, turn left OSIZ3 Street, turn right into OB77 Street, turn right into OB2 Street, turn left into OSIZ1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, turn left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.26	<p>Route 14</p> <p>From Ramlaan Store, Mafahlawana Village along P209 Road, onto P296 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return</p>
12.27	<p>Route 9</p> <p>From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni along OSIZ8 Street, into OSIZ10 Street, turn left OSIZ9 Street, onto OSIZ7 Street, turn right OSIZ5 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into N11 Street, turn left into Albert Wessels Street, right into Allen Street, left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return</p>
12.28	<p>Route 25</p> <p>From Good Hpe Supermarket, Blaaubosch BRS, turn into BR1, turn right into MR483, right into Albert Wessels, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, into Allen Street, into Kirkland, right into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return</p>
12.29	<p>Route 8 From BOB Shopping Centre in Osizweni OSIZ 8 Street, turn left OC1 Street, turn right OSIZ 5 Street, turn left into MR483, left into N11 Road, turn right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, right into Voortrekker Street, right into Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return</p>
12.30	<p>Route 7 From Khizani Taxi Rank in Osizweni OSIZ 5 Street, turn right into A O75 Street, turn right into OSIZ 3 Street, turn left OSIZ 1 Street, turn left into MR483, turn right into Albert Wessels Street, turn right into Hardwick Street, left into Harding Street, right into Allen Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, into Voortrekker Street, right to Terminus Street Taxi Rank Newcastle and return</p>
12.31	<p>Route 33</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns right into N11 then turns left into N3 then turns left into Alice Street then turns left into Albert Street then turns right into Umgeni Road Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.32	<p>Route 36</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then turns left into R33 then onto R69 then turns right into R618 to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.33	<p>Route 37</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen then turns left into N11 then turn left into MR483 then turn right into R34 then turn left into R33 then turn right into Dumbe Taxi Rank in Paul Pietersburg and return</p>
12.34	<p>Route 31</p> <p>UTRECHT TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Utrecht Taxi Rank into R34 then into MR483 then into N11 then into Allen Street then right into Voortrekker Street then to Terminus Street Taxi Rank in Newcastle</p>
12.35	<p>Route 32</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO DUNDEE</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then right into Allen Street then right into N11 then left into R621 then left into R68 then in to Dundee Taxi Rank and return</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.36</b>	<p>Route 34</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turn left into Kirkland then turns right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 onto Nkande Road to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
<b>12.37</b>	<p>Route 35</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank turns left into Kirkland Street then turn right into Allen Street then turns left into N11 then turns right into MR483 then turns right into R34 then to the Taxi rank in Emangeni and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041309	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG18-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SC MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6002250370087 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 399 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BC MASONDO <b>ID NO.</b> 5706185620082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1344 MONDLO, VRYHEID KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3135
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018568
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN</b> From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI</b>  From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE</b> From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</b>  From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</b>  From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041353                                                                              | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG18-2015-JUL                                                     |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> K CHETTY<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6511015207087<br><b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 451<br>LUXMI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3207 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                     | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE                                                                        | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113034                                               |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE                                                                                 | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                              |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.1	<p>6.NORTHDAL NO.6 – KHAN ROAD</p> <p>INBOUND From (Origin): Regina / Springvale –in Regina (KPR0030) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2-off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE: Regina, Khan, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church</p> <p>OUTBOUND: Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Chhurch (KPC0001) To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)</p> <p>ROUTE: Old Market, Langalibalele Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Khan, Regina</p> <p>ALTRNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Road, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Special Routes:</p> <p>Agnes Akbar Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Aurora Baijoo : Allandale – Old Greytown Boshop: Church – Loop East: Church –Loop East : Longmarket – Church Failsworth Firwood : Khan – Nehru Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown Longmarket : Murph East Mainning: East - Orthmann Mattison : Hkan Old Greytown Naidoo: Khan – Old Greytown Newholme : Agnes – Tanjore Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown Regina ; khan –knoll Shale Springvale : Khan – Mattison Union</p>
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0014707	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG18-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> EUNICE NTOMBIFUTHI NXUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 6201080444084 <b>Association:</b> HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 267 HLUHLUWE 3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120920
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.
12.3	HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT.
12.4	HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0026647	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG18-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SAMUKELISIWE NDLANGAMANDLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6303260615085 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 770 PONGOLA 3174
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ZN NDLANGAMANDLA <b>ID NO.</b> 6011145535085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1126 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3170
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113541
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return
12.2	11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041491	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG18-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM SELEPE <b>ID NO.</b> 6203205609088 <b>Association:</b> MONDLO & DISTRICT TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2607 EMONDL0  3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0168887
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	ROUTE 2. MONDLO TO DURBAN Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, right to 3rd Avenue, picking up from all wards, joining P463, turn right to R34, pass Gluckstadt to Melmoth, joining R68 to Ndundulu to Nkwalini to Eshowe, to Gingindlovu, right to Dokodweni to N2, Mandini to Ultra City stop for refreshments, start back to N2, pass Stanger, left to Ballito, right to M4, pass Umhlanga Rocks, right to Argyle, left to Umngeni Road, offload passengers at Durban Station, proceed and turn right to Berea Road to N3, right Old Main Road to Hill Street Pinetown Taxi Rank, and back to eMondlo Taxi Rank, the same route
12.2	ROUTE 3. MONDLO TO DUNDEE Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue to Gobinsimbibi, picking up passengers, joining P411 Road, pass Police Station to Grace, right turn to P54 to Blood River, turn left to R33 to Kingsley, Tayside, proceed with R33 / R68 to Dundee Taxi Rank and back the same route with passengers.
12.3	ROUTE 4. MONDLO TO VRYHEID Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn right to 3rd Avenue, proceed to P463, pick up passengers on all wards, turn left to R34, turn right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, delivering passengers to Masons Street, East Street, High Street, President Street, Landros Street, Deputasie Street, West Street, Emnet Street, Park Street, Edward Street, back to Church Street and Cross Utrecht Street, turn right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, second route entering Vryheid, from R34, pass Lake Side, proceeded to East Cross South Street, Uitlander, Heren, Afrikaner, Boren, Market Street, Utrecht to Vryheid Hospital and prison, back to East Street, turn right to Hlobane Street, Small Street, Landros Street, left to Utrecht Street, right Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mondlo along the same routes
12.4	ROUTE 5. MONDLO TO NEWCASTLE Starting Point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Police Station, proceed to P411, right to P54, pass Blood River Store, cross R33 to R34, turn left to R37, pass Nine Mile, left to N11, turn to Allen Street at the last robot, turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers the same route.
12.5	ROUTE 6: MONDLO TO NQUTU STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, LEFT TO 3RD AVENUE TO GOBINSIMBI, PROCEED TO P258, PASS KWAMANYATHI BOTTLE STORE, PASS NTABABOMVU, TURN LEFT TO P54, PROCEED TO NQUTU, TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK WITH PASSENGERS THE SAME ROUTE.
12.6	ROUTE 7. MONDLO TO NCOME PRISON From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station to P258, right P54, right to D1311, off load and load passengers, back to P54 to Blood River Store, off load and load passengers, right to R34, join Church Street, left to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, off load passengers and load passengers, return to Mondlo Taxi Rank, the same route



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 8. MVUZINI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Mvuzini Taxi Rank, turn left to unnamed dirt road, pass Emadresini, pass Kwa Mchinswaqne Cemetryu, proceed to 3rd Avenue to P463, picking up passengers on all Mondlo Wards, left to R34, right to Crescent Street, pass Mpofini Secondary School, pass Vryheid Station, proceed to Church Street, right to Landros Street, right to Shoprite Taxi Rank, back to Mvuzini Taxi Rank the same routes</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 9. MONDLO TO MHLONGO FARM</p> <p>From Mondlo Taxi Rank, pick up passengers, turn right to 3rd Avenue, left to Gobinsimbi Street, join P258, left D1360, left to D238, continue to Mhlongo Farm Taxi Rank, off load and load passengers, return back to Mondlo the same routes</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 11: MONDLO TO MVUNYANE</p> <p>FROM MONDLO TAXI RANK, LOAD PASSENGERS, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, TURN LEFT TO GOBINSIMBI STREET, JOIN P258, LEFT TO P199, LEFT TO D1303, TURN RIGHT TO D1309, LEFT A3470 TO MVUNYANE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD PASSENGERS, RETURN TO MONDLO TAXI RANK VIA THE SAME ROUTES.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 12: MONDLO TO ULUNDI</p> <p>STARTING POINT: MONDLO TAXI RANK, RIGHT TO 3RD AVENUE, PROCEED TO P463, RIGHT TO R34, LEFT TO R68 TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AND RETURN.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 1. MONDLO TO GAUTENG</p> <p>Starting point: Mondlo Taxi Rank, turn left to 3rd Avenue, right to Gobinsimbi Street, pass Mondlo Police Station, proceed to P411 Road to Grace, turn right to P54 to Blood River, R34, pass Utrecht, turn right to N11, proceed to Majuba Pass, along the same National Road to Charlestown, Volksrust, right to R23 to Perekop, pass Platrand to Standerton, stop for refreshments, start to R23 Greyling Stad to Balfour to Heidelberg, left to N3 to Vosloorus Taxi Rank, back to N3, pass Alberton to R23 to Germiston Taxi Rank, back to N3, left to Commissioner Street, Jeppe Street, Rissik Street, to Eloff to Devilliers Street to Park Taxi Rank, Park Taxi Rank to Bara City Soweto, from Bloemfontein Road, Port Shepstone Road, back to N2, off to N11 to Park Taxi Rank, pick up and back the same routes</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040599	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG18-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MT HLONGWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5608205745081 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX10799 UMZINTO  KWA-ZULU NATAL 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116333
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY) Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proclong the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY) Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.3	<p><b>5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY) Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off, proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up</p> <p><b>(RETURN JOURNEY)</b> From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers</p>
12.5	<p><b>10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN:</b></p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank , turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041236	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG18-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TZ WANDA <b>ID NO.</b> 5301155419085 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO PINETOWN TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 1543 KWAMAKHUTHA PO AMANZIMTOTI KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4126
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114092
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	ISIPINGO TO PINETOWN:  1. From Taxi Rank Kajee Street, left into Old Main Road, right Prospector Road / R102, left N2, left N3, turn left to Spine Road M32 Left to drop off passengers at Pavillion, back around at Pavillion, back to Spine Road, left N3, towards Pinetown, left M13, right Eden Road, turn right Stapleton Road, left to join Old Main Road, turn right Escom Road (drop off passengers), turn left Shepstone Road (off loading), turn right Crompton Street, pass Stanely Road, turn right Old Main Road, turn left Anderson Road, turn left Stanfield Lane, turn right into Hill Street Bus Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040353	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG18-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CC DEEZ TRANS & GENERAL SERVICES <b>ID NO.</b> 2005/144854/23 <b>Association:</b> CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 94 SYRINGA DRIVE KHARWASTON, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B KANAYEE <b>ID NO.</b> 7110265151084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 1 ROAD 750 MONTFORD CHATSWORTH KWA-ZULU NATAL 4092
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES CHATSWORTH MINIBUS ASSOCIATION "1.FROM PRIVATE RANKING FACILITIES : CHECKERS CENTRE IN JOYHURST STREET TO SHALLCROSS RIDGE CENTRE in Link Road, turn right into Joyhurst Street, turn right into Chatsworth Circle, left into Croftdene Drive, right into Montdene Drive, left into Road 702, left into Road 701, right into Road 751, right into Moorton Drive, left into Arena Park Drive, direct to Moorcross Drive, right into Crossmoor Drive, left into Moorcross Drive, right into Klaarwater Road, right into Link Road, up until Shallcross Ridge Centre and return along the same route to Checkers Centre in Joyhurst Street."
12.2	8.FROM RANK NO. 113 AT MONTFORD SHOPPING COMPLEX TO SEVEN TANKS, left into Road 701, right into Road 702, right into Road 704, right into Nature Reserve Road, proceed to Seven Tanks and return along the forward route in reverse to Rank No. 113 at Montford Shopping Complex.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG18-2015-JUL****REGION: ALL**

- |                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0026649                                                                                           | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG18-2015-JUL                                                                    |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MENZI LUNGELO HELMAN DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8712096076080<br><b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>A1148 NTUZUMA T/SHIP<br>KWA-MASHU<br>DURBAN<br>4360                            |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5106035230085                                                        | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>A 2266 LINDELANI<br>KWAMASHU<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4060 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER                                                                                   | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112173                                                              |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE                                                                                              | 10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                                             |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

### 12.1

#### APPROVED ROUTES LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

##### Route 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN

##### 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE  
ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

##### ALTERNATE ROUTE:

##### 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>LINDELANI TO POINT FORWARD ROUTE 2 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3 2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN. 2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA FORWARD ROUTE 5 ALONG THE ROUTES DESCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.  ALTERNATIVE ROUTE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT INTO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.5	<p>LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK FORWARD ROUTE 3 INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0038194	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG18-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KHWELA GT <b>ID NO.</b> 7607195421081 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX35295 ZWELIBOMVU 3614
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125288
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>1.1 From KwanDengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and Along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn Left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to KwanDengezi Taxi Rank generally Along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 KwanDengezi to New Germany and return: From KwanDengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, Into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to The Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to KwanDengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same Route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.1 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROOUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.3	<p>CONDITIONS: 1. Passengers may be picked up and /or set down only at designated taxi ranks or stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson Highway or the N3, until reaching the Cannon gate Taxi Rank.3. On the return trip to KwanDengezi, no passengers may be set down until reaching Old Richmond Road (route 2.1.) or Richmond Road (route 2.2).4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section ** (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040545	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG18-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZN MAKHATHINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6802065701081 <b>Association:</b> NTSHONGWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1430 NEW GERMANY KWAZULU-NATAL 3620
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1353376
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>A. FROM NTSHONGWENI - PINETOWN.</p> <p>A.1. From Ntshongweni Taxi Rank left turn into D210 Ntshongweni Main Road pass Mncadodo bridge, left turn into D359, right turn into P551 becoming Kassier Road, left turn P9454/J.B. McIntosh Road Summerveld drop off and pick up and return back into Kassier Road, pass N3 bridge, pass Polo Poly garage drop off and pick up, pass M13 bridge drop off and pick up, left turn into Fraser road drop off and pick up and back, proceed along kassier road pass Assagay and Hillcrest right turn into R103/Old Main Road, right turn into Alalia Road and pass into Inanda Road Hillcrest Taxi Rank drop off and pick up proceed along R103/Old Main Road, left turn into M13 Emberton stop drop off and pick up, and proceed along M13 to Pinetown pass Elverstone stop drop off and pick up, Gillitts stop off and pick up, Maytime stop drop off and pick up, Kloof Village road off ramp drop off and pick up, from M13 left turn into M31/Old Main Road, right turn into Anderson Road Road Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return back same routes pick up and drop off.</p> <p>A.2. pass Kassier Road, right turn into M13 on ramp drop off and pick up, proceed straight pass Elverstone drop off and pick up, Gillitts drop off and pick up, pass Maytime stop drop off and pick up, pass Kloof Village road off ramp drop off and pick up, left turn into Village Road OR proceed straight right into on ramp into M13, left turn into M31/Old Main Road, right turn into Anderson Road and right into Anderson Taxi Rank, pick up and drop off all stop and where not inconveniencing other Road users, and return back on the same routes drop off and pick up.</p> <p>A.3. FROM NTSHONGWENI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN TO ALTERNATIVE ROUTES</p> <p>1. From Ntshongweni Taxi Rank, left into D210 Ntshongweni Main Road pass Mncadodo bridge, left turn into D359, right into P551 becoming Kassier Road Summerveld, right turn into N3 on ramp, pass Mariannhill Toll Plaza, left turn into M1/Old Richmond Road, pass Weastmead Road, pass Circuit Road, pass Malcolm Road, pass Old Richmond Road proceed to Old Main Road and right to Anderson Road Taxi Rank. Also drop off and pick up to all stop and where is not inconveniencing other Road users and return on the same routes.</p>
12.2	<p>B. FROM BUX FARM VIA SUMMERVELD TO PINETOWN AND RETURN.</p> <p>From Bux Farm Taxi Rank, right turn into D755, right into Cliffdale Road, P504 pass Peacevale, left turn into Kassier Road, right into R103 drop drop off and pick up at Hillcrest Inanda Road Tax Rank, left into M13 off ramp drop off and pick up and proceed to Pinetown via all mentioned routes pick up and drop off Gillitts spot, everstone stop, Maytime stop, Kloof Village road off ramp, Pioneer Road off ramp and proceed along M13, left into M1 Old Main Road right into Anderson Road Pinetown Tax Rank drop off and pick up and returned the same routes to Bux Farm via Summereld. From Bux Farm Taxi Rank, right turn into D775, proceed into P504 Cliffdale Road, into Peacevale under the N3 Bridge left turn into P385, pass Caltex filling station left into Underson Road, right turn into Van Eck Road, pick up and drop off to all above mentioned routes to all above mentioned routes to and return back to Kelly Road Taxi Rank and returned.</p>
12.3	<p>E. FROM NTSHONGWENI TO HAMMARSDALE &amp; RETURN</p> <p>From Ntshongweni Taxi Rank, right turn into D210 Ntshongweni Main Road, pass Mathe Store, Luthuli Store, Kwashengu, Ekwandeni, pass Emalangen Cemetery, pass Erasteni where Ntshongweni area ends and Ntshongweni Main Road ends, becoming Sibisi Road, proceed pass Unit 6 as it begins, no picking up of passengers drop off only, pass first Traffic Circle, pass Magistrate Court, turn right into Buthelezi Road, right turn into Hammersdale Old Main Road, right turn into Kelly Road Taxi Rank, and return to Ntshongweni.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1</p> <p>AE.2. along Ntshongweni Main Road, pass Mathe Store, Luthuli Store, Kwabhengu, Emalangen, right turn into unnamed Road becoming Buckam Road, pass Lubex Factory, right turn into Hammersdale Main Road, left into Rainbow chicken factory, return back to Hammersdale Main Road, right turn into Kelly Road Taxi Rank, drop off pick up to all abovementioned routes and returned same routes.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- 12.4** G.FROM NTSHONGWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN  
G.1.From Ntshongweni Taxi rank,left turn into D210 Ntshongweni Main Road,pass Mncadodo Bridge,pass D359 becoming P551,into Kassier Road,pass P454 Summerveld,right turn into M13 Old Main Road pass Elverstone,Gillitts,Maytime Store,Kloof Village Road,proceed into M13,left turn into Berea Road North,pass Musgrave Road,proceed to Berea Road right turn into Unuversity Avenue Taxi Rank (Rank 142)drop off only the route.No picking up passengers  
ALTERNATIVE  
G.2.FROM NTSHONGWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN:  
left turn into D210/Ntshongweni Main Road,pass Mncadodo bridge,right turn into P551,becoming Kassier Road,pass Summerveld,right turn into N3 on ramp,pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza,no picking up or drop off along N3,right turn into Spine Road drop off at Pavilion Centre and return to Durban N3 left turn into Berea Road,pass Musgrave Road,right turn into University Avenue Taxi Rank and returned to Ntshongweni.



## **transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG18-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0027182	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> T.S MBONANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6108140688081 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 4019 LADYSMITH 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MO MBONANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6408175533081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 397 BERGVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL  3370
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019379
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>ROUTE ONE; A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>'BOUTBOUND: From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>ROUTE TWO 'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters) 'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.</p>
12.3	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

### 12.4 35. EZAKHENI TO LADYSMITH/LYELL STREET TAXI RANK

#### ROUTE ONE;

A'INBOUND: From Ezakheni Taxi Rank at Shaka Street, along Shaka Street turn into P325 load and offload, along P325 turn left into Helpmekaar Road load and offload into Danskraal load and offload, along Helpmekaar Road turn left into Newcastle Road, turn left into Thompson Road into Illing Road load and offload along Illing Road turn right into Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Lyeel Street, turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank. Or proceed along Alfred Street, turn left into Murchison Street offload along Murchison turn left into King Street turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.

'BOUTBOUND; From Lyell Street Taxi rank turn left into Queen Street, turn right into Lyell Street along Lyeel Street into Crashshaw Road along Crawshaw Road into Newcastle Road along Newcastle Road turn right into Helpmekaar Road along Helpmekaar Road turn right into P323 Road along P325 Road turn right into Shaka Street in Ezakheni Taxi Rank.

#### ROUTE TWO

'A INBOUND : From Ezakheni D Section bus terminus Stimela Road along Stimela Road turn left into P333 turn left into Ezakheni Industrial Area (Pieters)

'Boutbound: Use the same route as per forward route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041289	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 5308145588085 <b>Association:</b> DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 541 DALTON KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3236
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119593
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>DALTON – PIETERMARITZBURG ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton – Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, Greytown, Church, Old Market, Longmarket TO (Destination): Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park Rank No. 4 (KPC0083)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park No.4 (KPC0083) Via: Longmarket, East, Church, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503 TOP (Destination): Dalton Rank No.4 (KPX0051)</p>
12.2	<p>DALTON – DURBAN ROUTE 3</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P63, P424, MR6, Greytown, Ohrtmann, N3 TO (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Durban Via: N3, Ohrtmann, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P63, P503 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>NEW HANOVER- PIETERMARITZBURG ROUTE 7</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : New Hanover Rank – MR6 (KPX0050) Via: MR6, Greytown, Church, Old Market, Longmarket TO (Destination): Longmarket Street Rank No. 4 – Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park (KPC0083)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Longmarket Street Rank No.4 – Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park (KPC0083) Via: Longmarket, East, Church, Greytown, MR6 TO (Destination): New Hanover Rank – MR6 (KPX0050)</p>
12.4	<p>NEW HANOVER- GREYTOWN ROUTE 8</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : New Hanover Rank – Mr6 (KPX0060) via MR6 TO (Destination): Greytown</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Greytown via MR6 TO (Destination): New Hanover Rank- MR6 (KPX0050)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041358	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RN NDLELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6610290397082 <b>Association:</b> GLENWOOD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 856 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119783
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>TAMBOVILLE TERMINUS TO FREEDOM SQUARE TERMINUS NO.2 PMB</p> <p>Inward route:- From Tamboville Terminus into GL11-18,G11-19,into GL11-41,G11-35,into GL11-39 into GI1-31 onto Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street,left into Church Street,to Freedom Square Terminus No.2</p> <p>Outward Route:- From Freeway Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street,right into Church Street,right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road,into GL 11-31,GL11-35,GL11-41,GL11-31,GL11-19, to Tamboville Terminus at GL11-18</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>FROM GLENWOOD TERMINUS - LES VAN WYK TO FREEDOM SQUARE NO.2 PMB</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE:- From Glenwood Terminus on les van Wyk into Bishopstowe Road into Manning Avenue right into East Street,left into Church Street, to Freedom Square Terminus No.2</p> <p>Outward Route:- From Freedom Square Terminus No.2 into Old Market Street left into Long Market Street, left into Murphy Street, right into Church Street, right into East Street, left into Manning Avenue into Bishopstowe Road to Terminus at Les Van Wyk, Glenwood</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041538                                                                                 | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL                                                  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> RIAZ ESSACK<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7507285229081<br><b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 451<br>LUXMI<br>3207                                 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> R SINGH<br><b>ID NO.</b> 3306125094084                                                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 451<br>LUXMI<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3207 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER                                                                         | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114767                                            |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE                                                                                    | 10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                            |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU                                                                                         |                                                                                              |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.1	<p>4. NORTHDAL N0.4 – OLYMPIA WAY</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017) To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001) To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)</p> <p>ROUTE:</p> <p>Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS</p> <p>Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrman Road from manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.</p> <p>Secondary Routes:</p> <p>Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo Boshop: Church Loop Cora : Deccan _ Lornelia Daphne Deccan : Judith – Olympia Dresda : Marion Olympia East: Church _ Loop East : Longmarket _ Church Failsworth Judith Khan : Longmarket _ Church Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown Manning: East - Orthmann Longmarket : Murphy – East Lornelia Maining: East Orthmann Marion Martha : Minerva – Minerva Minerva Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi Naidoo : khan – old Greytown Nerina Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown Regina : Resevior – Knoll Tulshi</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041338                                                                                  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL                                                              |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> S RAMCHANDER<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7101180256082<br><b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>7 AZAD ROAD<br>RAISETHORPE<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3200 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                         | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                             |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE                                                                            | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113036                                                        |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE                                                                                     | 10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                                       |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU                                                                                          |                                                                                                          |

- 12.1**
5. NORTHDALE NO.5 – NEWHOLME WAY
- INBOUND  
From (Origin): Mars/Pluto (KPR0016)  
To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)
- ROUTE:  
Mars, Bombay, Newholme, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Church.
- OUTBOUND:  
From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 – off Church (KPC0001)  
To (Destination): Mars/Pluto (KPX0016)
- ROUTE:  
Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murph, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Nadioo, Balhambra, Newholme, Bombat, Bombay, Mars.
- ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS
- OUTBOUND:  
A Church, Greytown, Old Greytown.
- RESTRICTIONS
- Only off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtmann Road from Manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.
- Secondary Routes:  
Allandale ; Khan –Old Greytown  
Pluto : Mars – Taurus  
Baijoo : Allandale : Naidoo  
Bangalore : Balbambra – Stella  
Berea : Balhambra – Stella  
Bombay : Kingston – Newholme  
Boshof: Church - Loop  
Cyprus  
Deccan : Helena – Kingston  
East: Church -Loop  
East : Longmarket : Church  
Failworth  
Firwood : Cresta – Silver  
Helena : Deccan Silver  
Kanpur

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

Khan : Allandale – Old Greytown  
Kingston  
Old Greytown: Manchester – Loop  
Maining: East -Orthmann  
Longmarket : Murphy – East  
Lucia : Martha – Bombay  
Lucknow  
Magpie  
Maining: East -Orthmann  
Mars  
Martha : Lucia – Tulshi  
Nusfairo  
Minerva: Martha - Martha  
Mysore : Old Greytown – Tulshi  
Naidoo : Khan – Old Greytown  
Newholme : Bombay Silver  
Old Greytown : Khan – Naidoo  
Old Geytown: Manchester – New Greytown  
Pansy  
Regina : Magpie – Mars  
Silver  
Stella  
Taurus  
Tulshi  
Valda



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041300	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA NYANDU <b>ID NO.</b> 6212126254080 <b>Association:</b> PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 413628 EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112042
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. FLATS</p> <p>INBOUND: From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)</p> <p>ROUTE: Politique, S1, S18, S108, return S18, S1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S (KPE0153)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop. Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>RESTRICTION: Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>By Azalea Taxi Association</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2. MALUKAZI</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, V680, V686, return V686, V680 (to Bridge), Return V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>C. Pietermaritz, West Street/Taxi station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge), return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1 Return H1, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b></p> <p>Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> NONE</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> By Dambuza Taxi Association</p>
------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.3</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 3. WATERCAN INBOUND</b></p> <p>From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminaus/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)</p> <p>ROUTE: Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan) –Politique Road (KPE0162), return Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> A: Politique, S1, Y957, Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan)- Politique Road (KPE 0162), return Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket) Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhid (Edendale) MR7 Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhid (Edendale) Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> None</p>
-------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4 VUBAMASI</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, S1, Y911, Y912, Y910, Y906, S1, Politique, Mount Partridge, route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale )Langelibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhid (Edendale),MR7 Route 13,Mount Partridge,Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> A:Politique,S1,Y957,Politique,Mount Partridge,Route 13 MR7,Moses Mabhid(Edendale),Langelibalele (Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> A:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Loop,Moses Mabhid(Edendale),MR7Route 13,Mout Partridge,Politique B:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Moses Mabhid(Edendale),MR7,Route 13,Mount Partridge,Politique C:Pietermaritz,west Street Bus/Taxi Station,west Station,West,Prince Alfred,Campdrift,Moses Mmabhid (Edendale),MR7,Route 13 MountPartridge,Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> None DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION None</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 BONGUDUNGA INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)</p> <p>ROUTE: Politique, S1H2 to Reservoir, return H2, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata Taxi Terminus/S (KPE0153)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND</p> <p>A: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13 Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS: None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION None</p>
------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041302	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP MTOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 6810150372080 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 70 HIGHFLATS KWA-ZULU NATAL 3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA MTOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 6311295655083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 471 HIGHFLATS KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3306
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120473
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	ROUTE 3 : HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO  From Highflats Taxi Rank into along R612 to Ixopo, left into main street to the Ixopo Taxi Rank in main street and return to Highflats Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.
12.2	ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.
12.3	<p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which exclude bus stops.</li> <li>2. On inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N2, until reaching 100A in Sydney road/Etna Lane.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Highflats, no passengers may be set down until reaching R612.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. Rank Permits issued by the respective municipalities must be obtained and produced in respect of all long distance destinations such as Durban and Pietermaritzburg.</li> <li>7. At ranks, whether on street or off street, only taxi that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.</li> </ol>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG19-2015-JUL****REGION: ALL****12.4****ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG**

From Highflats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041303	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP MTOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 6810150372080 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 70 HIGHFLATS KWA-ZULU NATAL 3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MA MTOLO <b>ID NO.</b> 6311295655083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 471 HIGHFLATS KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3306
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120472
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Highflats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.
12.2	ROUTE 3 : HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO From Highflats Taxi Rank into along R612 to Ixopo, left into main street to the Ixopo Taxi Rank in main street and return to Highflats Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.
12.3	ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.



**CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 - PART 5**



**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE**  
**ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI**

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

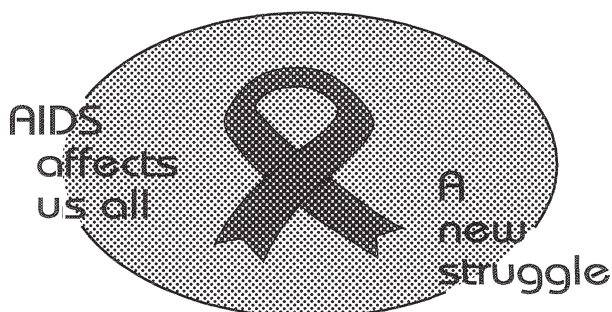
**Vol. 9**

18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 KUMANDULO 2015

**No. 1496**

**PART 5 OF 9**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
 HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01496



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

**12.4****CONDITIONS:**

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which exclude bus stops.
2. On inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N2, until reaching 100A in Sydney road/Etna Lane.
3. On the return trip to Highflats, no passengers may be set down until reaching R612.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits issued by the respective municipalities must be obtained and produced in respect of all long distance destinations such as Durban and Pietermaritzburg.
7. At ranks, whether on street or off street, only taxi that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041118	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MR NGEMA <b>ID NO.</b> 8308215490086 <b>Association:</b> MTUBATUBA TAXI OWNERS L&L DISTANCE ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX17 MTUBATUBA KWAZULUNATAL 3935
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ME NGEMA <b>ID NO.</b> 4805215328087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 684 MTUBATUBA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3935
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114373
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>1. TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points</p> <p>Restriction – no picking up along the Route</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. TO MANDENI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on iNyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, before Empangeni, turn right, join Road R102, pass Empangeni, pass Gingindlovu, turn right on Road P459, straight to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return</p> <p>Restriction: Only dropping of passengers is allowed</p>
12.3	<p>3. TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi RaNK in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left and proceed straight, turn right to join Road R102, proceed straight to Empangeni, take Turner Road, straight to B-Rank return back on Turner Road, turn left on R34, turn right to A-Rank and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. TO RICHARDSBAY</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight, turn right on D249, straight to Enseleni, drop and proceed on Road P517, cross N2, join P231, straight to Richardsbay and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>5. TO HLABISA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa, from Mtuba join Taxi Rank, go straight, join JohnRoss Highway, turn left join Road P237, turn right, join Road P235-1, proceed straight to Hlabisa and return</p>
12.6	<p>6. TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, join Inyathi Road, turn right on Riverview Road, straight to join Road P235/1, pass Hlabisa, no picking up and dropping off of passengers, proceed straight to Road P235/1, proceed straight to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.7	<p>7. TO HLUHLUWE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in Hluhluwe, from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, straight to JohnRoss Highway, join Road P327, turn left joining Riverview Road, turn right and proceed straight joining N2 Road, proceed straight joining P453, straight to Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.8	<p>8. FROM KWAMAZIBUKO TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMazibuko to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass eChibini, proceed straight ob P235/1, pass Mpukunyoni, Madida, Ekupheleni, Nkodibe N2 intersection, Eskom direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank</p>
12.9	<p>9. FROM SOMKHELE TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Somkhele to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed straight to Road P235/1, pass Mgwazeni School, Mgeza, Nkwadini, Mdolomba, Ninela Manyamfo, Thandanani Store, Zakhe Bottle Store, Masuku direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.10	<p>10. FROM PHAPHASI TAXI RANK TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Phaphasi to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, pass Bongani Store, Dutch Reform Church, kwaShandu Store, join Road P484, via Swelihle Store, Esigqokweni, Nkombose, Mnyakazi, Mdunge Butchery, Emngamazini, Four of Us Service Station, cross N2 Road, join P237, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on Inyathi Road, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p> <p>10.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:</p> <p>From Approved taxi rank in Phaphasi to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba. From P484 Road via Myakaza, Nkpmbose, Bhoboza, cross N2 and join road P237 turn left on Riverview Road and turn right to join Inyathi Road, and turn right again to join Johnross Highway and go straight to mtubatuba taxi rank and return.</p>
12.11	<p>11. FROM TAXI RANK IN RIVERVIEW TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Riverview to Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, proceed on Riverview Road, pass Mtubatuba Primary School, direct to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.12	<p>12. FROM TAXI RANK IN VULAMEHLO TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Vulamehlo, pass Emalanda H.P.School, Emajubeni, Bhekani Ezingqaweni, Kwansisande join Road P235, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>12.1. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:</p> <p>From Approved taxi rank in Vulamehlo to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Kwanala Ogagweni, Entweni on road P484 via Siyaqala, Vezindaba, Emoyeni, Enkatha, Eqtshini Kwadube direct and return to Mtubatuba taxi and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>13. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSANE TOWNSHIP TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba to Approved Taxi Rank in KwaMsane Township from Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, then turn right on road P237, turn left on N2 Road pass Four of Us, Mkhonza, eGugulethu Supermarket KwaMkhonza, turn to the Taxi Rank and return no restriction on pick up and drop passengers</p>
12.14	<p>1. TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2 Road, turn left, straight Empangeni, turn right to Road R102, pass Empangeni, Stanger, Tongaat, Verulam (dropping off passengers can only be done) than join M41 Road, pass Gateway and join M4, proceed straight to Durban, turn right on Argyle Street, turn left on Umngeni Road, proceed to Leopard Road, turn right to Alice Street straight to Umngeni, turn left, proceed to Umngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return no immediate passengers between the two points</p> <p>Restriction – no picking up along the Route</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left in Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview Road, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, proceed straight on Freeway, pass Mthunzini Tollgate, Mvoti Plaza, turn left on M4 Road, pass Ballito, Mhlanga, Lalucia, straight to Durban, join Argyle Street, turn left Umngeni Road, proceed Leopard Road, turn right proceed to Warwick Avenue, turn right Alice Street, straight to uMngeni Road, turn left, proceed on uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba, turn left on Inyathi Road, turn left on Riverview, turn right on P237 Road, join N2, turn left, proceed straight pass Mthunzini tollgate, uMvoti Plaza, Tongathi Tollgate proceed straight, turn left on Road R102, proceed straight and join uMngeni Road, turn left proceed and uMngeni Road, straight to Durban Station and return</p>
12.15	<p>20. FROM TAXI RANK IN KWAMSHAYA TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Road P484, pass KwaMshaya School, Mbuyase, Mgenge, Gumede, Mpingo, Mdletshe, Mkhize, SAGM Church, Ndlovu Majamisa, Mthiyane, eSiphekephekeni, Gezinhliziziyo Trading Store, pass Bhoboza Cross Roads, go straight joining Riverview Road, turn left, straight, turn right on Inyathi Road, right on John Ross Highway, straight to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.16	<p>23. HLUHLUWE DAM :</p> <p>From Approved taxi rank in Hluhluwe Dam to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba via Mvutshini on Road D856 via Mvutshini Deep Tank, Ethempelini, KwaMtholo School, Nijikijela, Mpukane, Gwabalanda, Dutch Church, Hlazane, Thulasibone High School, Madanishini then join Road P495 via Ophondweni, Mginidi Tea Room, Lindokuhle Store Msizi LP School then join road P235 – 1, go straight to Mtubatuba and return</p>
12.17	<p>23.FROM TAXI RANK IN BHEKUZULU TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK</p> <p>From approved taxi Rank in Bhokuzulu to approved Taxi Rank in Mtuba tuba,pass Enkosi Thabethe Store,Esibhayi,turn left on road P235 - via Kwaninela Manyamfu,Thandanani store staight to Mtubatuba</p>
12.18	<p>25. MONZI</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK MONZI ON ROAD P397 TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA VIA EGALOFINI, ESILENGENI, EMBANGWENI, E ONE AND JOIN ROAD P237AND TURN LEFT VIA PINE CAM SAFCOL , 121 BATTALION, NORDAZE DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.19	<p>26. KWANGWANASE</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWA-NGWANASE FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235 – 1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT IN N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA JOZINI PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON ROAD P522-1 VIA BHAMBANANA, SIKHEMELELE, PHELANDABA DIRECT TO MANGUZI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.20	27. MBAZWANA  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MBAZWANA FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK STRAIGHT TO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P 235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN P453 VIA HLUHLUWE PROCEED TO JOIN ROAD P2-8 AND TURN LEFT THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD P466-1 PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA LOWER MKHUZE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO P466-2 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MBAZWANE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.21	28. NTAMU FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN NTAMU STORE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK VIA NKONYANA SCHOOL, MASANGO, KWANTULI, ETHANDENI, EKWAKHENI SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ON ROAD P235-1 THEN JOIN JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY DIRECT TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.22	29. FROM MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKHUZE TURN INTO JOHN ROSS HIGHWAY JOIN P237 ROAD AND JOIN P235-1 STRAIGHT TO N2 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD P234. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.23	33. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA  FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MAZALA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MTUBATUBA, PASS MQELANE MARKET, JOIN N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PASS EMASUNDWINI, MONDI STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT AT NKODIBE INTERSECTION, JOIN ROAD P235/1 HEADING TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN
12.24	16. ST LUCIA From Approved Taxi Rank in St Lucia to approved taxi rank in Mtubatuba go straight on road P237 straight to Mtuba Taxi Rank and return (NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS TO BE CONVEYED)





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041332	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KM BLOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 6704105484084 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 69 IZINGOLWENI 4260
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1352138
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284, into N2, turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22. Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.6	ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 7 – IZINGOLWENI TO BIZANA TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, turn left to P57 road and into Bizana Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.8	ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.
12.9	ROUTE 9 IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG19-2015-JUL****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.10</b>	<b>ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI</b> From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route.
<b>12.11</b>	<b>ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK</b> From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041240	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> IP KHUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 6504185642084 <b>Association:</b> QOLOQOLO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 49318 QUALBERTH KWAULU NATAL 4078
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1351944
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	1. QOLOQOLO TO UMZINTO :FROM QOLOQOLO TAXI RANK PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH ROAD P75 JOINING UMZINTO TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.2	2. QOLOQOLO TO DURBAN :FROM QOLOQOLO TAXI RANK PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH P197 ROAD, FROM P19 TO N2 FREEWAY PROCEEDING TO DURBAN JOYNER ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO M35 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH PROSPECTON ROAD JOINING OLD MAIN ROAD ISIPINGO JOINING M35 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO R102 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH HIMALAYA ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO M4 FREEWAY TO DURBAN RANK IN WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN USING M4 FREEWAY BACK TO N2 DIRECT AND RETURN TO KWA QOLOQOLO.
12.3	QOLOQOLO TO TURTON FROM QOLOQOLO PROCEED WITH P75 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP PROCEED WITH SPOFU ROAD PICK UP AND PROCEED TO TURNTON RANK AND LOAD BACK TO QOLOQOLO. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO DURBAN, From the rank of R33 Greytown route on T junction of R33 and R74 turn right to join Durban road on the second robot turn left and join R33 P M Burg road straight to join church street turn left to Commercial road direct to N3 turn left to old main road to Pinetown and drop our passengers in all the ranks in Pinetown. From Pinetown rejoin N3 to Durban and drop our passengers back to Keats Drift.
12.4	4. QOLOQOLO TO PORT SHEPSTONE :FROM QOLOQOLO PROCEED WITH P75 PICK AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH SPOFU ROAD PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH R102 DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE RANK AND LOAD BACK TO QOLOQOLO.
12.5	5. NOMOYI TO DURBAN:FROM NOMOYI /SNAGQU PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH D955 ROAD PICK UP PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PICK UP A PROCEED WITH ROAD P75 PICK UP AND PROCEED WITH ROAD P197 VIA UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY WITH ROAD P22 JOIN P23 ROAD VIA SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH N2 FREEWAY VIA ISIPINGO DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH JOYNER ROADE DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY CROSS PROSPECTON ROAD WITH RANA ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY CROSS PROSPECTON ROAD WITH RANA ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED.
12.6	6. EMADUNGENI TO DURBANFROM EMADUNGENI PICK UP PROCEED WITH UMGA ROAD PICK UP PROCEED WITH ROAD P75 PICK UP PROCEED WITH ROAD P197 VIA UMZINTO TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH P22 PROCEED WITH P23 ROAD VIA SCOTTBURGH DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH N2 FREEWAY VIA ISIPINGO THROUGH JOYNER ROAD PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH M35 DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED WITH PROSPECTON ROAD BACK TO N2 FREEWAY PROCEED WITH M4 FREEWAY TO WARWICK AVENUE IN DURBAN RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD BACK TO EMADUNGENI.
12.7	7. UMZINTO TO QOLOQOLO:FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LAOD AND PROCEED WITH P197 AND PROCEED WITH P75 TO QOLOQOLO LOCATION.
12.8	8. DURBAN TO QOLOQOLO:FROM APPROVE TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH M4 PROCEED WITH N2 SOUTH AND PROCEED WITH P197 TO P75 AND QOLOQOLO GET TO LOCATION.
12.9	9. TURTON TO QOLOQOLO:FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED TO SPOFU ROAD PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 TO QOLOQOLO LOCATION.
12.10	10.PORT SHEPSTONE TO QOLOQOLOFROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH R102 PROCEED SPOFU ROAD TO LELLAS DRIFT 5 TO QOLOQOLO LOCATION.
12.11	11. DURBAN TO NOMOYIFROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AN PROCEED N2 SOUTH AND PROCEED WITH M4 PROCEED N2 SOUTH AND PROCEED WITH P197 TO P75 AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 TO D955 TO NOMOYI LOCATION.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	12. DURBAN TO EMADUNGENI FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH M4 PROCEED WITH N2 SOUTH PROCEED WITH P197 TO P75 PROCEED WITH UMGAI ROAD TO MADUNGENI ROAD TO MADUNGENI AREA.
12.13	13. QOLOQOLO TO SCOTTBURGH FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD PROCEED WITH P75 PICK UP PROCEED WITH P197 VIA UMZINTO PROCEED WITH P22 TO P23 TO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK.
12.14	14. SCOTTBURGH TO QOLOQOLO: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD PROCEED WITH P23 TO P22 PROCEED WITH P197 TO P75 TO QOLOQOLO LOCATION.
12.15	15. DADENI TO DURBAN : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH D955 PROCEED LELLOS DRIFT TO P75 PROCEED WITH N2 NORTH PROCEED WITH M4 DURBAN TO WARWICK AVENUE.
12.16	16. HYMAN TO TURTON : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS DRIFT 5 PROCEED WITH SPOFU ROAD TO TURTON LOCATION.
12.17	17. LELLOS? DRIFT TO TURTON FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS? DRIFT 5 TO SPOFU ROAD PROCEED TO TURTON LOCATION.
12.18	18. LELLOS? DRIFT TO DURBAN : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AND PROCEED WITH LELLOS? DRIFT 5 PROCEED WITH D955 BHOBHWENI LOCATION PROCEED TO R102 PROCEED WITH N2 FREEWAY PROCEED WITH M4 TO WARWICK TAXI RANK.
12.19	19. EMADUNGENI TO UMGOHA : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH MADUNGENI ROAD PROCEED WITH P75 TO P197 PROCEED TO UMGOHA TAXI RANK.
12.20	20. NOMAYI TO UMZINTO : FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED WITH D955 TO LELLOS? DRIFT 5 PROCEED WITH D955 TO LELLOS? TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041215	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MW MTHWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6010315416084 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 11556 UMZINTO KWAZULU NATAL 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 374006
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	2. UMZINTO TO GHANDINAGER & RETURN: DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD (P197/1), TURN LEFT INTO UNNAMED ROAD TO RIVERSIDE PARK. DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE PARKING AREA ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD AT RIVERSIDE PARK. TURN RIGHT BACK INTO UNNAMED ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TEMPLE ROAD TURN OFF ALONG THE SAME OLD MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD LEADING TO GHANDINAGER TOWNSHI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND PELICAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FALCON ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF FALCON ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF NIGHTINGALE AND FALCON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NIGHTINGALE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FLAMINGO ROAD, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF FLAMINGO AND P197/1 (UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT HAZELWOOD STORE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TEMPLE ROAD PROCEED ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD P197/1 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT TURN OFF TO RIVERSIDE PARK PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND DROP PASSENGERS.(PICK UPS ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)
12.2	4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA"(FORWARD JOURNEY) "Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini , drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY) Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off , proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p><b>6. UMZINTO TO SHAYAMOYA</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY) DEPART FROM THE UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT THE UMZINTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOWN BOARD, PROCEED TO SHAYAMOYA ALONG UMZINTO ROAD, OFF LOAD AT THE TOWNSHIP AND RETURN.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FROM SHAYAMOYA TOWNSHIP, PICK UP AT PASSENGERS, TURN LEFT TO TOWN BOARD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT AND OFF LOAD AT KWIK FIT, OFF LOAD AT KISMET, OFF LOAD AT ADAMS STORE, PROCEED TO UMZINTO AND OFF LOAD AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>
12.5	<p><b>UMZINTO TO LUSIKISIKI</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY) DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK AND TURN LEFT AT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND UNTIL THE END OF THE FREEWAY AND PROCEED ALONG R61 DIRECT TO LUSIKISIKI MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FROM LUSIKISKI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61 FREEWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT SEZELA INTER CHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT EPULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGINE GARAGE, OFF LOAD KISMET STORE AND OFF LOAD AT CHECKOUT STORE UMZINTO, PASS ROBOTS, TURN RIGHT, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p>





# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>8UMZINTO TO PORT ST. JOHNS (FORWARD JOURNEY) DEPART FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY SOUTH BOUND, UNTIL END OF FREEWAY, PROCEED ALONG R61, DIRECT TO PORT ST. JOHNS MUNICIPALITY TAXI RANK</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) DEPART FROM PORT ST. JOHNS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R61, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE BEGINNING OF N2 FREEWAY NORTH BOUND, AT SOUTH BROOM, PROCEED ALONG THE N2 FREEWAY, TURN LEFT AT THE SEZELA INTERCHANGE, TURN LEFT AGAIN INTO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD, OFF LOAD AT BURTON POINT AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NYUSWA TURN OFF, OFF LOAD AT SHABALALA POINT, OFF LOAD AT GILIBHENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT NDLOVINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT MAHLUBI STORE, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, BENEVA OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT PULANGWENI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT CHIBINI, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT ESPERANZA, OFF LOAD AT ENGEN GARAGE, OFF LOAD AT FNB AND STANDARD BANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS AT KISMET STORE, TURN RIGHT AT UMZINTO TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD PASSENGERS.</p>
12.7	<p>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE (FORWARD JOURNEY) From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers</p>
12.8	<p>UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN: Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison, Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off.</p> <p>Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park Rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW</p> <p>UMZINTO - DUMISA: 2209WC2209WC00053658, KZNBRCDBN002038. (FORWARD JOURNEY )</p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini</p> <p>(FORWARD JOURNEY)</p> <p>Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pic</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>12. UMZINTO TO IFAFA BEACH: FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO. FROM INTERSECTION TURN LEFT ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R102. DROP OFF OR PICK UP BURTON INTERSECTION, DROP OFF / PICK UP / DROP OFF ON PICK UP KWA MAGWAZA JIJI INTERSECTION AND R102 PROCEED ALONG R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND, PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT INTERSECTION OF R102 AND P560 ROAD (BAZLEY ROAD) DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION P560 AND LAGOON DRIVE. TURN RIGHT INTO LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT INTERSECTION OF WATERWOOD HOLIDAY COTTAGES ENTRANCE DROP OFF BAZLEY BEACH CARAVAN CAMPING RESORT. RETURN RETURN ALONG LAGOON DRIVE DROP OFF AND PICK UP WATERWOOD COTTAGES, DROP OFF OR PICK UP P560 LAGOON DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO P560 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE INTERSECTION OF P560 AND R102 (KINGSDALE) TURN LEFT INTO R102 DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT THE BANANA FARM ENTRANCE. RETURN ALONG R102 DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT KWA MAHLOKOHLOKO COMPOUND PROCEED ALONG R102, DROP OFF OR PICK UP KWA BURTON INTERSECTION TURN LEFT TO ESPERANZA SEZELA ROAD DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWA NYUSWA, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT NDLOVINI, DROP OFF PICK UP KWA JIJI JUNCTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP KWHLANTI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT BENEVA INTERSECTION, DROP OFF AND PICK UP ECHIBINI, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AT ESPERANZA DRIFT STORE TURN OFF DROP OFF AND PICK UP UMZINTO RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AT UMZINTO MOTOR GARAGE AND PICK UP TURN RIGHT TO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD AT FNB DROP OFF AND PICK UP PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD PICK UP AND DROP OFF UMZINTO TOWN BOARD PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD, DROP OFF AT QUICK FITT OR PICK UP DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT KISMET TRADING STORE PICK UP OR DROP OFF AT ADAMS DROP OFF, OR PICK UP AT CURRY BAR, DROP OFF OR PICK UP AT CHECKOUT PROCEED ALONG MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THE TAXI RANK. (PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>
12.10	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.11	<p>UMZINTO TO BHIZANA AND RETURN: Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left at Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left Esperanza Sezela Road and turn right into Freeway Southbound until the end of the Freeway proceed along R61 direct to Bhizana Taxi Rank. RETURN: Depart from Bhizana Taxi Rank and turn right into R61 Freeway proceed straight until beginning of the N2 Freeway North Bound at South Broom proceed along the N2 Freeway, turn left at the Sezela intersection, turn left again into Esperanza Sezela Road, off load at Burton and off load at Nyuswa, off load at Kwa Shabalala, off load at Gilbhen , off load at Ndlovini and off load at Mahlabi Store, off load at Bhiniva, off load at Epulangwen, off load at Chibini, off load at Esperanza , off load at Engine Motor Garage, off load at FNB Bank , off at Kismet Store and off load at Checkout Store , pass robot turn right at Umzinto Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041339	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M NALA <b>ID NO.</b> 5702165357084 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 59 ENNISKELLEN CRESCENT MORNINGSIDE, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114369
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>SCHEDULE "A"</p> <p>Provincial Routes</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return</p> <p>Forward trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE3.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 10. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 11. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 12 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 13. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 14.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 17.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 18.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 19.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 20.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 21.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</b></p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.21	<p><b>SCHEDULE "B"</b></p> <p><b>Inter -Provincial Routes</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 1B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into McCabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):</b> From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 2B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 3B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p><b>ROUTE 4B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p> <p><b>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</b></p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.25	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041490	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FB OSMAN <b>ID NO.</b> 6206050222089 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 46 PROTEA RD ASHERVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL  4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123942
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2

### 2. RETURN JOURNEY:

#### 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street

OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

#### 2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041492	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FB OSMAN <b>ID NO.</b> 6206050222089 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 46 PROTEA RD ASHERVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL  4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123938
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2

### 2. RETURN JOURNEY:

#### 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street

OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somtsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

#### 2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040314	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MW CAMP <b>ID NO.</b> 7402255284086 <b>Association:</b> SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 55 HUGO ROAD SYDENHAM DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119762
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</b> From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Connongate Road, into western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the end point on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate, From the starting point on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles Road into Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</b> From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into connongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, along brickfield Road into Alpine Road, (OUTBOUND JOURNEY: Turn left Stanley Copley Drive and proceed to rank outside King George V Hospital, INBOUND JOURNEY: From Rank outside King George V Hospital along Stanley Copley Drive, turn right into Brickfield), turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, turning right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: Proceed With Alpine Road, turn left into Foxglove Place, left into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road and right into Stanley Copley Drive to the Rank outside King George V Hospital and return.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN.</b></p> <p>From Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into russell Street, left into leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfeild Road, along Brickfield Road, into Alpine Road, left into Foxglove Place, turning around going up Dahlia Road, turning right into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road, left into Stanley Copley Drive, left into lupin Road around the traffic circle, into Tulip Road, around the circle into Crocus Road, into Dahlia Road, turning right into Luarkspur Road, then turning left into Alpine road, proceed along Alpine Road into intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road, left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed into Brickfield road, turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, turning right into Broad street, then left into West Street, left into Alwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way And proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, 53A.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>
12.4	<p><b>Route A1: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market REoad, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine into Ontersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copely Drive, to the Rank on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital 's main gate From the Rank on Stanley Copley Drive, outside king George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles into Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53A on Soldiers Way</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE A3: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, along Brickfield Road into Alpine Road, left into Foxglove Place, Place, turning around going up Dahlia Road, turning right into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road, left into Stanley Copely Drive, left into lupin Road around the traffic circle, into Tulip Road, around the circle into Crocus Road, into Dahlia Road, turning right into Larkspur Road, then turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Brickfield Road, turning right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, turning right into Broad Street Street, then left into West Street, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53A on Soldiers Way.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041347	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TSS MABIZELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5804025926080 <b>Association:</b> NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 58053 INANDA, DURBAN KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4032
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110960
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES 1,2,3,4,5 NEWTOWN ABC TRANS MINIBUS OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. INNER CIRCLE ROUTES WITHIN NEWTOWN A,B,&amp;C, SOWETO &amp; INANDA GLEBE</p> <p>A. From a taxi rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and an Access Road to Newtown "A", left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn right proceeding along King Bhhekuzulu Road, turn left before the Market, proceed along this road parallel to Soweto, proceed until intersection with King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed to the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the road to Inanda Newtown "A".</p> <p>B. From the rank in (1) above, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, proceed turn left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into unnamed road to Inanda Glebe. Turn left and proceed along an unnamed road until intersection with Soweto Grove, left into Soweto Grove, turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Drive, along Sandlwana Drive into Siyaya Road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into Khuphuka Grove, left into Phaphama Avenue, proceed turning left into Phaphama Avenue, turn right into M25.....</p> <p>C. From the rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and the access road to Newtown "A", turn right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, right into an access road, left into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive, along Sandlwana Drive, into Siyaya Road, right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sinamuva Drive, right into Somlandela Drive, right into an unnamed road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25.....</p> <p>D. From a Taxi Rank corner of King Bhhekuzulu Road and access road to Newtown "A", right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, into access road, into Soweto Grove, right into Senzakahle Walk, right into Masicebe Way and proceed turning left into Soweto Grove, then right into King Bhhekuzulu Road, left into Sandlwana Drive and proceed as per route (B) above.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

**12.2****ROUTE 2**

2. FROM ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES TO THE FOLLOWING DESTINATIONS:

2.1. Bester's Taxi Rank

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into King Bhekuzulu Road, along King Bhekuzulu Road, left into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into the on-ramp to the M25, right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.2. Kwamashu Cross Roads

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into M25, right proceeding along M25 on-ramp, into M25, left into Mandela Road off-ramp, right into Mandela Road, and proceed turning right into Kwamashu Crossroads Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.3. Kwamashu Station

From any of the Inner Circle Routes above into Ithendele Road into:

2.3.1. Nyala Road, proceed along Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and Proceed to Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.

2.3.2. Nyala Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed To Kwamashu Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE: FROM ANY OF THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE ABOVE TO:</p> <p>3. DURBAN (AND RETURN AS PER ROUTES IN 5)</p> <p>3.1. Old North Coast Road</p> <p>North Coast Road pass Connaught Bridge into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road into Soldiers Way, Soldiers Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue into Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3.2. Via Spaghetti Junction</p> <p>N2 On Ramp to Spaghetti Junction along N3, into Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>3.3. Via Point</p> <p>Along Umgeni Road, Argyle Road, Brickhill Road, Point Road, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queens Street, right into Field Street, Right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS FROM ARGYLE ROAD TO ORDNANCE ROAD ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS).</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>CHARTER SERVICE</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>4. PINETOWN</p> <p>4.1. Along any of the Inner Circle Routes above, into and along the M25, right into the N2, into the M19/ M21 off-ramp, right into the M19, into Shepstone Road, Old Main Road, Escom Road, Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>4.2. Old Main Road, into Richmond Road, into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Khayalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Albert Road, Alexander Road to Westmed and return along Alexander Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road and proceed to Hill Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

### 12.6 ROUTE 5

#### 5. RETURN ROUTES: DURBAN TO NEWTOWN A, B & C

##### 5.1. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, across Connaught Bridge, into North Coast Road; onto the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

##### 5.2. Soldier's Way Taxi Rank

From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), onto the N2, along the Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

##### 5.3. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into the M25, into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, and proceed along any of the Inner Circle Routes in reverse.

##### 5.4. Centenary Road Taxi Rank

From Centenary Taxi Rank, into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2, along the N2, into Kwamashu Highway (M25), into Ntuzuma Access Road off-ramp, left into Ntuzuma Access Road and proceed along any of the Inner Routes in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0000310	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MLUNGIS MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6602265258084 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 961 NAGINA 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>1.1 From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and Along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn Left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally Along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 Kwanengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwanengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, Into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to The Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwanengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same Route in the opposite direction.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041349	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PE MANYONI <b>ID NO.</b> 7010160351088 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> B111 CLOECKER ROAD CLERMONT PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112635
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE6 A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.10</b> | <p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b></p> <p><b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b><br/>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b><br/>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b><br/>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041351	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME MFEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 5002035319087 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 213 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112618
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.4	Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 1A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 3 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b> From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 4 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b> From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041352	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME MFEKA <b>ID NO.</b> 5002035319087 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 21317 PINETOWN 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117437
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1)PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0002046	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG19-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CEBISILE PHUMZILE MAPHUMULO <b>ID NO.</b> 6906260737087 <b>Association:</b> MANDINI-SUNDUMBILI AND TUGELA TAXI O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX4493 SUNDUMBILI 4491
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> D MAPHUMULO <b>ID NO.</b> 6610055829089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> BOX 4493 SUNDUMBILI KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4490
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0126716
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ILEMBE	
12.1	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 3</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Melmoth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 Melmoth becoming Piet Retief Street turn right into Victoria Street and then turn left into Melmoth Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Melmoth Taxi Rank turn right into Victoria Street and left into Piet Retief Street becoming R66 proceed along backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE: 4</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66/ R34 becoming R66 which changes into King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into Ulundi Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Ulundi Taxi Rank turn right into Princess Magogo Street then left into King Dinizulu Highway becoming R66 then drive backwards along the same forward route.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE: 2</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Eshowe Taxi Rank:</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank turn left into Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe which Also changes into Road No.P265, proceed along and turn left and join R102.Turn left and Proceed along R66, turn left into Road No.P323 becoming John Ross Highway then right into Osborne Road and into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternative Route:</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right into Road No.459 turn left into Road No. 258 proceed Straight and turn left into R102 then drive along as stated above to the final destination.</p> <p>Alternatively:</p> <p>Drive along Road No.258 and turn left into N2 Free Way then left into R66 Eshowe direction And proceed along R66 then left turn into Kangela Road and left turn in to Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and left into Osborne Road then right into a road which leads to Eshowe Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route:</p> <p>From Eshowe Taxi Rank turn left into Main Road then right into John Ross Highway becoming Road No.P323 and then drive backwards using the same forward route or from John Ross Highway proceed into Osborne Road, then right into Mangosuthu Buthelezi Drive and right into Kangela Road then right into R66 and drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE 10</p> <p>University Park to Rekens/ Isithebe, Sundumbili to Isithebe Industrial Area.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank drive along as detailed in route 2 above then at Isithebe turn left into Blue Street then go along Green Street then drive along all the main streets such as Yellow Street , Brown Street, Orange Street and Red Street.</p> <p>Reverse Route.</p> <p>From agreed upon pick-up points in Isithebe Industrial Area drive along all main streets back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.5	<p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>ROUTE: 6</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outward routes mentioned in route 2 above then along Road No. 258 turn left and proceed along N2 Free Way. Drive along N2 and after passing KwaMsane Township turn right into Road No.P237/ R618 proceed along then turn left into Riverview Road and then right into Inyathi Road right again into Inkosi Mtubatuba Road then proceed straight to the taxi rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank drive along Inkosi Mtubatuba Road the turn left into Inyathi Road And then drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE: 5</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Nongoma Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank use the outwards routes as stated in route 2 above then along R66 Becoming King Dinizulu Highway in Ulundi which changes back to R66 after passing Ulundi, Then in Nongoma still along the same route turn left into Nongoma Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn right into R66 then proceed straight to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE: 7</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank either drive along Road No.P459 then join Road No.258 towards R102 northwards or drive along Road No.P459 becoming White Street at Isithebe and proceed along as detailed above in route 2 towards R102,at Empangeni R102 becomes Grantham Highway then turn right towards Fourth Avenue Circle then left and drive along Tanner Road then right into a drive-way which leads to Empangeni Taxi Rank A and finally left into a Long Distance Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Empangeni Taxi Rank join Tanner Road then turn left and drive into Fourth Avenue Circle and proceed along R102, use the same forward route to drive back to the starting point.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 14</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank to Empangeni Taxi Rank, turn right from Mandini robot, turn left into R102 (N2), turn right using Tanner Road to Empangeni Taxi Rank drop off and pick up at the rank, back to Mandini using the same route</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE: 9</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Stanger Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outward routes as detailed in route 1 above then at an intersection of R102 and Blythedale Beach in Stanger turn right into Link Street and right again joining Balcomb Street then left into Stanger Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Reverse Route.</p> <p>From Stanger Taxi Rank drive backwards using the same forward route.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE: 8</p> <p>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</p> <p>Mandini Taxi Rank to Mkuze Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Mandini Taxi Rank make use of outwards routes as detailed in routes 8 &amp; 9 above, then along R102 proceed along as stated in route 14 above and arrive at Mkuze Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG19-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b>  <b>MANDINI, SUNDUMBILI &amp; TUGELA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</b>  <b>EXISTING AUTHORITY IN THE CURRENT ROUTE NETWORK</b>  <b>ROUTE: 1</b>  Mandini Taxi Rank to Durban.  From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed along an outward road from the rank then turn right into Road No.P459, drive along then turn left into Road No.258 then proceed onto an on ramp to R102, turn left southwards along R102. At Stanger turn left into Blythedale Beach drive along R74 and then join into N2 Freeway. Proceed along N2 Freeway and turn left at Umhlanga into M41 left into M4, then proceed towards the city centre along M4 and turn right into M17W Argyle Road then left into R102 Umgeni Road. Proceed along and turn right into Leopold Street then left Market Road and then join Williams Road. Turn right into Smith Street then right into Warwick Avenue. Right into Alice Street and then left into Albert Street and park on the right into the Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank.  <b>Alternative Route:</b>  From Mandini Taxi Rank proceed as stated above in route 1. Along Road No.258 turn right into N2 Freeway drive along and at E.B. Cloete Junction turn left into N3 towards East then join Old Dutch Road becoming Alice Street then right into Market Road proceed along and drop off passengers at Berea Station then proceed along Williams Road and turn right into Smit Street and proceed as stated above to the final destination.  <b>Reverse Route:</b>  From Teacher's Centre Taxi Rank either right into Umgeni Road turn right into Leopold Street and join Canongate Road then proceed straight into N3 Freeway and drive backwards using the same forward route as stated above or drive along Umgeni Road then proceed as stated in the forward route above.</p>
-------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## **transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## **GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG19-2015-JUL**

**REGION: ALL**



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040963	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PROJECTS (PTY)LTD INTUFO <b>ID NO.</b> 201408050507 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1522 ESIWOHLWENI RESERVE MTUNZINI 3867
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>from esiwohlweni reserve (esikhaleni stop) to esiwohlweni community hall, to felisiwane reserve, exit the gravel road, turn right on p240 road, to yetheni reserve, to noshungu reserve (endlovini school) 2km before ongoye forest. from noshungu reserve (p240 rd towards obanjeni to felisiwane reserve (tshopo bus stop) mlalazi river, obanjeni (t junction exit p240 and turn left to r102) right turn on helly Hutchinson rd to mtunzini spar supermarket rank. from mtunzini rank, helly Hutchinson road towards bp road island garage) exit helly hutninson road by turning left to (r102) to ebhadi river exit (r102), turn right at masundwini (d1656) to ensingweni clinic.</p> <p>from ensingweni clinic (d1656 road and turn right to r102 towards egingindlovu, emoyeni stop, t-junction of r102 turn right to r66 to Eshowe exit r66 and turn left on d134 road, exit d134 road, turn left to kudu road, isandlwana high school, gings taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041493	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5301275671086 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2351 EMONDLLO KWAZULU NATAL 3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	starting point mondlo police station at 6am. turn left kwabalele pick up mondlo block b clinic, turn left to gobinsimbi street. turn left eyethu garage block a. pass p463, left along r34 back to melmoth road, delivery to lakeside r34, delivery to kabouterland pixleland. after that go to packing president street. at 2pm pick up children and return along same routes





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041496	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5301275671086 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2351 EMONDLO KWAZULU NATAL 3105
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	starting point mondlo police station at 6am.turn left kwabalele pick up mondlo block b clinic,turn left to gobinsimbi street, turn left eyethu garage block a. pass p463 ,left along r34 back to melmoth road, delivery to lakeside r34, delivery to kabouterland pixland.after that go to packing president street.at 2pm pick up children and return along same routes.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041529	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GUMEDE BG <b>ID NO.</b> 6611065482083 <b>Association:</b> MASIHAMBISANE BARA BUFFALO FLATS T.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> ESKOM NO 0229 MAFAHLAWANE OSIZWENI 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	ROUTE 1MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane Taxi Rank join Road P272, Annadale Mine, Rooi Point Farm, Sharpstone Lake, Kalvlakte, Mbabane, Emoyeni, ntendeka, Haalboom, join P296 Nine Miles join P283, Cavan Farm, KwaMathukuza join N11 via Emmasotsheni enter Allen St, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank and return. Restriction ? no restriction to and from. Offloading and loading at all points.
12.2	ROUTE 2MDAKANE TO NEWCASTLEFrom Mdakane approved Taxi Rank join P38 Road pick and drop Kilkeel, Mfundweni, Faibreeze join P296 Joki's, Springbok, Naas Farm, Kwaramlan, Mafahlawane, Ubuhlebozinyathi, Top Rank P296, 42 Complex Offloading and loading at all points, Nine Miles join P483, Cavan Farm pick and drop proceed to KwaMathukuza turn right Asiphephe Drive. Enter Industrial area pass N11 join Albert Street, turn left Kirkland Street, turn right Voortrekker St, turn left Terminus St enter Taxi Rank and return to Sutherland St, turn left York St or Hospital St and turn right Allen Street. Restrictions ? no Restriction to and from.
12.3	ROUTE 3NEWCASTLE TO DURBANFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus St, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, Turn right Colenso Road, turn left to R103, Turn left to n3, Proceed to Moorriver Tollgate, Marianhill Tollgate, via Pinetown. Turn left to Alice Street Turn left to Albert Road, Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.
12.4	ROUTE 4NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENIFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left N11 Road proceed straight turn right to P483 Road, via Blaauwbusch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 Road and cross Roads straight via Stilwater BP Garage on Road to Vryheid, turn right across Roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 Road via Vryheid. Proceed straight via Ulundi, via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area. Proceed straight on R34 enter Empangeni Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.
12.5	ROUTE 5NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLAFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park suburb, turn left enter N11 Road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road proceed straight, turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage, turn right at cross-road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhokuzulu Township enter R69 Road, Louwsburg, turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank, Return same route to Newcastle.
12.6	ROUTE 7NEWCASTLE TO PIETERMARITZBURGFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street, Turn left to N11, Turn left to Helpmekkar Road, Turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, Turn right to Peters Road Turn right to Colenso Road, Road Turn right to N3, Turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.
12.7	ROUTE 8NEWCASTLE TO QWAQWAFFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, Turn right to N11 pass Ladysmith into N3 drop off Harrismith and straight, Turn right to N11 pass Ladysmith into N3 drop off Harrismith and proceed to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return with passengers via same route.
12.8	ROUTE 9NEWCASTLE TO JOHANNESBURG / BARAGWANATHFrom Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, Turn left to Kirkland Street, Turn left to Allen Street, turn left to Memel Road from Memel Road join R34 and then proceed up to N3 and then right to Johannesburg. Proceed with N3 left into M2 West and then off-ramp left into Harrow Road and then left into Moseley Road, Street, turn right into End Street into Jeppe Street right into Vonveilegh then left into Plein Street and then turn Rissik Street turn right Bevers Street turn left into Wanderers Street left into Park City Taxi Rank. From N3 turn left into N12 turn left into old Potchestroom Road turn left into Baragwanath Rank



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	ROUTE 10NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO PIET RETIEFFFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank enter Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed straight turn left at Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left near R T L Office into N11 Road proceed straight, turn right at De Kock Street into R543, proceed straight via Vukuzakhe Township proceed along R543 enter Van Rebeek Street at Wakkerstroom enter R543 proceed straight via Zuidend Street proceed straight turn left into Westend Street enter approved Piet Retief Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Newcastle
12.10	ROUTE 11NEWCASTLE TO ERMELOFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank left Kirkland left Allen into N11 Ermelo Taxi Rank and Return. No loading and offloading along N11 until Ermelo Taxi Tank and return.
12.11	ROUTE 12NEWCASTLE TO STANDERTONFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank left Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left N11 into R23 left to Standerton Taxi Rank and return.
12.12	ROUTE 13NEWCASTLE TO SPRINGSFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank left Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left N11 into R23 left to Standerton, proceed to Bulfour turn left Nigel to Springs Taxi Rank and return.
12.13	ROUTE 14NEWCASTLE TO VREENIGINGFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank in Terminus Street left Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left into R34 right into R103 left into n3 left into R54 left into General Hertzorg Road left into union left to Vereening Taxi Rank an return.
12.14	ROUTE 15NEWCASTLE TO BLOEMFONTEINFrom Newcastle Taxi Rank in Terminus Street left Voortrekker turn left Kirkland Street into Allen Street left into R34 turn left into R103 turn right into R714 turn left into R26 corner of Oxford & Gold Street to Bethlehem proceed to Welkom and turn to Bloemfontein Taxi Rank and return.
12.15	ROUTE 16OSIZWENI TO KWA-MDAKANEFrom Osizweni (Top - Rank) P296 Road pass Ubuhlebonzinyathi, Mafahlawane, KwaRmlan, Naas Farm, Springbok, Jkiss join P38 Road Fairbreeze, Mfundweni, Kilkeel to approved Mdakane Taxi rank. Direct and return.
12.16	ROUTE 00CHARTER SERVICEFrom Masihambisane Bara Buffalo flats Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041398	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RE MTUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5204130712089 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2462 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU NATAL 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2(A) LONG DISTANCE NEWCASTLE TO BENONI AND BACKSTARTING POINT</b>NEWCASTLE  <b>TERMINUS</b> From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Street and turn left to Kirkland Street and turn left to Allen Street. Proceed till off-ramp and turn left to N11 (National Road) to Volksrust (No picking up or dropping off in Volksrust). From N11 proceed till Langsnek Street, Volksrust. Proceed till Joubert Street and turn left to Dan Pienaar Street and turn right to R23 to Standerton (No picking up or dropping off in Standerton). Proceed till Botha Street, Standerton. Proceed till Handel Street and proceed till Lombard Street and turn left to R23 to Heidelberg (No picking up or dropping off in Heidelberg), R42 past Nigel, R51 to Springs, proceed and turn left to N17 and turn left to R29 to Springs and turn left to Ermelo Road. Proceed till Second Avenue turn right to Springs Taxi Rank (Drop off on forward journey only). From there turn right to First Street and turn right to Second Street and turn left to Fourth Avenue and proceed till R29. Proceed till R51 to Benoni and turn right to Paul Kruger and turn left to Main Reef Road and turn left to Wilsteard Avenue and turn left to Harpur Eve Street and turn right to Benoni Station Taxi Rank. From Benoni Station Taxi Rank turn to Luton Road and turn right to Liverpool Road and turn left to Lancaster Road, turn right to Birmingham Road turn right to Lincoln Street turn left to Commissioner Street and turn left to Van Dyk Road. Turn right to Barry Marais Road and turn right to R23 to Heidelberg, return via same roads as forward journey via Heidelberg, Standerton, Volksrust</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041420	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ET TWALA <b>ID NO.</b> 6008305771088 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI UTRECHT B.TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1844 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN STREET LEFT N11 RIGHT MR483 RIGHT R34 ONTO NKANDE ROAD TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK, LEFT KIRKLAND RIGHT ALLEN LEFT N11 LEFT MR483 RIGHT R34 LEFT R33 RIGHT DUMBE TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETERSBURG AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041573	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FN ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5402155432084 <b>Association:</b> KEAST DRIFT TAXI OWNERS ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 454 FREDERICK STREET PRETORIA WEST PRETORIA KWA-ZULU NATAL 0183
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117961
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	1. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO DURBAN  From the rank of R33 Greytown route on T junction of R33 and R74 turn right to join Durban road on the second robot turn left and join R33 P M Burg road straight to join church street turn left to Commercial road direct to N3 turn left to old main road to Pinetown and drop our passengers in all the ranks in Pinetown. From Pinetown rejoin N3 to Durban and drop our passengers back to Keats Drift.
12.2	2. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO GREYTOWN  From Keates Drift to Greytown and return from the rank of R33 Dundee Greytown route pick and drop Emawozeni, Ingome, Kwashobeni T junction of road R74 then turn right join Durban street turn left to Maitland street to Sargeant street on off load passengers there some times we deliver passengers around in town and in Hospital as well as to taxi rank in Sargeant street. Take passengers from Greytown and return to Keates Drift and doing the something done when going to Greytown. On arrival to Keates Drift we deliver passengers to Esiphongweni, Fabeni, Kopi, Embongweni we turn to passengers to Kwanxamalala and return.
12.3	3. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO KRANSKOP  From Keates Drift taxi rank on R33 Dundee Road, on the T-Junction of Road R74 turn left and drop passengers at Mvozana, Dingwana, and proceed into Kranskop Taxi Rank and return back to Keats Drift.
12.4	4. KEATES DRIFT TO EMABOVINI Keats Drift to Taxi rank into R33 into Emaboviniand, and into D1268 pass Lata, Mkhuphula KwaMtolo and pass Kwa-Jelasi Store and proceed to Emabomvini Taxi Rank and return.
12.5	5. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO MUDEN  From Keates Drift Taxi on R33 turn right on R22 pick and drop until T- junction of Mudén into Greytown road turn into Mudén and proceed to Mudén Taxi rank and return to Keates Drift.
12.6	6. FROM KEATES DRIFT TO PITERMARITZBURG AND RETURN  From Keates Drift Taxi Rank on R33, into Greytown Road, on the T-Junction of R33, turn into R74, turn right into Durban Road, on the second robot turn left join R33 and pass NewHarnover, Mpolweni, drop passengers, and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, into Church Street and proceed to Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rrank and return.
12.7	7. KEATES DRIFT TO TUGELA FERRY  From Keats Drift Taxi Rank on R33, into Dundee Road, pass Tugela Ferry and pass Fabeni, Kopi, Mzisho, Church of Scotland Hospital along R33 Road, and proceed to Tugela Ferry Taxi rank and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0014427	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HLENGIWE THABILE ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 7511060432084 <b>Association:</b> MUDEN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 37 CATH CART STREET GREYTOWN 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M DLADLA <b>ID NO.</b> 7101195472088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1452 GREYTOWN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3250
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111073
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. Muden to Durban</p> <p>From Mudén R74 Taxi Rank to Durban pass Greytown, Durban Street and turn right to R33 pass New Hanover and Pietermaritzburg, turn left to N3 go straight to Alice Street turn to Albert Street, turn Umngeni Road and turn into Osborne Street Rank. Direct and return.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. Muden to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>From Mudén R74 Taxi Rank to Pietermaritzburg, Durban Street in Greytown, turn right to R33 pass New Hanover and proceed to Church Street to Market Square Taxi Rank. Direct and return.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. Muden to Johannesburg</p> <p>From Mudén R74 Taxi Rank to Johannesburg pass Weenen and Colenso turning right into R33 and pass Ladysmith into N3 pass Vosloorus Taxi Rank and back to N3 then M2, turn into Rissik Street right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank. Direct and return.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041316	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SC MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6002250370087 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P,O BOX 399 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BC MASONDO <b>ID NO.</b> 5706185620082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1344 MONDLO, VRYHEID KWA ZULU NATAL  3135
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018403
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN</b> From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI</b>  From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE</b> From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</b>  From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</b>  From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041536	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S.N DLAME <b>ID NO.</b> 7111250615083 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 445 NQUTHU 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG</b> FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b> From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN</b> From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to Stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI</b> From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 29</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE</b> From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b> 1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03. 2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse.(picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID  From Nondweni into along P63-2,left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street,left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68,turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34,left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH  From Nquthu Taxi Rank,into and along P36/1 (R68),left into R33 to Dundee,passing through Dundee along Victoria Street,into Karel Landman Street,joining R68 and proceed along R68,bypassing Glencoe.left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith.At the first Robot,turn left into Illing Road,and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 32 FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544,into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg. Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street off-ramp, right into Church Street and proceeds into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI  From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeneni and return to Nquthu with along the foward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 16 FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68  From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU  From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASTLE From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347, right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 11 FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58, turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fort louis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 18. From Hlajakazi to Nquthu</p> <p>From Hlajakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 19. From Mbokodweni to Nquthu</p> <p>From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.26	ROUTE 20. From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.27	ROUTE 21  From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.28	ROUTE 22. From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.
12.29	ROUTE 23. From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.
12.30	ROUTE 24. From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk - Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.31	ROUTE 25.  From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.
12.32	ROUTE 26.  From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.
12.33	ROUTE CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up on route from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
12.34	ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041542	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SN DLAME <b>ID NO.</b> 7111250615083 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 445 NQUTHU 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> JW DLAME <b>ID NO.</b> 5302185668089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O BOX 445 NQUTHU 3135
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019845
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI</b></p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3above,up to Nkwadini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34,which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</b></p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9,proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid.at the first robot,turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA</b></p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis,into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 0 CHARTER SERVICE FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041543	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PV BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 4609240280085 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 436 NQUTHU KWAZULU NATAL 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to Stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.  CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03. 2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse.(picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68,turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34,left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH  From Nquthu Taxi Rank,into and along P36/1 (R68),left into R33 to Dundee,passing through Dundee along Victoria Street,into Karel Landman Street,joining R68 and proceed along R68,bypassing Glencoe.left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith.At the first Robot,turn left into Illing Road,and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 32 FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544,into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg. Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street off-ramp, right into Church Street and proceeds into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI  From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeneni and return to Nquthu with along the foward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 16 FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68  From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU  From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO  From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse. RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU  From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347, right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 11 FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU  From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU  From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU  From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU  From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58, turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fort louis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU  From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 18. From Hlajakazi to Nquthu From Hlajakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 19. From Mbokodweni to Nquthu From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.26	<p>ROUTE 20. From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.27</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 21</b></p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.</p>
<b>12.28</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 21.</b></p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.</p>
<b>12.29</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 22.</b></p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.</p>
<b>12.30</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 23.</b></p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p>
<b>12.31</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 24.</b></p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk - Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p>
<b>12.32</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 25.</b></p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.</p>
<b>12.33</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 26.</b></p> <p>From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.</p>
<b>12.34</b>	<p><b>ROUTE CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b> 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up on route from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041579	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZE ZUNGU <b>ID NO.</b> 7112150564082 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 03 NQUTHU KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018505
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN</b> From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI</b>  From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwadini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASTLE</b> From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</b>  From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</b>  From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041581	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM MNCUBE <b>ID NO.</b> 7904155555085 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1520 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to Stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI  From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.  CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03. 2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse.(picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID  From Nondweni into along P63-2,left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street,left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68,turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34,left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH  From Nquthu Taxi Rank,into and along P36/1 (R68),left into R33 to Dundee,passing through Dundee along Victoria Street,into Karel Landman Street,joining R68 and proceed along R68,bypassing Glencoe.left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith.At the first Robot,turn left into Illing Road,and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 32 FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544,into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg. Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street off-ramp, right into Church Street and proceeds into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI  From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeneni and return to Nquthu with along the foward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 16 FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68  From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU  From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASTLE From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347, right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 11 FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58, turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fort louis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Hlazakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.26	ROUTE 19. From Mbokodweni to Nquthu From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.27	ROUTE 20. From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.28	ROUTE 21  From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.29	ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.30	ROUTE 22. From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.
12.31	ROUTE 23. From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.
12.32	ROUTE 24. From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk - Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.33	ROUTE 25.  From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.
12.34	ROUTE 26.  From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.
12.35	ROUTE CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up on route from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041537	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FH KHAMBULE <b>ID NO.</b> 4403100418088 <b>Association:</b> CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX66 PLESSISLAER 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NP KHAMBULE <b>ID NO.</b> 3903145191088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 170 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112398
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	

12.1	<p>CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. CALUZA / KWA-RISHO</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>• Origin: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)</p> <p>• Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>• Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>• Destination: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1</p> <p>Alternative Routings</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>• C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street</p> <p>• C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street</p> <p>• C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1</p> <p>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1</p> <p>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1</p> <p>Restrictions</p> <p>None</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE FROM CALUZA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>3. HAREWOOD / DAMBULA Inbound " Origin: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050) " Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  ROUTE: C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street  Outbound " Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) " Destination: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)  ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, C9, C19  Alternative Routings Inbound " C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street  " C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street  " C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street  Outbound " Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19  " Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19  " Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19  Restrictions  None</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>2. MBANJWA</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>• Origin: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)</p> <p>• Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>• Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>• Destination: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>Alternative Routings</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>• Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street</p> <p>• Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langilabelele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street</p> <p>• Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>Restrictions</p> <p>None</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041535	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FH KHAMBULE <b>ID NO.</b> 4403100418088 <b>Association:</b> CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX66 PMBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NP KHAMBULE <b>ID NO.</b> 3903145191088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 170 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112397
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE FROM CALUZA TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY.NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	3. HAREWOOD / DAMBULA Inbound " Origin: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050) " Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)  ROUTE: C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street  Outbound " Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093) " Destination: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)  ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, C9, C19  Alternative Routings Inbound " C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street " C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street " C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street  Outbound " Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19 " Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19 " Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19  Restrictions  None



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>2. MBANJWA</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>• Origin: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)</p> <p>• Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>• Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>• Destination: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>Alternative Routings</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>• Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street</p> <p>• Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langilabelele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street</p> <p>• Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>Restrictions</p> <p>None</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4

### CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### 1. CALUZA / KWA-RISHO

##### Inbound

• Origin: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

• Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

##### Outbound

• Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

• Destination: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

##### Alternative Routings

##### Inbound

• C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, ChuRCH Street

• C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

• C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

##### Outbound

• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

##### Restrictions

None



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041390	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BP MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6402025412083 <b>Association:</b> DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 646 NEWHANOVER KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3230
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019643
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>DALTON – PIETERMARITZBURG ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton – Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, Greytown, Church, Old Market, Longmarket TO (Destination): Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park Rank No. 4 (KPC0083)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park No.4 (KPC0083) Via: Longmarket, East, Church, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503 TOP (Destination): Dalton Rank No.4 (KPX0051)</p>
12.2	<p>DALTON – GREYTOWN JOHANNESBURG ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg Via: P342, P159, MR6, (Greytown- P12, P294, N3) TO (Destination): Greytown and Johannesburg</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg Via: (N3, P294, P12 – Greytown) MR6, P159, P342 TO (Destination): Dalton (KPX0051)</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DALTON – DURBAN ROUTE 3</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P63, P424, MR6, Greytown, Ohrtmann, N3 TO (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Durban Via: N3, Ohrtmann, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P63, P503 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)</p>
12.4	<p>NEW HANOVER- DALTON ROUTE 9</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : New Hanover Rank- MR6 (KPX0050) Via: MR6, P156 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No.1 (KPX0050)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0050) Via: P156, MR6 TO (Destination): New Hanover rank- Mr6 (KPX0050)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041378	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JJ CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6411235748087 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 2126 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016427
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 1. SMERO ROUTE From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&amp;9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks</p>
12.2	<p>Route 4 1. ESIGODINI ROUTE From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 EDENDALE ROUTE From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 2 ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041383	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MND MHLONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6006195567087 <b>Association:</b> HOPEWELL TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 16 THORNVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3760
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114421
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	Route 1 Hopewell to Durban INBOUND (OUTBOUND) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, N3 (P400, MR1-1, N3) TO (Destination): Durban OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Durban via N3, P338, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001)
12.2	Route 2 Hopewell to Matatiele INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Durban, Chilley, Shepstone, return Shepstone, MR5, (N2) TO (Destination): Matatiele OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Matatiele via (N2), MR5, Shepstone, return Shepstone, Chilley, Durban, MR5, P388, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001)
12.3	Route 3 Hopewell to Pietermaritzburg INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX0001) via P117, P338, MR5, Richmond, Alexandra, College, West, Berg TO (Destination): Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East (KPC0027) OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Berg Street Rank No.4-James to East (KPC0027) via Berg, East, Pietermaritz, West, College, Alexandra, Richmond, MR5, P338, P117 TO (Destination): Hopewell Taxi Rank P117 (KPX001).  NB- NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN EAST AND FOXHILL ON BOTH FORWARD AND RETURN TRIPS.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041504	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N A MHLOPHE <b>ID NO.</b> 6012310628085 <b>Association:</b> IMPENDLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 8 PAILMAN DRIVE EASTWOOD PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128789
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>3. INGUGA TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Sawongo, Inguga Location operate as per route (1) all the way to Pietermaritzburg, turn right into (M50), Newport Drive from (M70) Edendale Road, the proceed into Ring Road, proceed to Murray Road, turn left into CB Downes Road, turn right into Market Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (East Bound) and pass the following locations: Ashburton, Umlaas Road, Camperdown, Cato-Ridge, Peace valley, turn left into (M13) Freeway, proceed till pass Polo Pony, Hillcrest turn off, Gillits, Kloof, drop off passengers only, turn left into (M31) Old Main Road in Pinetown, drop off passengers only, turn right into Crompton Street, turn left to rejoin (M13) Freeway towards East then proceed left into (N3) Durban, proceed, pass Westville, Pavillion, Sherwood, turn left into (M13) Berea Road North to off-load only along the route, proceed into (M13), Old Dutch Road, offload passengers at Engen Service Station, turn right into Market Road, turn right into Smith Street, left into Sydney Road, turn left into Moore Road, turn left into Rank (59B), in Durban</p> <p><b>Return:</b> From Rank (59B) in Durban, turn left into Moore Road, turn right into Williams Road, turn right into Moore Road, turn right and proceed into Warwick Avenue, pass Market and turn left into Cannongate Road, proceed into (N3) Freeway (West Bound), pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, follow forward route all the way back to Impendle Taxi Rank to Inguga Location</p>
12.2	<p><b>6. IMPENDLE AND DISTRICTS TO UNDERBERG</b></p> <p><b>Forward Route</b> From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (R130), turn right into (P127), the operate as per route (29), till cross Inzinga Bridge, turn right and operate as per route (31) till pass (P247), Broteni Store, Bushside, Ngqiya, Mkhomazana, turn right into (P252), turn left into (P27), Then proceed into (P126) Sani Road, pass Himeville, turn left into (R617), turn left into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road, turn right into Old Main Road Taxi Rank in Underberg</p> <p><b>Alternative Route</b> From P127 at Imbaliyewe, KwaMgodi, turn left into (D1225), leading to (Imbaliyewe), turn left into (D1234), leading to Swamp, pick up and then return along the same road till turn left to rejoin (P127), then operate as per route (33) all the way to Underberg</p> <p><b>Return Route</b> From Underberg Taxi Rank situated in Old Main Road, turn left into Old Main Road, proceed straight into (R617), turn right into P126 Sani Road, proceed s per forward route all the way back to Impendle Districts and Impendle Taxi Rank</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

**12.3****9. SWAMP TO IMPENDLE****Forward Route**

From Swamp operate along (A1869), turn left into (D1234), then proceed straight along this road, turn right into (P127), or turn right into (P127), or turn right into (D1225), leading to (Embaliyezwe – in), turn right into (P127), then operate as per route (34) all the way to Impendle Taxi Rank

**Return Route**

From Impendle Taxi Rank, turn right into Mafahleni Street, turn right into (P130), turn right into (P127), then operate as per forward route back to Swamp. (No restriction on forward and return route)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041539	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KA SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 8705265973087 <b>Association:</b> MAFKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX935 HOWICK 3290
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BD SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 5906025373088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 985 HOWICK KWAZULU NATAL  3290
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>HOWICK TO DURBAN INBOUND From (Origin): Somme Street Rank- Beii to Harvad (KPH0003) To (Destination): Durban ROUTE : SommeBell, Main Zeeberberg N3 OUTBOUND: From (original: Durban To (destination) Somme Street Rank Bell to Harvad (KPH0003)DISPUTES AGAINST MAKATHINI RANK ASSOCIATION NONE</p> <p>Rosedale - Estcourt,2001A12202EN10053918,KZNBRCCLDY1121, Rosedale to Estcourt "From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p> <p>KwaVala - Estcourt,2202EN2202EN00053919,KZNBRCCLDY1140, KwaVala to Estcourt"From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p> <p>Madolobheni - Estcourt,2202EN2202EN00053920,KZNBRCCLDY1159, Madolobheni to Estcourt"From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p> <p>Mandebeni - Estcourt,2202EN2202EN00053921,KZNBRCCLDY1201, Mandebeni to Estcourt "From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p> <p>Makekeni - Estcourt,2202EN2202EN00053922,KZNBRCCLDY1203, Makekeni to Estcourt "From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Br</p>
12.2	MAFAKATHINI - HOWICK INBOUND: FROM (ORIGINAL): Mafakathini - mkhize - D1122/D1133 (KPV0005) TO (Destination): somme strett RankBell to Harvard (KPH 0003)
12.3	<p>3. MGWAGWA-HOWICK IN BOUND From (original): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014)To (Destination):Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH003)ROUT P390,D1129(to dulela-KPV0021),return D1129,P390, KwaShifu (KPH0069),P390,Chris Hani,MR135, R103Main, Morling, Somme OUTBOUND From (Original): Somme Street Rank-Bell to Harvard (KPH0003)To Destination)Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402 (KPV0014)ROUT :Somme .Bell Main,R103,MR135,Chris Hani, P390, KwaShifu(KPH0069), P390, D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1129,P390</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>MGWAGWA - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND: From (original): Mgwagwa Silinto P390- P402 (KPV0014) To (Destination): Hossen Haffeejee (Berg) strRank No.3 Paton tp James (KPC0026) ROUTe: P390,D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021), return D1129 P390,KwaShifu (KPH0069), P390, Chris Hani, MR135, R103, Zeederber, N3, Town Bush, Chatterton Boshoff, Langalibalele, Ritief, Hossen Haffeejee (Berg)OUTBOUND: From (Original): Hossen Haffeejee (Berg) Str Rank No.3-Paton to James (KPC0026) TO (Destination): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402 (KPV0014)ROUTe : Hossen Haffeejee (Berg) Str Masukwana (East), Church, Greytown. N3, Zeederberg, R103, MR135, Chris Hani, KP390 KwaShifu (KPH0069), P390, D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1129, P390 ALTERATE ROUTINGS INBOUND: A: P390,D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1139, P390 KwaShifu (KPH0069), P390, Chris Hani, MR139, R103, Zeederberg, N3, Cedara Interchange, N3, Hilton College Interchange, N3,Town Bush, Chatterton, Boshoff, Langalibalele, Ritief, Hossen Haffeejee (Berg).</p>
12.5	<p>MAFAKATHINI - PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND From (Original): Mafakatini - Mkhize - D0033 (KPV0005) To (Destination): Hossen Hafeejjee(Berg) Str Rank No.3 Paton to (KPC0026) ROUTe :D1133, P402 (to Emalangen- KPV0076), P402, D1140 (to Khobongo-KPV0010) return D11339via PHENDUKA (d1133, Unnamed rd MR135, MR135, Zeederberg, N3, Town Bush Chatterton Boshoff, langalibalele, Ritief, Hoosen Haffeejee OUTBOUND From (Original) Hoosen Haffeejee Masukwana (East) Church, Greytown, N3, Zeederberg, R103 Mr135, unnamed rd OUTBOUND A D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021) return D1129 P390 ROUTe : D1133, (to Emalangen- KPV0076), return P402, D1140, (to Khobongo- KPV0010) return D1140, D1133 (via Phenduka- KPV008) D1133, unnamed rd MR135, R103 main Morling, Somme OUTBOUND From (ORIGIN): Somme Str Rank-BELL to Harvard (KPV0003) To (Destination) : Mafakathini - Mkhize - D11333 (KPV0005)ALTERNATE ROUTINGS INBOUND SA. D1133, P403, (to Emalangen- KPV0076) Return P403 (to Khobongo-KPV0010), Return D1140,D1133, Main, Morling, Somme RESTRICTION SPECIAL CONDITION DISPUTES AGAINST MAFKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041528	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MW SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 8212265473085 <b>Association:</b> PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 2501 MTALIYANE PATA 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> C MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 3206160277083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 413628 EDENDALE, PIETERMARITZBURG KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112058
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	

12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. FLATS</p> <p>INBOUND: From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)</p> <p>ROUTE: Politique, S1, S18, S108, return S18, S1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S (KPE0153)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>RESTRICTION: Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>By Azalea Taxi Association</p>
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2. MALUKAZI</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, V680, V686, return V686, V680 (to Bridge), Return V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>C. Pietermaritz, West Street/Taxi station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge), return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1 Return H1, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b></p> <p>Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> NONE</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> By Dambuza Taxi Association</p>
------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. WATERCAN INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminaus/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)</p> <p>ROUTE: Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan) –Politique Road (KPE0162), return Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</p> <p>INBOUND A: Politique, S1, Y957, Politique to Azalea Unit S (Watercan)- Politique Road (KPE 0162), return Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket) Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p>OUTBOUND A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhid (Edendale) MR7 Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/ Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhid (Edendale) Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhid (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS: None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION None</p>
------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4 VUBAMASI</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, S1, Y911, Y912, Y910, Y906, S1, Politique, Mount Partridge, route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhid (Edendale )Langelibalele(Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhid (Edendale),MR7 Route 13,Mount Partridge,Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING:</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND</b></p> <p>A:Politique,S1,Y957,Politique,Mount Partridge,Route 13 MR7,Moses Mabhid(Edendale),Langelibalele (Longmarket)Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b></p> <p>A:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Loop,Moses Mabhid(Edendale),MR7Route 13,Mout Partridge,Politique</p> <p>B:Pietermaritz,West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Burger,Moses Mabhid(Edendale),MR7,Route 13,Mount Partridge,Politique</p> <p>C:Pietermaritz,west Street Bus/Taxi Station,west Station,West,Prince Alfred,Campdrift,Moses Mmabhid (Edendale),MR7,Route 13 MountPartridge,Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> None</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> None</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 BONGUDUNGA INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminus/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)</p> <p>ROUTE: Politique, S1H2 to Reservoir, return H2, Politique, Mount Patridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata Taxi Terminus/S (KPE0153)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING: OUTBOUND</p> <p>A: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique</p> <p>B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique</p> <p>C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Patridge, Politique</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS: None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION None</p>
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040722	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TJ MKHABELA <b>ID NO.</b> 6603015763084 <b>Association:</b> MASIBAMBISANE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 441 JOZINI 3969
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	ROUTE 21: FROM MKUZE TO CARLTONVILLE TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISH ROADTURN RIGHT N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF ERMELO TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TO RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN RIGHT TO R23 TURN LEFT TO R21.
12.2	ROUTE 22: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD TURN RIGHT EAGLE ROAD TURN RIGHT TO KINGFISHER TURN TO N2 STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, EMELO TURN RIGHT R23 TURN LEFT R21 TURN RIGHT R11 TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TURN LEFT R29 TRIOCHARD KINROS ALENDRA, AND SPRINGS N17 TURN RIGHT VYFDELAAN R29 TURN RIGHT R51 PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG TURN LEFT TO BENONI R29 TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER STRAIGHT TO BENONI TAXI RANK TURN TO PIANTATION STREET M2, TURN LEFT TO RISSIK TURN RIGHT DIVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG OR TURN LEFT JEOXLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARNE AND TURN LEFT HARRISION TO DEVILLERS TO PARK CITY IN JOHANNESBURG AND RETURN.
12.3	ROUTE 39: FROM MKUZE TAXI RANK TO GERMISTONE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT EAGLE AVE, TURN RIGHT KINGFISHER, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO PONGOLA, PIET RETIEF, ERMELO TURN RIGHT R23, TURN LEFT MURRAY STREET R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSS, LEANDRA R51 PAUL KRUGER, HOUFWEG TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER, TO BENONI RANK TURN LEFT TO R21, OR R17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ON THE SAME.
12.4	ROUTE 45: FROM APPROVED NDUMO TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN LEFT TO P443, TURN RIGHT TO D 1841 MANYISENI STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO P443, TURN BHAMBANANA, TURN RIGHT P522 TO JOZINI NKONKONI, TURN RIGHT TO N2 PONGOLA, PIET EMELO TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN RIGHT TO R23, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET, R29 TO BETHAL, TRICHARD, KINROSE DEVON SPRINGS, TURN RIGHT R51, PAUL KRUGER HOOFWEG, TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER TO BENONI RANK, TURN LEFT TO R21 TO BOKSBURG TURN RIGHT TO R29, OR N17 TO GERMANY TAXI RANK, TURN TO LEFT PLANTATION STREET M2 TO JOHANNESBURG, TURN LEFT RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN, OR TURN TO JOE SLOVO TURN LEFT TO WOLMARANE TURN LEFT TO HARRISON TURN LEFT TO DEVILLIERS TO PARK CITY AND RETURN.
12.5	ROUTE 46: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN MKUZE TO WELKOM, TURN LEFT KLEBE ROAD, TURN EAGLE ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO R11, TURN LEFT TO MURRAY STREET R29, BETHAL TRICHARD KINROSS, ALENDRA, DEVON, SPRING N17 TURN LEFT TO N3, TURN LEFT TO N12 CARLTONVILLE, POTCHEFSTROOM TO WELKOM RANK AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041418	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NKOSINATHI DUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 8309285664089 <b>Association:</b> NKANDLA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1229 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PS DUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6912065676082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 362 NKANDLA KWAZULU-NATAL 3855
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	4. NKANDLA TO EMPANGENI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3 R66, AND PROCEED TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	5. NKANDLA TO DUNDEE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, LEFT INTO R68, LEFT INTO R34, PROCEED TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	6. NKANDLA TO NQUTHU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, RIGHT INTO R68, PROCEED TO NQUTHU TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	7. NKANDLA TO VRYHEID: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	8. NKANDLA TO KWA-DLOMO: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, TURN LEFT TO D707, RIGHT INTO D706 AND PROCEED TO ENDUNGA STORE/CLINIC TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.6	9. NKANDLA TO JOHANNESBURG: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA, INTO P50/3, INTO R34, PASS NQUTHU, UTRECHT, INTO N22, PASS VOLKRUST, STANDERTON, BULTO, TURN RIGHT INTO N3 AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG, INTO TURN LEFT TO M2 MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO HARROW ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT ANDERSON ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG WITH M2 ROAD TURN TO RISSIK STREET THEN STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO DEVILIES STREET STRAIGHT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN.
12.7	1. NKANDLA TO MELMOTH: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, INTO R34, INTO P50/2 AND PROCEED TO MELMOTH TAXI RANK RETURN.
12.8	2. NKANDLA TO ULUNDI: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 R34, INTO R34, INTO R66 (P52/1) AND PROCEED TO ULUNDI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.9	3.1. NKANDLA TO ESHOWE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R66 AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN. 3.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3 INTO R34, INTO P50/2, INTO P50/1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO ESHOWE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.10	10. NKANDLA TO FORT LOUIS: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA INTO P50/3, AND PROCEED TO FORT LOUIS TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.11	11. NKANDLA TO VUMANHLAMVU: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKANDLA P50/3, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO VUMANHLAMVU TAXI RANK AND RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041386	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JT MSEZANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6110195408084 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1945 PONGOLA KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114180
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL &amp; LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiimelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.6	<p>6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.7	<p>7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.9	<p><b>9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return</p>
12.10	<p><b>10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.11	<p><b>11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041359	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> D MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 4306165162089 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1126 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111541
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL &amp; LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiimelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.6	<p>6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.7	<p>7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.9	<p>9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041557	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MBONGENI HAMILTON ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 7411275479089 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX1714 PONGOLA 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NC ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 4604135237084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1126 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL 3170
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111917
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL &amp; LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiimelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.6	<p>6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.7	<p>7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.9	<p>9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041393	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PT MAHLANGU <b>ID NO.</b> 6505225646084 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1851 NONGOMA KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110582
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN</p> <p>From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or picks up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pick ups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.</p> <p><b>1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.</p>
12.2	<p><b>Route 2.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop only), and turn left into R69, and cross over to R33 along Vryheid. Proceed along R33 and Blood River T-junction turn right into R34 proceed along R34 to Utrecht (drop can be made only). proceed along R34 and pass Osizweni and Madadeni (no drop only) and proceed to Newcastle, into Newcastle Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pick ups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	N /A
12.8	N /A
12.9	N /A
12.10	N /A



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041371	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CM SIHLOPHE <b>ID NO.</b> 6601105390081 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 20405 GAMALAKHE KWAZULU NATAL 4249
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1257181
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.2	<p><b>9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE</b></p> <p>Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pickup and drop off at St. Michael-on- Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive-pick up and drop off at Old Mcdonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.</p>
12.3	<p><b>8. LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE</b></p> <p>From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Ngqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.</p>
12.4	<p><b>MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE</b></p> <p>Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fascadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate. <b>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.</p>
12.6	<p>GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE</p> <p>Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlalungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.7	<p>4. PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tar Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass Jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdlima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.</p>
12.8	<p>3. PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE</p> <p>ROUTE Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 pas Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Road turn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.</p>
12.10	<p>PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE Margate Taxi Rank</p> <p>turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and dropoff at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041366	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WP NCAYIYANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6201235597083 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 308 RAMGATE KWAZULU NATAL 4285
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1260052
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.2	<p><b>9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE</b></p> <p>Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pickup and drop off at St. Michael-on- Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive-pick up and drop off at Old Mcdonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.</p>
12.3	<p><b>8. LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE</b></p> <p>From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Ngqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.</p>
12.4	<p><b>MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE</b></p> <p>Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fascadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate. <b>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.</p>
12.6	<p>GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE</p> <p>Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlalungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.7	<p>4. PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tar Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass Jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdlima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.</p>
12.8	<p>3. PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE</p> <p>ROUTE Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 pas Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Road turn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.</p>
12.10	<p>PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE Margate Taxi Rank</p> <p>turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and dropoff at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041369	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NW KHOWA <b>ID NO.</b> 7105255714081 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1722 MARGATE KWAZULU NATAL 4275
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1264149
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE Margate Taxi Rank</p> <p>turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and drop off at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Road turn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.</p>
12.3	<p>3. PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE</p> <p>ROUTE Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 pas Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>4. PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tar Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass Jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.</p>
12.5	<p>GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE</p> <p>Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlambulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank. DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.</p>
12.7	<p>12.7 MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE</p> <p>Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fascadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate. DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.</p>
12.8	<p>12.8 8. LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE</p> <p>From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.</p>
12.9	<p>12.9 9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE</p> <p>Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pickup and drop off at St. Michael-on- Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In),proceed with Marine Drive-pick up and drop off at Old Mcdonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.</p>
12.10	<p>12.10 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041355	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> V MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 5605025230088 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1593 MARGATE KWAZULU NATAL 4275
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 352126
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE Margate Taxi Rank</p> <p>turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and drop off at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Road turn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.</p>
12.3	<p>3. PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE</p> <p>ROUTE Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 pas Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>4. PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tar Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass Jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.</p>
12.5	<p>GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE</p> <p>Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlambulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank. DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.</p>
12.7	<p>12.7 MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE</p> <p>Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fascadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate. DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.</p>
12.8	<p>12.8 8. LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE</p> <p>From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.</p>
12.9	<p>12.9 9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE</p> <p>Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pickup and drop off at St. Michael-on- Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In),proceed with Marine Drive-pick up and drop off at Old Mcdonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.</p>
12.10	<p>12.10 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041555	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM MAKHANYA <b>ID NO.</b> 6609025819089 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 134 IZINGOLWENI 4260
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131898
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284, into N2, turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22. Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.6	ROUTE 8 – IZINGOLWENI TO ORIBI FLATS From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn to N2-22 Oribi Flats and return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 9 IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route
12.8	ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route.
12.9	ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041392	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NP GOBHOZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5401170808088 <b>Association:</b> UMZINTO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 545 UMZINTO  4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114624
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>1. UMZINTO TO DURBAN (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Park Rynie – Umzinto Road, turn left into R6129 (Park Rynie iXopo Road), turn left into R104, then into N2 Freeway North Bound, turn left into Joyner Road, turn right into Jeffels Road, drop off point at the intersection of Prospection Road, turn right into Old South Coast Road, turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, drop off point Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, turn right into Mangosuthu Highway, drop off point at the Umlazi Tehuis Hotel Entrance, proceed along South Coast Road, drop off point at S.J.Smith Hostel Entrance, proceed along the South Coast, drop off point at Merebank Railway Station, proceed along South Coast Road, then turn left into Edwin Swales VC Drive, proceed to Umbilo Road drop off point at King Edward Entrance, proceed along Umbilo Road then turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Warwick Avenue, turn right into the Rank NO 2900-293 and off load passengers</p> <p><b>(RETURN JOURNEY)</b> Depart from the taxi rank 290-293 Warwick Avenue, Durban, turn left into West Street, turn right into Park Street at the intersection with Smith Street, turn right into Southern Freeway (M4), left into the N2 South Bound, proceed straight, turn left into the R100, turn right into R120, drop off point at the GJ Crookes Hospital Entrance, proceed along the R102, turn right into R612, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prison Entrance, turn right into Park Rynie Umzinto road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load the passengers.</p>
12.2	<p><b>4. UMZINTO TO MALANGENI AREA (FORWARD JOURNEY)</b> Depart from the Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into the Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Standard and First National Banks, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop and pick up passengers at Umzinto Station, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Esperanza Old Mill, drop and pick up passengers at Drift Store, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at D13 intersection (Plangweni), proceed along the same road, drop and pick up passengers at Ezimangweni, drop off and pick up passengers at Beneva intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Amahlubi Store (KwaHlanti), drop off and pick up passengers at Kwajiji Intersection, drop and pick up passengers at Ndlovini, drop off and pick up passengers at Glibeni intersection, drop off and pick up passengers at Shabalala point, proceed along the same road, drop and pick up at N2 on ramp, proceed into R102 road, drop off at N2 Sezela off-ramp, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Old Sezela Road Intersection, drop off and pick up at the D13 Road Intersection, turn left into D13. Drop off and pick up at KwaShange Loading Zone, proceed along D13 Road, drop off and pick up at Nkombo intersection then turn right into an unnamed road, proceed along the same road, drop off and pick up at KwaMngoma turn right into D13 Road. Proceed along the same Road, pick up and drop off at Mhangamkhulu School. Proceed along D13 Road until the intersection with Esperanza Sezela Road, cross over to the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaThusi, drop off and pick up at Mngqubuzeni Circle, proceed along the unnamed Road. Drop off and pick up at KwaMasithela, turn left into Beneva Compound, drop off and pick up at Magundenyana, drop off and pick up at KwaMthiyane. Proceed along the unnamed Road until Beneva Esperanza Sezela Road intersection, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road, drop off and pick up at Ezimangweni. Drop off and pick up at Plangweni and Esperanza Sezela Road intersection (Plangweni), drop off and pick up at Echibini, drop off and pick up at Drift Store turn off. Proceed along the same Road, drop off and pick up at Esperanza Ld Sugar Mill, drop off and pick up at Somkhandi Hospital. Drop off and pick up at Umzinto Station, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, drop off and pick up at Standard Bank and First National Bank. Drop off and pick up at Kismet Trading Store, drop off and pick up at Curry Bar, drop off and pick up at Checkout. Proceed along the same Road then turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank. <b>(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>5. UMZINTO TO KELSO STATION</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY) Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Road proceed, turn left into D13 Road, proceed, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up at Selbourne Hotel Golf Club, drop and pick up at Umdoni Park entrance, proceed at Tea Garden, drop off and pick up at Aires Nursery turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Kelso Clinic Shelter, proceed and turn right into Kelso Station Road, drop off and pick up at the Station, proceed along the same Road at Happy Wanderers Caravan Park Circle, drop off and pick up passengers, turn back along Station Road, turn right into R102, drop off and pick up at Abrams Farm, turn off, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up at Ellingham Estate Holiday Resort, proceed, drop off and pick up at Halfway Service Station, proceed right into R612, proceed straight to Park Rynie Station, drop off and pick up passengers</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) Depart from Park Rynie Station, turn left into R612, drop off and pick up passengers, at Park Rynie Service Station, turn left into R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Abrams Farms, proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at Kelso Station Road, turn off proceed along R102, drop off and pick up passengers at the Clinic Shelter, drop off and pick up passengers at Pennington Tea Gardens, turn off , proceed, turn right into D13 Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Nkombo point, proceed along D13 Road, at Intersection, turn right into Sezela Esperanza Road, turn right again into Old Main Road Umzinto and turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p><b>9. UMZINTO TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b> (FORWARD JOURNEY) From Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn left into Old Main Road, turn left into Esperanza to Sezela Road, turn right to (N2) South Boundary, turn left into R102, drop off only at Hibberdene along R102, drop off only, at the intersection of R102 Pairview Mission Umzumbe Road, drop off only at the intersection of R102 and Umzumbe Station Road, drop off Melville Road intersection and R102, drop off only at South Port, turn off along R102, drop off only at the Sea Park along R102, turn right into Akien Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn right into Ryder Road, proceed into the Rank, offload and pick up</p> <p>(RETURN JOURNEY) From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank, into Ryder Road, turn left into Shepstone Street, turn right into Reynold Street, turn right into Colley Street, turn left into Bazley Street, left again into R102, turn right again in N2 Freeway North Boundary, turn left into Esperanza Sezela Raod, drop of at Burton intersection of Esperanza Sezela and R102, drop off at Kwa Nyuswa at Shabalala, drop off at Glibheni drop off at Kwajiji junction, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn right into Umzinto Taxi Rank and off load passengers</p>
12.5	<p><b>10. UMZINTO TO SCOTTBURGH &amp; RETURN:</b></p> <p>Depart from Umzinto Taxi rank , turn left into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Park Rynie Road, drop off and pick up at Umzinto Secondary School point, turn left into Court Road drop off and pick up at OK Food Market proceed and turn left into R612 drop off and pick up at Umzinto Prision , Proceed along R612 pick up and drop off at Kwamelhloentombi point, proceed pick up and drop off at kwa Smith turn off, proceed pick up and drop off at Ellingham Estates turn off. Proceed along R612, pick up and drop off at Penny Road (Park Hill Garage) proceed along the same road pick up and drop off at Karims Lane, pick up and drop off at Home Affairs turn off, drop off and pick up at Café Erica and Total Garage point, drop off and pick up at Railway Station , drop off and pick up at Convent Road turn off, proceed along First Street Park rynie turn left into Main Street, Beach Road, drop off and pick at the Pillay Market, proceed along Main Street at the intersection turn right into R102 drop off and pick up at Montana Point, proceed along R102 drop off at Scottburgh Mallturn off , drop off and pick up at GJ Crookes Hospital, proceed on the same road into Scottburgh Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6

### 11. UMZINTO TO DUMISA (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Depart from Umzinto Taxi Rank, turn right into Umzinto Old Main, turn left into Riverside Park, drop off and pick up passengers at the Parking Area, proceed to the Umzinto Old Main Road and turn left, along the Main Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Temple Road, drop off and pick up passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn left into D153 Road, proceed along the D153 Road, then drop off and pick up at Karims, proceed along D153 Road, drop off and pick up at Oqalweni, proceed along the D153 Road then drop off and pick up passengers at Godeni, drop off and pick up passengers at Malungisa, drop off and pick up passengers at Kwa Makhanya, proceed along the same D153, drop off and pick up at Kwa Ngcobo, proceed on the same road, drop off and pick up at Kwantobela Store, drop off and pick up passengers at KwaMvubu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same Road, drop and pick up passengers at KwaDumisa Eringini

### (FORWARD JOURNEY)

Pick up and drop off passengers at kwaDumisa Eringini, proceed along D153 Road, pick up and drop at kwaMbulu Esiqiwini, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNtobela Store proceed, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaNgcobo Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Ediphwini Rank, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMakhanya, proceed pick up and drop off passengers at kwaMalungisa, proceed pick up and drop off at Oqalweni, proceed and pick passengers at Karims, proceed along the same road (D153), turn right into Umzinto Old Main Road, pick up and drop off passengers at Hazelwood Store, proceed along the same road, pick up and drop off passengers at Temple Road, proceed along the Old Main Road, turn right into Riverside Park parking area, drop off and pick up passengers and return into Umzinto Old Main Road, turn left into Umzinto Taxi Rank.

(PICK UP ARE SUBJECT TO CONDITION 3 BELOW)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041380	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SN KHATHI <b>ID NO.</b> 6602245515082 <b>Association:</b> VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 52 LISBURN ROAD CATOR MANOR KWAZULU NATAL 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1366674
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1. UMKOMAAS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From the Taxi Rank in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Road turn left into Moodie Street then continue and turn right into R102 from Scottburgh, and proceed straight along R102 North passing Ilfracombe, and either turn left into P491 which leads to N2 Freeway towards North or alternatively, for the purposes of setting down passengers en route continue along R102. Turn left into R603 (Kingsway/Winklespruit) and right into N2 on ramp proceed along N2 Freeway then left into Seadoone Road Doonside off ramp after setting down passengers at a designated area drive back to N2 Freeway Northwards. Turn left into Adams Road off ramp and left into Lewis Drive then left again into Adams Road in Amanzimtoti. Turn right into Kingsway R102 and left into Adams Road and then drive back into N2 Freeway.</p> <p>Alternatively, turn left into Moss Kolnic Drive, right into R102 Kingsway and then proceed along R102 passing Kingsway Hospital. Left into Heather Road and left again into Dickens Road then right into N2 Freeway Northwards and continued driving along the Freeway. On arrivals Prospecton turn left into Joyner Road becoming Jeffels Road and proceed along then turn right into Wilcox Road M35 and then turn right into Prospecton Road then left into N2 Freeway Northwards and proceed along towards Durban. Or alternatively, turn left into Prospecton Road and right into Old main Road and right into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive. Turn right into M30 then join R102 South Coast Road towards Merebank then Durban. Alternatively, from Old Main Road in Isipingo Area turn right into Rana Road then then left into R102 towards Durban. Proceed long and join M4 Inkosi Albert Luthuli and continue driving along M4, or turn left into an off ramp near Clairwood Horse Race Course and proceed along Himalayas Road then turn right into R102 South Coast Road then carry on along R102 South Coast Road. Alternatively, turn right into Quality Street in Jacobs either turn left into M4 Inkosi Albert or proceed along Quality Street then turn left into Balfor Road becoming Jacobs Road then right into M4 on ramp and drive along towards Durban. Along South Coast Road R102 either:</p> <p>"(a) turn left into M7 / Edwin Swales drive then right into R102 Umbilo direction and proceed along " R102N becoming Umbilo Road and finally turn right into Berea and join West Street.</p> <p>"(b) or proceed and join Wisley Road towards Maydon Warf then join Mydon Road and turn left into</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE: 2 DUDUDU TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Dududu Taxi Rank pick-up passengers from all main such as D1112 and other unmarked roads, then drive along Road Number P77 becoming P77/0 which becomes P197/3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway towards North and drive along as stated in Route1 above. Alternatively, along P197/3 turn right into P188 then left into N2 Freeway North and proceed as stated in route 1 above.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b></p> <p>From number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated above route 1 then along N2 Freeway either turn right into Road Number P188 or take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join Road Number P78 towards the left then drive back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE : 3 MKHUNYA RURAL AREAS TO DURBAN</b> From pick-up points in settlements such as Vishavisha, Moshana, Chibini Taxi Rank etc., drive along marked and unmarked roads such as D965, D970, D1101, etc proceed along into Rad Number P77 then drive along as stated in route 2 above to the destination point.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE :</b> From rank number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated in the reverse route2 above then proceed back to the different pick-up points mentioned to the destination points.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE: 4 JONNY RURAL AREA TO DURBAN</b> From pick-up points in marked and unmarked roads such as D971, D972, Two Sticks Road, etc. and proceed along Road Number P77 and drive along as stated in route 2 above to the destination points. <b>REVERSE ROUTE</b> From pick-up number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated in the reverse route 2 above then follow the direction as given in route 4 back to all the pick-up points.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE: 5</b> <b>TSHEKOMBE DUDUDU TO UMZINTO</b> From pick-up points in settlements such as Esikebheni, Qiko, Lembe, Mandlakapheli, etc. then travel along Marked and unmarked roads such as D1109, D1068, D1069, etc. proceed along Road Number P77 and pick-up Passengers at Emsahweni Taxi Rank then drive along Road Number P77?0 and join Road Number P197/3 which Leads to Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank at the corner of P197/3 and P188 then set down passengers of departing To Umzinto. Drive along P197 /3 becoming Main Road in Umzinto and turn right into Road Number R16 and driveBack using Main Road and then right into the Taxi Rank in Umzinto.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> From Umzinto Taxi Rank turn right into Main Road becoming Road Number P197 /3 then drive backwards using The same forward route.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>VULINDLELA RURAL AREA TO UMKOMAAS</b></p> <p>From pick-up points in all settlements in Vulindlela Area and travel along marked and unmarked roads such as D963, D152, D736, etc then proceed along Crowder Main Road and / or D1112 towards Dududu pick-up passengers at Tshenkombe Area and Emsahweni Taxi Rank then drive backwards along the same roads. From Crowder Main Road rutn right into Road Number P197 /3 then left into road Number P78 and proceed straight then right into Robinson Street and left into Bisset Street then park at a corner of Patterson Street and Bisset Streect in Umkoaas Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> From Umkomaas Taxi Rank join Patterson Street becoming Maclean Street and then proceed along joining Road number P78 either turn right into Calendula Avenue then proceed along or proceed along Road Number P78 and turn right into P197/ 3 then join Crowder Main Road and drive backwards using the same forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE: 7</b> <b>AMANDAWA TO DURBAN</b> From Amandawe Junction taxi Rank proceed along R102 / P188 turn left into N2 Freeway towards North and Drive along as stated above in route 1</p> <p><b>Alternatively:</b> From Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along Road Number P197 / 3 turn right into Road Number P78 Then left into N2 Freeway North and then proceed as stated in route 1</p> <p><b>Alternatively:</b> From Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along Road Number P197/ 3 drive straight and after passing SAPPI Then Magabheni and turn right and join N2 Freeway North.</p>
12.8	<p><b>AMANDAWA TO SCOTTBURGH</b> From Amandawe Juction Taxi Rank proceed along R102/ P188 turn right into R102 Scottburgh direction then left Airth Street then park in the taxi rank in Scottburgh.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> For purpose of setting down passengers whose destination points is Park Ryne, proceed along Airth Street towards Scott Street traffic circle then drive back into Airth Street and drive straight then turn left into R102 and follow the same forwars route in reverse, as stated above in 12. the direction will lead back to the starting point in Amandawe Junction. To Park Ryne, proceed left along R102 and drive straight into Park Ryne Taxi Rank on the left hand side. After setting down passengers using the road R102 to the starting point.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE: 9</b> <b>AMAHLONGWA TO SCOTTBURGH</b> Form pick-up points in Amahlongwa Rural Area along all unmarked roads which lead to the main road number P197/ 3 turn left into Road Number P188 becoming R102 Scottburgh direction then follow the route as stated in Route 12 above to both destination points</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> Same as the reverse route in 12 above, then along road Number P197/ 3 drives back to all pick-up points using The same forward routes which were used in route 12 above.</p>
12.10	<p><b>ROUTE: 10</b> <b>AMANDAWAWE TO DURBAN</b> From amandawe Junction Taxi Rank proceed along P188 becoming R102 Scottsburgh direction turn left into R102 Umkomaas proceed along R102 passing Ilfracombe then drive to the destination points using the same forward Route in 1 above.</p> <p><b>Alternatively:</b> From Amandawe Junction taxi Rank proceed along P197/ 3 turn right into P78 then left into N2 Freeway North and Drive along as stated above in route 1 carry on with P78 becoming Maclean Street then turn right into Patterson Street becoming Harvey Street. Turn left into Moodie Street the right into R102 from Scottburgh. After passing Ilfracombe then Umgababa continued along and follow the same forward route in 1 above.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE</b> From rank number 68A in Durban follow the reverse route as stated in 1 above then along N2 Freeway either take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join P78 then drive backwards using the same forward route in reverse to the Starting point or turn left into R102 Scottburgh then right into P188 and drive back to the starting point,</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE: 11</b> <b>UMKOMAAS TO UMGABABA</b> From the taxi rank in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Street then turn left into Moodie Street and right into R102 from Scottburgh, continued along passing Ilfracombe then arrive at Umgababa.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> From a taxi rank in Umgababa join R102 then drive along back to the starting point.</p>
12.12	<p><b>ROUTE: 12</b> <b>MKHUNYA TO UMZINTO</b> From all pick-up points as stated in route 3 above along all marked and unmarked roads which appear in 3 Above proceed along P197/ 3 turn back at Amandawe Junction corner of P197/ 3 and P188 then proceed Along P197/ 3 towards using the same route as stated in route 5 above until arriving at a destination point.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> From the taxi rank in Umzinto drive backwards as stated in route 5 then proceed along to all the pick-up points Which appear in route 3 above?</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE: 13</b> <b>JONNY TO UMZINTO</b> From all pick-up points as stated in route 4 above along all marked and unmarked roads which appear in 4 above</p> <p>Proceed along P197/ 3 then follow the route to the destination points as it appears above in route 16.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE</b> Use the same reverse route as it appears in route 5 then proceed along to all the pick-up points which appear in Route 4 above.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>ROUTE: 14</b></p> <p><b>UMZINTO TO UMKOMAAS</b></p> <p>NB On forward leg no passengers to be picked up between KwaSibiya &amp; Umkomaas and on return leg no Passengers to be dropped off Between Umkomaas and KwaSibiya.</p> <p>From Umzinto Taxi Rank turn right into Road Number P197/ 3 pass Amandawe Junction and proceed onto Amahlongwa Area still travelling along the same road turns right into road Number P78. Continued along and pass Craigieburn and on arrival at Umkomaas P78 becomes Maclean Street then turn right into Robinson Street and Then left into Bisset Street and park in the taxi rank at the corner of Patterson Street and Bisset Street.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b></p> <p>From the rank in Umkomaas proceed along Patterson Street becoming Maclean Street then join road Number P78 and drive backwards to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE: 15</b></p> <p><b>SCOTTBURGH TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From Scottburgh Taxi Rank proceed along Airth Street then turn right into R102 from Park Ryne continue along passing Umkomaas then Ilfracombe and continued along R102 using the same forward route in 1 or alternatively, along on R102 Park Ryne turn left into R102 Scottburgh becoming P188 Drive straight and turn right into Road Number P197/ 3 passing Amahlongwa Area then turn right into P78 and left into N2 Freeway North towards Amanzimtoti then follow the same direction as in route 1 above. Along N2 Freeway turn left into Joyner Road (Prospecton West) right into Wilcox Road M35 left into Prospecton Road and left again into Old Main Road then right into Alexander Road then proceed straight to the Taxi Rank on the left hand side.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b></p> <p>From Isipingo Taxi Rank proceed onto Alexander Avenue and left into Thomas Avenue then right into Inwabi Road and turn left into Old Main Road and then right into Prospecton Road and drive back to the starting point using the same forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041401	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ES DLEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7411285459089 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKUTHULA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 13211 PORT SHEPSTONE KWAZULU-NATAL 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SZ NDABE <b>ID NO.</b> 4010175423081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> LOT 2107 GAMALAKHE PORTSHEPSTONE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4240
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND NORMAL	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131165
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE KZNT1. ASSISI TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK:</p> <p>FROM ASSISI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ONTO ST FAITHS ROAD PROCEED ALONG ST FAITHS ROAD TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE, TURN RIGHT ONTO BOSTON DRIFT ROAD CROSS UMZIMKHULU RIVER, TURN LEFT TO KOIN UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI AN BACK.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS:</p> <p>FROM ASSISI TAXI RANK MGOLOMI TURN LEFT ONTO ST FAITHS ROAD, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: ASSISI, MANGQUZUKA SCHOOL, KWAMAVUNGUZA, CHIEF ROAD, MPAKAMENI, KWA MCHUNU, VUSHABA, GREENSIDE ESILENGENI, MPONGWANE ZULU, STINI, SHESHISA, MAKHOWENI, TURN LEFT MASIDAWANE, LOUISIANA, THANELA, EBRIDGINI, ESIBHANANENI, EZIMBALINI, PORT SHEPSTONE, AN BACK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE: ASSISI TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE VIA MARBURG</p> <p>FROM ASSISI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT ONTO ST FAITHS ROAD PROCEED ALONG WITH ST FAITHS ROAD TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE, TUN RIGHT ONTO BOSTON DRIFT ACROSS UMZIMKHULU RIVER TURN RIGHT TO JOIN UMZIMKHULU SUGAR MILL ROAD TOWARDS MARBURG, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 MAIN HARING ROAD, PROCEED TOWARDS PORT SHEPSTONE, TURN LEFT PASS BYTE GARAGE, TAJ HOTEL, TURN LEFT ONTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND BACK.</p> <p>STOPPING POINTS:</p> <p>FROM ASSISI TAXI RANK MGOLOMI TURN LEFT ONTO ST FAITHS ROAD, PICKING UP AND DROPPING OF PASSENGERS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: ASSISI, MANGQUZUKA SCHOOL, KWAMAVUNGUZA, CHIEF ROAD, MPAKAMENI, KWA MCHUNU, VUSHABA, GREENSIDE ESILENGENI, MPONGWANE ZULU, STINI, SHESHISA, MAKHOWENI, TURN LEFT MASIDAWANE, LOUISIANA, THANELA, EBRIDGINI, EMSHININI, EMTHINI, PROTEA PARK, MARBURG (TAXI RANK), BYTE GARAGE, MBANGO VALLEY, TAJ HOTEL, PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND BACK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041285	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MS NGCONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 7006225652080 <b>Association:</b> MIDLLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> Q119 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4000
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES MID ILLOVO TAXI ASSOCIATION1. NHLAZUKA TO ISIPINGO :</b> The starting point at Kwamakhonto Supermarket on the Road D1035 continue and pass the road L1116 on the left hand side pass Mbuthisweni Clinic on the right hand side continue and pas M.P.C.C road D1036 turn left with this road pass Ngubane Store return back to D1035 continue until you reach D2169 turn right with this road on your right hand side straight to L818 turn right and turn on the ring back to D1035 and continue, pass St Burnad Mission on the hand side until you reach the road D1034 on the left turn on this road straight to Nkumane High School and return back to D1035 straight to T junction turn on the left road going to Richmond turn right take the road D733 straight to T - junction again. Go straight until you meet D2169 and turn back to the T - junction to another T junction on the left there is road going to Rosebank and Richmond take right straight to Mid Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tanburg Road which is R603 and D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn right at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P. School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusiswe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take left M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimkokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter left where you will find and Approved</p>
12.2	<p><b>KWAMKHONTO TO ISIPINGO:</b> Starting point at Kwamkhonto Supermarket and turn right to Umkhomazi Road which is L674 and turn right to L675 which is going to Ematsholwane High School turn back to the road L674 continue and pass Yise High School in that road continue until you reach Ematsholwane and pass Kwampofana High Primary until you reach D1066 turn with it on the ring back and join the road D1143 turn left and reach the Road D158 pass it and cross Ullovu River going straight and continue you will find Jabula Supermarket on your left turn left before you reach the T- junction take Eston Road and pass Mid Illovo where we meet. Pass Estmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangburgh Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P. School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take left M35 which I going to Isipingo and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35 Old Main Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter left in Alexandra Avenue enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.3</b> | <p><b>MPEKULA TO ISIPINGO:</b> From Mpekula turn on the right hand side to Mangwaneni and we turn back join the road D1143 which is going to Ngilanyoni and return and pass Umbo Clinic on your left hand side and Ngilanyoni H.P School and continue you will find Emangwaneni and Empekula and return with D1143 until you reach D1065 enter with D1065 it comes to Emahlavini and turn at the KwamaKhonela Store and return and join D1143 cross Illovo and turn at L64 on your right which is going to Isigodi where you reach an approved taxi rank and return back again and join D1143 until we reach the road D158 on the left hand side and turn with it which leads to KwaPhuthaza and cross Illovo River again until you reach L674 at KwaMkonto Supermarket return back to D1143 join it up to KwaJabula Supermarket and take left straight to Mid Illovo pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is Spar Supermarket pass the River (Msunduzi River) going straight with Eston Road pass D148 which is Going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right b. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the River Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter left M35/ Old Main Road and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and Enter in Alexandra Avene enter with left where you will find an approved taxi and return.</p> |
| <b>12.4</b> | <p><b>KWADWENGU TO ISIPINGO:</b> Starting point at Kwadwengu pass Dwengu High School on your right hand side continue and pass Mid Illovo Primary on your left continue to Myaluza Store on your right you will find a T junction from Ismont then turn left to KwaJabula Store to another T- junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid Illovo Police Station opposite opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road wkich is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Eptila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turn s at your right and pass at your right and pass D983 which turns at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburg R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station Which is at your left pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malikazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Mian Road and pass Kwamakutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandra Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>12.5</b> | <p><b>FROM KWAMKHONTO ISIPINGO :</b> From Kwamkhonto Supermarket go down and pass Funundu on the right pass Illovo River or Cross Illovo River continue to join D1143 turn left Jabula Store on the left where you will find an approved Taxi Rank pass Esmont Road on the right hand side pass the Caltex Garage on the right on your left there is Mid Illovo Police Station opposite the Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Gumtree Store which is on your right if you are going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass L633 at your rioght and enter we take new loads at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Umbumbulu R603 and pass Efolweeni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Esimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakhutha Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter Alexandra Street enter left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.6</b> | <p>ISMONT TO ISIPINGO: Approved taxi rank from Ismont to Isipingo and return on the road D410 find Ngcongo Store on the right Ondini Primary School on your left Ismont High on the right continue to KwaJabula on the left you to Myaluze Store on your right you will find a T-junction from Ismont then turn left into KwaJabula Store to another T-junction there is Rosebank and Richmond and Eston then turn right to Eston Road pass Caltex Garage on your right you will find Mid Illovo Police Station opposite Police Station there is a Spar Supermarket pass the river (Msunduzi River) going straight there is a road on your left Eston Road pass D148 which is going straight with Eston Road until you reach Richmond Road which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 (R56) take right which is R624 you will find Tangsburg Road which is R603 and pass D175 which is on your left and pass Guntree Store which is on your right if you going with Kingsburg Road and pass Ezimwini at your right hand side go down with Tangsburg Road you will find D545 which is going to Emakholweni and turn at the ring and join Kingsburg Road and continue and take D2174 and pass Epitila H.P School and pass D2174 which is at your right and pass L633 at your right and enter we take new loas at Umbumbulu Court and we pass Umbumbulu Police Station pass Sibusisiwe High School and pass P740 at your right and pass D983 which turn s at your right and pass D994 which is at your right. We leave Kingsburgh R603 and take M35 which is going to Isipingo and return to Ubumbulu R603 and pass Efolweni Police Station which is at your left and pass Folweni Location and pass Ensimbini Location which is at your right and cross the river Izimbokodo and pass Malukazi and pass Shell Garage which is at your left and enter M35 which leads to Isipingo Rail Old Main Road and pass Kwamakhuta Road M35 and pass BP Garage and Railway Station in Jadwart Street and enter in Alexandre Street enter with left where you will find an approved taxi rank and return back.</p> |
| <b>12.7</b> | <p>CONDITIONS:"1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS. 2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. 5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION. 7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041569	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ SIBISI <b>ID NO.</b> 6110095466083 <b>Association:</b> UMGABABA SUBURB TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 86 ILLOVO BEACH, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4155
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116425
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>1. ISIPHINGO TO UMKHOMAAS</p> <p>From Isiphingo 'C' Rank Alexander Avenue, turn left Thomas Lane, turn right Church Lane, Turn left Old Main Road, turn right to Prospecton Road, on Prospecton either turn right N2, left Adams Road, right Kingsway Road, or proceed along Prospecton Road becoming Kingsway Road/ R102, pick and drop at Amazimtoti Railway Station, proceed along R102 and drop at Winkelspruit, left into Umgababa Railway Station, pick and drop, return back to R102, Proceed along R102, Proceed along R102 Southbound, turn right P578 pick and drop. Turn left P197 pick and drop, turn right P728, pick and drop on P197 either turn left on D1062 or turn right P97 pick and drop along both roads and turn right R102, proceed along R102 pass Ilfracombe Railway Station pick and drop, turn right A83303, turn right A83307, turn left A8327, turn around on A83272, turn right R102, turn left Moodie Street, turn left Barrow Street, turn right Harvey Street, turn right Bisset Street, turn Patterson Street and rank outside Brian Supermarket and return Back on same route.</p>
12.2	<p>2. UMGABABA TO ISIPHINGO</p> <p>From taxi rank at Umgababa Railway Station, turn right R102, proceed on R102 northbound pick and drop, turn left P578 pick and drop, turn right N2, turn left Adams Road, turn right R102/ Kingsway Road northbound pick and drop, turn right Alexandra Avenue to Isiphingo "C" Rank and return back on the same route. OR proceed on R102 pick and drop, pass Karridene Station pick and drop, turn right Araucaria Road pick and drop, turn around at Kingsburgh Centre pick and drop, proceed on R102 northbound, pass Warner Beach pick and drop, pass Doonside Station pick and drop, pass Amazimtoti Station pick and drop, becoming Prospecton Road pick and drop, turn left old Main Road, turn right Alexandra Avenue and Isiphingo "C" rank and return on the same route.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041387	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N HOOSEN <b>ID NO.</b> 7305055286088 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 608 JOHN ROSS DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113217
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2

### 2. RETURN JOURNEY:

#### 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street

OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

#### 2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041388	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N HOUSEN <b>ID NO.</b> 7305055286088 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 608 JOHN ROSS DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112938
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2

### 2. RETURN JOURNEY:

#### 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street

OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

#### 2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 642 - PART 6**



**KwAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**  
**KwAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE**  
**ISIFUNDAZWE SA KwAZULU-NATALI**

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

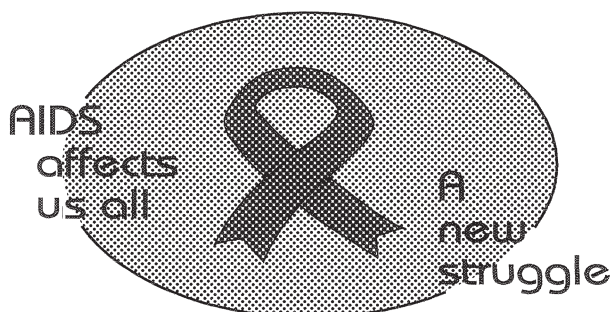
**Vol. 9**

18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 KUMANDULO 2015

**No. 1496**

**PART 6 OF 9**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
 HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01496





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041389	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N HOOSEN <b>ID NO.</b> 7305055286088 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 608 JOHN ROSS DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113216
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2

### 2. RETURN JOURNEY:

#### 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street

OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

#### 2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041494	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FB OSMAN <b>ID NO.</b> 6206050222089 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 46 PROTEA RD ASHERVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL  4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123943
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2

### 2. RETURN JOURNEY:

#### 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street

OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

#### 2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041498	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FB OSMAN <b>ID NO.</b> 6206050222089 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 46 PROTEA RD ASHERVILLE, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123944
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO.1.</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO.44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Along Alice Street, into Old Fort Road, left into – [NMR Avenue OR Stanger Street] – right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO.2.</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>Into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C in Point Road at Southampton Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.3. Into Market Road, left into West Street, left into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, right into Somtseu Road, right into Brickhill Road/Playfair Road, right into Old Fort Road, left into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, into Rank 44D on Point Road at Fisher Street or proceed to Rank 44C on Point Road at Southampton Street.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2

### 2. RETURN JOURNEY:

#### 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street

OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somsue Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

#### 2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U”turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041376	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KJ KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 7310185374085 <b>Association:</b> AVOCA-HILLS DUFFS ROAD TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 61 WIDSOR PARK ROOM 3 UMGENI ROAD  4018
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118687
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	1. AVOCA HILLS - PHOENIX From Avoca Hills Quarry Heights Dr. left Queen Nandi Drive, right Avoca Hills Drive turn right to P577 becoming R102 turn left into Phoenix Highway right into Partheton Street, left into Pandora Street, and proceed to the Phoenix taxi rank and return.
12.2	2. AVOCA HILLS - POINT ROAD From Avoca Hills Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right Quarry Heights Dr turn Around Quarry Heights turn right to Queen Nandi Dr. turn right to North Coast Road, join Umgeni Road turn left to Argyle Road turn right to Brickhill Road join Point Road turn right into Fisher Street, into Albert Street left into Carlisle Street, left into Grey Street and proceed to the rank and return.
12.3	3. AVOCA HILLS - CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD/QUARRY HEIGHT From Avoca Hills Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right Quarry Heights Dr turn Around on Quarry Heights Drive turn right to Queen Nandi Dr. turn right to North Coast Road, Join Umgeni Road join Soldiers Way, right into Queen street into Albert Street, right into Victoria Street, left into Field Street, into Albert Street, left into Carlisle Street, left into Grey Street and proceed to the rank and return.
12.4	4. AVOCA HILLS TO CITY MARKET VIA DUFFS ROAD / INANDA ROAD From Quarry Heights Dr left Queen Nandi Drive right join Avoca Hills Dr Turn right P577 right M25/ KwaMashu Highway join North Coast Road join Umgeni Road join Soldiers Way turn right to Leopold Street turn right to Warwick Avenue, Centenary Road, right Carlisle Street, right into Grey Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.  RETURN ROUTE: From Grey Street Taxi Rank into Lepold Street and proceed as per the described above.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.5</b> | <p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li><li>2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li><li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li><li>4.AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li><li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li><li>6.THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li><li>7.THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li></ol> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041551	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KE MCANYANA <b>ID NO.</b> 5502015708084 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> B 1067 UMBANDO ROAD KWAMASHU KWAZULU NATAL  4359
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120239
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. KWAMASHU TOWNSHIP TO DURBAN INWARDS: FROM KWAMASHU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN KWAMASHU TAXI RANK, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET, TO WESTERN FREEWAY.</p> <p>OUTWARDS: FROM DURBAN BACK TO KWAMASHU FROM SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK, TO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, TO CANNONGATE ROAD, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), INTO N2, INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, INANDA HIGHWAY, MALANDELA ROAD.</p>
12.2	<p>3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KWAMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PINETOWN VIA BESTER, CROSSROADS DIRECT AND RETURN. * ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, ALONG BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS, RIGHT INTO M25 ON-RAMP AND PROCEED TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK. * ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED TO CROSSROADS TAXI RANK. * FROM THE RANK AT KWAMASHU STATION ALONG ANY OF THE ROUTES ABOVE INTO AND ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO M19, ALONG THE M19, INTO ST JOHN AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KwaMASHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER VIA VERULAM ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, LEFT INTO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO M41, ALONG THE M41, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO R102, PROCEED ALONG R102 TO STANGER DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>5. KwaMASHU TO PINETOWN MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO THE M19, ALONG M19, LEFT INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD, INTO BEVISS ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD (M31), LEFT INTO CROMPTON STREET, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK IN HILL STREET.</p>
12.5	<p>6. KwaMASHU TO VERULAM VIA GHANDI HOSPITAL KwaMASHU STATION, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO HUNSLET ROAD, RIGHT INTO ABERDARE DRIVE, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO IRELAND STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO WICKS STREET, LEFT INTO R102, ALONG R102, RIGHT INTO NORTHERN DRIVE, RIGHT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, LEFT INTO BHUNGEZI ROAD, LEFT INTO NYALA, RIGHT INTO BHEJANE ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE RANK ON MALANDELA ROAD AT KwaMASHU STATION.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>7. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO POINT INAWARDS FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO M25 INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, DIRECT AND RETURN. OUTWARDS FROM POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAYTERRACE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, INTO ARGYLE ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>8. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO C,B &amp; D ROUTES  FROM KwaMASHU B RANK TO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI ROAD) INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, UBUBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, LEFT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD, LEFT INTO GIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHEPHELO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MQHINO ROAD, RIGHT INTO THABATHA ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIKHINDI ROAD BACK INTO ISIHLABELELO ROAD, VIA UMBANDO ROAD, INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO UMSUNDUZI ROAD TO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (UMSUNDUZI RANK) AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO C,B&amp;D.</p>
12.8	<p>(H) CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KwaMASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D 1. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO C &amp; D VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIGWEGWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGOME ROAD, RIGHT INTO AMANZIMTOTI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISISPINGO ROAD AND RETURN BACK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. 2. FROM CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KwaMASHU STATION VIA MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANI ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD INTO KwaMASHU TAXI RANK (MALANDELA ROAD) AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK.</p>
12.9	<p>9. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO L &amp; M  1. FROM KwaMASHU TO M SECTION (NHLUNGWANE) FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, LEFT INTO BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUKANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO BUNGEZI RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, RIGHT INTO M25, INTO BESTER TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE BACK. 2. FROM KwaMASHU TO BESTER FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO BESTER VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SIBISI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BUNGEZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, TO BESTER RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE BACK. 3. FROM KwaMASHU TO L SECTION FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK VIA MALANDELA ROAD, INTO BHEJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MPUNZI ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO IMBONDWE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI ROAD, DIRECT RETURN.</p>
12.10	<p>10. KwaMASHU TAXI RANK TO K &amp; J FROM KwaMASHU TAXI RANK INTO MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, LEFT INTO QOPHAMUTHI ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND RETURN TO THE RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>2. FROM KWAMASHU SECTIONS C, D &amp; B, K &amp; J &amp; L &amp; M TO DURBAN</p> <p>2.1 C, D &amp; B: UBUBANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGWE ROAD, INTO ISIPINGO ROAD, LEFT TO UMANZIMTOTI ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) ALONG WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD, OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET INTO WESTERN FREEWAY. ALTERNATIVELY: MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J NKONJANE ROAD, LEFT INTO SAGWACA ROAD, RIGHT INTO PHOTHWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MCAKA ROAD, LEFT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NYALA ROAD, INTO UNDLONDLO ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY. ALTERNATIVELY: MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).</p> <p>2.3 L &amp; M: BHEJANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO HLOBANE ROAD, LEFT INTO NDLONDLO ROAD, LEFT INTO LUTHULI ROAD, RIGHT INTO ZULU ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY. ALTERNATIVELY: MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3). ALTERNATIVELY: NYALA ROAD, LEFT INTO PHITHI, INTO MDONI ROAD, NYALA INTO MBONDWE ROAD, RIGHT INTO SIBISI ROAD, INTO MKHWANAZI ROAD, LEFT INTO MLANGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO NTOMBELA ROAD INTO INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO N2 INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) EAST BOUND, ALONG TO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3), LEFT TO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO GREY STREET, LEFT INTO COMMERCIAL, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, TO SOLDIER'S WAY TAXI RANK. ALTERNATIVELY: FROM COMMERCIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO GARDNER STREET, RIGHT INTO PINE STREET TO WESTERN FREEWAY. ALTERNATIVELY: MALANDELA ROAD, M25, N2, INTO WESTERN FREEWAY (N3).80</p>
12.12	<p>Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban</p> <p>Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Malandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. Outwards: From Durban back to kwa-Mashu From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Malandela Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p>Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D,&amp; B,K &amp; J and L &amp; M to Durban</p> <p>2.1 C, D &amp; B: Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3).</p> <p>2.3. L &amp; M: Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbonde Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).</p>
12.14	<p>Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.</p> <p>. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.</p> <p>. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.</p> <p>. From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam</p> <p>Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.</p>
12.16	<p>Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown</p> <p>Mandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.</p>
12.17	<p>Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital</p> <p>Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoniex Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.</p>
12.18	<p>Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point</p> <p>Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.</p> <p>Outwards: From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p>Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B &amp; D Routes From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C,B &amp; D.</p>
12.20	<p>Route 9.A. Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via C &amp; D 1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C &amp; D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route. 2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndlondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.</p>
12.21	<p>Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L &amp; M (Within Township) 10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndlondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank). 10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane) From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route. 10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route. 10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return. 10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohloholo Drive, and return along the same route. 10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K &amp; J From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhiwane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.22

## CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040538	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 6409030359084 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 199 BEREA ROAD 12 AMBLARS COURT DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> K NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 5706195428088	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> SUITE 32 UMNGENI CENTRE DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0129939
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>6. PIESANG TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road) left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 Umngeni Road, Soldiers Way to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street to Centenary Road Rank.</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road right becoming R102, M25, right along N2 to N2 off ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umngeni Road, right Leopold Street Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD)</p> <p>From Rank Road 108466 (new road), left Dalmeny Road left Ntuzuma Access Road becoming Road 102 M25, right N2 along N2 to its off ramp with M21 and Umngeni left M19, into Umngeni M19 Connaught Bridge, Umngeni Road Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG UMNGENI ROAD).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041370	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BC KWEYAMA <b>ID NO.</b> 3603045373089 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 513 HAMMARSDALE KWAZULU NATAL  3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122304
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO (Inbound) 2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return</p> <p>2.2(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG 3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return</p> <p>3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (Outbound) From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops</li> <li>2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will , or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041547	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> V MSOMI <b>ID NO.</b> 7408035626082 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 465 HAMMARSDALE KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122314
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO (Inbound) 2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return</p> <p>2.2(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG 3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return</p> <p>3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (Outbound) From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops</li> <li>2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will , or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041432	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5505155680088 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1975 PORTSHEPSTONE 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1275680
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFF LOAD MT AYLIF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFF LOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041435	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5505155680088 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1975 PORTSHEPSTONE 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1261954
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICE FROM ZAMOKUHLE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041442	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG20-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5505155680088 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1975 PORTSHEPSTONE 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 357062
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO DURBAN:</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDENE LOAD HIBBERDENE, FAFA, UMKOMAAS, AMANZIMTOTI JOINING JOURNEY ROAD TO OFF LOAD ISIPHINGO, REUNION, WEMA TO BROOK STREET 61, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE OFFLOAD, UMTHWALUME, HIBBERDENE TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK RYDER STREET.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE - NO PICK ON THE WAY TO BEFORE REACHING PORT SHEPSTONE.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.3	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO MTATA</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO MANDELA DRIVE ALONG N2 IZINGILWENI- HARDING- KOKSTAD OFF LOAD MT AYLIF, QUMBU, TSOLO, MT FREE TO UMTATA TO MADERIA STREET, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE. OFF LOAD PADDOCK, MURCHISON, BOBOYI, MARBURG BATES DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>CHARTER SERVICE</p> <p>FROM ZAMOKUHLE TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.</p>



## **transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG20-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0025160	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BD SHOBA <b>ID NO.</b> 5504140748084 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P BOX 40694 ELANDSKOP KWA ZULU NATAL 3276
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> RM SHOBA <b>ID NO.</b> 8009215396089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 40694 ELANDSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3226
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122368
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 7 DINDI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &amp;/D1122 (KPV0023)</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Deepdale To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Deepdale</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>ROUTE 11 QANDA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0025779	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BN MBEJE <b>ID NO.</b> 8206015334084 <b>Association:</b> ZWARTKOP TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 72891 PIETERMARITZBURG KWA ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> DR MBEJE <b>ID NO.</b> 5205170216089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 72891 PIETERMARITZBURG PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0143517
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>2.1 FROM HILTON COLLEGE, VIA HILTON SHOPPING CENTRE TO PIETERMARITZBURG CITY TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Hilton College into MR139, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to N3 intersection and right into N3, into Duncan Mckenzie, and into Hyslop road, into Commercial Road and left into Longmarket Street and left into Freedom Square( New Taxi Rank).</p> <p>2.2 FROM CITY TERMINAL (FREEDOM SQUARE) TO HILTON COLLEGE.</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From city Terminal ( Freedom Square), right into Church Street, left into Boshoff Street, into Chatterton Road, into the N3, into Hilton (Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College; as per the forward route in reverse;</p> <p>- ALTERNATIVELY;</p> <p>- From City Terminal ( Freedom Square ), right into Church Street, and left into N3, into Hilton ( Quarry Shopping Centre), return to Hilton and proceed to Hilton College as per the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>3.1 FROM ZAYEKA ROAD TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>- From Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132), into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>3.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO ZAYEKA- BHEKIZIZWE SCHOOL</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Zayeka- Bhekizizwe School (D1132).</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>4.1 FROM BHOBHONOMA (D1130) TO PIETERMARITZBURGH, RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Bhobhonoma, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>4.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO BHOBHONOMA (D1130)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Bhobhonoma.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>8.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Mbutshana, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk (M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>8.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Mbutshana.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Sweetwaters Road until reaching the Corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Gubeshe, no passengers may be set down until leaving Sweetwaters Road.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. In particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>5.1 FROM EZIBONIVINI TO RETIEF STREET TERMINAL INBOUND</p> <p>- From Ezibonivini, into and along P399 into ZM109, into MR139, into Sweetwaters Road, into Swartkop Road, into Mayors walk ( M80), into and along Berg Street to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street.</p> <p>5.2 FROM RETIEF STREET TERMINAL TO EZIBONIVINI (P142)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>- From Retief Street Terminal into Berg Street, left into East Street, left into Boom Street, right into Retief Street, left into Victoria Road which becomes Winston Road and right into Mayors Walk which becomes Swartkop road and into Sweetwaters road (M80), into M139, into ZM109, into P399 and proceed to Ezibonivini.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

**12.7**

## ROUTE 6

6.1 FROM MBUTSHANA (A3683) TO HILTON HOTEL

## INBOUND

- From Mbutshana, into p139 and proceed to Hilton Hotel direct.

6.2 FROM HILTON HOTEL TO MBUTSHANA (A3683)

## OUTBOUND

- From Hilton Hotel, into P 139 and proceed to Mbutshana direct.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041345	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GWACELA RT <b>ID NO.</b> 5409275730081 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1850 MARGATE KWAZULU NATAL 4275
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1367703
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE Margate Taxi Rank</p> <p>turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and dropoff at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Road turn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.</p>
12.3	<p>3. PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE</p> <p>ROUTE Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 pas Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>4. PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tar Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass Jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.</p>
12.5	<p>GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE</p> <p>Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlambulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.</p>
12.7	<p>12.7 MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE</p> <p>Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fascadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate. DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.</p>
12.8	<p>8. LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE</p> <p>From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.</p>
12.9	<p>9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE</p> <p>Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pickup and drop off at St. Michael-on- Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive-pick up and drop off at Old McDonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.</p>
12.10	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041348	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> RT GWACELA <b>ID NO.</b> 5409275730081 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1850 MARGATE KWAZULU NATAL 4275
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1274909
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>
12.2	<p><b>9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE</b></p> <p>Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pickup and drop off at St. Michael-on- Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive-pick up and drop off at Old Mcdonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.</p>
12.3	<p><b>8. LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE</b></p> <p>From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.</p>
12.4	<p><b>MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE</b></p> <p>Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fascadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate. <b>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.</p>
12.6	<p>GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE</p> <p>Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlalungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.7	<p>4. PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tar Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass Jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokotho Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.</p>
12.8	<p>3. PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE</p> <p>ROUTE Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 pas Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Road turn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.</p>
12.10	<p>PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE Margate Taxi Rank</p> <p>turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and dropoff at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041362	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NW DAKI <b>ID NO.</b> 3210210145084 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 30 ARHTURE STREET MARGATE KWAZULU NATAL 4275
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1271758
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <p>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>
12.2	<p><b>9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE</b></p> <p>Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pickup and drop off at St. Michael-on- Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive-pick up and drop off at Old Mcdonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.</p>
12.3	<p><b>8. LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE</b></p> <p>From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.</p>
12.4	<p><b>MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE</b></p> <p>Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fascadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate. <b>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.</b></p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.</p>
12.6	<p>GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE</p> <p>Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlalungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>
12.7	<p>4. PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tar Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass Jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokotho Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.</p>
12.8	<p>3. PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE</p> <p>ROUTE Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 pas Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Road turn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.</p>
12.10	<p>PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE Margate Taxi Rank</p> <p>turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and dropoff at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041364	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NW DAKI <b>ID NO.</b> 3210210145084 <b>Association:</b> BAMBANANI TAXI ASSOCIATION(KZN)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 30 AUTHOR STREET MARGATE KWAZULU NATAL 4275
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1262863
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT EDWARD / MARGATE ROUTE Margate Taxi Rank</p> <p>turn left to Marine Drive, pick up at Villa Del Sol, turn right Alford Avenue 61 - turn left R61 Toll Road, proceed with Toll through Southbroom, pick up and drop off Southbroom, proceed along R620 towards Port Edward, pick up and dropoff at San Lameer, proceed on the R620 towards Trafalgar, pick and drop off at Trafalgar proceed on the R620 towards Munster, pick up and drop off at Munster, proceed on the R620 pick up and drop off at Izingolweni turn off, proceed R620 towards Port Edwards same route back to Margate.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT PORT EDWARD AND END MARGATE.</p>
12.2	<p>PORT EDWARD /IZINGOLWENI/BRAEMER/MARGATE ROUTE</p> <p>Starting point - Braemar Road, Izingolweni, Port Edward, turn left into Braemar Road, proceed along Braemar Road towards Izingolweni, turn right - gravel road Braemar/ nzimande road, enkoneni Store-drop off and pick up, proceed along gravel road- Enkoneni towards Nzimande, proceed along pass Entabeni School, proceed Sombisi Store, turn left D861 to Woza proceed to Bambula taxi rank tongaat Road towards Port Edward proceed pass Tongasi School, Tongasi taxi Rank, Baluna Road turn right towards Port edward Taxi rank same route back.</p>
12.3	<p>3. PORT EDWARD TO WOZA /NZIMAKWE</p> <p>ROUTE Port Edward Taxi rank turn right into Main Road robots proceed R61 toll towards Margate, proceed R61 pas Palm Beach, turn left towards Izingolweni, Nzimakwe Road - Tarr Road proceed to the Old Munster Road - Munster Shopping Centre, turn right into Izingolweni gravel Road pass Jerico Store, pick up and drop off at Gate Store, Tongasi Road D1097, turn right D0861 - Woza Road proceed straight along Woza Road, turn left to Port Edward Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>4. PORT EDWARD / XOLO / GCILIMA ROUTE</p> <p>Port Edward Taxi rank towards Xolo route tribal area, Port Edward / Izingolweni tar Road, turn right Penduka towards Gcilima and towards Margate taxi rank proceed with gravel road -Penduka Manzamhlophe gravel Road proceed pass Jabulani Store D1095 gravel Xolo Service gravel road proceed along towards Gdilima, kwaMkhize Store - drop off and pick up turn left to D1092 Nkoneni, turn around at Nkoneni / Tutuka Taxi Rank, turn right - Okhushwini gravel road - Thokothe Road - Service road, Delihlazo Taxi rank, turn around same route back.</p>
12.5	<p>GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE</p> <p>Gcilima Taxi Rank, Gcilima Road, Margate, Service - turn left Nkampini - Mbambi High School pick up and drop off, Mqadi stopping Zone, turn right D203 - Bhodisa, stop at mhlambulungile School, Thandokuhle / Shaka Store drop off and pick up proceed along D203, turn left R61 towards margate, turn left at Ramsgate turn off, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in Marine Drive, turn right into Emoyeni taxi rank, return opposite route back.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>6. GCILIMA ROUTE TO MARGATE TAXI RANK From Margate Taxi rank turn left in R61 Marine drive proceed on the R61 towards Ramsgate, use Old Ramsgate Road - Road at Southbroom, turn right into Bushy Vale No.1 proceed on gravel road come out at Bushy Vale No. 3 D337 - Marina Beach, pick up at Gcilima Phathwa High School, turn on the R102 Marina Beach, pick and drop off zone at Southbroom, turn left on the R102 to Ramsgate, take Ramsgate turn off on Toll Road, turn right at Alford Avenue, turn left in R61 Marine Drive turn right into Emoyeni Taxi Rank.</p> <p>DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT GCILIMA EN AT MARGATE.</p>
12.7	<p>MVUSHINI ROUTE - MARGATE</p> <p>Turn left into Marine Drive, proceed straight into Marine drive, turn right into Fascadale Road turn right into gravel Road - oatslands - towards Gamalakhe, turn right into D1097, turn left into D1091 at Bungani Store proceed straight into gravel road, pick up and drop off at the Star points Rank, Mvutshini stop - off and pick up, Wilton Road - proceed left Stop at Mbhele stop - pick up and drop off points, turn right Mankutshane Road gravel, turn around at mankutshane rank same route back to Margate. DECISION: APPROVED SUBJECT TO ROUTE BEING REDESCRIBED TO COMMENCE AT MVUSHINI AND END AT MARGATE.</p>
12.8	<p>8. LAMONT ROUTE – MARGATE</p> <p>From Mankutshane rank, turn right gravel Road D1091, Stop Monde High School proceed along D1091 gravel Road, Dlamini stop pick and drop off, Mthombothi School stopping zone proceed along to Ludimola Clinic - pick and drop off zone, Lamong Big stop - stop off and pick up - Dip Tank, turn off to Service Road Nqmwemabala, turn right towards Sunduza Road proceed straight with Dingstone gravel Road, turn around at Sunduza taxi Rank use the same route back to Margate taxi rank and return.</p>
12.9	<p>9. PORT EDWARD - PORT SHEPSTONE ROUTE</p> <p>Turn right in marine Drive - R61, proceed with Marine Drive towards Shelley Beach, Manaba pick up on marine Drive - Golden Moon, drop off in Marine Drive - Uvongo Bus Stop Uvongo - marine Drive pickup and drop off at St. Michael-on- Sea proceed Marine Drive R61 towards Shelly Beach, stop at Abrie Spies marine Drive at pick up and drop off Zone proceed with Marine Drive, stop and pick up in Marine Drive (Old Drive-In), proceed with Marine Drive-pick up and drop off at Old McDonalds farm, stop and drop off at Port Shepstone Technikon proceed with the R61 - turn right at Quarry Road intersection, turn left in Bazely Road, turn left in Conner Street, turn right in McArthur Street, turn right in Dennis Shepstone, turn left in Ryder Street across Nelson Mandela Drive into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank same route back.</p>
12.10	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041454	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR HLOPHE <b>ID NO.</b> 7210035992088 <b>Association:</b> MADLALA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 11964 SEA PARK KWAZULU NATAL 4241
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1272428
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From Madlala Taxi Rank,into D686,pass KwaMhlahlane,Madlala Tribal Court, Denve Zoar,Idomba,Deh's Tuck Shop,Emoyeni Store,KwaHulley and Joko,into P344 into N2 and pass Melville,Sunwich Port,Anerley, Sea Park Umtentweni Golf Course,into Ryder Street and Proceed into Port Shepstone.Offload and return along forward route in reserve.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041456	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BA MADLALA <b>ID NO.</b> 4901185211088 <b>Association:</b> MADLALA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 4 BLOCK C C35 SJ SMITH HOSTEL KWAZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1353485
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From Madlala Taxi Rank,into D686,pass KwaMhlahlane,Madlala Tribal Court, Denve Zoar,Idomba,Deh's Tuck Shop,Emoyeni Store,KwaHulley and Joko,into P344 into N2 and pass Melville,Sunwich Port,Anerley, Sea Park Umtentweni Golf Course,into Ryder Street and Proceed into Port Shepstone.Offload and return along forward route in reserve.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041475	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VK SHEBI <b>ID NO.</b> 6309155862088 <b>Association:</b> MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 310 HIBBERDENE KWAZULU NATAL 4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1353756
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>1.3</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK</p> <p>LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>1.4 LOCAL ROUTES ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>CONDITIONS:"1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.""2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.""3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.""4.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING DURBAN TAXI RANK. ""5.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO MTWALUME , NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ISIPOFU ROAD.""6.AT RANKS WHETHER ON- STREET OR OFF -STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. ""7.WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE LANDLORD OF HIBBERDENE SPAR MUST BE PRODUCED FOR THE PURPOSES OF RANKING."</p>
12.5	<p>1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895, ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946, ALONG RETURN FROM KWABHLONGWA STORE STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANKD949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWABHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE. -OR- ALONG KWABHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.  RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041479	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VK SHEBI <b>ID NO.</b> 6309155862088 <b>Association:</b> MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 310 HIBBERDENE KWAZULU NATAL 4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1353757
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO FORWARD</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK</p> <p>LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY:</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHESPTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE FORWARD JOURNEY</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGESTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD UP TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>1.1. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895, ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946, ALONG RETURN FROM KWAHLONGWA STORE STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANKD949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.</p>
12.5	<p>CONDITIONS:"1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.""2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.""3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.""4.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING DURBAN TAXI RANK. ""5.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO MTWALUME , NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ISIPOFU ROAD.""6.AT RANKS WHETHER ON- STREET OR OFF -STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. ""7.WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE LANDLORD OF HIBBERDENE SPAR MUST BE PRODUCED FOR THE PURPOSES OF RANKING."</p>
12.6	<p>1.4 LOCAL ROUTES ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>1.3</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK</p> <p>LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>
12.8	<p>1.2</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041482	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VK SHEBI <b>ID NO.</b> 6309155862088 <b>Association:</b> MTWALUME TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 310 HIBBERDENE KWAZULU NATAL 4220
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1257407
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1.2 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE TURN LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK DROP AND PICK UP THEN TURN LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET RIGHT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO FACTORIES DROP AND PICK BACK INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.2	<p>1.3</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO</p> <p>ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD UMZINTO RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION NO.79, LEFT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH NO.84 DROP AND PICK UP BACK TO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE UMZINTO 104 ALONG WEST OF PARK RYNIE TO UMZINTO, RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO ALONG LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK</p> <p>LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG LEFT TURN INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO ALONG RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK OR RIGHT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK DROP OFF OR ALONG PENNINGTON DROP OFF RENISHAW STATION BACK TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY</p> <p>ALONG MAIN ROAD UMZINTO LEFT TURN INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO IFABA BEACH 84 DROP BACK INTO N2 FREEWAY LEFT TURN INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME 79 LEFT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p> <p>-OR-</p> <p>RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG RIGHT TURNS MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>1.4 LOCAL ROUTES ALONG MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO HIBBERDENE LEFT TURN INTO UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO MTWALUME STATION 79 RIGHT TURN INTO N2 FREEWAY ALONG LEFT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>CONDITIONS:"1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.""2.ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.""3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.""4.ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N2, UNTIL REACHING DURBAN TAXI RANK. ""5.ON THE RETURN TRIP TO MTWALUME , NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING ISPOFU ROAD.""6.AT RANKS WHETHER ON- STREET OR OFF -STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DERMACATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS. ""7.WRITTEN PERMISSION FROM THE LANDLORD OF HIBBERDENE SPAR MUST BE PRODUCED FOR THE PURPOSES OF RANKING."</p>
12.5	<p>1.7 FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UNZUMBE ALONG ISPOFU ROAD P73 ALONG LEFT TURN INTO PEAKSTONE D895, ALONG LEFT TURN MSWILILI D946, ALONG RETURN FROM KWAHLONGWA STORE STORE PICK AND DROP BACK TO MORRISONS CLINIC TAXI RANKD949 LEFT TURN INTO ETSHENI D950 PICK AND DROP ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY TO HIBBERDENE. -OR- ALONG KWAHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO BAISLY STREET ALONG LEFT TURN INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT TURN TO REYNOLD STREET ALONG LEFT TURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.  RETURN JOURNEY USE THE SAME ROUTES AS ABOVE. ALL LOCAL ROUTES DROP AND PICK UPS.</p>
12.6	<p>1. FORWARD JOURNEY :MTWALUME TO DURBAN FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, TURTON, ALONG ISPOFU ROAD UP TO THE N2 ALONG THE N2, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY), LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFF-RAMP, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF CANONGATE ROAD AND WARWICK AVENUE AND RETURN AS PER 1.1.  RETURN JOURNEY  1.1. FROM AN APPROVED TAXI RANK AT THE CORNER OF WARWICK AVENUE AND CAONGATE ROAD, LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD, INTO M4 (ALBERT LUTHULI FREEWAY) ALONG THE M4, INTO THE M2 AND PROCEED AS DESCRIBED IN 1, TO THE MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>2. FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE FORWARD JOURNEY FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK, ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD TO OLD MAIN ROAD (PORT SHEPSTONE AND HIBBERDENE) LEFT INTO HIBBERDENE SPAR TAXI RANK (DROP AND PICK UP) LEFT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, RIGHT INTO CONNOR STREET, LEFT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. OR ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO ANGLICAN CHURCH ROAD, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK. OR ALONG MARBURGH ROAD INTO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DROP AND PICK AND RETURN INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RETURN JOURNEY ALONG NELSON MANDELA AVENUE RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET, LEFT INTO ACKEN STREET LEFT INTO DURBAN OLD MAIN ROAD TO HIBBERDENE AND INTO ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZUMBE MAGESTERIAL DISTRICT COURT AT TURTON INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR LEFT INTO ISIPOFU ROAD TO MABHELENI SHAYA MOYA TAXI RANK, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN TO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG KWHLONGWA TRIBAL AUTHORITY ROAD, RIGHT INTO PORT SHEPSTONE OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAISLY STREET, LEFT INTO CONNOR STREET ALONG RIGHT INTO REYNOLD STREET INTO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG SAME ROUTE INTO REVERSE.</p>
12.8	<p>FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK TO UMZINTO FORWARD FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK ALONG ISIPOFU OLD MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME STATION, NO 79, LEFT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, NO R84 (DROP AND PICK UP) AND RETURN TO N2 FREEWAY, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO ALONG R104 WEST, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO AND PROCEED TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. OR FROM MTWALUME TAXI RANK LEFT INTO AND ALONG UMZINTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ESPERANZA MAIN ROAD TO UMZINTO, RIGHT INTO UMZINTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO UMZINTO TAXI RANK. OR RIGHT INTO PARK RYNIE OLD MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO SCOTTBURGH HOSPITAL, RIGHT TURN INTO SCOTTBURGH TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, AND PROCEED ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO UMZINTO. RETURN JOURNEY: ALONG MAIN ROAD, R104 FROM UMZINTO, LEFT INTO PARK RYNIE ROAD RIGHT INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO IFABA BEACH, R84 DROP AND RETURN INTO N2 FREEWAY, LEFT INTO UMZUMBE RIGHT TURN ALONG MTWALUME WEST SIDE OF MTWALUME R79 LEFT INTO PORT SHESPTONE OLD MAIN ROAD ALONG ISIPOFU ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK. OR RETURN FROM UMZINTO TAXI RANK ALONG MAIN ROAD RIGHT TURN INTO HIBBERDENE OLD MAIN RIGHT INTO MTWALUME TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041577	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ XABA <b>ID NO.</b> 6810255764082 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA  3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> FROM NONGOMA TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>From Nongoma approved Taxi Rank, turn left at junction, turn right into R618, proceed along R618 into R69. Proceed along R69 and pass Vryheid and cross over into R33; at Blood Rivier T junction turn right into R34, and pass Utrecht and Newcastle (No pick up or drop will be made). At Newcastle turn right into N11. Proceed along N11 to Volkrust (refreshment point) (No pick up pick), turn left into R23 and proceed to Standerton, Heidelberg and Balfour (drop can be made, no picks ups), and proceed into N3 subway and turn right into N3. Proceed along N3 to Johannesburg, and pass Boksburg, Vosloorus (no pick or drop) and turn left into M2. Proceed along M2 and turn left into Rissik Street, into Wolmarans Street, turn right into Wanderers Street and turn left into an approved Taxi Rank. Offload and load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041601	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PL PETER <b>ID NO.</b> 5004050148086 <b>Association:</b> M.N.R (UMLAZI WEST) TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> R638 PENDIWE RD UMLAZI 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> FS MNGUNI <b>ID NO.</b> 5107145218085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> N469 UMLAZI UMLAZI, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4066
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016658
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES M.N.R. UMLAZI WEST TAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station) along Ngqwele Road, left into Road No 804, into Zihlahla Road, Right into Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to cnr rd 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni).
12.2	Route 2 From Corner Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, and proceed to corner of road 1202 and Mangosuthu Highway (Ezindongeni)
12.3	3a. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, into Road no.1102, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.4	3b. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ukhozi Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway, left into Josiah Dlamini Road, right into Mpevu Road, left into Road no.108075 and return, left into Mpevu Road, left into Scqalaba Avenue, right into Mpevu Road, right into Road no.1002, left into Road no.1103, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed Ezindongeni.
12.5	4. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road(Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road no.1103, left into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.6	5. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1403, into Road no.1203, right into Road no.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni
12.7	6. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway, right into Road no.1204, left into Road no.1203, into road no.1403, left intoPhila Ndwandwe Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.8	8. From the corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, into Road No.1103, right into Mabhudu Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphitha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Maphutha Road, and return along Maphutha Road, left into Mqangala Road, right into Mabhuda Road, right into Road No.1103, left into Road No.1204 and proceed to Ezindongeni.
12.9	9. From corner of Ngqwele Road and Ukhozi Road (Umlazi Station), along Ngqwele Road, left intoMnagosuthu Highway, left into Road No. 403, right into Veni Yeni Road, right into Solomon Mahlangu Road, left into Mangosuthu Highway.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- 12.10** FROM ALL THE ROUTES (1-) ABOVE INTO MANGOSUTHU HIGHWAY THEN:
- (A) EMAWELENI  
Left into Road No. 2003 and proceed to Emalweni and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes above.
- (B) UMSHIYENI HOSPITAL  
Left into road leading to Emshiyeni Hospital dropping off and picking up passengers and return to Umlazi Station along any of the routes.
- (C) EZIMBUZINI TAXI RANK:  
Right into Veni Yeni Road, into road No 12, into Old South Coast Road, to Reunion Station to drop off passengers and return along Old South Coast Road, into Road No 12 and proceed to Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank.
- RETURN:  
From Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, into Road No 12 into Veni Yeni, Mangosuthu Highway and proceed along any routes (1-9) above.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- 12.11** D.UMLAZI TO DURBAN
- (i) Pine Street North Taxi Rank into the M4, right into West Street, Field Street, Pine Street
- (ii) University Avenue Taxi Rank into M4, left into Moore Road, Warwick Avenue, Alice Street, Soldiers Way, Pine Street, Russell Street, Leopold Road, Market Road, Service Road, University Avenue Taxi Rank
- (iii) Point Road into West Street, right into Point Road, Waterfront, return along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, Bay Terrace, Stanger Street, Pine Street to University Avenue or Pine Street.
- (iv) Dalton Taxi Rank: M4 (Southern Freeway), left Edwin Swales off -ramp, right into South Coast Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive, into Umbilo Road, Gale Street, Moore Road, right into Sydney Road/ Williams Road to Dalton Taxi Rank. Alternatively South Coast Road, Wisely Road, Maydon Road, left into Moore Road, into Williams Road/Sydney Road, into Dalton Road Taxi Rank.
- (v) Clairwood
- (a) Clairwood via Montclair - Mangosuthu Highway, left Old South Coast Road, left into Pendlebury Road, right into Leicester Road, left into Kenyon Howden Road, right into Montclair Road, right into Wood Road, into Roland Chapman Drive, right into Blamey Road, right into South Coast Road, Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
- (b) Clairwood – Mangosuthu Highway, Old South Coast Road, South Coast Road, right into Sirdar Road, and return along South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway...Umlazi
- RESTRICTION : NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS WITHIN THE MONTCLAIR AREA FROM ENTERING PENDLEBURY ROAD UNTIL REACHING SOUTH COAST ROAD.
- (vi) Jacobs:
- (a). Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas Road off-ramp, right into Duranta Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Lerwick Road, left into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into South Coast Road or return along some route to Umlazi.
- (b). Jacobs via Werna- Mangosuthu Highway, South Coast Road, right into Himalayas Road, Continue along Himalayas Road and continue as per route (a) above.
- (vii) Bluff:
- Mangosuthu Highway, M4 (Southern Freeway), Himalayas off-ramp into Services Road, right into Duranta Road, left into Tara Road, into Grays Inn Road, and proceed right into Tara Road, into Richardson Road, into Wesely Road left into Lighthouse Road, left into Bluff Road (M16), and proceed to South Coast Road left into South Coast Road, right into Mangosuthu Highway and proceed to starting point as per the forward route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI
- (viii) Springfield Park:
- From Ezindongeni as referred to in route 1 to 9 proceed from Mangosuthu Highway into and along N2, right into Inanda Road (M21) to Springfield Industrial Area, dropping off passengers and picking up at designated Taxi Stops and turn left into Seacow Lake Road and return along SeaCow Lake Road to Inanda Road (M21) at Rochdale Park intersection, turn right into Inanda Road, left onto N2 and return to Umlazi along the same route in reverse.
- CONDITIONS: NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AT SPRINGFIELD PARK OR ALONG INANDA ROAD AND SEA COW LAKE ROAD, OTHER THAN THOSE DESTINED FOR UMLAZI

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>11. Pinetown</p> <p>11.1- via New Germany</p> <p>Mangosuthu Highway, N2 fREEWAY, n3(Western Freeway), M13, left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Eskim Road, left into Shepstone Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank</p> <p>11.2- Old Main Road</p> <p>Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, M13 left into Eden Road, off-ramp right into Stapleton Road, left into Old Main Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to Taxi Rank.</p> <p>11.3- Westmead</p> <p>Mangosuthu Highway, N2 Freeway, N3 Western Freeway, right into Richmond Road, left into Westmead Road, right into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Trafford Road, right into Gillits Road, left into Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, right into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank</p>
-------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041606	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> L ZWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7006066430083 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 50130 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex).(a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.(b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Cafe intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road.(c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Cafe intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. To Newcastle.(a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker and to Newcastle terminus and return. (b) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till Intersection turn right to N11 (national Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reserve route to Osizweni. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11
12.2	NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST. STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Road and turn left to Allen Street, proceed until Drakensberg Road intersection and turn right to Drakensberg Road, proceed and turn left to Tugela Drive and turn right to Von Eck Street, turn left to Aqua-Marine Street and turn right to Amethys Street turn right to Drakensberg Road, on the intersection turn to Victoria Road, proceed till Hardwick Street intersection and turn right to Murchison on the second intersection turn right to Voortrekker Street, proceed till Newcastle Terminus.
12.3	3. TO Kwa Mdakane Terminus STARTING POINT From Top Rank to move between Osizweni and Lekkerwater Area till you cross the Bridge of Ntendeka River. Continue and move between Mafahlawane and (42) or Inverness Area. Proceed till Skraam area near Ramlan Store and proceed till you cross Mbabane River near Spookmill Farm and proceed till Springboklaagte, proceed till Blackbank primary School, Fairbreeze Primary School and Kilkeel Primary School, proceed till Annievale area till Mdakane Terminus and back to Osizweni.
12.4	2. TO NEWCASTLE. (a) Seventien, Teku, Nine miles till Mathukusa intersection and turn right to Newcastle Industrial, proceed with Asiphephe Road till Albert Wessel Drive on the third intersection turn right to Diesel Street and turn right to Gutenberg Road and turn left to Stephenson Street, proceed till intersection and turn left to marconi Drive, proceed and turn right to Albert Wessel Drive intersection, then turn right to Faraday Street and turn right to Industria Street, proceed till intersection near cemetery and turn left to Van Der Bijl Road and turn right to Hardwick Street turn left to either Harding Street or Murchison Street on second intersection turn right to Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street and turn right to Voortrekker Road and proceed till Newcastle Terminus and return to Osizweni. (b) (i) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road and to Newcastle Terminus and return. (ii) Proceed from Mathukusa intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till intersection turn right to N11 (National Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street, turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle terminus and return.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.5</b> | ROUTE 002NEWCASTLE TO VRYHEIDFrom Sizwe Taxi Rank in Newcastle join Voortrekker Street left into Murchison street right into Allen Street continue along Ladysmith Road,left into R23 right into Utrecht Road right into R34 left at Blood River to R34 into Vryheid continue along Kerk Street to the Station Taxi Rank in Vryheid and return over the same route.TIME TABLE : AS AND WHEN REQUIREDTARIFF : AS PER AGREEMENTRESTRICTION : BETWEEN NEWCASTLE AND VRYHEID NO PERSONS WILL BEPICKED UP AND ALSO BETWEEN VRYHEID AND NEWCASTLE |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041608	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NBM MTSHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 6809045796081 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 82766 OSIZWENI KWAZULU NATAL 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex). (a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Cafe intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Cafe intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. To Newcastle. (a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker and to Newcastle terminus and return. (b) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till Intersection turn right to N11 (national Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reserve route to Osizweni. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11
12.2	NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST. STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Road and turn left to Allen Street, proceed until Drakensberg Road intersection and turn right to Drakensberg Road, proceed and turn left to Tugela Drive and turn right to Von Eck Street, turn left to Aqua-Marine Street and turn right to Amethys Street turn right to Drakensberg Road, on the intersection turn to Victoria Road, proceed till Hardwick Street intersection and turn right to Murchison on the second intersection turn right to Voortrekker Street, proceed till Newcastle Terminus.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041609	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NBM MTSALI <b>ID NO.</b> 6809045796081 <b>Association:</b> OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 82766 OSIZWENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2952
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	(A) OSIZWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTES TO NEWCASTLE STARTING POINTS 1. From Section C Osizweni (Bob's Shopping Complex). (a) Turn left to Khuzani Shopping Complex on the intersection turn left to Msomi, proceed and turn right to Makhanya Road, proceed till intersection and turn right Five Star Shopping Centre, turn left to Xolani High School Road, proceed till intersection and turn right to Empompini Centre then turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (b) Turn right to Long Homes Area, proceed and turn left to Top Rank, proceed until Valley Cafe intersection and turn right to Police Station Road and on the intersection turn left to Ward Six, Zamazama, proceed till Makhasana intersection and turn right, proceed and turn left to Empompini, turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. (c) Proceed to Osizweni High School turn left and turn right to Top Rank, proceed till Valley Cafe intersection, proceed till Egagasini General Dealer, Phumla Mqashi General Dealer, Makhasana General Dealer proceed and turn left to Empompini Area and turn left to (R34) Newcastle Road. To Newcastle. (a) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till N11 (National Road) turn to left to N11 then turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker and to Newcastle terminus and return. (b) Proceed from Mathukusa Intersection with (R34) Newcastle Road till Intersection turn right to N11 (national Road) and proceed till the left off-ramp to Albert Wessel Drive and proceed to the third intersection and turn right to Ladysmith Road, Allen Street and turn left to either Murchison or Kirkland Street turn right to Voortrekker Road to Newcastle Terminus and return along the reserve route to Osizweni. CONDITIONS: NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING OFF ON THE N34 AND N11
12.2	NEWCASTLE SUBURBS (EMAKHISINI) ROUTES CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ANYWHERE AT THEIR REQUEST. STARTING POINT NEWCASTLE TERMINUS From Terminus turn left to Voortrekker Road and turn left to Allen Street, proceed until Drakensberg Road intersection and turn right to Drakensberg Road, proceed and turn left to Tugela Drive and turn right to Von Eck Street, turn left to Aqua-Marine Street and turn right to Amethys Street turn right to Drakensberg Road, on the intersection turn to Victoria Road, proceed till Hardwick Street intersection and turn right to Murchison on the second intersection turn right to Voortrekker Street, proceed till Newcastle Terminus.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041612	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> G NGEMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6410205262087 <b>Association:</b> GINGINDLOVU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 37554 ESIKHAWINI 3887
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	GINGINDLOVU TO MANDINI:  From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank take right reach R102 proceed pass Amatikulu Sugar Mill until P224 proceed pass Isithebe Industry proceed turn right to Gcaleka, proceed take right until you reach Mandini Sundumbili Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.2	GINGINDLOVU TO STANGER:  From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank R102, take right off ramp proceed Tugela Mouth, Mandini 25, turn left, turn right, R102, cross Tugela River, take Greytown Road R74, take right, reach King Shaka Road, turn left reach Stanger Taxi Rank, off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.3	GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN LONGTAXI RANK  From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take right to R102 proceed until Sibuya, M4 take M41 Gateway, turn left, reach M25 Inanda R102 North Coast, N3 Durban, turn left reach Durban City take M4 reach take left, Albert Street, proceed reach R102 Mngeni Road, Kolling Street, turn left, take R102, turn right to First Avenue, load, take right Argyle Road, Read Road, M17, M4 North Coast Beaches N3, Leopold Street, turn right Warwick Avenue, Berea Market, proceed until you reach Durban Station direct and return.
12.4	GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE  From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102, proceed to R66 take Kangel Street, Business Centre Osborn Road, turn left, Eshowe Railway Line and take left reach the Main Road to the Taxi Rank off load and load direct and return along the same route.
12.5	GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MTUNZINI  From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102, take left R66, reach T junction, turn right R102, turn right reach Mtunzini Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.6	ROUTE 12 GINGINDLOVU TO SALVESHE From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn right to R102 proceed turn right proceed to Amatikulu suburbs reach the crossing turn right to D134 to Salveshe off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 13 GINGINDLOVU TO EMHLUBULWENI From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn right R102 proceed to Amatikulu Bridge turn left reach P23 go up straight reach KwaMhlongo Stop turn left reach O719 proceed reach A2539 to Emhlubulweni off load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.8	ROUTE 14 GINGINDLOVU TO DOKODWENI NQUTSHININGULULE MBIZIBELWE From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank Main Street turn left to R102 reach the Stop Street turn right road R66 proceed to Dokodweni Toll Plaza off load and load passengers direct and return along the same route.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 15 CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude bus stops.</li><li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering M4, until reaching the Durban station taxi ranks.</li><li>3. On the trip to Gingindlovu, no passengers may be set down until reaching Gingindlovu.</li><li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.</li><li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li><li>6. At ranks, whether on- street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.</li><li>7. Rank permit issued by the respective municipal authorities must be obtained and produced in respect of long distance destinations such as Stanger, Durban and Empangeni.</li></ol>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041630	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS XULU <b>ID NO.</b> 4504155183087 <b>Association:</b> EDENDALE ESIGODINI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 101 EDENDALE PIETERMARITZBURG 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> BS XULU <b>ID NO.</b> 4504155183087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 28 LOUISA CIRCLE GRANGE, PMBURG KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016431
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES EDENDALE ESIGODINITAXI ASSOCIATION Route 1 1. SMERO ROUTE From Smero Terminus at waterworks through Georgetown Roads, 9, 8,6 turn right to Municipal road 7 to Edendale road right at Longmarket street left at Retief street left at Pietermaritz street to destination at Asmall's car park off Pietermaritz street from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street right at Loop street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 Georgetown roads 6,8,&amp;9 to Smero Terminus at Waterworks</p>
12.2	<p>Route 4 1. ESIGODINI ROUTE From Esigodini Terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal road 7 into Edendale Road right into Longmarket Street left into Retief Street to destination at Reteif Street Terminal. from destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right into Loop Street left into Edendale road to Municipal road 7 through Georgetown road 6 to Esigodeni Terminus.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 EDENDALE ROUTE From Georgetown library terminus through Georgetown Road 6 to Municipal Road 7 to Edendale Road. right into Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination at Asmall's car park site off Pietermaritz Street. from destination along Pietermaritz street left into West Street. right into Loop street left into Edendale to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 6 to origin at Georgetown library Terminus</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 2 ENHLAZATSHE ROUTE From Terminus at Enhlazatshe through Georgetown Road 5 to Municipal Road 7 left into Edendale Road right at Longmarket Street left at Retief Street left at Pietermaritz Street to destination point at Asmall's Car park off Pietermaritz Street. From destination along Pietermaritz Street left into West Street right at Loop Street left at Edendale Road to Municipal Road 7 through Georgetown Road 5 to Enhlazatshe Terminus.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041637	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MN MBONANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4110150324088 <b>Association:</b> MADADENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 14781 MADADENI KWAZULU-NATAL 2951
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> TR MBONANE <b>ID NO.</b> 2904055224084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 10211 MADADENI KWA-ZULU NATAL 2951
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118589
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From KwaHofina eCanan Section new settlement housing and the riverside proceed straight on road between Section 3 and Riverside Housing at four way stop proceed straight via Methodist Church via Section 1 Clinic and Taxi Rank, turn right at Section 1 rank proceed straight, turn left at KwaMavuso Corner house proceed straight, turn left at Lutheran Church proceed straight, turn right Embongolweni Church, via BP Garage, via Amajuba District Office Ikhwezi Section and via SAPS Station Madadeni at Robot, turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River via Railway Station Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road N11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Turn right at Keyway Motors robot into Albert Wessels Road via Emabhodini (Newcastle Textile Industries and heavy engineering industry. Proceed straight via Engine Garage. Via Four way stop proceed straight, turn right at robot via Kardbro Testing Station, turn right enter Hardwick Street, turn left at Kings Hotel into Harding Street proceed straight, turn right at BP Garage and Brad lows Furnishers, into Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right into Voortrekker Street proceed straight across Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>From Madadeni Library and Community Hall, turn left via Beer Wholesale, turn right at robot, and proceed via Amajuba College via Magistrate Office.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From Madadeni Library, turn right to Road intersection between Section 2 and 3, turn left via KwaSbali Tavern (between 2 and 3), turn left Methodist Church, proceed via Section 1 Clinic via Khuzani Shopping Centre, proceed straight via BP garage, via Amajuba District Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section/Police Station, Turn right at Robot, turn right to Ingagane Road intersection. Turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River; via Matukusa New Township at Keyway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem. Turn left enter Road N11 and right into Allen Street to Newcastle via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle. Turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Madadeni Township.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p>From Madadeni High School turn right at eMatsheni Amhlophe via eNyokeni Section 3, turn left Vodacom Containers via Bhekukuphiwa Restaurant, left at eHashini Stop via St John Church, turn right towards Shoprite Centre, right at Clinic No.7, via KwaSbali Tavern, turn left at Methodist Church, via Clinic No.1 at Section 1 via Section1, turn left at BP Garage, via Amajuba Municipality Office, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station, turn right at robot, right at Ingagane intersection Robot, enter Road 0483 from Utrecht, Osizweni to Newcastle, turn right at Keyway Motors to Emabhodi, via Protection Service turn enter right Allen Street at keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station via Karbochem off-ramp turn left enter N11, turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed on Allen Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ALTERNATE: ROUTE 3</p> <p>Starting point same as above but at Keyway Motors proceed straight, via Railway Station, via Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11, Turn right at Allen Street to Newcastle, proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs proceed along Terminus Street enter Newcastle approved Taxi Rank. Return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b></p> <p>From KwaBester (turn off to Iscor), via Hostel, via Egesini, right at road intersection, right at Zenzele T-junction (between 4 and 5), via Wall to Wall shop, via Surgery, via Ezincwadini, via Mazibuye Testing Station, left of right via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Police Station, turn right at Ingagane Intersection and robot. At Keyway Motors proceed straight via Railway Station, via Karbochem, turn left or enter N11 Road, turn right at Allen Street, via Arbor Park, Police Station/Newcastle High School, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>From bester Stop T-disjunction (Iscor PTY LTD), turn off. Turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe proceed straight via Old KZT Depot, via World of Praise Church, turn right at T-junction, turn left at Robot Beer Wholesale, Enter road between Section 2 East and Section 5 West, turn right proceed on road, via Section 5, Amajuba College, Magistrates Office and Police Station proceed to Ingagane T-Junction, turn right to Ingagane intersection. At Kewway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station Karbochem, turn left enter Road 11 and turn right into Allen Street to Newcastle. Via Arbor Park Town houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b></p> <p>From Zenzele Shopping Centre, turn right at Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Thokoza Shopping Centre, turn right at School for Deaf, turn left Clinic No.5, Section5, via Ntobeko L. P. School, turn left or right Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office, via Police Station, Turn right to Ingagane intersection, turn right at the robot crossing Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At keway Motors (Matukusa) robot turn right at intersection between 5 and 2 towards Beer Wholesale, turn left at robot, proceed. Turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSibali tavern, Turn left at Methodist, via Section I, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage, via Magistrate via Amajuba District, via Ikhwezi Section, turn right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed straight turn right into P483 road to Matukusa new settlement (pick and drop) proceed straight, turn at Keway Motors into Asiphephe Road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels drive to Newcastle Textile Industries offload and load all around Textile Industries or return with same route to Madadeni approved taxi Rank.</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Proceed turn left at Clinic 3 Section 3 via KwaSbali Tavern, left at Methodist, via Section 1, via Amajuba District Office, via Khuzani Shopping Center, left at BP Garage via Magistrates Office via Amajuba District via Ikhwezi Section, right at Madadeni Police Station robot, proceed to Newcastle or return with same route to approved Checkers Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b></p> <p>From Brewery (Sorgum Beer) Town Miles Tavern (KwaMsimango), turn left at Brewery, via Ithala Industrial site at Section 6, turn right across road Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, Turn right at KwaDlamini Corner House between Hospital and Section 6, proceed straight, turn left Zenzele Shopping Center at Section 5, proceed between Section 5 and Madadeni Hospital. Turn right at road intersection Short Homes. Via Cripple Centre via Education (Office Circuit Office) road between Section 5 opening veld, via Amajuba Technology Centre, left enter road from old KZT depot, Beer Wholesaler, via Amajuba College, via Magistrate Office proceed straight to Ingagane River, via Matukusa new Township. At Keway Motors (Matukusa) robot proceed straight via Railway Station, Karbochem, turn left enter road N11 and return right into Allen Street to Newcastle, via Arbor Park Town Houses, proceed on Allen Street enter Newcastle, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b></p> <p>From N Section Taxi Rank KwaNyembe, turn right enter P Section enter road from P1 Stop, via Post Box, turn left at Stafford Clinic or right. Turn right enter M Section. Turn right at road intersection via Dedangifunde High School, turn left Muzikayise Junior Primary, turn right enter L Section straight turn left on road between Section 7 and Section 6 to Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Industries, via Binda Hardware Moyomuhle Taxi Rank and Community Centre. At robot turn right enter Main Road P483 from Newcastle to Osizweni, Buffalo flats and Utrecht to Newcastle at Ingagane robot cross-over Ingagane River turn left at Keyway Motors robot into Asiphephe Road enter Albert Wessels Road. Via light and textile Industries eMabhodini to Newcastle via Protection Service turn right Allen Street proceed turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street proceed across Terminus Street, enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank. Return with same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.8	<p><b>Route 8</b></p> <p>From R-Section Taxi Rank R826 House right, enter road between R-Section and Section 6, turn left Rasta Pazza Shop, straight, via Zenzele Shopping Complex, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at intersection, via Cripple Centre and via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre, turn left enter Section 2, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Offices and Madadeni Police Service, turn left at Ingagane intersection robot Road 483, via Matukusa new settlement, at Amatukusa robot, turn right into Asiphephe Road, proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Road, via Emabhodini Textile and Light Industries.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Egesini Section 7 R via Khulakale Creche, via Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn right at Mcebowlwazi Primary School, turn left at L Post Office Box, turn left at House L597, turn right at Mazulu High School, turn left at Zenzele Supermarket, via Madadeni Hospital, turn right at road intersection, via Cripple Centre, via Education Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology, turn left, enter Section 2 road, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office and SAPS Station, proceed straight, via Ikhwezi Station, turn right at Asiphephe Road, enter Albert Wessels Road, via Amabhodini proceed straight, via Protection Services, turn right, enter Allen Street, proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, proceed across Terminal Street, enter Newcastle Approved Taxi Rank and return with same route to Madadeni Section</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9</b></p> <p><b>LISTER FARM/SIZANANI SCHOOL</b></p> <p>Gravel Road, via Sizamokuhle Primary, via Family Pack Store, turn right straight, across the Theku River/Buthelezi Shop 1087, Via Hloniphani Rest on the right, enter P 1 Section (MTN Aerial) Buhlebomshado Shop, turn left at Mkhulukhulu Store, turn right at Kusakusa/Something XM Section, via Eyakho Complex go straight via Ekuphakameni Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick Blocks, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store L Section, via Madoda Butchery and Café Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Virginia Supermarket, via Madadeni Light Textile Industries, via Binda Building Material Supply Store, straight Moyomuhle Taxi Rank via Community Centre. At robot turn right enter main road from Newcastle to Osizweni Utrecht- straight across Ingagane River robot to the next robot via Keyway Motors, return right to Albert Wessels Drive or straight, via Railway Station Karbochem off-ramp, turn left enter N11 about 1 kilometer drive turn right into Allen Street, via Arbor Park straight into Town (Allen Street) turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right an drive across street enter approved Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.10	ROUTE 10
	<p><b>JOBSTOWN / EMASONDEZA ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Kwadanisa stop Jobstown, turn right on Road D1335, Via Zuka Trust Farm, turn left Jobstown School and Isikhalsezwe S. Primary School, proceed across Theku River, via Maskraal proceed straight, enter Section Madadeni, turn right at Iscor Hostel, via Iscor Hostel (Ingqayi Hostel) proceed straight turn left at eMatsheni Amhlophe, turn right at corner house KwaMdlalose proceed straight turn left Shoprite Checkers enter Checkers approved Taxi Rank off-load and return with same route to Masondeza.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From KwaMdlalose corner house proceed straight via Checkers Shopping Center, via Section 3 Clinic, turn right at road intersection proceed straight via KwaSibali turn left at Methodist Church proceed straight via Section 1 Taxi Rank via Ekhuzani, via Embongolweni, via BP Garage, via Ikhwezi Section, via Madadeni Police Station at the robot turn left proceed straight enter Magistrate and Welfare Office parking and load / offload. Return the same route to Madadeni Checkers.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 11</b></p> <p><b>SIBHASHA (KILBARCHAN)</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn left into Terminus Street, Turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, and turn right at Allen Street.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus Street, turn left at Sutherland Street, turn left at Hospital via Provincial Hospital Newcastle Prison turn right into Allen Street, proceed turn right into N11 Ladysmith Road, turn right to Indian Village return same route across N11, left into Kilbarchen Village, turn left at 4th Avenue return same route turn left into Ingagane Road, turn left to Kilbarchen Golf Club return same route turn left, at Buthelezi Street via Old PowerStation. Proceed straight into Ingagane Township; turn left into Ingagane Club into 3rd Avenue at Ingagane Township Office return with same route to Madadeni.</p> <p>OR</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street, turn right at Kirkland Street, proceed straight turn left at Sutherland Street via Pick 'N Pay Shopping center via Technikon SA. Turn left at Hospital Street proceed straight turn right Allen Street via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 turn right into P483 Road to Madadeni, Osizweni and Utrecht, turn right Karbochem via Karbochem proceed straight via Roy Point Cemetery, proceed straight enter Vezibuhle Settlement (known as Empongpongweni) return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE TO ROUTE 11</b></p> <p>Turn right to Ballangeigch and return and turn left to Vezibuhle</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>ROUTE 12</b></p> <p><b>FROM MADADENI TO OSIZWENI TOWNSHIP</b></p> <p>From Magistrate Office, Madadeni Township, turn left enter road between Section 2 and Municipality Offices. Turn right at BP Garage; proceed straight via Imbongolweni Church, via Khuzani Shopping Centre via Methodist Church. Sections 1 proceed straight at four way stop on road between riverside houses and Section 3 turn right at KwaMaboya. Via eHashini stop. Via St Hohn Church, turn right at Checkers Shopping Center via Clinic Section 3, turn left at Clinic, and proceed via Madadeni Library, via Beer Wholesale Depot, via Mazibuye Testing Station. Proceed straight, at Zenzele Shopping Center, turn right and turn left via Madadeni Hospital road between Section 6 and Madadeni Hospital, turn left at Amazulu High School, turn right at road intersection (road between Section 6 and section7), via Madoda Shopping Enterprise, turn right at Madadeni Brewery via Moyomuhle Taxi Rank, turn left at the robot enter road to Osizweni and Utrecht via nine mile stop, via Blaaubosch area, turn right at Empangeni, turn left enter Osizweni Township (South), proceed straight via Qhubimfundo S. P. School and via Xolani High School. Turn right at KwaMashu stop. Turn left at Mphazima Restaurant and Hlanganani Shopping Centre, proceed straight, turn right at road intersection via Osizweni Business are, via Post Office (Osizweni) and S.A.P.S. Station, turn left proceed straight to Top Tank, turn left KwaMbhoko (Sand Supply Depot) via Long Homes Housing, turn right at Matshekesheni Section, via Kwa Bob Shopping Centre, and Maskophasini, turn left at Depot. On the third road from Khuzani Shopping Centre, turn right via KwaMakhanya Shopping Center, turn right at Kwa Vilakazi corner house, via 5 Star Centre and Fire Station Osizweni, turn right at T.V. Liquor Store. Proceed Straight via Kakalaspian Area (rural area) via Millenium Cash Store. Empompini return same route to Madadeni Township.</p>
12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 13</b></p> <p><b>IMPONDO/BAHLOKAZI</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Terminus street, turn left at Gurtherland Street, turn right at Scotts Street, via Pick'n Pay Shopping Centre, proceed straight via Capricorn Hotel, enter Boundary Street at Lenoxton Township, proceed via Caltex Garage (Petrol), via Richview Civic Hall, via Bab's Scrap yard, via Ncandu Combined School, turn left at Chemsford Road, via Farmers Association Auction Sale, turn right to Road D502 to Ekuseni Youth Development Centre, enter Chemsford Road, proceed straight. At Chemsford Dam, turn right into Road R621 to Bahlokazi High School. Return with the same Road R621 from Haigh School via Chemsford Water Works. Return with the same route from Gijima School R621, turn right at Chemsford Dam. Return with the same route to Newcastle approved Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 14</b></p> <p><b>MADADENI TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From P1 Section 7(P) proceed straight to Kwamakhulukhulu Supermarket, turn left at the corner proceed straight, turn right Engulubeni or Kusakusa enter M-Section 7, via Eyakho Shopping Complex proceed straight via Ekhamduze Store, turn left at Lokothwayo Brick &amp; Tile Supply, turn right at Ekhamduze Liquor Store enter L Section proceed, straight turn right, at intersection, enter road between Section 7 (L0 and Section 6, turn left proceed straight, via Amazulu High School, turn left at Eyethu Motors Spares. Proceed straight on road between Madadeni Hospital and Section 6, turn left at Zenzele Shopping Centre enter road between Section 5 Madadeni Hospital, proceed straight turn right enter road Section 5 and open veld, via Cripple Centre, via Circuit Office, via Amajuba Technology Centre proceed straight turn left, via Amajuba College, via Magistrates Office, via Madadeni Police Station proceed straight across robot, turn right on P483 road, to Newcastle, via Matukusa new settlement, turn right Keyway robot enter Asiphephe road proceed straight enter Albert Wessels Drive, via Emabhodini proceed straight via Engine Garage, proceed straight across 4 Way stop turn right at robot into Faraday Street, via Kadbri Vehicle Testing enter Hardwick Street, turn or proceed straight, via Vlam Crescent turn right at Hardwick street proceed straight, turn left Kings Hotel enter Harding Street proceed straight, turn left. Allen Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Voortrekker street proceed straight Terminus enter approved Newcastle Taxi rank. Return same route to P1 Section7.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.15</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b></p> <p><b>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK AND FROM MADADENI SECTION 6 TO VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street, into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland street, turn right at Allan Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburbs, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 proceed straight turn left at Cavan robot to (pick up point) Section 6 return the same road to Cavan robot, turn left at Robot, enter P483 road, via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht road intersection enter R34 road proceed.</p>
<b>12.16</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO ESTCOURT</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank, turn right at Voortrekker, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, enter Alexandra Road, turn right to Harding street enter approved Estcourt Taxi rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.17</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 17</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO LADYSMITH</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street enter Voortrekker Street turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn right to N11 join Crawchaw Street, turn left enter Ladysmith approved Taxi Rank return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.18</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 18</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO PITERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank proceed across Terminus Street, enter Voortrekker Street, turn left to Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street, turn left to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar Road, turn right to Peters Road through Industrial, turn right to Colenso Road, turn right to N3, turn left to Church Street, turn left to East Street enter Pietermaritzburg approved Taxi Rank. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.19</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 19</b></p> <p><b>NEWCASTLE TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Newcastle approved Taxi rank, proceed across Terminus Street, turn right at Voortrekker Street, turn left into Kirkland Street, turn right enter Allen Street proceed straight, turn right to N11, turn left to Helpmekkar, turn right to Peters Road, turn right to Colenso Road, turn left to R103, turn left to N3, turn left to Alice Street, turn left to Albert Road, turn right to Mngeni Road enter approved Durban Taxi Rank corner of Umngeni Road and Osborn Road. Return with the same route to Newcastle.</p>
<b>12.20</b>	<p><b>ROUTE 20</b></p> <p><b>MADADENI SHOPPING CENTRE TO ALL SECTIONS</b></p> <p>From Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre to all Sections within Madadeni Township. Pick and drop to and from and turn to Madadeni Shoprite Shopping Centre.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>ROUTE 21</p> <p>NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE TOWNLANDS</p> <p>From Taxi Rank into Terminus Street turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left into Kirkland Street, turn left into Allen Street, proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive proceed straight, via Monte Vista, turn left into Aquamarine Drive, turn right into Amethyst Road proceed straight turn right at Drakensburg Drive, turn left into Victoria Road proceed straight via Amajuba Lodge, Checkers Shopping Centre, turn right at robot into Allen Street pick and drop to and from. Return with same route to Newcastle Taxi Rank.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 23</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO MONDLO</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, Via Arbor Park Suburb. Turn left enter N11 Road, Turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter Road R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood River proceed straight across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu, turn left at KwaGrace Shopping Centre proceed straight on that Road enter Mondlo. Turn left to Mondlo Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 24</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Newcastle proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight, via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road then turn right into P483 Road via Osizweni Road to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 Road. Proceed straight at Blood river crossroad proceed across R33 Road enter P54 Road to Nquthu approved Taxi Rank destination, Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 25:</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank, proceed straight across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street proceed straight, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left enter N11 Road proceed straight, turn right into P483 via Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight, turn left at Blood River enter R33 Road and R34 proceed straight to Vryheid, turn left at Stilwater BP Garage proceed straight enter R33 road to Paulpietersburg turn right at Kruger Street proceed straight enter Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank. Return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 27:</p> <p>FROM NEWCASTLE TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Madadeni Section 6 and Newcastle Taxi Rank. From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed across Terminus Street into Voortrekker Street, turn left at Kirkland Street, turn right at Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn left into N11 road proceed straight turn right to P483 road via Blaaubosch Osizweni to Utrecht, turn right at Utrecht Road intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver enter R33 road and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage on road to Vryheid, turn right at cross roads before entering Vryheid proceed on R34 road via Vryheid proceed straight via Melmoth, turn left at Enkwalini Ndundulu Area proceed straight on R34 enter Empnageni Main Road turn right at Boxer Shopping Center enter "A" Taxi Rank Empangeni, return same route to Madadeni Section 6 Newcastle</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.26	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NEWCASTLE TO PONGOLA</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank proceed straight across Terminus Street turn left at Kirkland Street turn right at Allen Street (Main Street) proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb turn left enter N11 road, proceed straight turn right into R483 via Osizweni to Utrecht turn right at Utrecht road Intersection enter R34 road proceed straight turn left at Bloodriver Road intersection enter R33 and R34 proceed straight via Stilwater BP Garage turn right at cross road before reaching Vryheid proceed on R34 via Bhekzulu Township enter R69 road via Louwsburg turn left at Road intersection enter R66 road via Magudu, turn left enter N2 Road proceed straight enter Pongola Taxi Rank return same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.27	<p>ROUTE 29 NEWCASTLE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank enter Terminus Street, turn left at Voortrekker Street turn left Kirkland Street, turn right into Allen Street proceed straight via Arbor Park Suburb, turn right into N11 Road proceed straight via Ballengich turn left into R621 road to Skobarin Settlement proceed straight turn right enter Dannhauser Town turn left to Dannhauser approved taxi rank, return with same route to Newcastle.</p>
12.28	<p>ROUTE 39 FROM NEWCASTLE TO FRANKFORT</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Volktrekker Street and turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to road R34 turn right to R103 and turn left to R34 enter with back street Frankfort with right and turn right Namahadi Street enter into Approved Taxi Rank in Frankfort and return using the same route</p>
12.29	<p>ROUTE 42 FROM NEWCASTLE TO NORMANDIEN</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank exit with Terminus Street turn left with Sutherland Street turn right with Scott Street to Lennoxton with Road P39 to Normandien pick and drop returning using same route.</p>
12.30	<p>ROUTE 43 FROM NEWCASTLE TO UTRECHT</p> <p>From Newcastle Taxi Rank with Voortrekker Street turn left to 34 Kirkland Street and turn left to 31 Allen Street and turn left to join N11 road turn right to Utrecht Road and turn left to Utrecht into Approved Taxi Rank and return back using the same route.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041646	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KJ NSINDANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7701115363083 <b>Association:</b> UMNGENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 406 TEACHERS CENTRE 113 BEATRICE STR, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NM KHANYILE <b>ID NO.</b> 6008185817084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> K 1280 SAME ROAD KWAMASHU, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0148072
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	Forward Journey: Start-Market Road, right into Leopold street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umngeni Road, right into intersite Avenue, right into Kozi place and return.
12.2	Return Journey: From Kozi place, left into intersite Avenue, left into Umngeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Russel street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, and proceed to the taxi Rank on Market Road.
12.3	Return Journey: Old North Coast Road, left into North Coast Road, into Umngenu Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Queen street, right into Russel street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice street, right into Market Road, and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Market Road
12.4	Forward Journey: Start - Market road, right into Leopold street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umngeni Road, into North Coast Road, right into Old North Coast Road and return.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041647	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JM MEYIWA <b>ID NO.</b> 4306065594084 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 35854 HAMMARSDALE KWAZULU NATAL  3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123182
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO (Inbound) 2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return</p> <p>2.2(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG 3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return</p> <p>3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (Outbound) From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops</li> <li>2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will , or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041654	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CTV SHEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 7503095401085 <b>Association:</b> IXOPO & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX544 IXOPO 3276
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ME SHEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 4608085412084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 22651 IXOPO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019447
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 3:</b> IXOPO TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</p> <p>From IXOPO RANK, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass Richmond, Thornville into Durban Road, into N3, pass Tollgate, into Old Dutch Road, left into Market Street, pass Berea Railway Station, left into West Street, left into Brook Street Rank 68B. Offload load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>Route 1</b></p> <p>Ixopo to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>From Ixopo Rank, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass outside Richmond, Thornville into Alexander Road, Pietermaritzburg turn left Durban Road - Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, turn right into Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, into Professor Nyembezi (Symmonds) Center Taxi Rank and return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
12.3	<p><b>Route 2</b></p> <p>Ixopo to Blazius Store</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P 312, Turn left to P23-1 passing Donnybrook Village to Blazius Store, with picking &amp; dropping of passengers and return to Ixopo Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.4	<p><b>Route 4</b></p> <p>Ixopo to Highflats</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road, after 2km turn right into P 22-2 Road to Highflats and about 25km from Ixopo turn left into the Highflats Taxi Rank. Picking-up and dropping off of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route as the forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.5</b>	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Ixopo to Umzimkhulu</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn the left into P312 Road after 2km turn into P408 Road and turn right into P5-1 Road and proceed and turn left into Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p>Route 6</p> <p>Ixopo to Emasamini</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank right into P312 Road 1km turn left into P23-1 Road about 25km turn right into P114 Road or alternative road P507 into P531 to Hella Road or D166 Sodo Store or D232 Goyintaba Krall Emasamini. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
<b>12.7</b>	<p>Route 7</p> <p>Ixopo to Hlanganani</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 road after 1 km turn Left into P23-1 road and alternative road to Hlanganani, P507, P114, D295. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p>Route 8</p> <p>Ixopo to Lufafa</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P23-1 road after 15km turn right into D64 Road and alternative road into Lufafa A3394, A3391 and A3390 into Lufafa. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo is the same route.</p>
<b>12.9</b>	<p>Route 9</p> <p>Ixopo to Madzikane</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road after 1km turn left into P23-1 Road about 30km on the P23-1 Road turn left into P122 road and 6km into P46 Road to P8-3 road turn left from P89 road into Creighton Village (picking and dropping of passengers), proceeding into D141 Road to Madzikane Location. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to ixopo using the same route as forward route.</p>
<b>12.10</b>	<p>Route 10</p> <p>Ixopo to Mahehle</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P312 Road after 1km turn left into P23-1 Road and after about 30km turn left into P122 Road after about 8km on P122 turn left into D380 Road 3km turn right into D724 Road to Mahehle. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
<b>12.11</b>	<p>Route 11</p> <p>Ixopo to Emazabekweni</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 road from P 312 Road turn right into P22-2 Road about 20km turn right into P112 Road about 8km turn right into A2350 Road or left into D960 Road. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 12</p> <p>Ixopo to Nokweja</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn left into P312 Road turn into P408 Road about 3km to the P5 Road turn right and proceed about 10km and turn left into P112 Road, proceed about 10km and turn left into D310 and D309 Road to Nokweja. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 13</p> <p>Ixopo to Richmond</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 after 1km turn left into R56 crossing Umkomaas River Bridge into Richmond and proceed to Sheptone Street and Nelson Street Taxi Ranks. No picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
12.14	<p>Route 14</p> <p>Ixopo to Sandanezwe Farm</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P312 Road and turn left into P23-1 Road about 40km turn right into D308 and 5km turn left into D818 to Sandanezwe Farm. No pickind and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041663	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ELIZABETH ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 4406030151083 <b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> TAXI OPERATOR P O BOX 16 MAHLABATHINI 3865
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> M ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 4304065526081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX331 MAHLABATHINI, ULUNDI KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3865
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120252
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. ULUNDI TO MELMOTH</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 4. ULUNDI TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 8. ULUNDI TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041668	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SL HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5408155332083 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2372 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0126182
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>28.UMBULWANE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound From Tsakane Taxi Rank Community Hall, turn right into Tsakane Road turn right into Madiba Road into Cemetery Road, turn left into Illing Road, offload and load and turn into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road and turn into Lyll Street Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street, turn left into King Street turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Outbound From Tsakane Taxi Rank Community Hall, turn left into Tsakane Road, turn left into Pieters, turn left into Western gate Industrial Area in Pieters, turn turn left ito Blue Street, turn right into Pieters Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Pieters Road turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Pieters Industrial Areas in Pieters, turn left into Blue Street, turn left into Pieters Taxi Rank.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

**12.2****CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS**

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041675	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BB SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 6708015270087 <b>Association:</b> NYANDEZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 40825 IZOTSHA IZOTSHA KWA-ZULU NATAL 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116599
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>1. GUGULETHU TO PORTSHEPSTONE</p> <p>Gugulethu D916, Okhalweni, Madlala, Railway Tracking, turn right to P55 Norton Farm. Nyandezulu rank, Kwantaka, Bomela Church, Faith Church, kwaTata, Nqoko Bottle Store, Mdlungwana, Sangweni Rank, Betenia, Sport ground, Flusner Farm Settlement Store, turn left Izotsha robots, Zest, Apostoden, Memezi, Norwegian Church, KZT, join N2 Marburg and turn right Mandela Drive gates, Port Natal, Taj Hotel, turn left robots and right into Port Shepstone Rank direct and return (These are picking and droppings).</p> <p>Alternative 1:</p> <p>Gugulethu D916 Okhalweni, Madlala, Railway Tracking, turn left on P55 Paddock Road, turn left at Plangweni, Mathange, Madlala, Mansfield Farm, Laynette Road, D178 Mchunu Store, Mbumbazi, turn off Norton Farm, Nyandezulu Taxi Rank, proceed with pick ups and drops on paragraph 01 turn left at robot t o Rider Street to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank direct and return.</p> <p>Alternative 2:</p> <p>Gugulethu D916 Okhalweni Sport Gruonds, Community Hall Esikhaleni, Mzindle, Kwa Mafu, No1. Thingwana Bridge, Madwaleni, Mzindle, Kwa Mafu, No. 1 Thingwana Bridge, Madwaleni, KwaMafu No.2, Railway Tracking turn right P55 using route state on paragraph 02.</p> <p>Alternative 3</p> <p>Gugulethu D916 Okhalweni, Madlala, Nsangwini, Madlala turn right to P55 Nyandezulu, kwaNtaka, Bomela, kwaTata, Assemblies of God, Sangweni, Buyani, cross Izotsha Robots P55, Fosi, turn left Myola, Drive Inn, Mc Donald Farm, Nash Garage, Boboyi River, Oslo Beach 01, Olso Beach 02, Dawn View, Ship Wreek, Hospital, Corner Street, McArthur Street Reynold Street, Dennis Shepstone Street, Quarry Road cross robot at Nelson Mandela Drive into Rider Street into Port Shepstone Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. NYANDEZULU TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>Nyandezulu Taxi Rank, Mbuthweni, Shabeni, Thingwana River, Dafeleni Store Road A442, Maphumulo, Nkomo, Dlangeni Esikhaleni, Ndumeni Farm turn off Dip Tank, Weseli, Bhulunga, Thafeni kwaHlongwa, Bhequ, Bridge, Insingizi School D1055 back to P55 proceed to Port Shepstone using paragraph 01direct and return Nyandezulu P55 proceed to Port Shepstone turn right to kwaMamtolo Store Road A2408, Shibe to Masele, Mbele Mkhize, Matoto turn around proceed and join P55 to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>3. NYANDEZULU TO MARGATE</p> <p>Ohlangeni River (Boundaries), Ezimangweni, Mavundla School turn Shelembe Flusners Farm, Stand pipe, Msikaba A2410, Sangweni Taxi Rank, Bethani Sport Ground, Buyani, cross robots P55, Fosi, Shelly Beach bus stop, turn right and join R620. Pick &amp; Pay, Union Motors, St Mikes drop off R620, Uvongo bus stop, Douglas Mitchel Bird Park drop off, Federated Timbers, Manaba, Luckys Loman, Midas, into Marine Drive, Road, into R620, to Margate Taxi.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. SANGWENI TO MARGATE</p> <p>Sangweni Taxi Rank turn left to Road D1014, Mzotho pick up, Zulu Gumbi, Mtolo pick up, Nkosi Ndwalane, Izotsha River Boundary turn around to P55 towards, Margate direct and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. ESIGQOKWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>Esigqokweni Creche, Machi, turn right into P55 Inyandezulu kwaNtaka, Bomela Church, Faith Mission, kwaTata, Nqoko Bottle Store, Mdlungwana, Sangweni, Rank, Betinia, Sport Ground, Klusner Farm Settlement Store, turn left Izotsha robots, Zest, Apostoliden, Memezi, Norwegian Church, KZT join N2 Marburg and turn right into Mandela drive, Bates, Port Shepstone Taxi Rank direct and return. (These are pickings and droppings).</p>
12.6	<p>ESIGQOKWENI TO MARGATE</p> <p>Esigqokweni Creche Machu turn right into P55 Inyandezulu kwaNtaka, Bomela Church, Faith Mission, kwaTata, Nqoko Bottle Store, Mdlungwana, Sangweni Rank, Betina Sport ground, Klusner Farm Settlement Store, go through Izotsha robots, kwaFosi, South Coast Mall, jhoinR620. Shelly Beach bus stop, Union Motors, St Mitcheal, Uvongo bus stop, Douglas Mitchel, Bird Park drop off, Fererated Timbers, Manaba, Lucky Lomati, Midas, turn left at robot into Marine Drive, Margate Hotel, Margate Sands, turn right into Upland Road and turn right into Erasmus Road, SAPS, and turn left into R620 to Margate Taxi Rank direct and return using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041626	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NKOSINGIPHILE ABRAHAM MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 7711015367084 <b>Association:</b> SIPHEMBOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 1027 EMPANGENI
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NM MTHEMBU <b>ID NO.</b> 5212150801088	3880 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 847 EMPANGENI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0151947
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From approved Taxi Rank behind Spar to Bryne Street then join Empangeni Main Road (R34) then turn left to Fukwe Street and join President Street Street, turn right to Nkankane Road then back to President Street, turn right again to Ndlanzi and go back to President Street then turn left to Juba Street 1 back to President Street then turn left again to Juba Street 2 and then turn right to Gwalagwala Street and Qalakobusha Prison, then join R34 where they Pick and drop then right to P568 where there are many stops passing they pick up and drop off sport. until it goes right to Endodwane where it ends.
12.2	ROUTE 2 IN REVERSE ORDER STARTING AT APPROVED TAXI RANK BEHIND SPAR AT EMPANGENI From P568 Bhimbos rank Endondwane direct to eDipha and join right to D1586, pick and drop at stadium, then they pass Somopho School, Ejikeni Enkantolo, KwaManyathi and then take right to Gxigxi Road. Pick and drop at Ezinkehlini, Ensimbini, Eggroundini, Epitsini, KwaMshini and return to D1586 which continues from kwaManyathi, pick and drop at Emathayini, EmaNcubeni, KwaNkwanyana, kwaDladla, kwaNkosi, Etsheni, Govender, Emohlonhlweni and join P568 direct and return to Empangeni



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041680	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NO KHOZA <b>ID NO.</b> 4704245559086 <b>Association:</b> A RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 37801 DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3882
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113965
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 1 From Approved A-Rank into R34, into John Ross Highway to Richardsbay C.B.D. approved Taxi Rank, return with passengers.
12.2	ROUTE 2 From approved A-Rank into R34, into R66 into Osborn Road to Eshowe rank pick and drop and return with passengers
12.3	ROUTE 3 From approved A-Rank into R34 into Piet Retief into Rekenholdm into Victoria Street to Melmoth Rank pick and drop and return with passengers
12.4	ROUTE 4 From approved A-Rank R34 into East Street into Church Street into Vryheid Plaza pick and drop and return with passengers
12.5	ROUTE 5 From approved A-Rank into R34 into NII Kerk hand into Voortrekker & proceed to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
12.6	ROUTE 7 From approved A-Rank R34, N2, M27, M4, R102, M17 to Durban Station and pass Berea and return with passengers
12.7	ROUTE 8 From approved A-Rank R34, R68 Forth Lious Babanangu into Nquthu Taxi Rank to Empangeni with Passengers.
12.8	ROUTE 9 From approved A-Rank R34, Piet Retief, R226, P503, to Nkandla and return with passengers.
12.9	ROUTE 10 From Approved A-Rank R34, Bryn Street into OK Bazaar Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2 pass Gingindlovu and proceed to Mandeni Taxi Rank and return with passengers.
12.10	ROUTE 11 From approved A-Rank R34, Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Handson Road, Tanner Road, N2, pass Gingindlovu pass Mandeni pass Tugela, Maphumulo pass Greytown along R74 pass Mooi-River along R622, R103, Diamond Road, Harding Street, Alexander Street to Estcourt and return with passengers.
12.11	ROUTE 12 From approve A-Rank R34 Biyela Street, Bryn Street, OK Bazaar, Union Street, Z.S. M Road N2 pass Nseleni into R102 pass Mtubatuba along P237 pass Hluhluwe and proceed to Mkuze and return with passengers



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041716	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> IX ZIKODE <b>ID NO.</b> 8412275520087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1032 DANNHAUSER KWAZULU -NATAL 3080
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	from dannhauser taxi rank to arranged pick up point within a radius of 50 kilometres



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041717	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MB NTSHALINTSHALI <b>ID NO.</b> 8408045985089 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 741 DURNACOL KWAZULU-NATAL 3082
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	from dannhauser to arranged pick up point within a radius of 50 kilometres





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041718	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MF MADELA <b>ID NO.</b> 4805295269086 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 511 DANNHAUSER KWAZULU-NATAL 3080
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	from dannhauser taxi rank to arranged pick up point within a radius of 50 kilometres



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041719	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BN MNCWABE <b>ID NO.</b> 8603165409080 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 308 DURNACOL KWAZULU-NATAL 3082
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	from dannhuaser taxi rank to arranged pick up point within a radius of 50 kilometres



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041720	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> IM LOTSHWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 5901105353183 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 267 DURNACOL KWAZULU-NATAL 3080
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	from dannhauser taxi rank to arranged pick up point within a radius of 50 kilometres



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041721	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NM KHUBONI <b>ID NO.</b> 6011255708084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 324 DURNACOL KWAZULU-NATAL 3082
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	from dannhauser taxi rank to arranged pick up point within a radius of 50 kilometres



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041722	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NV SIBIYA <b>ID NO.</b> 8412135836087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 300 DURNACOL KWAZULU-NATAL 3082
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	from dannhauser taxi rank to arranged pick up point within a radius of 50 kilometres



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041723	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KM NDABA <b>ID NO.</b> 8308245892087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 737 DUNNHAUSER KWAZULU-NATAL 3080
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	from dannhauser taxi rank to arranged pick up point within a radius of 50 kilometres



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041684	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WR GILLMORE <b>ID NO.</b> 7406185062082 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 873 MARINE DRIVE BLUFF, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113228
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	

12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. FORWARD JOURNEY – WENTWORTH TO CITY</p> <p>FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN</p> <p>Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue – into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers' Way.</p>
12.2	<p>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN</p> <p>Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street – left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street</p> <p>OR</p> <p>3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street – left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.</p> <p>NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.</p> <p>3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction : M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143 G.L. Booyesen PMB 1265682 and L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816</p> <p>3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an “EXTENTION” of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: “ NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112”.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041694                                                                                   | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL                                                         |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM DLAMINI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5704045432087<br><b>Association:</b> MAFAKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC. | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 308<br>MERRIVALE<br>KWAZULU NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3291 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                          | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                        |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE                                                                             | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113588                                                   |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE                                                                                      | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                                  |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU                                                                                           |                                                                                                     |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.1	<p>5. MAFAKATHINI-PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From(Original): Mafakatini-Mkhize-D0033(KPV0005) To (Destination): Hossen Hafeejjee(Berg)Str Rank No.3 Paton to (KPC0026)</p> <p>ROUT :D1133,P402 (to Emalangen-KPV0076),P402,D1140(to Khobongo-KPV0010) return D11339via PHENDUKA (d1133,Unnamed rd MR135, MR135, Zeederberg,N3, Town Bush Chatterton Boshoff, langalibalele, Ritief, Hoosen Hafeejjee</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Original) Hoosen Hafeejjee Masukwana (East) Church, Greytown, N3,Zeederberg,R103Mr135, unnamed rd</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021) return D1129 P390</p> <p>ROUT : D1133, (to Emalangen-KPV0076), return P402, D1140,(to Khobongo- KPV0010) return D1140, D1133 (via Phenduka- KPV008) D1133,unnamed rd MR135,R103 main Morling,Somme</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (ORIGIN): Somme Str Rank-BELL to Harvard (KPV0003) To (Destination): Mafakathini-Mkhize-D11333 (KPV0005)</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUNDS</p> <p>A. D1133,P403, (to Emalangen-KPV0076) Return P403 (to Khobongo-KPV0010), Return D1140,D1133, Main, Morling,Somme</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITION</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFAKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041695	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5704045432087 <b>Association:</b> MAFAKATHINI HAZA MGWAGWA TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 308 MERRIVALE KWAZULU NATAL  3291
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113589
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>4. MGWAGWA-PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND: From(original):Mgwagwa Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014) To (Destination): Hossen Haffeeje (Berg) strRank No.3-Paton tp James(KPC0026)</p> <p>ROUT: P390,D1129(to Dulela-KPV0021),return D1129 P390,KwaShifu(KPH0069),P390, Chris Hani,MR135,R103,Zeederber,N3,Town Bush,Chatterton Boshoff,Langalibalele,Ritief, Hossen Haffeeje(Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Original): Hossen Haffeeje(Berg) Str Rank No.3-Paton to James (KPC0026) TO (Destination): Mgwagwa-Silinto P390-P402(KPV0014)</p> <p>ROUT :Hossen Haffeeje(Berg)Str Masukwana (East), Church, Greytown.N3,Zeederberg,R103,MR135,Chris Hani,KP390 KwaShifu (KPH0069),P390,D1129(to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1129,P390</p> <p>ALTERATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUND: A: P390,D1129 (to Dulela-KPV0021), return D1139,P390 KwaShifu (KPH0069),P390,Chris Hani,MR139,R103,Zeederberg,N3, Cedara Interchange, N3,Hilton College Interchange,N3,Town Bush,Chatterton, Boshoff,Langalibalele, Ritief,Hossen Haffeeje(Berg)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>5. MAFKATHINI-PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From(Original): Mafakatini-Mkhize-D0033(KPV0005) To (Destination): Hossen Hafeejjee(Berg)Str Rank No.3 Paton to (KPC0026)</p> <p>ROUT :D1133,P402 (to Emalangen-KPV0076),P402,D1140(to Khobongo-KPV0010) return D11339via PHENDUKA (d1133,Unnamed rd MR135, MR135, Zeederberg,N3, Town Bush Chatterton Boshoff, langalibalele, Ritief, Hoosen Hafeejjee</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Original) Hoosen Hafeejjee Masukwana (East) Church, Greytown, N3,Zeederberg,R103Mr135, unnamed rd</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A D1129 (to Dulela KPV0021) return D1129 P390</p> <p>ROUT : D1133, (to Emalangen-KPV0076), return P402, D1140,(to Khobongo- KPV0010) return D1140, D1133 (via Phenduka- KPV008) D1133,unnamed rd MR135,R103 main Morling,Somme</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (ORIGIN): Somme Str Rank-BELL to Harvard (KPV0003) To (Destination): Mafakathini-Mkhize-D11333 (KPV0005)</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTINGS</p> <p>INBOUNDS</p> <p>A. D1133,P403, (to Emalangen-KPV0076) Return P403 (to Khobongo-KPV0010), Return D1140,D1133, Main, Morling,Somme</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITION</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFKATHINI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041728	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VM ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5706175870085 <b>Association:</b> CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 374 EDENDALE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113631
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>3. HAREWOOD / DAMBULA</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>• Origin: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)</p> <p>• Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>• Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>• Destination: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>Alternative Routings</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>• C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street</p> <p>• C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street</p> <p>• C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>Restrictions</p> <p>None</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>2. MBANJWA</p> <p>Inbound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Origin: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)</li> <li>• Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</li> </ul> <p>ROUTE: Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</li> <li>• Destination: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)</li> </ul> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>Alternative Routings</p> <p>Inbound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street</li> <li>• Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street</li> <li>• Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street</li> </ul> <p>Outbound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</li> <li>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</li> <li>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</li> </ul> <p>Restrictions</p> <p>None</p>
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3

### CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### 1. CALUZA / KWA-RISHO

##### Inbound

• Origin: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

• Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

##### Outbound

• Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

• Destination: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

##### Alternative Routings

##### Inbound

• C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street

• C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

• C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

##### Outbound

• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

##### Restrictions

None





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041701	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> XI RADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 8407185574083 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 8389 DANNHAUSER KWAZULU-NATAL 3080
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR	10) 1 x 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	from dannhauser taxi rank to the pick up point arranged within a radius of 50 kilometres



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041703	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 6004035497086 <b>Association:</b> MPUMUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX1314 PMBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MW MLOTSHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 6504235298085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 2 WANE RD BISLEY PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>MPUMUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>1. LADUMA TERMINUS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From Laduma Terminus on District Road D1131 into Caluza Road, left into road MR &amp; into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street Right into Pietermaritz Street to Selgro terminus at corner Pietermaritz Street and Boshoff Street.</p> <p>Outbound route:</p> <p>From Selgro Terminus into Pietermaritz Street left to terminus at cnr West an Pietermaritz Streets into West Street, right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road into MR7 Road right into Caluza Road into district Road D 1131 to Laduma Terminus.</p>
12.2	<p>MVUBUKAZI / PAYIPHINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Inbound route:</p> <p>From Mvubukazi / Payiphini terminus into District Road D 1135 into Morcom Road into Laffan Road left into Neville Road right into Mayor's Walk, into Berg Street to terminus at Cnr of Retief and Berg Streets.</p> <p>Outbound Route:</p> <p>From Berg Street Terminus into Retief Street into Pietermaritz Street right into Pine Street right into Mayor's Walk, left into Neville Road, right into Laffan Road into Morcom Road into District Road D 1135 to terminus at Mvubukazi / Payiphini.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041743	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PM MABUYA <b>ID NO.</b> 7310065450088 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 3042 NQUTHU KWAZULU-NATAL 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON, PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12, PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.2	ROUTE 2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above
12.3	ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to Stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI  From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.  CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03. 2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse.(picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID  From Nondweni into along P63-2,left into R48(P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street,left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68,turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34,left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH  From Nquthu Taxi Rank,into and along P36/1 (R68),left into R33 to Dundee,passing through Dundee along Victoria Street,into Karel Landman Street,joining R68 and proceed along R68,bypassing Glencoe.left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith.At the first Robot,turn left into Illing Road,and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI  From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeneni and return to Nquthu with along the foward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 32 FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544,into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg. Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street off-ramp, right into Church Street and proceeds into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 16 FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68  From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU  From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASLE From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347, right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 11 FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Augustine's School into and along D1361, right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58, turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fort louis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.24	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 18. FROM HLAZAKAZI TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Hlajakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.26	ROUTE 19. From Mbokodweni to Nquthu From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.27	ROUTE 20. From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.
12.28	ROUTE 21 From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.29	ROUTE 21. From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.
12.30	ROUTE 22. From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.
12.31	ROUTE 23. From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.
12.32	ROUTE 24. From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk - Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.
12.33	ROUTE 25. From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.
12.34	ROUTE 26. From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.
12.35	ROUTE CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up on route from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041746	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DX NXUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 7706135622087 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX1 ST WENDOLINS 3609
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> GC NGCAMU <b>ID NO.</b> 7310055418087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX1441 PINETOWN 3600
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>CONDITIONS: 1. Passengers may be picked up and /or set down only at designated taxi ranks or stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Higginson Highway or the N3, until reaching the Cannon gate Taxi Rank. 3. On the return trip to KwanDengezi, no passengers may be set down until reaching Old Richmond Road (route 2.1.) or Richmond Road (route 2.2). 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section ** (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p>
12.2	<p>1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>1.1 From KwanDengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and Along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn Left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to KwanDengezi Taxi Rank generally Along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 KwanDengezi to New Germany and return: From KwanDengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to The Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to KwanDengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same Route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.3	<p>2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.1 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO THE M1 WHICH BEBOMCES HIGGINSON HIGHWAY IN AN EASTERLY DIRECTION AND PROCEED INTO GRIMSBY ROAD, INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, INTO M7, INTO UMBILO ROAD, INTO WARWICK AVENUE, INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROOUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p> <p>2.2 FROM KWANDENGEZI TAXI RANK IN TOM-TOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG OLD RICHMOND ROAD (MR518 WHICH BECOMES MR468), TURN LEFT INTO M1, PROCEED INTO AND ALONG RICHMOND ROAD TO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N3, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N3 AND PROCEED ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (EAST) INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS' WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, INTO PINE STREET, INTO RUSSEL STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET AND PROCEED TO CANNONGATE TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO KWANDE-NGEZI TAXI RANK GENERALLY ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0014650	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PA MYAKA <b>ID NO.</b> 6401045319088 <b>Association:</b> MUDEN TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 115 MUDEN KWA ZULU NATAL 3251
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127344
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. Muden to Durban</p> <p>From Mudén R74 Taxi Rank to Durban pass Greytown, Durban Street and turn right to R33 pass New Hanover and Pietermaritzburg, turn left to N3 go straight to Alice Street turn to Albert Street, turn Umngeni Road and turn into Osborne Street Rank. Direct and return.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. Muden to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>From Mudén R74 Taxi Rank to Pietermaritzburg, Durban Street in Greytown, turn right to R33 pass New Hanover and proceed to Church Street to Market Square Taxi Rank. Direct and return.</p>
12.3	<p>MUDEN TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>FROM MUDEN R74 TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG, PASS WEENEN AND COLENSO TURNING RIGHT INTO R33 AND PASS LADYSMITH INTO N3, PASS VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND BACK TO N3 THEN M2, TURN INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DEVILLIERS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET, PARK CITY TAXI RANK. DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.4	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041727	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NYAWOSE MA <b>ID NO.</b> 4601105248083 <b>Association:</b> IZINGOLWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1 IZINGOLWENI  4260
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNZKZN0120850
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	APPROVED ROUTES IZINGOLWENI TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 – IZINGOLWENI TO GCILIMA BAMBULA From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, into P284. Proceed along P284 into approved Taxi Rank Bambula Taxi Rank, turn left to P732 road to Gcilima Taxi Rank, offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 2 – IZINGOLWENI TO CHIBINI  From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni turn right into P284, into N2, turn left into P58, to Chibini Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.3	ROUTE 3 – IZINGOLWENI TO DURBAN  From approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni, turn left into N2-22, and turn left into M4. Proceed along M4 to Durban approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.4	ROUTE 4 – IZINGOLWENI TO EDEN STORE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 to Eden Store approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 5 – IZINGOLWENI TO HARDING  From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22. Proceed along N2-22 into Harding Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.
12.6	ROUTE 6 – IZINGOLWENI TO MARGATE From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284 and turn left to P732 and straight to Margate Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.7	ROUTE 9 IZINGOLWENI TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank take P284, then turn left to N2-22 straight through to Port Shepstone Taxi Rank and return along the same route
12.8	ROUTE 10 – IZINGOLWENI TO THONJENI / MAHLABATHINI From Izingolweni Taxi Rank, turn left to N2-22, turn right to D860 to Thonjeni / Mahlabathini and return along the same route.
12.9	ROUTE 11 – IZINGOLWENI TO THUNGWA TAXI RANK From Izingolweni Taxi Rank turn left to N2-22, turn right to D1084 to Thungwa Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041681	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ME SHEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5306205404086 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 33 HIGHFLATS KWA ZULU NATAL  3306
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127104
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 : HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Park Rynie, left into N2 and proceed to Durban, entering Durban along the (M4) Southern Freeway, turn left into Moore Road and proceed to rank 100A in Sydney Road and return to Highflats taxi rank as follows:</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE:</b> 1.1 From Sydney Road Taxi Rank, right into Canberra Road or Mc Donald Road, right into Gale Street and proceed as per route 1 in the opposite direction to Highflats Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>INBOUND ROUTE</b> 1.2 Same as route 1 up to M4 then: left into Smith Street or left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Etna Road Taxi Rank, and return substantially along the same routes to Highflats.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschhoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3 : HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank into along R612 to Ixopo, left into main street to the Ixopo Taxi Rank in main street and return to Highflats Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank into R612, turn into and along P73 to Hlokozi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6: HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank to St Faiths Taxi Rank along P68 and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

**12.7****CONDITIONS:**

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which exclude bus stops.
2. On inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N2, until reaching 100A in Sydney road/Etna Lane.
3. On the return trip to Highflats, no passengers may be set down until reaching R612.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits issued by the respective municipalities must be obtained and produced in respect of all long distance destinations such as Durban and Pietermaritzburg.
7. At ranks, whether on street or off street, only taxi that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041629	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WP SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 7612265574082 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A798 NTOKOZWENI UMLAZI 4066
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> A NGOBESE <b>ID NO.</b> 7507195260085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> A798 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI TOWNSHIP, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL  4066
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	Route 3 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK N'DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse.
12.2	Route 7 CONDITIONS1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY
12.3	Route 1 From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank OR "Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank" and return as follows: 1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse 1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY
12.4	Route 2 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 4 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP, turn left into Prince Mcwahyenzi and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 5 From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041678	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M E GCABA <b>ID NO.</b> 6710275595088 <b>Association:</b> DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 UMNGENI RD UMNGENI  4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND COV AND	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131821
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Mahlabathini direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, right into and along R66 to Ulundi, into Princess Magogo Street to Ulundi Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Ulundi Taxi Rank into Princess Mgogo Street, into and along R66, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Kranskop direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along N2 into and along R74 by passing Stanger to Kranskop, right into Main Road Kranskop to Kranskop Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Kranskop Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R74 by passing Stanger, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DURBAN LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>SCHEDULE "A"</p> <p>Provincial Routes</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1.From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Approved Taxi Rank in Dundee direct and return</p> <p>Forward trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3 to R103 at Colenso, along R103 join N11 proceed to R692 to Dundee into and along R68 into Dundee and turn to Victoria Street Taxi Rank in Dundee and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Victoria Street Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R692, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE3.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Richardsbay direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R34, into and along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along Bullion Road, into Kruger Rand Road to Richardsbay Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Richardsbay Taxi Rank, into Kruger Rand road, into and along Bullion road, along R34 (John Ross Highway), into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5.</p> <p>From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Hluhluwe direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R22 at Hluhluwe into and along R22, to Main Road Hluhluwe, into Hluhluwe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip</p> <p>Route:</p> <p>From Hluhluwe Taxi Rank, into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Newcastle direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue into Epsome Road and turn into Leopold Street, into and along N3 and proceed to R103 at Colenso into and along R103, into and along N11 to Newcastle, turn into Allen Street, into Kirkland Street, Voortrekker Street to Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Newcastle Taxi Rank into Voortrekker Street, into Kirkland Street, into Allen Street, into and along N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ladysmith direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street into First Avenue, join Epsome Road, Umgeni Road into Leopold Street join N3 and proceed along N3, from N3 onto R103 at Colenso join N11 into Ladysmith and turn at Queen Street to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Ladysmith Taxi Rank into Queen Street, into N11, into and along R103, join N3 at Colenso, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Empangeni direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into along R102 to Empangeni, left into and along John Ross Highway to Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Empangeni "A" Taxi Rank into and along John Ross Highway, right into R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street taxi Rank.</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu into and along R102, into and along Tanner Road (Empangeni Rail), to "B" Rank Empangeni Rail and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From "B" Rank Empangeni Rail into and along Tanner Road, into and along R102, into and along R66 by passing Gingindlovu, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 10. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mandini direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 until R245, into and along R245 via Darnall to R102, into and along R102 to R258 into Mandini, into and along main road Mandini to Amatikulu ranking at the Mandini Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Mandini Taxi Rank into and along Main Road from Amatikulu, into R258, into and along R102 via Darnall into and along R245, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 11. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Melmoth direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 to Melmoth, into and Victoria Street to Melmoth Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Melmoth Taxi Rank into Victoria Street, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right in to Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 12 From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Babanango direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along the N2 to R66, into and along R66, left into and along R68 to Taxi Rank at Babanango and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Babanango Taxi Rank into and along R68, into and along R66, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 13. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Manguza direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2, into and along R38, into and along R38 by passing Jozini into and along R22 to Kwangwanase, into Main Road Kwangwanase to Kwangwanase Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Kwangwanase Taxi Rank into Main Road, into and along R22, into and along R38 passing Jozini, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Street, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.13	<p><b>ROUTE 14.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mtubatuba direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Bhoboza Road (Mtubatuba) into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Nyathi Road to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Mtubatuba Taxi Rank, into and along Nyathi Road, into and along John Ross Road, into and along Riverview Road, into and along Bhoboza Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p><b>ROUTE 15</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Eshowe direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, left into Osborne Street into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, continue along N2 to R66, into and along R66, to Eshowe, into and along John Ross Highway, into Osborne Road to Eshowe Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Eshowe Taxi Rank into Osborne Road, into and along John Ross Highway, into and along R66, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p><b>ROUTE 16</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Mkuze direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 right into Mkuze Main Road, into Eagle Avenue to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Mkuze Taxi Rank into Eagle Avenue, into Main Road, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 17.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into Umgeni Road turn into Argyle Road and join M4, into and along M4, into R214 via Umhlali, join R102 via Shakaskraal turn into Chief Albert Luthuli Street into Balcombe Road to Kwa Dukuza/Stanger Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From KwaDukuza / Stanger Taxi Rank into Balcombe Road, into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, join the R102 via Shakaskraal, into R214 via Umhlali, into and along M4 to Durban, into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.17	<p>ROUTE 18. From approved Taxi Ranks in Durban to approved Taxi Ranks in Pongola direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank, into Umgeni Road, into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to Pongola, turning into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Pongola Taxi Rank, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 19. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road and join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R66, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along R34, turn to R66 to Nongoma by passing Ulundi to Nongoma Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn into R66 by passing Ulundi, into and along R34, into and along R66 by passing Eshowe, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road, to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 20. From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Hlabisa direct and return</p> <p>Forward Trip Route: From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue / Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, into and along N2 to R618 at Mtubatuba, into and along R618 to Taxi Rank at Hlabisa and return.</p> <p>Return Trip Route: From Hlabisa Taxi Rank into and along R618, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 21.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Vryheid direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank left into Osborne Street, into First Avenue, Stamfordhill Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito into and along N2, to R66 via Gingindlovu into and along R34 via Melmoth and continue to Vryheid East on R34 join Stretch Street and turn at Bocret Street to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Vryheid Taxi Rank into Bocret Street, into Stretch Street, into R34 West, into and along R34 via Melmoth, into and along R66 via Gingindlovu, into and along N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</b></p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.21	<p><b>SCHEDULE "B"</b></p> <p><b>Inter -Provincial Routes</b></p> <p><b>ROUTE 1B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Ficksburg direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats taxi rank into and along Umgeni Road right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith into and along R712, into and along R711 via Fouriesberg, into and along R26 to Ficksburg, into McCabe Street, into and along Toorn Street to Taxi Rank in Ficksburg and return</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Ficksburg Taxi Rank into and along Toorn Street, into McCabe Street into and along R26, into and along R711 via Ficksburg, into and along R712 to Harrismith into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only):</b> From Ficksburg Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p><b>ROUTE 2B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City Taxi Rank No. 2 direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank into First Avenue, Epsome Road, Umgeni Road, Leopold Street, into and along N3 by passing Pietermaritzburg, Harrismith to M2 West Johannesburg, into and along Harrow Road, Anderson Street, Troy Street, Plain Street, Wanderers Street, to Wanderers Street Taxi Rank Johannesburg and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Wanderers Street Taxi Rank into Plain Street, Troy Street, Anderson Street, into and along Harrow Road, into and along M2 East, into and along N3 passing Harrismith, and Pietermaritzburg to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road into Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Johannesburg...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street, Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street / Osborne Street Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>
12.23	<p><b>ROUTE 3B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Qwaqwa direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, into and along Leopold Street, into and along N3 to Harrismith from Harrismith along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba into and along Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p>Alternatively ...into and along N3 to R74, into and along R74, to R712, into and along R712, into and along R57 to Phuthaditjaba, Mampoi Street to Qwaqwa Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank into and along Mampoi Street, into and along R57, into and along R712 to Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Qwaqwa Taxi Rank...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street left into Albert Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p><b>ROUTE 4B.</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Welkom direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank into and along Umgeni Road, right into and along Leopold Street into and along N3 to Harrismith, into and along N5 via Bethlehem, Senekal, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along R73 via Virginia into and along Power Road to Constantia / Mothusi Road to Taxi Rank in Welkom and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Welkom Taxi Rank into Constantia / Mothusi Road, into and along Power Road, into and along R73 via Virginia, into and along R70 via Ventersberg, into and along N5 via Senekal and Bethlehem, into Harrismith, into and along N3 to Durban, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Alternatively via Pinetown on return trips to Durban (Drop passengers only): From Welkom...to N3 into and along M13 to Pinetown into and along Old Main Road right into Crompton Street to M13, join N3 at Paradise Valley into and along N3 to Durban into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street to Cartwright Flats Taxi Rank. No passengers to be picked up in Pinetown.</p> <p><b>NB: RETURN JOURNEY</b></p> <p>The return trip is the forward trip in reverse save and except where one way streets in city areas do not allow this whereupon the route shall be as close as possible to that of the forward trip and as prescribed by the relevant Local Authority.</p>
12.25	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Durban to approved Taxi Rank in Gingindlovu direct and return</p> <p><b>Forward Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Crabbe Street Taxi Rank, into Osborne Street, into First Avenue/Stamfordhill Road into Argyle Road join M4 proceed to N2 at Ballito, proceed along the N2 to R258, into and along R258, into and along road R102 to Main Street, Gingindlovu, continue along Main Street to Gingindlovu Taxi Rank and return.</p> <p><b>Return Trip</b> <b>Route:</b> From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank into Main Street, into and along R258, into N2, join M4 at Ballito, proceed along M4 to Durban, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road, right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road to Crabbe Street Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041661	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MABASO MA <b>ID NO.</b> 6809246032088 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 436 NQUTHU KWAZULU NATAL 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	ROUTE 0CHARTER SERVICEFROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK TO POINT WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KZN ONLY. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE.
12.2	ROUTE 1: FROM NQUTHU TO JOHANNESBURG FROM NQUTHU TAXI RANK R66 PROCEED TO MNYANDU CROSSING TURN LEFT TO R33/R68 BYPASS DUNDEE ALONG VICTORIA STREET, INTO KAREL LANDMAN, JOINING R68, RIGHT INTO AND LONG N11, BY PASS NEWCASTLE AND PROCEEDING THROUGH VOLKRUST ALONG JOUBERT STREET INTO DAN PIENAAR STREET (R543) INTO AND ALONG R23 TO STANDERTON,PASSING THROUGH STANDERTON, ALONG BOTHA STREET, LOMBARD STREET, KROG STREET INTO R23 BY PASSING GREYLINGSTAD AND BALFOUR TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, TURN RIGHT INTO N3, PROCEED DIRECT INTO VOSLOORUS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO AND ALONG N17 TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED DIRECT TO M2 INTO AND ALONG N12,PEASE ROAD INTO BARA CITY TAXI RANK AND RETURN INTO NQUTHU ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
12.3	ROUTE 2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nquthu Taxi Rank into R34 to Bloodriver, bypassing Utrecht, right into N11 and Proceed as in Route 1 above
12.4	ROUTE 3 FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34,passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66,right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to Stanger along R102,passing through Stanger and to N2,right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street,right into Smith Street,right into Warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street,right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.
12.5	ROUTE 4 FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwadini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 29 FROM NQUTHU TO DUNDEE From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into P36/2 into R68, left into R33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street into Dundee Taxi rank and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. The picking up and setting down of passengers on this route must be conducted strictly and in accordance with agreement between Nquthu Taxi Association and Dundee Taxi Association dated 2006.01.03. 2. The route may only be allocated to those members and vehicle for which specifically application have been made and approved by the Board.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 9 FROM NQUTHU TO NONDWENI From Nquthu Taxi rank to Nondweni Taxi Rank along Main Road (P36-2 and return along the forward route in reverse. (picking up and setting down passengers en route.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 27 FROM NONDWENI TO VRYHEID  From Nondweni into along P63-2, left into R48 (P59-4) and proceed to Mondlo - Vryheid Road Crossing which is R17, turn left into R34 and proceed into and along East Street, left into Church Street and turn left into Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along forward route in reserve.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 30 FROM NQUTHU TO ULUNDI From Nquthu Taxi Rank to Ulundi Taxi Rank proceed along R68 to Babanango along R68, turn left to Gravel Road P432 down to a T-Junction from Vryheid to Melmoth (R34) right into and R34, left into and along R66 into Ulundi Taxi Rank and return with some passengers along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 31. FROM NQUTHU TO LADYSMITH  From Nquthu Taxi Rank, into and along P36/1 (R68), left into R33 to Dundee, passing through Dundee along Victoria Street, into Karel Landman Street, joining R68 and proceed along R68, bypassing Glencoe, left into along N11-2 to Ladysmith. At the first Robot, turn left into Illing Road, and proceeds to Illing Road Taxi Rank and return along the forwards route in reverse. CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS No picking up setting down of passengers enroute between Nquthu and Ladysmith.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 32 FROM NQUTHU TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Nquthu Taxi Rank proceed as per route 31 to Ladysmith. Upon entering lad to Pietermaritzburg via Dundee via which becomes R33/R68 via Glencoe R1ysmith turn left at the first traffic light into and along R44 into P325 becoming P544, into R103 bypassing Colenso into N3 and proceed direct to Pietermaritzburg. Entering Pietermaritzburg left into the church street off-ramp, right into Church Street and proceeds into the approved Taxi rank off Church Street and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 28 FROM NQUTHU TO QHUDENI  From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 and and turn right into P16/3 to P32 KwaBaloyi Qhudeneni and return to Nquthu with along the foward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 16 FROM SIBONGILE L1993 SUB RANK TO R68  From Sibongile along L1993 into R68 and proceed into Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 5. FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River,into R34(p41),into R37,left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle,into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 6. FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</p> <p>From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.17	<p>ROUTE 7. FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Nquthu into and along P54,turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9,proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid.at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>RESTRICTIONS: RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 10 FROM ZICOLE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From KwaMbatha Trading Store into and along D1347,right into P54 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 11 FROM St.AUGUSTINE'S TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Augustine's School into and along D1361,right into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 12 FROM SILUTSHANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Silutshana Sub rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 13 FROM HLATHI DAM TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Hlathi Dam Sub Rank into and along R68 to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.22	<p>ROUTE 14 FROM ISANDLWANA TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Isandlwana Sub Rank into and along P58,turn left into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.23	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA</p> <p>From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fort louis,into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 770 - PART 7**



**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE**  
**ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI**

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

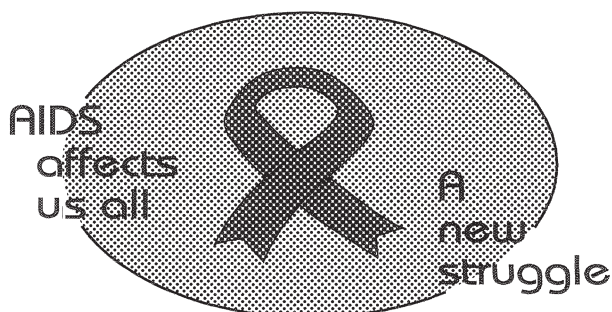
**Vol. 9**

18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 KUMANDULO 2015

**No. 1496**

**PART 7 OF 9**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
 HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01496





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p>ROUTE 15 FROM NCEPHENI TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Ncepheni Sub Taxi rank into and along P58, turn into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi rank and return along the forward route in reserve.</p>
12.25	<p>ROUTE 17 FROM MABULULWANE TO NQUTHU</p> <p>From Mabululwane Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1297 into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.26	<p>ROUTE 18.</p> <p>From Hlajakazi to Nquthu</p> <p>From Hlajakazi Sub Taxi Rank into and along D1362, into R68 and proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.27	<p>ROUTE 19.</p> <p>From Mbokodweni to Nquthu</p> <p>From Mbokodwe to Nquthu into and along L1992, into R68 proceed to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.28	<p>ROUTE 20.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank into and along P53 to Nquthu Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.29	<p>ROUTE 21</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.</p>
12.30	<p>ROUTE 21.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Nzimande Mine, into and along P54, into R34, right into P251 and proceed to Nzimande Mine and return.</p>
12.31	<p>ROUTE 22.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Mondlo along P411 and return.</p>
12.32	<p>ROUTE 23.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Dundee, into and along P54, left into and along P34-2, into P33 into Victoria Street, right into Smith Street, into the Dundee Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.33	<p>ROUTE 24.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Vryheid, into and along P54, right into and along P34-2, into Kerk - Church Street, to the Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.34	<p>ROUTE 25.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Rank to Kingsley, into and along P54 to Bloodriver, left into P34-2, into P33, left into Kingsley, into an approved Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.35	<p>ROUTE 26.</p> <p>From Grace Sub Taxi Rank to Utrecht, into and along P54, into R34 (P41), and proceed to Utrecht, left into Utrecht Taxi Rank and return.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.36</b> | <p>ROUTE CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up on route from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank. 3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu. 4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence. 5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears. 7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations. 8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance. 9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041593	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KL MCHUNU <b>ID NO.</b> 5212215371085 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 258 WARTBURG KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3233
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123476
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>Route 1:-</p> <p>SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2:-</p> <p>SWAYIMANE TO DURBAN VIA HAMMERSDALE AND PINETOWN</p> <p>Outbound Route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Swayimane, left into P423 left into Nagel Dam Rd (MR1-3), right into R 103 into Kelly Rd to approved taxi rank at Hammersdale drop off passengers. NO PICKING UP AT HAMMERSDALE.. Return to R 103 right onto N3, left at M13 take Pinetown / Westmead off ramp, left into Old Main Rd, right into Moodie St, right into Hill St, left into Link Rd to approved taxi rank at Pinetown. Drop off only NO PICKING UP AT PINETOWN. Into Chapel St, right into Crompton St, left into M13, into N3, left into M4, right into Market Rd, right into University Ave, right into Lancers Rd to approved rank in Durban, Lancers Rd Rank.</p> <p>Inbound Route:-</p> <p>From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave, left onto N3 northbound, take Cato Ridge off ramp, right into R 103, left into Nagel Dam Rd, right into P423 to approved taxi rank in Swayimane. Drop off on roads D1017, D457, D 1019 and D1013 in Swayimane permitted.</p> <p>Alternative inbound route:-</p> <p>From Lancers Rd Rank Durban, left into Warwick Ave into N3 northbound, take off ramp at Greytown Rd Pietermaritzburg into R33 right into R614 right into Windyhill Rd left into D599 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 3:-</p> <p>WARTBURG TO DALTON</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R 614, left into D681 into Noodsburg Rd left into Dalton to approved taxi rank at Dalton.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Dalton, into Noodsburg Rd into D681 into R614 into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4:-</p> <p>WARTBURG TO GREYTOWN</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Wartburg into Mill Rd, right into R614, right into Noodsburg Rd, left into Khamanzi Rd, right into R33, right onto Sergeant St, to approved taxi rank in Greytown.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Greytown, into Sergeant St into R 33 into Khamanzi Rd, into Noodsburg Rd, into D681, into R614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank in Wartburg.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5:-</p> <p>WARTBURG TO NEW HANOVER</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R 614, right into Schroeder's Rd, left into R 33 left to approved taxi rank at New Hanover.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at New Hanover into R 33 into Schroeder Rd into R 614, into Mill Rd to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 6:-</p> <p>WARTBURG TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Wartburg into Mill Rd, left into R614, left into R33 into Old Greytown Rd, into Church St, left into Market St Rank drop off at Market Rank, left into Long Market St, left into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No 5 below East St.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From Church St Rank no 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 to approved taxi rank at Wartburg.</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041619	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> V SIMELANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5002155318083 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 2460 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU- NATAL  2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10) 1 x 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	from simelane street emadadeni turn left to nyanda street turn right pick then turn to thokoza shop then pick and turn right to hospital then turn left to zenzele shop pick and turn back to hospital pass to majuba fet road then left to snaba stadium on second right hand of Amajuba college turn right and pick at Amajuba college turn back to snaba road then turn right to ngagane robots then at the robots turn right pass cashbuild robots to albert weesets street then turn left to n11 road then at the robots turn right o len street to Peterson road turn right to busybee school then drop a scholar then turn back to Peterson to machoson street then jump to the robots straight to pick n pay shop jump the road to s.e vawnda drop and turn right to lincon height secondary and return the same route on the afternoon.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041620	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG21-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> V SIMELANE <b>ID NO.</b> 5002155318083 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX2460 NEWCASTLE KWAZULU-NATAL 2940
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS	10) 1 x 32 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	from simelane street emadadeni turn left to nyanda street turn right pick then turn to thokoza shop then pick and turn right to hospital then turn left to zenzele shop pick and turn back to hospital pass to majuba fet road then left to snaba stadium on second right hand of Amajuba college turn right and pick at Amajuba college turn back to snaba road.then turn right to ngagane robots then at the robots turn right pass cashbuild robots to albert weesets street then turn left to n11 road then at the robots turn right o len street to Peterson road turn right to busybee school then drop a scholar then turn back to Peterson to machoson street then jump to the robots straight to pick n pay shop jump the road to s.e vawnda drop and turn right to lincon height secondary and return the same route on the afternoon.



## **transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG21-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG22-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0040694	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG22-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M KHUZWAYO <b>ID NO.</b> 6304105790083 <b>Association:</b> VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 90 MULBERG ROAD QUEENBURG KWAZULU NATAL 4018
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1258168
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE: 2</b> <b>DUDUDU TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Dududu Taxi Rank pick-up passengers from all main such as D1112 and other unmarked roads, then drive along Road Number P77 becoming P77/ 0 which becomes P197/3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway towards North and drive along as stated in Route1 above. Alternatively, along P197/3 turn right into P188 then left into N2 Freeway North and proceed as stated in route 1 above.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> From number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated above route 1 then along N2 Freeway either turn right into Road Number P188 or take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join Road Number P78 towards the left then drive back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG22-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041740	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG22-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> A NGCONGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6406085304080 <b>Association:</b> VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> INDUDUMA HIGH SCHOOL UMZINTO KWAZULU NATAL 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1260004
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1. UMKOMAAS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From the Taxi Rank in Umkomaas drive along Patterson Street becoming Harvey Road turn left into Moodie Street then continue and turn right into R102 from Scottburgh, and proceed straight along R102 North passing Ilfracombe, and either turn left into P491 which leads to N2 Freeway towards North or alternatively, for the purposes of setting down passengers en route continue along R102. Turn left into R603 (Kingsway/Winklespruit) and right into N2 on ramp proceed along N2 Freeway then left into Seadoone Road Doonside off ramp after setting down passengers at a designated area drive back to N2 Freeway Northwards. Turn left into Adams Road off ramp and left into Lewis Drive then left again into Adams Road in Amanzimtoti. Turn right into Kingsway R102 and left into Adams Road and then drive back into N2 Freeway.</p> <p>Alternatively, turn left into Moss Kolnic Drive, right into R102 Kingsway and then proceed along R102 passing Kingsway Hospital. Left into Heather Road and left again into Dickens Road then right into N2 Freeway Northwards and continued driving along the Freeway. On arrivals Prospecton turn left into Joyner Road becoming Jeffels Road and proceed along then turn right into Wilcox Road M35 and then turn right into Prospecton Road then left into N2 Freeway Northwards and proceed along towards Durban. Or alternatively, turn left into Prospecton Road and right into Old main Road and right into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive. Turn right into M30 then join R102 South Coast Road towards Merebank then Durban. Alternatively, from Old Main Road in Isipingo Area turn right into Rana Road then then left into R102 towards Durban. Proceed long and join M4 Inkosi Albert Luthuli and continue driving along M4, or turn left into an off ramp near Clairwood Horse Race Course and proceed along Himalayas Road then turn right into R102 South Coast Road then carry on along R102 South Coast Road. Alternatively, turn right into Quality Street in Jacobs either turn left into M4 Inkosi Albert or proceed along Quality Street then turn left into Balfor Road becoming Jacobs Road then right into M4 on ramp and drive along towards Durban. Along South Coast Road R102 either:</p> <p>"(a) turn left into M7 / Edwin Swales drive then right into R102 Umbilo direction and proceed along " R102N becoming Umbilo Road and finally turn right into Berea and join West Street.</p> <p>"(b) or proceed and join Wisley Road towards Maydon Warf then join Mydon Road and turn left into</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE: 2 DUDUDU TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Dududu Taxi Rank pick-up passengers from all main such as D1112 and other unmarked roads, then drive along Road Number P77 becoming P77/ 0 which becomes P197/3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway towards North and drive along as stated in Route1 above. Alternatively, along P197/3 turn right into P188 then left into N2 Freeway North and proceed as stated in route 1 above.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b></p> <p>From number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated above route 1 then along N2 Freeway either turn right into Road Number P188 or take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join Road Number P78 towards the left then drive back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG22-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE : 3 MKHUNYA RURAL AREAS TO DURBAN</b> From pick-up points in settlements such as Vishavisha, Moshana, Chibini Taxi Rank etc., drive along marked and unmarked roads such as D965, D970, D1101, etc proceed along into Rad Number P77 then drive along as stated in route 2 above to the destination point.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE :</b> From rank number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated in the reverse route2 above then proceed back to the different pick-up points mentioned to the destination points.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE: 4 JONNY RURAL AREA TO DURBAN</b> From pick-up points in marked and unmarked roads such as D971, D972, Two Sticks Road, etc. and proceed along Road Number P77 and drive along as stated in route 2 above to the destination points. <b>REVERSE ROUTE</b> From pick-up number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated in the reverse route 2 above then follow the direction as given in route 4 back to all the pick-up points.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE: 5</b> <b>TSHEKOMBE DUDUDU TO UMZINTO</b> From pick-up points in settlements such as Esikebheni, Qiko, Lembe, Mandlakapheli, etc. then travel along Marked and unmarked roads such as D1109, D1068, D1069, etc. proceed along Road Number P77 and pick-up Passengers at Emsahweni Taxi Rank then drive along Road Number P77?0 and join Road Number P197/3 which Leads to Amandawe Junction Taxi Rank at the corner of P197/3 and P188 then set down passengers of departing To Umzinto. Drive along P197 /3 becoming Main Road in Umzinto and turn right into Road Number R16 and driveBack using Main Road and then right into the Taxi Rank in Umzinto.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> From Umzinto Taxi Rank turn right into Main Road becoming Road Number P197 /3 then drive backwards using The same forward route.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>VULINDLELA RURAL AREA TO UMKOMAAS</b></p> <p>From pick-up points in all settlements in Vulindlela Area and travel along marked and unmarked roads such as D963, D152, D736, etc then proceed along Crowder Main Road and / or D1112 towards Dududu pick-up passengers at Tshenkombe Area and Emsahweni Taxi Rank then drive backwards along the same roads. From Crowder Main Road rutn right into Road Number P197 /3 then left into road Number P78 and proceed straight then right into Robinson Street and left into Bisset Street then park at a corner of Patterson Street and Bisset Street in Umkoaas Taxi Rank</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> From Umkomaas Taxi Rank join Patterson Street becoming Maclean Street and then proceed along joining Road number P78 either turn right into Calendula Avenue then proceed along or proceed along Road Number P78 and turn right into P197/ 3 then join Crowder Main Road and drive backwards using the same forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG22-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041749	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG22-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M JALI <b>ID NO.</b> 6303195858081 <b>Association:</b> KOKSTAD TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 676 KOKSTAD KWAZULU - NATAL  4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112746
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	17. FROM (KOKSTAD TAXI RANK) DOWER STREET ALONG MAIN STREET, HOPE STREET, JOIN R56 TO PAKADE STATION, JOIN R61 TO FORT DONALD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET, JOIN MAIN STREET, JOIN R394 TO FRANKLIN R617 AND BACK ON THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.
12.2	20. FROM KOKSTAD TAXI RANK DOWER STREET JOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TO NTSIKENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD
12.3	ROUTE 30 KOKSTAD TO TIGER HOEK FROM DOWER STREET, MAIN STREET, JOIN GROOM STREET, REJOIN HOPE STREET TO R56 TURN LEFT TO SINGISI ROAD, DROP OFF PASSENGERS AND PASS NGWINJINI TO TIGERHOEK TAXI RANK AND BACK SAME ROUTE TO KOKSTAD.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG22-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041750	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG22-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NDOZI EPHRAIM DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5008095646087 <b>Association:</b> VULAMEHLO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 67611 SCOTTBURGH KWAZULU - NATAL  4180
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE: 2</b> DUDUDU TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Dududu Taxi Rank pick-up passengers from all main such as D1112 and other unmarked roads, then drive along Road Number P77 becoming P77/0 which becomes P197/3 turn right into Road Number P78 then left into N2 Freeway towards North and drive along as stated in Route1 above. Alternatively, along P197/3 turn right into P188 then left into N2 Freeway North and proceed as stated in route 1 above.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE:</b> From number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated above route 1 then along N2 Freeway either turn right into Road Number P188 or take an off ramp at Umkomaas and join Road Number P78 towards the left then drive back to the starting point using the same forward route.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE : 4 JONNY RURAL AREA TO DURBAN</b> From pick-up points in marked and unmarked roads such as D971, D972, Two Sticks Road, etc. and proceed along Road Number P77 and drive along as stated in route 2 above to the destination points.</p> <p><b>REVERSE ROUTE :</b> From pick-up number 68A in Durban drive backwards as stated in the reverse route 2 above then follow the direction as given in route 4 back to all the pick-up points.</p>



## **transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG22-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041545	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WK MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5803315774085 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2794 PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL  3609
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110010
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1(Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.</p> <p>2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</b></p> <p>3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Derman Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3

### APPROVED ROUTES

#### ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### ROUTE 1

##### 1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041546	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> WK MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5803315774085 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2794 PINETOWN KWAZULU-NATAL  3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110009
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1(Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.</p> <p>2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</b></p> <p>3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermar Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3

### APPROVED ROUTES

#### ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### ROUTE 1

##### 1. TO PINETOWN

1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.

1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Lugand Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank

1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041559	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 5004125737087 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 36 KWA DEBEKA 3612
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019341
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>Route 1 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Pinetown and return From Kwa-Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 B Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban and return From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 3 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Pinetown and return From Kwa-dabeka D Taxi rank. passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman Road, turn left into 1st Avenue left into North Road and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 4 B Kwa-Dabeka D to Durban and return From Kwa-Dabeka D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa-Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13 join Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street turn left into Leopold Street turn right into City Market University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 5 B KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 6 B KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 7 B KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexandre Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p>Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Polsselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left into Malcolim Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a deignated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 8 A</p> <p>Clermont to Durban and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 9 A</p> <p>Clermont to Pinetown and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.14	<p>Route 10 A</p> <p>(i) Clermont to Westmead and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.</p> <p>(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return</p> <p>From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2) ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3, UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</li> <li>3) ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</li> <li>4) ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5) WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6) AT RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li> <li>7) RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8) THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9) THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li> </ol>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p><b>ROUTE 1A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</b> From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.17	<p><b>ROUTE 3 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</b> From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>ROUTE 4 A</b> <b>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b> From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.19	<p><b>ROUTE 5A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>
12.20	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.21</b> | <p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b></p> <p><b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b><br/>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b><br/>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b><br/>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041562	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BZ KHANYI <b>ID NO.</b> 6008045796080 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 85 PAULPIETERSBURG KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3180
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117033
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	1.  BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.
12.2	5. From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert
12.3	2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers
12.4	3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers
12.5	4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers  Alternative Route  From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>7. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.7	<p>8. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Lujowwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.8	<p>9. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.9	<p>10. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.10	<p>11. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG</p> <p>Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.11	<p>12. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers</p>
12.12	<p>13. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.13	<p>14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.14	n /a
12.15	<p>15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG</p> <p>From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers</p> <p>20</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.16</b>	<p><b>16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
<b>12.17</b>	<p><b>17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers</p>
<b>12.18</b>	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
<b>12.19</b>	<p><b>6. VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041567	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5211265262087 <b>Association:</b> IXOPO & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 22651 IXOPO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019431
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Ixopo to Umzimkhulu</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn the left into P312 Road after 2km turn into P408 Road and turn right into P5-1 Road and proceed and turn left into Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041578	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5211265262087 <b>Association:</b> IXOPO & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 222 IXOPO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3276
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019432
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Ixopo to Umzimkhulu</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn the left into P312 Road after 2km turn into P408 Road and turn right into P5-1 Road and proceed and turn left into Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041585	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VT NENE <b>ID NO.</b> 7010165357080 <b>Association:</b> IXOPO & DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 740 IXOPO KWAZULU-NATAL  3276
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115811
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>Ixopo to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>From Ixopo Rank, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass outside Richmond, Thornville into Alexander Road, Pietermaritzburg turn left Durban Road - Chief Albert Luthuli (Commercial) Street, turn right into Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, turn left into Boshoff Street, into Professor Nyembezi (Symmonds) Center Taxi Rank and return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Ixopo to Blazius Store</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P 312, Turn left to P23-1 passing Donnybrook Village to Blazius Store, with picking &amp; dropping of passengers and return to Ixopo Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Ixopo to Highflats</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road, after 2km turn right into P 22-2 Road to Highflats and about 25km from Ixopo turn left into the Highflats Taxi Rank. Picking-up and dropping off of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route as the forward route.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Ixopo to Umzimkhulu</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn the left into P312 Road after 2km turn into P408 Road and turn right into P5-1 Road and proceed and turn left into Umzimkhulu Taxi Rank. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

<b>12.5</b>	<p>Route 6</p> <p>Ixopo to Emasamini</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank right into P312 Road 1km turn left into P23–1 Road about 25km turn right into P114 Road or alternative road P507 into P531 to Hella Road or D166 Sodo Store or D232 Goyintaba Krall Emasamini. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
<b>12.6</b>	<p>Route 7</p> <p>Ixopo to Hlanganani</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 road after 1 km turn Left into P23–1 road and alternative road to Hlanganani,P507,P114,D295. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return route to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
<b>12.7</b>	<p>Route 8</p> <p>Ixopo to Lufafa</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P23–1 road after 15km turn right into D64 Road and alternative road into Lufafa A3394, A3391 and A3390 into Lufafa. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo is the same route.</p>
<b>12.8</b>	<p>Route 9</p> <p>Ixopo to Madzikane</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 Road after 1km turn left into P23–1 Road about 30km on the P23–1 Road turn left into P122 road and 6km into P46 Road to P8-3 road turn left from P89 road into Creighton Village (picking and dropping of passengers), proceeding into D141 Road to Madzikane Location. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to ixopo using the same route as forward route.</p>
<b>12.9</b>	<p>Route 10</p> <p>Ixopo to Mahehle</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P312 Road after 1km turn left into P23–1 Road and after about 30km turn left into P122 Road after about 8km on P122 turn left into D380 Road 3km turn right into D724 Road to Mahehle. Picking and dropping of passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
<b>12.10</b>	<p>Route 11</p> <p>Ixopo to Emazabekweni</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 road from P 312 Road turn right into P22–2 Road about 20km turn right into P112 Road about 8km turn right into A2350 Road or left into D960 Road. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
<b>12.11</b>	<p>Route 12</p> <p>Ixopo to Nokweja</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn left into P312 Road turn into P408 Road about 3km to the P5 Road turn right and proceed about 10km and turn left into P112 Road, proceed about 10km and turn left into D310 and D309 Road to Nokweja. Picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p>Route 13</p> <p>Ixopo to Richmond</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank turn right into P312 after 1km turn left into R56 crossing Umkomaas River Bridge into Richmond and proceed to Sheptone Street and Nelson Street Taxi Ranks. No picking and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
12.13	<p>Route 14</p> <p>Ixopo to Sandanezwe Farm</p> <p>From Ixopo Taxi Rank, turn right into P312 Road and turn left into P23-1 Road about 40km turn right into D308 and 5km turn left into D818 to Sandanezwe Farm. No pickind and dropping passengers along the route. Return to Ixopo using the same route.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 3: IXOPO TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</p> <p>From IXOPO RANK, turn right into P312 Road, Turn to Left P5-2 Road (R 56) Crossing Umkomaas River Bridge; pass Richmond, Thornville into Durban Road, into N3, pass Tollgate, into Old Dutch Road, left into Market Street, pass Berea Railway Station, left into West Street, left into Brook Street Rank 68B. Offload load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041588	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MV KHOZA <b>ID NO.</b> 4610220440087 <b>Association:</b> BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 21 CATO RIDGE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120153
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Cato Ridge Taxi Rank turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseenhaffeeje Street turn left Hoosen Haffeeje terminal No.1 Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From Taxi Rank into Haffwjee street, turn right Masukwana Road, turn left to Old Main Road, turn right into N3, turn left R103, and turn left to Cato Ridge Taxi rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibobu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi Pick Up and Drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right into Sihonqane Road, turn right into Manqini Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Direct and return.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibobu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Makati road Nconcosi pick up and drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseenhaffeeje Street, turn left Hoosen Haffeeje terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From uMsunduzi(kwaximba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni)Etheke Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaximba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road)pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaad Road into N3 turn left Alen Paton Avenue drop off Only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hoseen Haffeejee Terminal No.1 taxi Rank direct and return.</p> <p>(ii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M52 enter the pick point No.3(kwaMdluli),turn left Nagle Dam Road (M52)pass No.8,No.7,No.6,No.5,No.4,No.3,No.2,No.1 pick up and drop,turnright to Mbava &amp; Nagle Dam pick up drop and turn back into M52 to enter the Pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli),turn right cross the Bridge strictly no pick up until R103 pick up and drop,turn right into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalelel Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn right Hoseen Haffeejee street,turn left Hoosen Haffeejee Terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.</p> <p>(iii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M54 enter Isithumba pick point No.1 pass Isithumba tourism,pass iNtongela School (Isikhelekehle)join R103 pass Inchanga no pick up,enter radhor,R103 pick up and drop turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hosseen Haffeejee Street,turn left Hoosen Haffeejee Terminal No.1 Taxi rank direct and return.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE</b> From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge(uMngeni) until Etheke Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN</b> from uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary Shool,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheke Store,turn ack to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From KwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603,turn right into R603 into Camperdown Taxi Rankdirect and return.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>NTUKUSWENI TO PINETOWN</b> From ntukusweni Rank (kwaNyoni) to Sihongane Drive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibovu Road to kwaJabula Lion Road return to Sihongane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihongane,turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi pick up and drop,turn left to Sihongane Drive,turn left into Vonono Road,turn right to M52,turn left pick up and drop R103,turn left into N3,turn left into M13,turn left into Stanfield Road,turn right into Moodley street,enter Taxi Rank in Pinetown,direct and return.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO DURBAN</b> From uMsunduzi(kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Brodge(uMngeni) until eTheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn left R103,turn left into N3,turn left into Marry Road,turn left into West Street,turn left to Brook Street enter the Rank in Theatre Street.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From Theatre Streer,turn left into West Street,turn right into Pine Street enter into N3,turn right into R103,turn right into Eddie Hagan Drive,turn left into Magayisa Road enter Taxi Rank in Msunduzi Taxi Rank(kwaXimba).</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 9 MSUNDUZI TO HAMMERSDALE From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until eTheku store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive, turn left R103, enter M50, turn left into N50 via Magaba shopping centre, return N50, turn right M50, turn right Kelly Road enter Taxi Rank in Hammarsdale, direct and return</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041598	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BM DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6708195498086 <b>Association:</b> SWAYIMANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 693 WARTBURG KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3233
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016593
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>SWAYIMANE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>APPROVED ROUTES</p> <p>Route 1:-</p> <p>SWAYIMANE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>Outbound route:-</p> <p>From approved taxi rank at Swayimane into P423, left into R614, left into R33 into Greytown Rd, into Church Street, turn right into Retief St, right into Berg St to Church St Rank No.5.</p> <p>Inbound route:-</p> <p>From Church St Rank No 5 into East St, into Church St, into Greytown Rd, into R33 right into R614 into P423 to approved taxi rank at Swayimane.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041599	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PB THEMBELA <b>ID NO.</b> 7511155877086 <b>Association:</b> BUHLEBUYEZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 160 CATO RIDGE  3680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118424
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>CATO RIDGE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Cato Ridge Taxi Rank turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right Hoseenhaffeeje Street turn left Hoosen Haffeeje terminal No.1 Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From Taxi Rank into Haffwjee street, turn right Masukwana Road, turn left to Old Main Road, turn right into N3, turn left R103, and turn left to Cato Ridge Taxi rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2</b> <b>NTUKUSWENI TO CATO RIDGE</b> From Ntukusweni Rank (KwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Dive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibobu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi Pick Up and Drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right into Sihonqane Road, turn right into Manqini Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Direct and return.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>NTUKUSWENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Ntukusweni Rank (kwaNyoni) to Sihonqane Drive pass St Julius School, turn left Mashayibomvu Road to kwaJabula Lion Park Road return to Sihonqane Drive, turn right to Makhanda Road, turn right to Manqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Makati road Nconcosi pick up and drop, turn left to Sihonqane Drive, turn left into Vonono Road, turn right to M52, turn right pick up and drop R103, turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street, turn left Retief Street, turn left to Pietermaritz, turn right to Boshoff Street, turn right to Hoseen Haffeeje Street, turn left Hoosen haffeeje terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>UMSUNDUZI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From uMsunduzi(kwaximba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni)Etheke Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaximba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road)pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaad Road into N3 turn left Alen Paton Avenue drop off Only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hoseen Haffeejee Terminal No.1 taxi Rank direct and return.</p> <p>(ii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M52 enter the pick point No.3(kwaMdluli),turn left Nagle Dam Road (M52)pass No.8,No.7,No.6,No.5,No.4,No.3,No.2,No.1 pick up and drop,turnright to Mbava &amp; Nagle Dam pick up drop and turn back into M52 to enter the Pick point No.3 (kwaMdluli),turn right cross the Bridge strictly no pick up until R103 pick up and drop,turn right into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalelel Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff Street,turn rihgt Hoseen Haffeejee street,turn left Hoosen Haffeejee Terminal No.1 Taxi Rank direct and return.</p> <p>(iii)From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank,turn right to M54 enter Isithumba pick point No.1 pass Isithumba touism,pass iTongela School (Isikhelekehle)join R103 pass Inchanga no pick up,enter radhor,R103 pick up and drop turn right into N3 turn left into R603 pick up and drop turn right to Umlaas Road into N3 turn left to Alen Paton Avenue drop off only enter Chief Albert Luthuli turn right into Langa Libalele Street,turn left Retief Street,turn left to Pietermaritz,turn right to Boshoff street,turn right Hosseen Haffeejee Street,turn left Hoosen Haffeejee Terminal No.1 Taxi rank direct and return.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO CATO RIDGE</b> From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge(uMngeni) until Etheke Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into Cato Ridge Taxi Rank direct and return.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO CAMPERDOWN</b> from uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhambathini Primary Shool,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until Etheke Store,turn ack to D1004,turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From KwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52(Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn right R103,turn right into N3 turn left into R603,turn right into R603 into Camperdown Taxi Rankdirect and return.</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7</b> <b>NTUKUSWENI TO PINETOWN</b> From ntukusweni Rank (kwaNyoni) to Sihongane Drive pass St Julius School,turn left Mashayibovu Road to kwaJabula Lion Road return to Sihongane Drive,turn right to Makhanda Road,turn right to Maqatha Road (Siweni) and return left to Mzomunye Road,turn left to Sihongane,turn left to Makati Road Nconcosi pick up and drop,turn left to Sihongane Drive,turn left into Vonono Road,turn right to M52,turn left pick up and drop R103,turn left into N3,turn left into M13,turn left into Stanfield Road,turn right into Moodley street,enter Taxi Rank in Pinetown,direct and return.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8</b> <b>MSUNDUZI TO DURBAN</b> From uMsunduzi(kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School,turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni) return to M54 pick and drop,turn left cross the Brodge(uMngeni) until eTheku Store,turn back to D1004,turn right into into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank.From kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop,turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive,turn left R103,turn left into N3,turn left into Marry Road,turn left into West Street,turn left to Brook Street enter the Rank in Theatre Street.</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b> From Theatre Streer,turn left into West Street,turn right into Pine Street enter into N3,turn right into R103,turn right into Eddie Hagan Drive,turn left into Magayisa Road enter Taxi Rank in Msunduzi Taxi Rank(kwaXimba).</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 9 MSUNDUZI TO HAMMERSDALE From uMsunduzi (kwaXimba) Taxi Rank right into M54 pass Emkhathini Primary School, turn left to Muthi Road (Mvweni return to M54 pick and drop, turn left cross the Bridge (uMngeni) until eTheku store, turn back to D1004, turn right into M54 until kwaXimba Taxi Rank join M52 (Magayisa Road) pick and drop, turn right to Eddie Hagan Drive, turn left R103, enter M50, turn left into N50 via Magaba shopping centre, return N50, turn right M50, turn right Kelly Road enter Taxi Rank in Hammarsdale, direct and return</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041603	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VS BUTHELEZI <b>ID NO.</b> 5912055388087 <b>Association:</b> DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1277 GREYTOWN 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019656
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>DALTON TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>DALTON – PIETERMARITZBURG ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton – Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P36, MR52, P424, MR6, Greytown, Church, Old Market, Longmarket TO (Destination): Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park Rank No. 4 (KPC0083)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Longmarket Street- Adjacent Capital Centre Car Park No.4 (KPC0083) Via: Longmarket, East, Church, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P36, P503 TOP (Destination): Dalton Rank No.4 (KPX0051)</p>
12.2	<p>DALTON – GREYTOWN JOHANNESBURG ROUTE 2</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg Via: P342, P159, MR6, (Greytown- P12, P294, N3) TO (Destination): Greytown and Johannesburg</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Greytown and Johannesburg Via: (N3, P294, P12 – Greytown) MR6, P159, P342 TO (Destination): Dalton (KPX0051)</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>DALTON – DURBAN ROUTE 3</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051) Via: P503, P63, P424, MR6, Greytown, Ohrtmann, N3 TO (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Durban Via: N3, Ohrtmann, Greytown, MR6, P424, MR25, P63, P503 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)</p>
12.4	<p>DALTON – TONGAAT ROUTE 4</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM : Dalton Rank No.1 (KPX0051) Via: P581, P156, MR25 (P2-2) TO (Destination): Tongaat</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM : Tongaat Via: (P2-2), MR25, P181 TO (Destination): Dalton Rank No. 1 (KPX0051)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041735	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> VM ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 5706175870085 <b>Association:</b> CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 374 EDENDALE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3217
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113629
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>3. HAREWOOD / DAMBULA</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>• Origin: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)</p> <p>• Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>ROUTE: C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>• Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</p> <p>• Destination: Harewood Terminus (KPE0050)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>Alternative Routings</p> <p>Inbound</p> <p>• C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street</p> <p>• C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street</p> <p>• C19, C9, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <p>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C9, C19</p> <p>Restrictions</p> <p>None</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>2. MBANJWA</p> <p>Inbound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Origin: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)</li> <li>• Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</li> </ul> <p>ROUTE: Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street</p> <p>Outbound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)</li> <li>• Destination: Mbanjwa Terminus (KPE0045)</li> </ul> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Edendale, MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</p> <p>Alternative Routings</p> <p>Inbound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street</li> <li>• Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street</li> <li>• Mbanjwa, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street</li> </ul> <p>Outbound</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</li> <li>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</li> <li>• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, Mbanjwa</li> </ul> <p>Restrictions</p> <p>None</p>
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3

### CALUZA TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### 1. CALUZA / KWA-RISHO

##### Inbound

• Origin: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

• Destination: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

ROUTE: C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Boshoff Street

##### Outbound

• Origin: Professor Nyembezi (Symons Centre) Taxi Terminal (KPC0093)

• Destination: Caluza Reservoir Terminus (KPE0043)

ROUTE: Pietermaritz Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

##### Alternative Routings

##### Inbound

• C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Church Street

• C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Bourke Street, Church Street

• C1, Caluza, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket Street), Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Symons, Church Street, Boshoff Street

##### Outbound

• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Jabu Ndlovu Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Burger Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

• Pietermaritz Street, West Street Bus / Taxi Station, West Street, Prince Alfred Street, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Caluza, C1

##### Restrictions

None





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041797                                                                                  | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL                                                                            |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> DRR RYAN<br><b>ID NO.</b> 8405015299087<br><b>Association:</b> NEWLANDS EAST TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>174 MARBLE RAY<br>NEWLANDS EAST<br>DURBAN<br>4037                                      |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> TAXI AND TOURS CC<br><b>ID NO.</b> 2005/071602/23             | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>174 MARBLERAY DRIVE<br>NEWLANDS EAST<br>DURBAN<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4037 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER                                                                            | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110493                                                                      |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE                                                                                     | 10) 1 x 21 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                                                     |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH                                                                                          |                                                                                                                        |

### 12.1

#### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence.
3. On the forward journey from Newlands East to the City of Durban, they can only drop-off passengers along Alpine and Brickfield Roads and not pick up passengers. On their return journey they can pickup passengers going to Newlands East along Brickfield and Alpine Roads. No taxis on the forward route are allowed to pick up passengers to Newlands East on the way to Durban. They can only pick up passengers on the return journey to Newlands East.
4. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
5. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.
6. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.
7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NEWLANDS EAST TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. ROUTE 1 NEWLANDS TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/23, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, then right into Umgeni Road (M19), proceeding towards St Johns Avenue, right into Old Main Road (Pinetown), into Richmond Road, right into Westmead Industrial Area – and return, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 2 NEWLANDS TO HYPERMARKET</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, into Prospect Hall Road, right into Uitsig Road, right into Hypermarket and return passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 3 NEWLANDS TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL</p> <p>From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, into Union Street, left into West Street, right into Point Road, proceeding along Point Road, left into Bell Street, right into Escombe Terrace, to Addington Hospital and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 NEWLANDS TO LA LUCIA MALL</p> <p>4.1. From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting Newlands East Drive, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Laake Road, right into North Coast Road, left into Riverside Road, right onto the M4, left into La Lucia Mall off-ramp, right into Armstrong Avenue, into La Lucia Mall and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>NEWLANDS TO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE</p> <p>4.2 From starting point in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Newlands East Drive, right into Nandi Drive, right onto N2 north, left onto Mount Edgecombe off-ramp, right onto M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive business area and return – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 5 NEWLANDS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>5.From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3 to Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, Durban, and return:- ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), left into Goble Road, right into NMR Avenue, into Walnut Road, right into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street and into Rank 53C – passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY: From starting point in John Dory Drive, Newlands East, exiting Newlands East, left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into Umgeni Road (M19), right into Alpine Road, proceeding along Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, onto N3, along Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street and Rank 53C – dropping off and picking up en-route at municipality approved drop-off and pick-up points.</p> <p>Subject to the restriction that on the forward journey into Durban, along Alpine/Brickfield Roads, commencing at the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive, no passengers be picked up. On the return journey to Newlands East, no passengers be set down, along Brickfield/Alpine Roads, until reaching the intersection of Alpine Road and Stanley Copley Drive.</p> <p>6.From Starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3, exiting left into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, left into N3, travelling along Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Soldiers Way, and into Rank 53C, passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>7. From a starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, left into Marble ray Drive, left into 2nd Yellowfin Crescent, right into Hippo Road, left into Centre Road, right into Ringside Place, left into Joyce Road proceeding to Inanda Highway, using Alternative 5.1:5.2 or 5.3 -passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>8. From starting point at John Dory Drive in Newlands East, along roads in Newlands East as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3. From John Dory Drive, right into Nandi Drive, left onto the N2, using alternatives 5.1, 5.2, or 5.3 - passengers to be dropped off en-route at the municipality's approved drop off points, and picking up only at the origins in all the above routes.</p> <p>10.1 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, right into Brickfield Road, proceeding along Alpine Road, into Intersite Road, left into Lala Road, into Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left into Inanda Highway, into Inanda, right into Newlands east, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.</p> <p>10.2 Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, onto N3, left onto N2 North, left at Nandi Drive off-ramp, left into Newlands East Drive, route as per file no. 18/1/10/</p>
12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 5(10.3)</b></p> <p>Return from Rank 53C, Soldiers Way, left into Commercial Road left into NMR Avenue, left into Goble Road, right into Umgeni Road (R102):-</p> <p>10.3.1. into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, onto Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, route as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.</p> <p>10.3.2. Continue along Umgeni Road (M19), right onto N2, left onto Inanda Highway, onto Inanda Road, right into Newlands East, routes as per file no. 18/1/10/2/3.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041805	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MV MZELEMU <b>ID NO.</b> 7407175475086 <b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 14 GULLCASTLE PLACE DURBAN 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MC MKHIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 6101225721083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 72 HIGHFLATS KWAZULU-NATAL  3306
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>"1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO"</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterto along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p>
12.2	<p><b>4.KENTERTON TO IFAFA GATE</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D180, pass through Mbiyane, KwaMvumbu and Kwa Mhlongo (pick up and setting down is subject to conditions), turn into D336, pass through Endlini Ebovu and Etiyeni (pick up and setting down is subject to condition 5), proceed along D336, turn left into R612, proceed to Ifafa Gate Approved Taxi Rank, off load, load, and return along the forward route in reverse</p>
12.3	<p><b>KENTERTON - DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburgh (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p><b>3. KENTERTON TO HIGHFLATS</b></p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton, right into and along R612, to Highflats Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse, the picking up and setting down of passengers en route at stops at Ujane, Jolivet Clinic and Hluthankungu is subject to condition 5.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041810	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BA MALINGA <b>ID NO.</b> 6010125751084 <b>Association:</b> TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX3459 TYGERVALLEY 7036
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> JM MALINGA <b>ID NO.</b> 2512220169082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 741 TT2 SOSHANGUVE PRETORIA KWA-ZULU NATAL 0152
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0145076
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	ROUTE 3 TUGELA FERRY TO PIETERMARITZBURG From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown,pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank,return along forward route in reverse.
12.2	ROUTE 1 TUGELA FERRY TO GREYTOWN From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 Roads, pass Keates Drift - into Greytown Taxi Rank return along the same route.
12.3	ROUTE 4 TUGELA FERRY TO DURBAN From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into N3 drop off passengers only at Pinetown M13, back into N3 into Alice Street drop and load passengers,return along the forward route in reserve.
12.4	ROUTE 5 TUGELA FERRY TO JOHANNESBURG From approved Rank in Tugela Ferry pass Pomeroy,Dundee pass New Castle pass Volksrust,Standerton pass Balfour into Heidelberg into N3 proceed to Johannesburg Taxi Rank,Offload,load and return along the forward route in reserve.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041816	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BC ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 6101255810087 <b>Association:</b> GREYS & CHASEVALLEY TAXIS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 97 LUXMI PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3207
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112224
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 4:ATHLONE FROM(ORIGIN):TOWN BUSH ROAD-VICINITY GREYS HOSPITAL(KPR0050). TO (DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUIRE TAXI TERMINAL NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET(KPC007)</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE:TOWN BUSH, L.MONTGOMERY, L.CATER(CATER HIGH SCHOOL), RETURN CATER, L.MONTGOMERY (TOWN HILL POLICE STATION), RETURN MONTGOMERY, L.TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARITZ, L.BOSHOF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET. RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 5:TOWN HILL HOSPITAL FROM(ORIGIN):TOWN HILL HOSPITAL-OFF HYSLOP(KPR0187). TO(DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINAL NO.1, OFF LONGMARKET(KPC0007).</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE:UN-NAMED ROAD, L.HYSLOP, R.CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARITZ, L.BOSHOF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET. RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.HYSLOP, R.UN-NAMED ROAD.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 1:OAK PARK FROM (ORIGIN):OAK PARK TERMINUS-TOWN BUSH/IRELAND (KPR0083). TO (DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET (KPC0007).</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE:IRELAND, L.KENNETH, R.MATHEW BARON, R.IRELAND, L.TOWN BUSH, L.McCARTHY (CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), RETURN McCarthy, L.TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARITZ, L.BOSHOF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET. RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH, R.McCARTHY (CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), RETURN McCarthy, R.TOWN BUSH.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 2:CHASE VALLEY FROM (ORIGIN):CHASE VALLEY TERMINUS-OLD TOM MORRIS(KPR0046) TO(DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET STREET.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE:OLD TOM MORRIS, L.CHASE VALLEY, R.McCARTHY(CASCADES SHOPPING CENTER), L.TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, L.VICTORIA, R.RETIEF, R.PIETERMARITZ, L.BOSHOF, R.CHURCH, L.OLD MARKET. RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, R.ARMITAGE, L.SANCTUARY, L.CONNOR, R.CHASE VALLEY, R. OLD TOM MORRIS.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE****LGKZNG23-2015-JUL****REGION: ALL**

<b>12.5</b>	<p>ROUTE 3:MONTROSE FROM(ORIGIN):MONTROSE TERMINUS-DUNCAN McKENZIE/COUNTRY CLUB(KPR0186). TO (DESTINATION):FREEDOM SQUARE TAXI TERMINUS NO.1-OFF LONGMARKET(KPC0007).</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE:DUNCAN McKENZIE, L.FRANCES STANILAND-PROCEED VIA FRANCES STANILAND OR BRAITHWAITE-FANCES STANILAND, NEEDEN, TOWN BUSH, BECOMES CHATTERTON, VICTORIA, RETIEF, PITERMARITZ, BOSHOF, CHURCH, OLD MARKET.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE:LONGMARKET, L.BOSHOF, BECOMES CHATTERTON, BECOMES TOWN BUSH, L.CRAIGIE, R.FANCES STANILAND, R.DUNCAN McKENZIE.</p>
-------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041806	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MH HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 5010195663087 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 4209 EZAKHENI KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>28. UMBULWANE TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound From Tsakane Taxi Rank Community Hall, turn right into Tsakane Road turn right into Madiba Road into Cemetery Road, turn left into Illing Road, offload and load and turn into Alfred Street, turn left into Crawshaw Road and turn into Lyll Street Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Alfred Street turn left into Murchison Street, turn left into King Street turn into Lyell Street Taxi Rank.</p> <p>Outbound From Tsakane Taxi Rank Community Hall, turn left into Tsakane Road, turn left into Pieters, turn left into Western gate Industrial Area in Pieters, turn left into Blue Street, and turn right into Pieters Taxi Rank. Alternatively, from Pieters Road turn left into P333 Road, turn right into Pieters Industrial Areas in Pieters, turn left into Blue Street, and turn left into Pieters Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up en route from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Klipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041776                                                                           | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL                                                                 |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> TM MFEKA<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6411185598086<br><b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 1160<br>VERULAM, DURBAN<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4344 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                  | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                                |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE                                                                     | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123532                                                           |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS                                                                                    | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                                          |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH                                                                                   |                                                                                                             |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.1	<p><b>1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).</p> <p><b>1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).</p> <p><b>1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</b></p> <p>Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19 – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.</p> <p><b>1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.</b></p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE:</b></p> <p><b>1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI</b></p> <p>From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal).</p> <p><b>RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.</b></p> <p><b>1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.</p> <p><b>1.7. RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into MR93 and continue as per the Return Route 1 or Alternative Return Route 1 A.</p> <p><b>1.8. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE</b></p> <p>From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into the N3 (Western Freeway), along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (N25), left into M25, into MR93 and continue as per Return Route 1 and Alternative Return Route 1A.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b></p> <p><b>AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</b></p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langalibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)</p> <p>From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 4</p> <p>4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI</p> <p>From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>AMAOTI TO VERULAM</p> <p>From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041799	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG23-2015-JUL
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SOLO TRAVEL <b>ID NO.</b> 200712535923 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1390 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> BUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	from esikhawini to different points within kzn



## **transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG23-2015-JUL

REGION: ALL



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041605	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ET NSINDANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6501051127083 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 430 HAMMERSDALE HAMMERSDALE KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116202
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 A</p> <p>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATOHALL TAXI RANK)</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: From Chesterville, Chesterville Extension 2, turn into Ingwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Deni Sheptone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left to Bellair Road right into Umbilo right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldiers' Way, right into Pine Street) OR{ left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street) turn right into Russell Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road right into Service Road behind the English Market, to Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Warwick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road right into Booth Road, turn left into Denis Shepstone into Chesterville Extension and return along Denis Shepstone Road, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.2

#### GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALIWAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)
2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.
3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ON THE SAME STRETCH OF ROAD.
4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 2 B</b> <b>FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</b> <b>INWARD JOURNEY</b> From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Netleton Road, into Wiggins Ropad, turn right into Wiggins Road, left into Bellair Road, into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Brickfield Road, turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North, proceed to Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street (right into Market Road or right into a Service Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue, turn left into Canongate Road, proceed the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, turn left into Brickfield, turn right into Jan Smuts Highway, turn left into Bellair Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, into Mahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 1 B</b> <b>FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP, CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL)</b> <b>INWARD ROUTE:</b> From Cherville Extension 2, turn into Ngwenya Road, into Denis Shepstone Road, into Chesterville Extension 1, return along Dennis Shepstone Road, turn right into Booth Road, left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road, turn left into Umbilo Road, turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street, right into Soldier Way, right into Pine Street. OR {Left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street}, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, left into Market Road, right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street, turn right into Sydney Road, turn right into Francois Road, left into Bellair Road, right into Booth Road, turn left into Dennis Shepstone, into Chesterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone, into Ngwenya Road, turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.</p> <p>NB: NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041611	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DW ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 6811295647089 <b>Association:</b> GREYTOWN TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 548 GREYTOWN 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119197
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p>1. GREYTOWN TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ALICE RANK NO.22 ON RETURN TO GREYTOWN, SARGEANT STREET</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along R33, turn left M20 Pietermaritzburg, turn left to M13A to Pinetown, join City M.31, jump the robot, offloading passengers, continue, turn right to Leopold Street, turn left M.13, join N3, proceed along to Alice Rank No.22, offloading and loading passengers, turn right Alice Street, turn right again to join N3 to Greytown, Sargeant Street rank.</p>
12.2	<p>2. GREYTOWN TO ESTCOURT</p> <p>FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN ESTCOURT</p> <p>DESCRIPTION : From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn left into Durban Street, proceed along, offloading and loading passengers along the route, turn right into R103 road, pass Mooi-River, offloading and loading along to R103, continue to Estcourt, join Lorm Street, turn right to Drummon Street, turn right to Connor Street, turn left into Alexandra Street, into rank, offloading and loading passengers, return the same route to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
12.3	<p>3. GREYTOWN TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: Proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left to Shepstone Stret, proceed along the route to join R33, pass Seven Oaks, loading and offloading passengers only, continue to Mpolweni, offloading only, continue along the R33 to Pietermaritzburg, join Church Street to Market Square, offloading passengers, return to Masukwana Taxi Rank, Dorpspruit K.P. C0033, loading of passengers, return along the same route, offloading passengers to Greytown, Sargeant Street Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p>4. GREYTOWN TO DALTON</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN DALTON</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, proceed along Sargeant Street, turn left into Shepstone Street, proceed along the route, join R33, pass Seven Oaks, along R33, turn left into Dalton 63, join R614, turn right to R614 to Dalton taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return to R614 to New Hanover, offloading passengers only, return to R33 to Greytown, Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>7.GREYTONW TO KRANSKOP</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN KRANSKOP AND RETURN</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, pass Ahrens, offloading and loading passengers, continue along with R74, turn left again to Kranskop taxi rank, offloading and loading passengers, return with the same route to Sargeant Street taxi rank</p>
12.6	<p>9.GREYTOWN TO STANGER</p> <p>APPROVED TAXI RANK IN GREYTOWN TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN STANGER AND RETURN</p> <p>DESCRIPTION: From taxi rank in Greytown, Bell Street, turn right into Durban Street, proceed along to R74, direct to Stanger, offloading and loading passengers in Stanger taxi rank, return to Greytown taxi rank, with same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041614	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AM ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 5510315345085 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O BOX 2388 ELANDSKOP KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119031
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PITERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Sevontein Prison (KPV0032)</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 7 DINDI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffjee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 8 ELANDSKOP</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123 (KPV0023) To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &amp;/D1122 (KPV0023)</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom, Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p>
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Deepdale To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Deepdale</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>ROUTE 11 QANDA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffjee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041617	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM SHOZI <b>ID NO.</b> 6601016683087 <b>Association:</b> FREDVILLE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 15033 INCHANGA DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL  3670
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117054
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>3. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HAMMARSDALE</p> <p>From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, turn right into P385, proceed along P385 towards Hammarsdale, turn left into Kelly Road and rank Outside Bee Gee and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>4. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO HILLCREST</p> <p>4.1. From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3m, left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, Left into Kassier Road dropping passengers, right into Old Main Road (R103) towards Hillcrest, left into Inanda Road (M33), Right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p> <p>4.2 From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn left into P1-3 proceed along P1-3/ R103 towards Hillcrest pass Drummond, Botha's Hill dropping passengers left into Inanda Road, right into Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>5. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3, turn left into P245, left into N3, left into M13, pass Emberton Gillits, Maytime Stores, Kloof dropping passengers pass Fields Hill left into Old Main Road, right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, PINETOWN AND PIETERMARITZBURG NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3 OR M13, UNTIL REACHING THE DESTINATION TAXI RANK.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO FREDVILLE, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE N3 OR M13</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES SUCH AS PINETOWN, PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.</li> <li>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li> <li>9. PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON THE N3 AND / OR NEAR THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE IS SPECIFICALLY FORBIDDEN.</li> <li>10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE</li> </ol>
12.5	<p>APPROVED ROUTES FREDVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION ROUTE 1 1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO CATO RIDGE ABATTOIR From Fredville Taxi Rank turn right into P1-3/R103 turn right into P423/ Eddie Hagan Drive toward Cato Ridge Abattoir and rank at the Abattoir, return along the same route to Fredville in reverse.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6

ROUTE 2

1. FREDVILLE INCHANGA TO PIETERMARITZBURG

From Fredville Taxi Rank, turn right into P1-3 / R103 pass Radnor Caltex Filling Station, Cato Ridge dropping passengers, right into N3, right into P418, right into P1-3, turn around at Camperdown Magistrate Court proceed along P1, rejoin N3 at Umlaas Road towards Pietermaritzburg. From the N3 turn left into Old Greytown Road/ Church Street, right into East Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, right into Pine Street, right into Berg Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank at corner of Berg and Retief Street and return into and along Berg Street, right into East Street, left into Old Greytown Road, right into on – ramp into and along the N3 towards Camperdown and follow the forward route in reverse to Fredville.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041835	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG24-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6805056267087 <b>Association:</b> MATIMATOLO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1402 GREYTOWN KWA ZULU NATAL 3250
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0132037
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	1. Eshane to Greytown From Shane via D1627 and R74, pass Welgegund Garage to Greytown turn left to Surgent Street offload and load passengers back to Shane via same route.
12.2	2. Matimatolo to Pietermaritzburg From Matimatolo via D1627, turn left to R74, pass Welgegund Garage, through Greytown and join R33, pass New Hanover to Pietermaritzburg, Church Street, turn right to Pietermaritz Street to Church Street to rank (KwaMdaphuna), offload and load passengers back to Matimatolo via same route (NO PICKING UP IN GREYTOWN)
12.3	3. Matimatolo to Durban From Matimatolo via D1627, turn left to R74, pass Welgegund Garage through Greytown, join R33, pass New Hanover, pass Pietermaritzburg, join N3 again to Durban, offload passengers to Berea Street and load back to Matimatolo via same route.(NO PICKING UP IN GREYTOWN)
12.4	4. Eshane to Kranskop From Shane via D1627 pass Ahrens turn right to R74, turn left to Kranskop , turn left to the rank offload and load passengers back to Matimatolo via same route.
12.5	5. Rietvlei to Pietermaritzburg From Riet Vlei Taxi Rank via R74, pass Howick to N3 to Pietermaritzburg, by Church Street and turn left to Pietermaritz Street and again to Church Street to KwaMdaphuna Rank where we offload and load passengers back to Rietvlei.
12.6	7. Mbalane to Greytown From Mbalane via D21 pass Greytown turn to R622 to Greytown turn right to Durban Street right into Bell Street left into Surge3nt Street load back to Mbalane via same route.
12.7	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance



## **transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG24-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041664	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> R ESSACK <b>ID NO.</b> 7507285229081 <b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 451 LUXMI KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3207
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0113000
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 8 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.1 4. NORTHDAL N0.4 – OLYMPIA WAY

#### INBOUND

From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017)  
To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)

#### ROUTE:

Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)  
To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)

#### ROUTE:

Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTING

#### OUTBOUND

A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.

#### RESTRICTIONS

Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtman Road from manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

#### Secondary Routes:

Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown  
Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo  
Boshop: Church Loop  
Cora : Deccan \_ Lornelia  
Daphine  
Deccan : Judith – Olympia  
Dresda : Marion Olympia  
East: Church \_Loop  
East : Longmarket \_ Church  
Failsworth  
Judith  
Khan : Longmarket \_ Church  
Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown  
Manning: East - Orthmann  
Longmarket : Murphy – East  
Lornelia  
Maining: East Orthmann  
Marion  
Martha : Minerva – Minerva  
Minerva  
Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi  
Naidoo : khan – old Greytown  
Nerina  
Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra  
Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown  
Regina : Resevior – Knoll  
Tulshi



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041667	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SW DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 6905245650084 <b>Association:</b> SOBANTU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O BOX 20697 SOBANTU PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3210
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119732
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1 SOBANTU -FREEDOM SQUARE INBOUND(FORWARD) FROM(Origin): Sobantu Terminus - Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195) Via Sikhosana,return,Sikhosana,Promed ,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief,Church,Old Market TO(Destination): Freedom Square Rank No.1 Off-Longmarket (KPC007)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Rank No. 1Off Longmarket (KPC0007) VIA Longmarket,Retief,Bulwer,Echo,Ohrtmann,Promed, Sikhosana TO(Destination):Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi(KPR0195)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 SOBANTU -RETIEF STREET INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM(ORIGIN): Sobantu Terminus -Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195) Via: Sikhosana,return Sikhosana,Promed,Ohrtmann,Echo,Bulwer,Retief TO(Destination):Retief Street Rank No.4-Church to Longmarket (KPC0049) OUTBOUND(RETURN) FROM(ORIGIN): Retief Street Tank No.4 Churchto Longmarket (KPC0049) VIA: Retief,Bulwer,Ech,Ohrtmann,Promed,Sikhosana To(DESTINATION): Sobantu Terminus-Sikhosana/Mendi (KPR0195)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041674	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TP DUMISA <b>ID NO.</b> 5008090719087 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 85 PAULPIETERSBURG KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3180
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116974
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	1.  BHADENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Piensrand Road P271, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, drop and pick passengers.
12.2	5. From Mdwadlaza into Piensrand P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street turn into Joubert
12.3	2. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT BILANYONI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Piensrand Road P271, via Ngwanya, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street right into Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers
12.4	3. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT DUMBE LOCATION TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Dumbe Location turn right to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers
12.5	4. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT NKEMBENI TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Piensrand Road P271 turn left to join Paulpietersburg from Tholakele join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers  Alternative Route  From Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight to Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, pick and drop passengers



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	7. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LONGRIDGE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Longridge turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
12.7	8. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUJOJWANA TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Lujowwana, Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn left into Joubert Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers
12.8	9. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT MANGOSUTHU TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Mangosuthu into Piensrans Road P271, turn left to R33, straight INTO Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers
12.9	10. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT OPHUZANE TO APPROVE DTAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Ophuzane, join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33, straight into Mark Street, turn into Joubert Street, turn right into Kerk Street, turn right into the Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers
12.10	11. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN THOLAKELE TO PAULPIETERSBURG  Join Piensrand Road P271, turn left to join R33 straight into Mark Street, turn left into High Street, turn left into Kruger Street, into the Rank, pick and drop passengers
12.11	12. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT UBIVANYANA T APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Uubivanyana turn left to join R33, straight to Paulpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, pick and drop passengers
12.12	13. FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT KLEMPSLUST TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Klempslust turn left to join R33, straight to Pualpiettersburg, turn left to High Street, turn right into Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
12.13	14.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNERBURG TO APPROVED TAXI IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Lunerburg to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers
12.14	15.FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK AT LUNTHILUNYE TO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN PAULPIETTERSBURG  From Luthilunye to join Mark Street, turn right to Middle Street, turn left straight to Kruger Street, straight into the rank, drop and pick passengers 20





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.15</b>	<p><b>16.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
<b>12.16</b>	<p><b>17.FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers</p>
<b>12.17</b>	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
<b>12.18</b>	<p><b>6. VRYHEID</b></p> <p>From Taxi Rank Paulpietersburg to Vryheid straight to Natal Spar turn right into R33 right into Taxi rank in Vryheid.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041676	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NB BULOSE <b>ID NO.</b> 5811180683083 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> K 22 MPANGELE ROAD PO KWAMASHU, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4360
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0124564
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. Outwards: From Durban back to Kwa-Mashu From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Cannongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C,D, &amp; B,K &amp; J and L &amp; M to Durban 2.1 C, D &amp; B: Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.2 K &amp; J Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mchaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). 2.3. L &amp; M: Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2, into Western Freeway (N3). ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbondwe Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, N2 into Western Freeway (N3).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.</p> <p>. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.</p> <p>. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.</p> <p>. From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St. John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam</p> <p>Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5.A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown</p> <p>Mandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital</p> <p>Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoniex Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point</p> <p>Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.</p> <p>Outwards: From Point Road, right into Bayterrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 8.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to B &amp; D Routes</p> <p>From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C, B &amp; D.</p>
12.9	<p>Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L &amp; M (Within Township)</p> <p>10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).</p> <p>10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane) From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.</p> <p>10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K &amp; J From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhwane Road, left into Mcaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10

CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND /OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. A RANKS, WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREA, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND AND ALLOCCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERRORS. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041704	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DF NYEMBE <b>ID NO.</b> 6706095319089 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 26 CAVERSHAM GLEN PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3616
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115981
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 8 B Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road turn left into Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Aliwal Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road into N3 off ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 9 B Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road Clermont Road join Clermont Road turn right into North to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 10 B Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/Bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road turn right into Alexander Road turn left to Malcolm Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.4	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.5	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 10 A</p> <p>(i)Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Laught Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn left into Old Main Road,join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road,turn left into Mahogany Road a to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road,turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route.</p> <p>(iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road,turn right into Crompton Street,turn right into Lauth Street,turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road,turn right into Alexander Road,turn left to Malcolm Road,turn right into Circuit Road,turn right into Clark Road,turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE6 A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b></p> <p>(i) <b>KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(ii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p>(iii) <b>KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.10	<p><b>Route 5 B</b> KK Hostel to Durban From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road Otto Volek Road join Stapleton Road turn right into M13 join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street turn left into Ailway Street turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No.231/ Warwick Avenue and return and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>Route 6 B</b> KK Hostel to Pinetown From KK Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Union lane turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Crompton Street turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman Road turn right into 1st Avenue turn left into North Road turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.12	<p><b>Route 7 B</b> KK Hostel to Westmead / Motaala Farm From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn left into Crompton Street turn right into Lauth Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Goodwood Road turn left into Mahogany Road to a Designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (11) KK to Westmead / Metrofile From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Street turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road to Monza Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank. (111) KK to Westmead / Bakery From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road turn right into Shepstone Road turn right into Crompton Street turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie road, turn right into Old main Road Richmond Road turn right into Alexande Road, turn left into Malcom Road turn right into Circuit Road turn right into Clark Road turn left into Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041708	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> Z MTENGWANE <b>ID NO.</b> 4205025311086 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 262 DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4072
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0112093
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN</b> Approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospecton Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload &amp; load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2, turn to the right (East) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD</b> From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. proceed along N2 and turn to the left (West) proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 9. HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11. HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 12. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 13. HARDING TAXI RANK TO RIETVLEI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone/Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the left (Weza) proceed until you join R56 (Manuber) and turn right and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Rietvlei. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>ROUTE 14. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NGUNJINI From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left and proceed until you turn to the right at Singisi Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ngungini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 15. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 16. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-MACHI From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn to Field Street upon reaching the Livingstone / Field Street intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street you turn to the left and proceed with Bizana Road until you turn to the left to KwaMachi Road P58 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route n reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041709	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA THUNGO <b>ID NO.</b> 6205195354088 <b>Association:</b> WAAIHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 6311 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117644
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>1. UITVAL TO LADYSMITH:</p> <p>FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, ESAMBENENI, P361 KWAHLATHINI 1&amp;2, THOLENI, SLANFORD DOUGLAS, MAHWENI HIGH SCHOOL, EZIHLABATHINI, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD , SGWEJE SECONDARY SCHOOL, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TURN LEFT TO SOMSHOEK VAALKOP, SPANDIKRONI, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD TO EKUVUKENI TO WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK, BACK TO HELMEKAAR ROAD , JOIN N11, STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET, TO LYLLE STREET TURN LEFT TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF), BACK LYLLE STREET TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE 1:</p> <p>FROM UITVAL TAXI RANK, ESAMBANENI P361, DOUGLAS MAWENI HIGH SCHOOL , EZIHLABATHINI, TURN LEFT TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD. SGWEJE SECONDARY SCHOOL BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TURN LEFT TO SOMSHOEK, SPANDITHON, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, TO EKUNUKENI, TO WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK, BACK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD, STEDVILLE (DROP OFF), STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET TO LYLLE STREET AND TURN TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ONLY) BACK TO LYLLE STREET TO ILLINGS ROAD TACXI RANK AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2:</p> <p>EKUVUKENI TO LADYSMITH:</p> <p>FROM EKUVUKENI , TO WAAIHOEK , NOQHAZA, FITTY PARK TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD , STRAIGHT TO CRAWSHAW STREET TO LYLLE STREET, TURN LEFT TO PLAZA RANK (DROP OFF), AND BACK TO LYLLE STREET, TO ILLING STREET TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3:</p> <p>WAAIHOEK TO LADYSMITH:</p> <p>FROM WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, TO HELPMEKAAR ROAD N11, CRAWSHAW, LYLLE STREET, TURN TO PLAZA TAXI RANK (DROP OFF ONLY), BACK TO LYLLE STREET, TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE :</p> <p>FROM WAAIHOEK NOQHAZA, TO HELPMEKAAR, TO SHEPSTONE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO FAIRDOUGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO HYDE STREET INTO C.F.C.C, BACK TO HYDE STREET AND FAIRDOUGH STREET , LEFT TO EGERTON STREET, RIGHT DIAMANA STREET, CONVENT STREET TURN RIGHT TO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT TO ALEXANDRA STREET AND CROSS MURCHISON TO PORT ROAD, LEFT TO BATTERY STREET , TO HOSPITAL BACK TO ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. (ONLY DROP OFF)</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041712	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HA DLAMINI <b>ID NO.</b> 5009290634084 <b>Association:</b> AMANGWE-BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PRIVATE BAG X10 LOSKOP KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3330
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0119823
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	AMANGWE BHEKUZULU TAXI ASSOCIATION  1. Loskop to Emmaus From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left to P10, loading and off loading passengers, proceed straight until take left to Emmaus Hospital, offloading only, take right to Emmaus Taxi Rank, off loading, loading passengers and return, From Emmaus take P1752, turn right to P10, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up and off loading passengers
12.2	2. Loskop to Ladysmith From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, proceed straight, take right join R600, straight to Springfield (Winterton), turn right straight to Ladysmith, offloading passengers, loading and return, straight to Winterton, take Springfield, join R600, proceed to P10, turn right to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and offloading passengers
12.3	3. Loskop to Bergville From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and turn right to R600, straight pass Winterton, no loading passengers, straight to Bergville Taxi Rank, offloading passengers there, From Bergville, no loading passengers, take Springfield Road to Winterton, back to R600, turn left to P10 back to Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank)
12.4	4. Drycott to Estcourt From Drycott take P28, Kwa Natham, turn right D75 Cotina, pick up passengers and off loading passengers at Tatazela High School, Clinic, turn right join P28, Skhakhane Store, Bhekuzulu Primary School, join Lomode Road 1384/5, pick up passengers at KwaMkhwanazi Store, New Canaan School, pass Rosedale, turn left join P10, pick up at Drycott Store, Emkhunjini and Tension, turn right to Mahlabi High School, loading and off loading passengers, turn back to P10, turn right to join Bhondwe Ephangweni and back join P10, again loading at Ennersdale, turn right to Satabane Store, loading and off loading passengers, turn to P10, Moorleigh, join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat Masonite, turn right, join Alexandra Street, turn right to Harding Street to Estcourt Hospital, turn to Estcourt Taxi Rank, pick up passengers and loading passengers. From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right to join P10, no picking up passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott (CONDITION 3 TO APPLY)
12.5	5. White Mountain Police Station to Estcourt From White Mountain Police Station, take P28, loading passengers there, drive through Bhekuzulu area, pass Tatazela High School, turn right to P10 Tension, Morlegh, join Broom cliff Road to Alexandra Street, towards Taxi Rank, loading passengers and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	6. Loskop to Winterton From Amangwe Tribal Court (Taxi Rank), take left join P10, loading and off loading, turn right to R600, straight to Winterton, loading and offloading, loading at Winterton and return along the same route.
12.7	7. Nkomokazini to Estcourt From Nkomokazini Take Motel Road, turn left to P10, offloading passengers, Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.8	8.1. Ngonyameni To Estcourt From Mngonyameni pass Kwamaqwe turn right to join D1282, pick up at Madiphiri, Buthelezi Garage, Mngani and off load at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale Drycoat, Tension, Merly join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street and enter Estcourt Taxi Rank and return along the same route.
12.9	8. Ngonyameni to Estcourt From Ngonyameni Take D1252, turn left to Vovayi Road, loading passengers at KwaMthembu Store, Mnguni Store, pass Mayisela Bottle Store, turn right to P10, offloading passengers, pass Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.10	9. Rosedale to Estcourt From Rosedale loading passengers, turn right to P10, pass Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.11	10. KwaVala to Estcourt From KwaVala, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.12	11. Madolobheni to Estcourt From Madolobheni Take D1252, Dlotsheni, Mzonzwqane, Simangamehlo, loading passengers there, pass Hadebe Store, Magqawe, Myangweni, Emadolobheni, KwaVal, MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.
12.13	12. Mandebeni to Estcourt From MaNdabeni, Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Merlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.
12.14	13. Makekeni to Estcourt From Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return and return along the same route.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p>14. Ngodini to Estcourt</p> <p>From Ngodini to Makekeni to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, pick up passengers and loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.</p> <p>From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliff Road, turn right join P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, turn left join D1252, pick up passengers and offloading passengers at KwaButhelezi Store, Madiphini to Ngodini. (TO PROVIDE A RANK PERMIT)</p>
12.16	<p>15. Nyezane to Estcourt</p> <p>From Nyezane Take D1252 to Madiphini, turn right to join D1252, Buthelezi Garage, Loading passengers, turn right join P10, offloading passengers, no loading passengers at Bata Shoe Company, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter, Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank offloading, loading passengers and return along the same route.</p>
12.17	<p>16. Mqedandaba to Estcourt</p> <p>From Mqedandaba Take Motel Road, loading passengers there, join P10, pass Dlangalala Store, Mdutshini, Mjwayeli, Bhengu Store, Savemore, Clinic, Bata Shoe Company, KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, Drycott, Tension, Morlegh join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading and return along the same route.</p> <p>From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right P10, no picking passengers at Moerigh, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, turn right to Mqedandaba</p>
12.18	<p>17. Tatane to Estcourt</p> <p>From Tatane Take road P10 to Estcourt loading passengers at Amangwe Taxi Rank, pass Bata Shoe Company, along the way, pass Lindokuhle Store, Jafter Store, Rosedale, no loading passengers at Drycott, Tension, Morlegh, join Broomcliff Road to Alexandra Street towards Taxi Rank, offloading, loading passengers and return.</p> <p>From Estcourt Taxi Rank, turn left to Alexandra Street, join Broomcliffe Road, turn right join P10, no picking up passengers at Moeright, Tension, Drycott, pick up passengers at Rosedale, Japhtar Store, Bata Shoe Company, straight to Amangwe Tribal Court Taxi Rank</p>
12.19	<p>18. Loskop to Estcourt</p> <p>From Dlangalala Store Loskop Mdutshini join D214 Mjwayeli Primary School Bhengu Store. Save Mor Store, Clinic join P10 loading, BATA Shoe Co. KwaMdakane, Loskop Police Station, Lindokuhle Drycott Store off – loading Tenisin Mooniliegh turn left join Broomcliff Road, Tongaat, Masonite turn right join Alexandra Street turn right come To Estcourt.</p> <p>From Estcourt Taxi Rank turn left to Philip Street and turn right to Loskop Road P10 to Amangwe Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.20	<p>19. Loskop To Drakensburg Sun</p> <p>From approved taxi rank in Tribal Court turn left to join D128, turn right to Churic, Savemore, Bonkhule High School, Mjureyeli Primary School, Bhengu Store and turn left to join R600, loading and offloading at Ness Hotel, Champagne Sport, turn right to join Southern Sun Road.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.21	<p>20. Amangwe Tribal Court to Estcourt From Amangwe Taxi Rank, Loskop Road P10 via Vovay Road A1308, Gongo Road A1307, Emangweni Road L468, Nkomakazini Road D1252. Motel A1310 – Nkomakazini via Blose D1252, Mjwaeli &amp; Moyeni D214, Dlangalaia Store, Chothwane Primary School, Mduntshini, Bonkuhle High School, Bata Co go to Kwa Mdakane, Lindokuhle Store, Jafta Store , Mayisela Bottle Stroe go to P10 to Broomcliffe to Alexandr Street into Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From Estcourt Town pick up at taxi rank , Alexandra Street, join P10 to Mayiseia Bottle Store off loading and picking up at Jafta Store, Lindokuhle, Bata Co, join P214 Moyeni, Bonokuhle, Mjwayeli, Dlangalala Store, Chothwane Primary School to Amangwe Taxi Rank</p>
12.22	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041724	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 6108215649083 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 3821 LADYSMITH LADYSMITH KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120077
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>7.BURFORD TO LADYSMITH/ILLING ROAD TAXI RANK</p> <p>Inbound: From approved Taxi Rank at Burford - Esidakeni, turn left or right into 287 and proceed along D287 into Sgodiphola, load and offload along D287 and turn right into Driefontein Road and turn right into Newcastle Road N 11. Turn left into Thompson Road and proceed with Thompson Road into Illing Road, offload, turn right into Alfred Street along SAlfred Steedt m turn left into Murchison Street along Murchinson offload and turn left into King Street and turn left into Lyell Street and turn right into Lyell street Taxi Rank and return to Illing Road.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE: From Alfred Street turn left into Crawshaw Road into Crawshaw Road into Lyell Street along Lyell Street turn left it Lyell Street Taxi Rank, and return to Illing Road Taxi Rank. NB. LOAD AND OFFLOAD AT APPROVED AREAS ONLY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2

### CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Newcastle, Dundee, Colenso, Greytown no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Klipriver until reaching the destination rank.
3. On the return trip to Kklipriver, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Klipriver.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating licence.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.
7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.
8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.
9. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041726	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> KM ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 5411205277084 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 213 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115814
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p>Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank</p>
12.4	<p>Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1).PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkleman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041821                                                                    | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG                                                                          |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MW MNCWABE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6401235723081<br><b>Association:</b> PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>PO BOX413628<br>EDENDALE<br>3200                                                     |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MW MNCWABE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6401235723081                                | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>PO BOX 41362<br>EDENDALE<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3217 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER                                                              | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128666                                                                    |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE                                                                       | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                                                   |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU                                                                            |                                                                                                                      |

12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. FLATS</p> <p>INBOUND: From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018)</p> <p>ROUTE: Politique, S1, S18, S108, return S18, S1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatte</p> <p>OUTBOUND: From (Origin): Pietermaritz: Bourke-Slatte (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata taxi Terminal/S (KPE0153)</p> <p>ROUTE: Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTING</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>A: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>B: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>C: Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique</p> <p>RESTRICTION: Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>By Azalea Taxi Association</p>
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2. MALUKAZI</b></p> <p><b>INBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153) To (Destination): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Politique, V680, V686, return V686, V680 (to Bridge), Return V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique, Mount Partridge, Route 13, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter</p> <p><b>OUTBOUND:</b> From (Origin): Pietermaritz:Bourke-Slatter (KPC0018) To (Destination): Pata Taxi Terminal/S1 (KPE0153)</p> <p><b>ROUTE:</b> Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, Politique</p> <p><b>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</b></p> <p><b>OUTBOUND</b></p> <p>A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>B. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to bridge) Return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1, return H1, Politique</p> <p>C. Pietermaritz, West Street/Taxi station, West, Prince Alfred, Campsdrift, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, Route 13, Mount Partridge, Politique, V680 (to Bridge), return V680, V686, return V686, V680, Politique, H1 Return H1, Politique</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b></p> <p>Along Route 13, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers along this section of the route is not permitted.</p> <p><b>SPECIAL CONDITIONS:</b> NONE</p> <p><b>DISPUTES AGAINST PATA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> By Dambuza Taxi Association</p>
------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041824	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LMM MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 5807110827089 <b>Association:</b> CLERMONT AND KWADABEKA TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX213 CLERNAVILLE 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> KV MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 5210015732084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 213 CLERNAVILLE KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3602
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019351
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	Route 2 A Kwa-Dabeka A to Durban From Kwa-dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, joining Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, join M13, join N3 turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City market, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 off ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank.
12.2	Route 8 A Clermont to Durban and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road, join Posselt Road, turn left into Otto Volek Road Join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, join Market Street, University Avenue turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road onto N3 off Ramp and use same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.
12.3	Route 9 A Clermont to Pinetown and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into shepstone Road join Posselt Road join Clermont Road turn right into North Road to Clermont Taxi Rank
12.4	Route 10 A (i) Clermont to Westmead and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn left into Old Main Road, join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank. (ii) Clermont to Westmead/Metrofile and Return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road join Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Road join Hillclimb Road to Monza to a designated Taxi Stop and return to Clermont Taxi Rank along the same route. (iii) Clermont to Westmead/bakery and return From Clermont Taxi Rank turn right into Clermont Road join Posselt Road Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road turn right into Old Main Road join Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left to Malcolm Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left into Alexander Road to a designated Taxi Stop and return along the same route to Clermont Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 0</p> <p>CONDITIONS GENERAL CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL ROUTES:</p> <p>1)PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANKS OR TAXI STOPS,WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</p> <p>2)ON THE INBOUND TRIP TO DURBAN,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UPEN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE N3,UNTIL REACHING UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK NO.231</p> <p>3)ON THE TRIP TO MOLWENI WYEBANK,NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING M13.</p> <p>4)ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD,A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>5)WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE,AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) OF ACT 2000,THE PICKING UP OR SETTING OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</p> <p>6)AT RANKS,WHETHER ON-STREET OR OFF-STREET,ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMADATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</p> <p>7)RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</p> <p>8)THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THERE OF WILL,OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS RESULT OF AN ERROR.IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</p> <p>9)THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 1A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA A TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa- Dabeka A Taxi Rank, passing KK Hostel turn left into North Road, turn left into 3rd Avenue, joining Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, Turn left into Glenugie Road joining Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street, into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie Road turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road turn right into Dinkelman road turn left into North Road, and proceed to Kwa-Dabeka "A" Taxi Rank</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 3 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka, D Taxi Rank, passing Kwa- Dabeka Clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie Road join Moodie Street, turn right into Hill Street, into Hill Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, Turn right into Dinkelman road, turn left into 1st avenue, left into North Road and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 4 A</p> <p>KWA-DABEKA D TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Kwa Dabeka D Taxi Rang, passing Kwa-Dabeka clinic turn right into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue, join Dinkelman Road, join Otto Volek Road, join Stapleton Road, turn left to M13, join N3, Western Free Way, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Aliwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, turn right into City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231 Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue, turn left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route in the opposite direction and proceed to Kwa Dabeka "D" Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 5A</p> <p>KK HOSTEL TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman road join Otto Volek road, join Stapleton Road, turn right into M13 join N3, turn right into Western Freeway, turn right into Grey Street, turn left into West Street, turn left into Ailwal Street, turn left into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, to City Market, University Avenue, turn right into Rank No. 231/ Warwick Avenue and return with Warwick Avenue turning left into Cannongate Road along N3 Off Ramp and using the same route proceeding to KK Hostel Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p><b>ROUTE 6 A</b> <b>KK HOSTEL TO PINETOWN</b> From KK Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Union Lane, turn left into Glenugie road, join Moodie Street, turn left into Hill Street into Hill Street Taxi Rank and return with Hill Street, turn left into Moodie Street, join Glenugie road, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Crompton Street, turn left into Shepstone Road, turn right into Dinkelman road, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into North Road, turn right into and into KK Taxi Rank.</p>
12.11	<p><b>ROUTE 7 A</b> <b>(i) KK HOSTEL TO WESTMEAD/ MOTALA FARM AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street, join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into Crompton Street, turn right into Lauth Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street, join Goodwood Road, turn left into Mahogany road to a designated taxi stop and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(ii) KK TO WESTMEAD/ METROFILE AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 12th Street join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Street, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Trafford Street join Hillclimb Road, to Monza Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>(iii) KK TO WESTMEAD/BAKERY AND RETURN</b> From KK Taxi Rank turn left into North Road, turn right into 3rd Avenue join Dinkelman Road, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn right into Crompton Street, turn right into Laught Road, turn left into Glenugie Road, turn right into Old Main Road, Richmond Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into Malcom Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn left unto Alexander Road to a designated taxi stop, and return along the same route to KK Taxi Rank.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041839                                                                               | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG                                                     |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> R SINANIN<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7603085204083<br><b>Association:</b> NORTHERN SUBURBS TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P.O BOX 451<br>LUXMI<br>KWAZULU-NATAL<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3207 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                      | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                    |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE                                                                         | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114119                                               |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE                                                                                  | 10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                              |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.1 4. NORTHDALE N0.4 – OLYMPIA WAY

#### INBOUND

From (Origin): Regina/Reservoir- Northdale Primary School ( KPR0017)  
To (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No2—off Church (KPC0001)

#### ROUTE:

Regina, Olympia, Deccan, Balhambra, Naidoo, Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Bhambatha (Greytown), Church.

#### OUTBOUND

From (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No2 –off Church (KPC0001)  
To (Destination): Regina/Reservoir – Northdale Primary School (KPR00017)

#### ROUTE:

Old Market, Langalibalele (Longmarket), Murphy, Church, Bhambatha (Greytown), Chota Motala (Old Greytown), Naidoo, Balhambra, Deccan, Olympia, Regina, Reservoir, return Regina.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTING

#### OUTBOUND

A Church, New Greytown, Old Greytown.

#### RESTRICTIONS

Only Off-loading of passengers permitted along Greytown Road from Manchester Road to Old Greytown Road, and in Ohrtman Road from manning Avenue to Echo Road. Along this section of the route, the loading of passengers is not permitted.

#### Secondary Routes:

Allandale : Khan – Old Greytown  
Baijoo : Allandale – Naidoo  
Boshop: Church Loop  
Cora : Deccan \_ Lornelia  
Daphine  
Deccan : Judith – Olympia  
Dresda : Marion Olympia  
East: Church \_Loop  
East : Longmarket \_ Church  
Failsworth  
Judith  
Khan : Longmarket \_ Church  
Old Greytown: Manchester –New Greytown  
Manning: East - Orthmann  
Longmarket : Murphy – East  
Lornelia  
Maining: East Orthmann  
Marion  
Martha : Minerva – Minerva  
Minerva  
Mysore : old Greytown Tulshi  
Naidoo : khan – old Greytown  
Nerina  
Old Greytown : Khan – Balhambra  
Old Greytown: Manchester – New Greytown  
Regina : Resevior – Knoll  
Tulshi



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041840	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR ZONDI <b>ID NO.</b> 5203015553089 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A 2266 LINDELANI KWAMASHU DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4060
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016055
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3</p> <p>2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY , BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19,, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> LINDELANI TO DURBAN FORWARD ROUTE A FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2 From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21). NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE: 1.4. FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.5 FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.6 FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>RETURN ROUTE (1.4)</b></p> <p>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1,1.2,or 1.3 above in reverse direction.</p> <p>7.2 ALTERNATIVELY Inanda Road (M21), left into Briardale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proved to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.6)</p> <p>7.3</p> <p>From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.</p>
12.5	<p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>7.5</p> <p>From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.</p>
12.6	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</p> <p>5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road, along Mandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .</p> <p>ALTERNATE 2</p> <p>5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.9	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes within Lindelani as per 3,4 and 5 described above, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, turn right into the N2 on-ramp, into the N2, along the N2, turn left into Prospecton/Isipingo off-ramp, turn right into Prospecton Road (R102), along Prospecton Road, turn left into Old South Coast Road and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo Central Business District direct and return along the same route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041846	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BL ZUMA <b>ID NO.</b> 6612126051081 <b>Association:</b> MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 05 HILLTOP ROAD WYEBANK PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN016079
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MOLWENI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>MOLWENI TO HILLCREST</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103)proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>MOLWENI TO WATERFALL</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban.Turn left into Berea Road North,into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road,right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed intothe allocated taxi rank and return as follows:From Wills road taxi rank,right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road,leftinto West Street, leftinto Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway(N3)and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	ROUTE 7
	<p>WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Coventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffer Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p>
12.9	<p>9. WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN</p> <p>From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road, proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road, proceed to Pioneer Road, turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road, turn right to Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road, proceed to P.M.C. group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road, turn left into Sukuza Road, turn right into Kylami Road, turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road, turn right into Albert Road, turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road, cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p>10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road, turn left into Glamis Road, cross to Sander Road, turn left into Coventry Avenue, turn right into Shepstone Road, turn left into old main Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, left into M13 join N3 towards Durban, left into Berea Road North, proceed to join Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into University Avenue, right into Lancers lane, right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041849	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> P GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 6401145183087 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 57 SILVERGULL DRIVE LOTUS PARK, ISIPINGO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4133
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114598
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ISIPINGO CBD – SUBURBS OF ISIPINGO : ROUTE 1 ORIENT HILL</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, TURNING RIGHT INTO TANGERINE GROVE, LEFT ONTO STRAWBERRY AVENUE, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CITRUS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RETURN TO RANK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 LOTUS PARK:</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, LEFT INTO COCOS AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO LOTUS DRIVE PROCEEDING SOUTH, LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RETURN BACK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3: POSTUM ROAD MALAGAZI</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, TO THE RANK AT THE INTERSECTION WITH POSTUM ROAD AND RETURN ALONG LOTUS DRIVE INTO ----- ROAD AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO CBD TAXI RANK.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG**

**REGION: ALL**

- |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041867                                                                                 | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG                                                                             |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NK MAPSANGANHE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 9404025282083<br><b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>29 UPFIELD CLOSE<br>NEWLANDSWEST<br>4037                                                |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> LT MAPSANGANHE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7405065418083                                         | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>HS C104 UMGABABA ROAD<br>COTTONLANDS<br>VERULAM<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4340 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED                                                                      | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0142336                                                                       |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE                                                                                    | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                                                      |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.1 1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN

Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).

#### 1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).

#### 1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19 – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.

1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

#### 1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal).

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.

#### 1.7. RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into MR93 and continue as per the Return Route 1 or Alternative Return Route 1 A.

#### 1.8. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into the N3 (Western Freeway), along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (N25), left into M25, into MR93 and continue as per Return Route 1 and Alternative Return Route 1A.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>AMAOTI TO (POINT)</p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti), on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), along North Coast Road into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, off-loading passengers along Point Road, turn right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street – (and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, or, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank). And return to Amaoti along routet 1.5 to 1.8.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langalibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)</p> <p>From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 4</p> <p>4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI</p> <p>From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>AMAOTI TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) along D403, pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the off-ramp to Industrial Park Road and proceed along the on-ramp to M25, turn right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 5</p> <p>5.2.BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO AMAOTI</p> <p>From Bester's Taxi Rank (corner Industrial Park Road / MR93), into Industrial Park Road, right into the on-ramp to Main Road 93, along MR93, turning right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p> <p>5.3.ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>From Bester's Taxi Rank, right into Industrial Park Road, left into Fernham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, left into Westham Drive, right into D403 and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>AMAOTI TO VERULAM</p> <p>From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG**

**REGION: ALL**

- |                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041869                                                                                 | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG                                                                             |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> NF MAPSANGANHE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 9404025282083<br><b>Association:</b> AMAOTI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>29 UPFIELD CLOSE<br>NEWLANDSWEST<br>4037                                                |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> LT MAPSANGANHE<br><b>ID NO.</b> 7405065418083                                         | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>HS C104 UMGABABA ROAD<br>COTTONLANDS<br>VERULAM<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>4340 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER                                                                         | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0146367                                                                       |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE                                                                                    | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                                                      |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH                                                                                         |                                                                                                                         |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.1

### 1. AMAOTI TO DURBAN

Starting from any of the Inner Circle points/ranks (internal) on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road – (into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).

#### 1.2. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along the above route into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, left into the on-ramp to the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road, - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank), or (into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way, right into Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).

#### 1.3. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

Along route (1) above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2 – (turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, or, turn left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road (M21), along the off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along M19 – into Umgeni Road (R102), and proceed to Soldier's Way or Centenary Road Taxi Rank using route (1) above.

1.4. From Ohlange Cash and Carry on Westham Drive, along the Road leading to D403, - (right along and left into D403, or, follow the road which goes pass Ohlange High School on the South Side) – left into MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), and along any of the routes detailed above.

#### RETURN ROUTE:

#### 1.5. DURBAN TO AMAOTI

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, into Main Road 93, along MR93, turn right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points or Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal).

RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP AT KWA LANGALIBALELE SCHOOL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND FROM SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 1.6. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the N3 Western Freeway, along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (MR25), into MR93, and continue as per the return Route 1 above.

#### 1.7. RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into MR93 and continue as per the Return Route 1 or Alternative Return Route 1 A.

#### 1.8. ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE

From Centenary Road Taxi Rank right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into the N3 (Western Freeway), along the N3, left into the on-ramp to the N2, into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (N25), left into M25, into MR93 and continue as per Return Route 1 and Alternative Return Route 1A.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>AMAOTI TO (POINT)</p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti), on Road D403, (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), along North Coast Road into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, off-loading passengers along Point Road, turn right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street – (and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, or, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank). And return to Amaoti along routet 1.5 to 1.8.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>AMAOTI TO MOUNT EDGECOMBE</p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks (Amaoti) on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along Road D403, passing Langalibalele School, turn left into Main Road 93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the N2, left along the N2, turn left into M41 off-ramp, left into Metropolitan Route (M41), into Mount Edgecombe, outside the Hotel and return.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>1. AMAOTI TO CROSS ROADS (KWAMASHU)</p> <p>From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points), along D403 pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn left into the off-ramp to Mandela Road / MR93 (Cross Roads) Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 4</p> <p>4.2. KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS TO AMAOTI</p> <p>From KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank (corner of Mandela Road / MR93), into Mandela Road, left into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), into Main Road 93, along Main Road 93, turn right into D403, along D403, passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>AMAOTI TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) along D403, pass Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the off-ramp to Industrial Park Road and proceed along the on-ramp to M25, turn right into Bester's Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>RETURN ROUTE 5</p> <p>5.2.BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO AMAOTI</p> <p>From Bester's Taxi Rank (corner Industrial Park Road / MR93), into Industrial Park Road, right into the on-ramp to Main Road 93, along MR93, turning right into D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p> <p>5.3.ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>From Bester's Taxi Rank, right into Industrial Park Road, left into Fernham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, left into Westham Drive, right into D403 and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 in Amaoti.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>AMAOTI TO VERULAM</p> <p>From Amaoti (Inner Circle Points) (Zwelisha Informal Rank) Mfeka's Kraal, on Road D403, along D403 passing Langalibalele School, left into Main Road 92, along MR93 into KwaMashu Highway, left into the on-ramp to the Provincial Road (R102), along R102, right into Wicks Street, turn left into Todd Street, right into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street and return.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>AMAOTI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>Starting from any of the Inner Circle Points / Informal Ranks on Road D403 (Mfeka's Kraal), along D403, turning left joining Westham Drive, left into Lenham Drive, right into Northern Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, along Phoenix Highway, turning right into the on-ramp to M41, along M41, left into the off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along M12, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved taxi rank on Tanager Way.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: {NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGER ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING LENHAM DRIVE UNTIL REACHING THE TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY AND NO SETTING DOWN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL REACHING LENHAM DRIVE}</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0002301	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NHLANHLA BRIAN NGUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 7301065383080 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> A971 UMLAZI T/SHIP DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	Route 1 From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street RankQueen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rankand return as follows: 1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse 1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041850	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG25-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TJ ZAKWE <b>ID NO.</b> 6510205430087 <b>Association:</b> NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> MEPHO ROAD NGCOLOSI RESERVE, HILLCREST KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3650
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125040
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES NQETHO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1: 1. NQETHO/ KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2: 2. NQETHO / KWANGCOLOSI TAXI RANK TO WATERFALL</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD BECOMING FISHER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKENHILL ROAD PICK AND DROP, TURN RIGHT AGAIN INTO INANDA ROAD TO WATERFALL TAXI RANK ON INANDA ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. TWIN TO PINETOWN</p> <p>FROM TWIN ROAD BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13 PASS EMBERTON, GILLITTS, MAYTIME, KLOOF, LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ANDERSON ROAD TAXI RANK PINETOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5 KWANGCOLOSI/NQETHO TO DURBAN</p> <p>FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK BECOMING FISCHER ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT TO INANDA ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST TAXI RANK AND DROP, TURN LEFT TO R103 OLD MAIN LEFT INTO M13, LEFT INTO N3, LEFT INTO SPINE ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY AT CALTEX GARAGE OPPOSITE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE, BACK INTO N3, LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p> <p>CONDITION/RESTRICTION:-RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 6 KWANGCOLOSI TO DURBAN VIA INANDA FROM NGWELE ROAD TAXI RANK, INTO P259, RIGHT INTO P100, RIGHT INTO P93, LEFT INTO P93/M25, INTO NORTH COAST, JOINING UMGENI ROAD, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, DROP AND PICK UP, AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN RESERVE. CONDITION/RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 7 HILLCREST TO PIETERMARITZBURG FROM HILLCREST TAXI RANK TURN TO N3 R103 TO LEFT MPUMALANGA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT INCHANGA ROAD TO JOIN OLD MAIN REDMOR CATORIDGE TURN TO N3 TO PIETERMARITZBURG AND RETURN . CONDITION / RESTRICTION: RANK PERMITS FOR THE ABOVE ROUTE TO BE SUBMITTED BY EACH MEMBER</p>



## **transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG25-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041237	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M KHOZA <b>ID NO.</b> 6902100070086 <b>Association:</b> BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX397 BERGVILLE 3350
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> DH KHOZA <b>ID NO.</b> 5807135581083	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 336 INTABAZWE HARRISMITH HARRISMITH FREE STATE 9880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018356
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	Route 10 - GREENPOINT TO BERGVILLE From Greenpoint Taxi Rank, straight with D282, turn right to P30, turn left to Kingsway, turn right to Tatham Road, turn left to West Street, turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041519	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JUGROOP B <b>ID NO.</b> 5908145153085 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 46 PROTEA ROAD ASHERVILLE DURBAN 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO. 1:</p> <p>FROM RANK NO. 44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO. 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>ALONG ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE OR STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C ONTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO. 2:</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D INTO POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET. OR</p> <p>1.3. INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2

### 2. RETURN JOURNEY:

#### 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street

Street

OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somtseu Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turns before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

#### 2.2. RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – To Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, turns right before Sydenham Road Back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left Into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street To Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U-turn before Sydenham Road Back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 898 - PART 8**





**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE**  
**ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI**

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

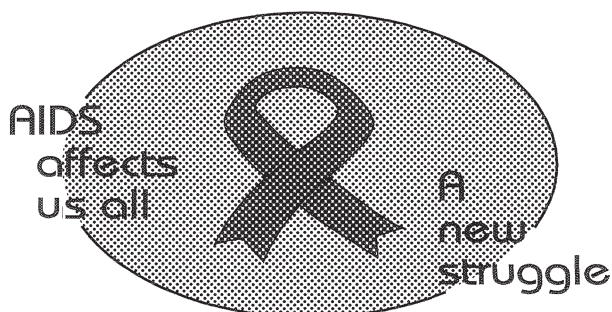
**Vol. 9**

18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 KUMANDULO 2015

**No. 1496**

**PART 8 OF 9**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
 HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01496



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3

**CONDITIONS:**

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
8. FURTHER CONDITIONAL AND SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH BOARD RULING DATED 29/05/2006 ATTACHED.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041526	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JUGROOP B <b>ID NO.</b> 5908145153085 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 46 PROTEA ROAD ASHERVILLE DURBAN 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO. 1:</p> <p>FROM RANK NO. 44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO. 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>ALONG ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE OR STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C ONTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO. 2:</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D INTO POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET. OR</p> <p>1.3. INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.2 2. RETURN JOURNEY:

#### 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street

Street

OR

"2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

"2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Sontseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

"2.1.3. From Sontseu Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

"2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U" turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

#### "2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2."

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Sontseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick avenue, into Centenary Road, turn right before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepa Street, right Winder Street, left into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, "U"turn before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED B

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1.PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li><li>2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li><li>3.WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li><li>4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li><li>5.RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li><li>6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.</li><li>7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.</li><li>8. FURTHER CONDITIONAL AND SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH BOARD RULING DATED 29/05/2006 ATTACHED.</li></ol>
------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041591	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BS MTHETHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 5807135559089 <b>Association:</b> INSELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O. BOX 950 RICHARDS BAY 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 2: NSELENI TO MTUBATUBA: NSELENI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 & PROCEED TO MTUBATUBA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	ROUTE 3: NSELENI TO MKHUZE: NSELENI INTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN LEFT INTO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	ROUTE 4: NSELENI TO EMPANGENI: NSELENI TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT JOINING N2 SOUTH DRIVING TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN RIGHT LEAVING N2 TO R34 ROAD TO EMPANGENI RAIL, TURN LEFT TO MAIN ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT BY USING TANNER ROAD, LEAVE TANNER ROAD STRAIGHT TO THE TAXI RANK AT EMPANGENI RAIL, THEN DRIVE TO EMPANGENI UP TOWN BY USING TANNER ROAD, TURN LEFT JOINING MAXWELL STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMPANGENI TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041899	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NAIDOOS TAXIS <b>ID NO.</b> 6311305153087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 44 LOTUS DRIVE ROSENEATH UMKOMAAS 4170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	from scottburgh to points within 50(fifty) kilometer radius there from and return





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041902	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MG DLUDLA <b>ID NO.</b> 7404245447088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 266 UNDERBERG  3257
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	FROM OLD MAIN ROAD AT UNDERBERG TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.  CHARTER SERVICES:  WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041903	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MG DLUDLA <b>ID NO.</b> 7404245447088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 266 UNDERBURG KWAZULU NATAL 3257
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	FROM OLD MAIN ROAD AT UNDERBERG TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERS THEREFROM AND RETURN.  CHARTER SERVICES:  WITHIN KWA ZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041904	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MPINTSHI SLZ <b>ID NO.</b> 8610195432081 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 4A CORNELIUS STREET EXTENSION 7, KOKSTAD KWA ZULU NATAL 4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM KOKSTAD TO POINTS WITHIN A 50KM RADUIS THERE AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041914	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MJ LUTHULI <b>ID NO.</b> 5206170684086 <b>Association:</b> ZAMUKULUNGISA-NDWEDWE TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 88190 MOSS STREET VERULAM 4340
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SB KHULUSE <b>ID NO.</b> 7401205275087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 88-90 MOSS STREET VERULAM, DURBAN KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4340
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0154668
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 1 - VERULAM TO CANELANDS</p> <p>1.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fopurway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, left P100, left New Glasglow Road becoming Larson Road, left into Duiker Road, left into Nyala Road, right into Larson Road, becoming New Glasglow Road, left P100, left into Station Park Road, turn around, and back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p> <p>1.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasglow Road becoming Larson Road, turn left into Duiker Road, turn left into Nyala Road, turn right into Larson Road becoming New Glasglow Road, turn left P100, turn left into Par Station Road, turn around on Station Park Road back to P100 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE MISSION</p> <p>2.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot, turn right into Moss Street, at the Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570 and return to Verlam on the same route.</p> <p>2.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn left at P100, pass Canelands, Cottonlands, Ndwedwe Court, Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, turn left D1514, turn around at D1570, and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3 - NDWEDWE TO DURBAN</p> <p>3.1.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn right into P100, proceed straight, pass Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left, pass Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41 either turn left into N2 Southbound, left North Coast Road becoming Umgeni Road, turn right Leopold Street, turn left Grey Street, turn right Prince Edward Street and Rank</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE</p> <p>From M41, turn left M4, joining Stanger Street, turn right into Ordinance Road, turn left into Grey Street, turn right into Prince Edward Street and rank</p> <p>3.2.From Ndwedwe Mission on D1514, turn left P100, proceed straight to Ndwedwe Taxi Rank, Ndwedwe Court, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right into Cemetary Road becoming Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street, turn around at the rank and proceed straight on Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), right M4 and from M4 same as 3.1.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4 - VERULAM TO TONGAAT</p> <p>4.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to Robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar becoming Cemetary Road, turn right INTO p100, turn left into R102, proceed to Tongaat, turn left to Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route.</p> <p>4.2.From Ireland Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot, turn right into R102 and proceed to Tongaat, left into Market Lane to Tongaat Taxi Rank and return via the same route</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5 - VERULAM TO STANGER</p> <p>5.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robots at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street at Fourway Stop, turn right Shalimar Road, joining Cemetary Road, turn right into P100, turn left R102, turn left into Chief Albert Luthuli Street, turn right into Balcom Street and rank at Market Plaza and return via the same as above</p> <p>5.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed towards BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, from R102 same as 5.1.</p> <p>5.3.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight towards BP Garage, joining Old Mian Road (M27), turn left N2, turn left R74, turn left into King George Road, turn left K/Market Plaza Rank and return on the same route</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>Route 6 VERULAM TO HAZELMERE DAM</p> <p>6.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.</p> <p>6.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, at the robot turn right into R102, turn left into P100, turn left into New Glasgow Road becoming Larson Road (P530), joining P239, turn around at the Dam's Gate and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.7	<p>Route 7 - VERULAM TO MORELAND</p> <p>7.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Four Way Stop, turn right into Shalimar Road joining Cemetary Road, turn right P100, straight to join Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.</p> <p>7.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right into R102, turn right into Wick Street (P99), passing Barrs Flat, Umdloti School, turn around at D575 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route.</p>
12.8	<p>Route 8 - VERULAM TO COTTONLANDS</p> <p>8.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to the robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p> <p>8.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left L368 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.9	<p>Route 9 - VERULAM TO RIVERVIEW</p> <p>9.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, turn right into Russom Street, joining Mission Road, pass Umhloti Heights, Mission Road becoming Estuary Drive, turn left into Russom Street, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verlam Taxi Rank</p>
12.10	<p>Route 10 - VERULAM TO NDWEDWE / INTAPHUKA / SMAMANE</p> <p>10.1From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop turn right into Shalimar Road, turn left into Cemetary Road, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574 (another left at D1600) and D1600 to join D1515, turn right into P713, turn left P100, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right into Cemetary Road, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn left into Ireland Street and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank</p> <p>10.2. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left P100, turn left either at D1601, D1574, another left at D1600 and D1600 to join D1515, turn right P713, turn around at the Ndwedwe Taxi Rank on P100, proceed on P100 and turn right R102, turn left into Inanda Road, turn left into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and rank at the Verulam Taxi Rank</p>
12.11	<p>Route 11 - NDWEDWE TO UMHLANGA ROCKS</p> <p>11.1.From Ndwedwe Taxi Rank proceed straight on P100, passing Mavela, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right Cemetary Roa, joining Shalimar Road, turn left into Moss Street, turn right into Ireland Street, joining Old Main Road (M27), turn right N2, turn left M41, turn left at Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn left at Ridge Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Taxi Rank and return via the same route.</p> <p>11.2.From Ndwedwe Taxi Rank proceed straight on P100, passing Mavela, Cottonlands, Canelands, turn right R102, joining M41, turn left at Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn left at Ridge Road into Umhlanga Rocks Taxi Rank and return via the same route</p>
12.12	<p>Route 13 - VERULAM TO UMFOLOSI</p> <p>13.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn left into Russom Street, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access road near Umdloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verlam Taxi Rank on the same route</p> <p>13.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight, turn right into Todd Street, becoming P98, turn right P521, turn left into Umfolosi Settlement, access (near Mdloti River Bridge), turn around at the settlement and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>
12.13	<p>Route 14 - VERULAM TO EMONA</p> <p>14.1.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed to robot at Moss Street, turn right into Moss Street, at Fourway Stop, turn right at Shalimar Road, turn left at Cemetary Road, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p> <p>14.2.From Ireland Street Taxi Rank, proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn right R102, turn left at P100, turn right D1653, turn left D865, turn around at D864 and return to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.14</b> | <b>Route 15 - VERULAM TO PINETOWN</b><br>15.1. From Ireland Street Taxi Rank proceed straight up to BP Garage, turn right into Inanda Road, turn left R102, joining M41, turn left N2 Southbound, left into Inanda Road / Umgeni Road, off-ramp, straight into Umgeni Service Road, turn right into Umgeni Road (M19), turn right into Old Main Road, turn left into Anderson Road and Rank, return back to Verulam Taxi Rank on the same route |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041916	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP MKIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 8503225354088 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 2806 DRUMCASTLE NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PJ MKIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 4602145513080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> A 2266 LINDELANI KWAMASHU DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4060
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0151917
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p>4. LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION – TOWN CENTRE From Lindelani Taxi Rank along the routes detailed above within Lindelani area, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed along Mandela Road to KwaMashu Main/Mandela Road Taxi Rank at the Town Centre direct and return along the same Route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.2

#### APPROVED ROUTES LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION

##### Route 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN

##### 1.1 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.2 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

##### 1.3 FORWARD ROUTE

From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).

N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.

##### ALTERNATE ROUTE:

##### 1.4 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.5 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.

##### 1.6 FORWARD ROUTE

Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>LINDELANI TO POINT FORWARD ROUTE 2 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3 2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN. 2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.5	<p>LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION -TOWN CENTRE FORWARD ROUTE 4 ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA (A, B OR C), INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN/MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN FORWARD ROUTE A FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2 From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).</p> <p>NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE: 1.4. FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowaLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.5 FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.6 FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.7	<p>LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA FORWARD ROUTE 5 ALONG THE ROUTES DISCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT ITNO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK FORWARD ROUTE 3 INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.9	<p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1A INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.10	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.4)</p> <p>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 above in reverse direction.</p> <p>7.2 ALTERNATIVELY Inanda Road (M21), left into Briardale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.6)</p> <p>7.3 From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.</p>
12.12	<p>RETURN ROUTE 1B FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.</p>
12.13	<p>ALTERNATIVELY</p> <p>7.5 From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etha Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.15	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</p> <p>5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road, along Mandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .</p> <p>ALTERNATE 2</p> <p>5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, along M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
12.17	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO</p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes within Lindelani as per 3,4 and 5 described above, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, turn right into the N2 on-ramp, into the N2, along the N2, turn left into Prospecton/Isipingo off-ramp, turn right into Prospecton Road (R102), along Prospecton Road, turn left into Old South Coast Road and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo Central Business District direct and return along the same route in reverse</p>
12.18	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.5)</p> <p>7.4. From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road (R102), into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (21), along Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway and continue as per the return routes in 7.1 or 7.3 above.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041918	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP MKIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 8503225354088 <b>Association:</b> LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 2806 DRUMCASTLE NEWLANDS WEST, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PJ MKIZE <b>ID NO.</b> 4602145513080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> A 2266 LINDELANI KWAMASHU DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4060
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0151916
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>LINDELANI TO PINETOWN FORWARD ROUTE 3</p> <p>2.1 INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, RIGHT INTO UMGENI ROAD (M19), ALONG M19,, TURN RIGHT INTO BLAIR ATHOLL ROAD (M32), INTO SHEPSTONE ROAD (M32), OR LEFT INTO CHELSEA AVENUE. LEFT INTO ESCOM ROAD, RIGHT INTO ST. JOHN'S AVENUE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CROMPTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILL STREET AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT DIRECT AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.2 ALONG THE ABOVE ROUTES, INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO RICHMOND ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, RIGHT INTO MALCOLM ROAD, RIGHT INTO CIRCUIT ROAD, INTO KYALAMI ROAD, RIGHT INTO HILLCLIMB ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFORD ROAD, RIGHT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, TO THE END POINT ON ALEXANDER ROAD DIRECT AND RETURN.</p>
12.2	<p>LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION -TOWN CENTRE FORWARD ROUTE 4</p> <p>ALONG THE ROUTES DETAILED ABOVE WITHIN LINDELANI AREA (A, B OR C), INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MALANDELA ROAD TO KWAMASHU MAIN/MALANDELA ROAD TAXI RANK AT THE TOWN CENTRE DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN FORWARD ROUTE A FROM AN INFORMAL RANK (KWANDLANZI) ON NEW ROAD, ALONG NEW ROAD, LEFT INTO VXAMU AVENUE, OR, (RIGHT INTO DUKUZA STREET, LEFT INTO STREET NO.106604), RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106487, ALONG STREET NO.106487, TURN RIGHT INTO STREET NO.106585, INTO STREET NO.106583, RIGHT INTO INGCEBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, RIGHT INTO KHANGELA STREET, ALONG KHANGELA STREET, RIGHT INTO NEWLANDS EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO CASTLEHILL DRIVE, LEFT INTO HILLDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO BRIARDALE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21).</p> <p>1.2 From an informal Rank (Kwandlanzi ) Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3 Forward Route From informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No 106487, along Street No 106487, turn right into Street No 106585, into Street No 106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (21).</p> <p>NB ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE: 1.4. FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea CowaLake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way TaxiRank, or Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.5 FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on ramp to the N2, left into new Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Rao, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.6 FORWARD ROUTE Inanda Road (21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, or along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA FORWARD ROUTE 5 ALONG THE ROUTES DISCRIBED IN (A, B OR C) ABOVE, INTO NEWLANDE EXPRESS WAY, LEFT INTO MPANGELE ROAD, ALONG MPANGELE ROAD, LEFT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, ALONG MALANDELA ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), ALONG M25 INTO R102, LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE (M12), INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD TO AN APPROVED TAXI RANK ON TANAGER WAY.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE KWAMASHU HIGHWAY (M25), LEFT INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE NATIONAL ROUTE (N2), ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO THE OFF-RAMP TO M41, RIGHT ITNO M41, ALONG M41, LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE OFF-RAMP, TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, ALONG UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LIGHTHOUSE ROAD, LEFT INTO TANAGER WAY AND PROCEED TO THE END POINT ON TANAGER WAY DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK FORWARD ROUTE 3 INTO DUKUZA STREET, INTO VXAMU DRIVE, RIGHT INTO IHOLBHE DRIVE, RIGHT INTO ITHENDELE DRIVE, LEFT INTO NTUZUMA ACCESS ROAD, INTO INDUSTRIAL PARK ROAD, LEFT INTO PHOENIX HIGHWAY, RIGHT INTO PARTHENON STREET, LEFT AND PROCEED TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK DIRECT AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW (ROUTES 1-7) ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE ROUTES. A, B OR C.</p> <p>FORWARD ROUTE 1A INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21) INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR ALONG FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE PROCEEDING TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE ROAD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.7	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.4)</p> <p>7.1. DURBAN TO LINDELANI From Canongate Road /Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, along Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, left into Newlands West Drive, along Newlands West Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, left into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using either Route 1.1, 1.2, or 1.3 above in reverse direction.</p> <p>7.2 ALTERNATIVELY Inanda Road (M21), left into Briardale Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Castlehill Drive, right into Newlands Express Way and proceed to Lindelani using any of routes 1.1, 1.2 or 1.3 in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>RETURN ROUTE (1.6) 7.3 From Canongate Road/Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, right into Etna Lane, left into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to Inanda Road, left into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, and proceed as per the return Route 7.1 and alternative route 7.2 above.</p>
12.9	<p>RETURN ROUTE 1B FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGENI ROAD (R102), INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), ALONG INANDA ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER THE RETURN ROUTES IN 1A OR 1C ABOVE.</p> <p>ALTERNATIVELY FROM SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, ALONG LEOPOLD STREET, INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO THE N3, WESTBOUND, ALONG THE N3, INTO THE ON-RAMP TO THE N2, ALONG THE N2, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD OFF-RAMP, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY AND CONTINUE AS PER ANY OF THE ABOVE ROUTES.</p>
12.10	<p>ALTERNATIVELY 7.5 From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, along Leopold Street, into Cannongate Road, into the N3, Westbound, along the N3, into the on- ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road off ramp, left into Inanda Road (m21), into Inanda Highway and continue as per any of the above routes.</p>
12.11	<p>FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>4. LINDELANI TO KWAMASHU STATION – TOWN CENTRE From Lindelani Taxi Rank along the routes detailed above within Lindelani area, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed along Mandela Road to KwaMashu Main/Mandela Road Taxi Rank at the Town Centre direct and return along the same Route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.12	<p><b>APPROVED ROUTES</b> <b>LINDELANI TAXI ASSOCIATION</b></p> <p>Route 1 LINDELANI TO DURBAN</p> <p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Vxamu Avenue, OR, (right into Dukuza Street, left into Street No.106604), right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>From an informal Rank (KwaNdlanzi), Lindelani on New Road, along New Road, left into Newlands Express Way, turn right into an unnamed Road to the Quarry, along this road passing the Road to Emolweni Cemetery, continue until the Quarry and return along the same route to Newlands Express Way, turn right into Newlands Express Way, turn right into Dukuza Road, turn right into Newlands Express Way, left into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>1.3 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>From an informal Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street Lindelani near Newlands Express Way (dirt road), along Dukuza Street, into Vxamu Avenue, right into Street No.106487, along Street No.106487, turn right into Street No.106585, into Street No.106583, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Newlands Express Way, right into Khangela Street, along Khangela Street, right into Newlands Express Way, left into Castlehill Drive, left into Hilldale Drive, right into Briardale Drive, right into Inanda Road (M21).</p> <p>N.B. ALL THE ROUTES BELOW ORIGINATE FROM THE ABOVE STARTING POINTS.</p> <p>ALTERNATE ROUTE:</p> <p>1.4 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road (R102), into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane proceeding to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.5 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into an on-ramp to the N2, left into New Umgeni Road (M19), along M19, right into Alpine Road (M10), into Brickfield Road, right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the N3, Eastbound, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.6 FORWARD ROUTE</p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), right into the on-ramp to the N2, along the N2, left into the N3 off-ramp, along the N3, into Commercial Road, left into Field Street and proceed to Soldiers Way, OR along Field Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Cannongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
-------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.13</b>	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>1.7 LINDELANI TO POINT</b></p> <p>Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, back into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road(R102), left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street, and proceed to Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, OR left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Warwick Avenue/Canongate Road Taxi Rank.</p>
<b>12.14</b>	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>3. LINDELANI TO PHOENIX TAXI RANK</b></p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank on Dukuza Street, along Dukuza Street into Vxamu Drive, right into Ihobhe Drive, right into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into Parthenon Street, left and proceed to Phoenix Taxi Rank direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
<b>12.15</b>	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>5. LINDELANI TO UMHLANGA</b></p> <p>5.1. From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes described in above, into Newlands Express Way, left into Mpangele Road, along Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road, along Mandela Road, right into the on-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25 into R102, left into Rinaldo Road, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive (M12), into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse .</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE 2</b></p> <p>5.2. KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the on-ramp to the National Route (N2), along the N2, left into the off-ramp to M41, right into M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive off-ramp, turn left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, turn right into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way direct and return along the same route in reverse.</p>
<b>12.16</b>	<p><b>LINDELANI TO POINT</b></p> <p><b>FORWARD ROUTE 2</b></p> <p>INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, BACK INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, INTO UMGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO ARGYLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, RIGHT INTO BAY TERRACE, RIGHT INTO STANGER STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, LEFT INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO FIELD STREET, AND PROCEED TO SOLDIERS WAY TAXI RANK, OR, LEFT INTO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO ETNA LANE AND PROCEED TO WARWICK AVENUE/CANONGATE TAXI RANK.</p>
<b>12.17</b>	<p><b>FORWARD ROUTE</b></p> <p><b>6. LINDELANI TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From Lindelani Taxi Rank, along the routes within Lindelani as per 3,4 and 5 described above, into Inanda Road (M21), into Inanda Highway, into Inanda Road, turn right into the N2 on-ramp, into the N2, along the N2, turn left into Prospecton/Isipingo off-ramp, turn right into Prospecton Road (R102), along Prospecton Road, turn left into Old South Coast Road and proceed to the approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo Central Business District direct and return along the same route in reverse</p>
<b>12.18</b>	<p><b>RETURN ROUTE (1.5)</b></p> <p>7.4. From Soldiers Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road (R102), into North Coast Road, left into Sea Cow Lake Road, into Inanda Road (21), along Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway and continue as per the return routes in 7.1 or 7.3 above.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041803	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> SOLO TRAVEL TOUR & CAR HIRE <b>ID NO.</b> 200712535923 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1390 RICHARDS BAY 3900
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	FROM ESIKHAWINI TO DIFFERENT POINTS WITHIN KWAZULUNATAL



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041851	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SR XIMBA <b>ID NO.</b> 6308280717084 <b>Association:</b> NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1851 NONGOMA 3950
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1</b> <b>NONGOMA TAXI ASSOCIATION</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO DURBAN</b> From an approved Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right to Nongoma Main Road into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Ulundi and Melmoth (No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed into R34 and pass Ndundulu and turn right into R66 and pass Eshowe. From Eshowe town turn left to Total Garage (which is refreshment area. No drop or pick up will be made). Proceed along R66 and pass Gingindlovu (No drop or pick up will be made), and proceed to Dokodweni N2 on-ramp turn right and join N2 Toll Road, pass through Umvoti Plaza and pass Ballito and turn into right into M4 (drop may be made, no pickups), and proceed along M4 to Durban into Ordinance Road, turn left into Soldiers Way (drop off at the Kings Gate), turn right into Leopold Road reaching Warwick Avenue, turn right and (drop can be made at Market, no pick-ups. Proceed to Albert Road and turn right to Umngeni Road, and exit left to Osborne Street at the approved Taxi Rank. Off load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.1</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma follow route as per no.1 above up to Ballito, proceed along N2 Toll Road through Umvoti Plaza and exit to R102 at the Gateway Mall to Umngeni Road, turn left and drop off at the Durban Station, proceed to Leopold Road and drop off at King's Gate and proceed along as detailed above.</p> <p><b>1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE NO.2</b> From approved Taxi Rank in Nongoma, proceed to N2 Toll Road, exiting left into N3. Proceed along N3, exit to M13. Drop-off at Engen Garage, cross over to Warwick Avenue, into Alice Road (drop will be made at Grey Street), proceed to an approved rank at Osborne Street and return along route number 1 above.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO VRYHEID</b> From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left into R618, proceed along R618 to Ngome (Drop can be made only), proceed along R618 and turn left into R69, proceed along to Vryheid Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO PONGOLA</b> From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right into R66, proceed along R66 and pass Mahlangasi (drop can be made), and proceed to Magudu along R66, at the T junction turn left along N2 Road, entering town, and turn right to the approved Taxi Rank in Pongola. Off-load, load and return along forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>FROM NONGOMA TO MKHUZE</b> From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn left to Main Road and proceed to the junction and take right along R618 at Siphambanweni, turn left along P234, and pass Ekuthokozeni (pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below), proceed along P234 (Bhanganomona pick-ups is made subject to condition 5 below) to N2 and cross over to N2 to Mkhuze Main Road and turn left to approved taxi rank at Mkhuze. Offload and load return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 6. FROM NONGOMA TO EMPANGENI From Nongoma Taxi Rank turn left to the Main Road at the junction turn right along R618, and pass along Buxeden and Hlabisa (no pick and drop made), proceed to Matubatuba, at the N2 junction, turn right into N2 and proceed to Richards Bay (drop is made, no pickups). Proceed along R34 to Empangeni and drop off only passengers at 'B' Rank and proceed to 'A' Rank. Off-load, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p>6.1.ALTERNATIVE ROUTE From Nongoma Taxi Rank, turn right along R66 and pass Ulundi (No pick or drop) and proceed to Melmoth along R66 and drop will be made only. Proceed along R34 to Ndundulu (drop only), and proceed along R34 to Empangeni. Offload and load at Empangeni 'A' Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.6	Nongoma Ulundi
12.7	<p>ROUTE 13: FROM NONGOMA TO MANDENI: FROM NONGOMA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO R66. PASS MELMOTH (DROP CAN BE MADE) AND PROCEED INTO R34 INTO R66 AND TURN RIGHT INTO R102 AND PASS GINGINDLOVU, AMMITTKULU AND NYONI AND PROCEED TO MANDENI APPROVED TAXI RANK WHERE PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKEDAND OFFLOADED AND RETURN ALONG FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE</p>
12.8	Nongoma hlabisa



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041853	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TC NKABINDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6504045351082 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2372 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118770
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. WATERLOO TO DURBAN</p> <p>a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.</p> <p>b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South along M4 to -</p> <p>First Alternative Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.</p> <p>Second Alternative M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route: From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>3. WATERLOO TO VERULAM</p> <p>(A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>(B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>First Alternative From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>Second Alternative Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.</p>
12.4	<p>4. WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA</p> <p>(a) From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>(b) From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041854	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TC NKABINDE <b>ID NO.</b> 6504045351082 <b>Association:</b> PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2372 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0118769
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>1. UMDLOTI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Rank on M27 (previously Road 96) at Caltex Garage, M27 to an on-ramp M4 South, left M4 South Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, left Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road on-ramp M4 South to Durban, right Ordinance Road, becoming Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, Prince Edward Street Taxi Rank and return, left Field Street, right Old Fort Road, left M4, hence along the same way in the reverse direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. WATERLOO TO DURBAN</p> <p>a) From an approved Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanot Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to Road M27, M24 off ramp south along M4, into Stanger Street, right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Prince Edward Street Taxi rank.</p> <p>b) From approved taxi rank Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road to Road 20250, Lovisa Road, Road 20214, Stifanot Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113; Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 to M4 off – ramp South along M4 to -</p> <p>First Alternative Umhlanga Rocks off-ramp, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, Lagoon Drive, Lighthouse Road M4 South.</p> <p>Second Alternative M4 off-ramp to La Lucia Mall, left into Link Road, left Armstrong Avenue, and turn around at the Taxi Rank on Armstrong Avenue, right Link Road, right Rodge Road to M4 on-ramp along M4 into Stanger Street, right Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right Alice Street, right Grey Street, left into Prince Alfred Street Taxi Rank</p> <p>Return Route: From Prince Edward Street, left into Field Street, right into Old Fort Road, left into Stanger Street into M4 and proceed along the alternatives set out above in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>3. WATERLOO TO VERULAM</p> <p>(A). From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>(B). From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 20250, Road 2026, Lovisa Road, 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street 20108, on M27 along M27 to the taxi rank in Ireland Street and return along the same route.</p> <p>First Alternative From any of the routes as set out in paragraphs (a) and (b) along M27, to Lotus Road, Temple Valley, Garland Street, Moss Street, into Ireland Street Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>Second Alternative Ireland Taxi Rank proceed to South Ridge, Waterloo MPA Waybridge, M27 to Waterloo.</p>
12.4	<p>4. WATERLOO TO PHOENIX PLAZA</p> <p>(a) From an approved Taxi Rank in Crocodile Road, Bat Road, Woodpecker Road, Stifanat Road 20214, Python Road, Woodpecker Road to M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79 Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix Highway to Phoenix Plaza Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>(b) From Approved taxi rank in Mdeni Road, Crocodile Road, to Road 2026, Lovisa Road 20214, Stifanat Road, Road 20114, Lilly Road 20113, Lemon Road 2028, Crocodile Road, Plum Street on M27 to M4 on ramp South to R79, Ottawa R102 to Phoenix Highway, proceed along Phoenix P1929 taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041924	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SLZ MPINTSHI <b>ID NO.</b> 8610195432081 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 1734 KOKSTAD  4700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	FROM KOKSTAD CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETERES THEREFROM AND RETURN.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041930	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NJILO FM <b>ID NO.</b> 6403265444083 <b>Association:</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 27678 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p><b>DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> ZAKHELE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. KENTERTON TO UMZINTO"From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterto along D595, into P729, passing through Bhobhobao, Mpondo and Sijahili into and along R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank, (picking up and setting down of passengers is subject to Condition 5), from Umzinto Taxi Rank return to R612, right into R612, and return to Kenterton Taxi Rank along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Kenterton D971, right into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D691, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along D307, into R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse</p>
12.2	<p>2.KENTERTON TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank at Kenterton along any of the routes in 1 up to the R612 to Umzinto Taxi Rank (dropping off only) and return to R612, left into the R102 and proceed to the GJ Crooks Hospital Hospital at Scottsburgh (dropping off only), proceed along R102, left into D188, right into N2 and proceed direct to Durban, along the N2, which becomes the N4 Freeway, left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue and proceed to rank 292/4 off Warwick Avenue and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Street, proceed direct into the M4, return along the forward route in reverse</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041931	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FN SITHOLE <b>ID NO.</b> 4501110451088 <b>Association:</b> CITY TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 293 ORIBI ROAD ORIBI VILLAGE PIETERMARITZBURG 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> A WILLIAMS <b>ID NO.</b> 6106060268082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 14 ASH ROAD MANOR PIETERMARITZBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 3201
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0149230
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	ROUTE DURBAN  INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): RETIEF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZ (KPC0038) VIA: RETIEF, PRINCE, GEORGE, GARFIEL, CHURCH, RETIEF, PRINCE ALFRED, ECHO, OHRTMANN, N3 TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN  OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN VIA: N3, CHURCH, RETIEF TO (DESTINATION): RETIRF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH TO PIETERMARITZ (KPX0038)
12.2	ROUTE DURBAN  INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (ORIGIN): RETIEF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH STREET TO PIETERMARITZ (KPC0038) VIA: RETIEF, PRINCE, GEORGE, GARFIEL, CHURCH, RETIEF, PRINCE ALFRED, ECHO, OHRTMANN, N3 TO (DESTINATION): DURBAN  OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (ORIGIN): DURBAN VIA: N3, CHURCH, RETIEF TO (DESTINATION): RETIRF STREET RANK NO.3-CHURCH TO PIETERMARITZ (KPX0038)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041939	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 7110255542086 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 7751 ULUNDI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	from kwa-manekwane (Ulundi ) to point within the radius of 50( fifty) kilometer to point within the province of kwa-ZULU NATAL (CHARTER SERVECE )





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041952	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 7110255542086 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 7751 ULUNDI KWA-ZULU NATAL 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	from kwa-manekwane ( Ulundi ) to point with a radius of 50 ( fifty ) kilometers within the province of kwa-zulu natal and return ( charter service )



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041956	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JG KUNENE <b>ID NO.</b> 5903105536080 <b>Association:</b> HLUHLUWE L.AND L.DIST. TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 6019 HLUHLUWE 3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	HLUHLUWE TO MTUBATUBA FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN RIGHT INTO R22 ROAD, PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS BUSHLANDS AREA, MFEKAYI, CHARTERS CREEK, SHIKISHELA AREA, TURN LEFT ONTO R618 ROAD TO MTUBATUBA TOWN TAXI RANK AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
12.2	HLUHLUWE TO EMPANGENI FROM HLUHLUWE TURN RIGHT ONTO R22 ROAD PASS MKONGE FARM, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD PROCEED TO MTUBA, KWAMSANE, MFOLOZI, MBONAMBI AREA, TURN RIGHT ONTO D249 NSELENI ROAD, PROCEED ONTO D342 ROAD, RICHARDSBAY, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NSEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL AND BACK.
12.3	HLUHLUWE TO DURBAN FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, USING THE SAME ROUTE AS ABOVE ON N2 ROAD, PASS EMPANGENI RAIL, DLANGEZWA, ON R102 ROAD PASS MTHUNZINI TURN LEFT ONTO R66 ROAD, GINGINDLOVU PROCEED TO DOKODWENI, TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO TUGELA PLAZA AND RIGHT ONTO 258 ROAD MADADENI, PROCEED TO N2 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO R74 ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO D233 ROAD, PROCEED ONTO R102 ROAD, PASS ESHAKA VILLAGE, PROCEED ONTO M4 ROAD BALLITO, PROCEED ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS M43 ROAD TONGAAT.
12.4	HLUHLUWE TO MKUZE FROM HLUHLUWE TOWN, TURN ONTO R22 ROAD, TURN LEFT ONTO N2 ROAD, PASS NGWENI, MHLOSINGA, BAYALA, TURN RIGHT ONTO TO MKHUZE TAXI RANK AND BACK.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041974	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> MYZAK TRANSPORT <b>ID NO.</b> 8307025263089 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 1204 PORT SHEPSTONE KWA-ZULU NATAL 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	from margate airport to pre- arranged pick up point within the province of kwa-zulu natal and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041988	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> SYAVAYA GROUP (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 2012/01486/07 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 006 ZENITH DRIVE UMHLANGA KWAZULU NATAL 4320
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM 006 ZENITH DRIVE UMHLANGA TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS TO PRE-ARRANGED TOURIST ATTRACTIONS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041990	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TRANSPORT MASITHOKOZE <b>ID NO.</b> 2007/000732/23 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 94088 INANDA, DURBAN KWA ZULU NATAL 4310
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.1 INWARD JOURNEY

FROM THE TRIBAL COURT HOUSE AT MAPHEPHETHINI ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD D870 PASSING LETHOKUHLE SCHOOL, LEFT INTO D870 TO NGOZA CLINIC. RETURN BACK ON D870 PASSING VUKANI, NONQANQA SCHOOL, MQEKE SCHOOL, UPHISO SCHOOL, AMATATA, ETSHENI INTO AND ALONG ROAD M58, RIGHT IN M28, RIGHT IN AND ALONG ROAD M25 PASSING INANDA POLICE STATION, TO CHRIS HANI (NORTH COAST) ROAD INTO AND ALONG CHRIS HANI ROAD, INTO AND ALONG UMNGENI ROAD, RIGHT INTO AND ALONG DAVID WEBSTER (LEOPARD) STREET, RIGHT INTO JULUIS NYERERE (WARWICK) AVENUE, RIGHT INTO BERTHA MKHIZE (VICTORIA) STREET BUS RANK

### OUTWARD JOURNEY

FROM BERTHA MKHIZE STREET BUS RANK, RIGHT INTO ISMAEL ISMAIL C MEER (LORNE) STREET, RIGHT INTO DR YUSUF DADOO (GREY) STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHANNES NKOSI (ALICE) STREET, LEFT INTO UMNGENI ROAD AND RETURN TO MAPHEPHETHINI ALONG THE SAMEROUTE AS TRAVERSED IN THE INWARD JOURNEY.

NB: PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP AND SET DOWN AT THE BUS STOPS ALONG THE ROUTE. IN RURAL AREAS BUS STOPS ARE NOT DESIGNATED AND PASSENGERS ARE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN AT PLACES MENTIONED ON THE ROUTE.

### RESTRICTION

THE ABOVE ROUTE IS OPERATED WITH RESTRICTION THAT ONWARD TRIPS TO DURBAN NO PASSENGERS BE PICKED UP AFTER THE INTERSECTION ON THE M28 AND D1608 AT KWASEME AND OUTWARD TRIPS TO MAPHEPHETHINI NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE THE INTERSECTION OF THE M28 AND D1608 AT KWASEME IS REACHED

### Time Table

Depart - Maphephethini	03:50 08:20 14:20
Lethukela School	04:00 08:30 14:30
Vukani Access Road	04:10 08:40 14:40
Ngeza Clinic	04:20 08:50 14:50
Uphiso School	04:40 09:10 15:10
Etsheni	04:50 09:20 15:20
Umzinyathi Market	05:00 09:30 15:30
Inanda Police Station	05:15 09:45 15:45
Cross Road	05:30 10:00 16:00
Arrive - Victoria Street Bus Rank	06:00 10:30 16:30

Depart- Victoria Street Bus Rank	06:10 12:00 18:10
Cross Road	06:40 12:30 18:40
Inanda Police Station	06:55 12:45 18:55
Umzinyathi Market	07:10 13:00 19:10
Etsheni	07:20 13:10 19:20
Uphiso School	07:30 13:20 19:30
Ngeza Clinic	07:50 13:40 19:50
Vukani Access Road	08:00 13:50 20:00
Lethukela School	08:10 14:00 20:10
Arrive - Maphephethini	08:00 14:10 20:20



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041992	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GOOD FELLAS ECECR (PTY) LTD GOOD FELLAS ECECR (PTY) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 200402463107 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 210990 WALMER PORT ELIZABETH 6033
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	CHARTER SERVICES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:  FROM ISAIAH NTSHANGASE ROAD MOSES MABIDA STADIUM TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS IN KWA ZULUI AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041993	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> (PTY) LTD MNE HLIDAYS <b>ID NO.</b> 201400494107 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 32 MILKWOOD DIRVE UMHLANGA ROCKS DURBAN 4319
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	charters and their personal effects:  from 34 milkwood guest house ,umhlanga rocks within the province of kwazulu natal and within republic of south Africa and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041997	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> SYAVAYA GROUP (PTD) LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 7910115395082 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 006 ZENITH DRIVE UMHLANGA DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4320
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	from 006 zenith drive( umhlanga) to pre-arrange pick up point within the province of kwa-zulu natal and return



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041985	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> SYAVAYA GROUP (PTY )LTD <b>ID NO.</b> 2012/014864/07 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 006 ZENITH DRIVE UMHLANGA KWAZULU NATAL 4320
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM 006 ZENITH DRIVE UMHLANGA TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS TO PRE-ARRANGED TOURIST ATTRACTIONS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042005	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BALUNGILE ENGELINAH GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 6602030335084 <b>Association:</b> SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 145 KWAMBOTHO HARDING 4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> GE GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 6105075520081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 145 HARDING KWA ZULU NATAL  4680
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p><b>MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO BIZANA</b></p> <p>From Durban Market road turn into M4 South Coast and proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuma River, Mitchel Bridge, wild coast international holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), lukholo (drop passengers), redoubt (drop passengers), ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank (drop passengers) From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road into R61 towards Port Edward. Travel past the following points Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, gumzana off ramp, sea view store, Wild coast sun and cross Umtamvunas mitchel bridge Port Edward, Margate, Margate airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban airport turn left and drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroude into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Glebelands Hostel (R102). Drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.2	<p><b>2. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO FLAGSTAFF</b> from Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuma River, Mitchel Bridge, wild coast international holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), lukholo (drop passengers), redoubt (drop passengers), ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers. Via Nomiacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlezi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers) Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers. From flagstaff rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Proceed to Durban travelling past the following Esiphaqeni, Sigcau training, Marash, Ntlenzi halt. Travel past Bizana, redoubt store, Gumzana off ramp, Wild Coast Sun, Umtamvuna's Mitchels Bridge, Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102). Drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.3	<p><b>MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO HARDING</b> From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izingolweni to Harding. From Harding Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>PINETOWN TO FLAGSTAFF From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel passes Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukhlo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers. Via Nomlacu and Ludekehait, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlezi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers) Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers. From flagstaff taxi rank turn into R61 and proceed to along same road to Isipingo. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.5	<p>PINETOWN TO MATATIELE From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone and proceed past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad (R166) turn into Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and drive into R166 road after Kokstad turn into N2 to Durban International Airport. At Isipingo drive left turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.6	<p>PINETOWN TO MT AYLIFF From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff Taxi Rank (drop passengers). From Mt Ayliff taxi rank pick up passengers and return along same route to Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p> <p>Durban - Nkandla, 2206LS2207EP10054038, KZNBRCDBN0020002</p> <p>dALTON TO NKANDLA "From Rank number 100 on Sydney Road, turn right Canberra Road, turn right into Gale Street, turn left into Berea Road, into the N3, into the N2 North Coast and along the N2, pass Tongaat Tollgate, pass Mvoti Tollgate, keep left to take KwaDukuza off ramp, from Stanger, pass Kranskop, pass Gcothoyi, pass Vukaphansi, pass Jameson Drift, pass Dolwane Mfongosi, direct and return.</p>
12.7	<p>PINETOWN TO UMTATA From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo and turn into Umtata taxi rank drop passengers. From Umtata taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into N2 travel along same route to Durban international airport. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>PINETOWN TO MZAMBIA From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel bridge, Wild Coast Sun international holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers. From Mzamba taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into R61 to Durban. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.9	<p>PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban's international airport turn left into Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p> <p>Lindela - Jamesons Drift, 2206LS2206LS00054039, KZNBRCDBN0020001, LINDELA TO JAMESONS DRIFT "From Lindela Taxi Rank right to Tugela Road pass Insuze pass Ntulwane River pass Manyane River straight to Jameson Drift pick and drop back to Lindela Doing the same.ndla and return., Lindela - Kranskop, 2206LS2206LS00054040, KZNBRCDBN0002003, LINDELA TO KRANSKOP" From rank in Lindela Road rank straight to Nddondo Ndwane pass Tugela River, pass Ntunjambili straight to Kranskop pick and drop and return to Lindela</p>
12.10	<p>WEMA TO BIZANA From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qoytyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt. From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road via Brook Street. Turn into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, gumzana off ramp, sea view store, wild coast sun and crosss umtamvunas mitchel bridge, travel past the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban airport. Drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11	WAMA TO FLAGSTAFF From Durban market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukhola (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qoytyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers. From Flagstaff rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Proceed to Durban traveling past the following: Esiphaqeni (pick up passengers), Sigcau training (pick up passengers), Marashu (pick up passengers), Ntlezi halt (pick up passengers). Travel passes Bizana, Redoubt store, Gumzana off ramp, Wild Coast Sun international, Umtamvunas Mitchel Bridge, Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Traveling past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.12	WEMA TO MT FRERE From Durban market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 past Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 past Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere. From Mount Frere turn back into N2 to Durban. At Isipingo turn left turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.13	WEMA TO UMTATA From Durban market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 past Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 past Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo and turn into Umtata Taxi rank drop passengers. From Umtata Taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into N2 travel along same route to Durban International Airport. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.14	WEMA TO MZAMBA From Durban market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast Sun International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers, Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into taxi rank. From Mzamba Taxi rank into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukhola, Gumzana off ramp, Sea view store, Wild Coast Sun and cross Umtamvunas Mitchel bridge, travel past the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban Airport. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.15	MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO MOUNT FRERE From Durban market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 past Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Past Sugar bush past Rhode then to Mount Frere Rank. From Mount Frere Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.16	8. MARKET ROAD 59 TO MOUNT AYLIF From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. From Mount Ayliff Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.
12.17	MARKET ROAD TO UMTATA From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 pass Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo, and into Umtata. From Umtata Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 proceeds along same road up to Isipingo. Drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.
12.18	MARKET ROAD 59 TO TABANKULU From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 pass Mount Ayliff, turn left at sugar Bush and proceed to Tabankulu. Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.
12.19	MARKET ROAD 59 TO MZAMBIA From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) a and turn left/right into Bizana Taxi Rank and drop passengers From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road via Brook Street. Turn into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, Gumzana off ramp, Sea view store, Wild Coast and cross Umtamvumas, Michel Bridge, travel pass the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban Airport. Drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.
12.20	MARKET ROAD RANK 59 PORT ST JOHNS From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) a and turn left/right into Bizana Taxi Rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers). Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers) Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed pass Flagstaff, Lusikisiki and drop passengers at Port St. Johns taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into R61 towards Durban. Travel up to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.21	PINETOWN TO BIZANA From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukhola (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers. From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Travel along same road to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.
12.22	PINETOWN TO HARDING From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone, Izingolweni and at Harding drop passengers. From Harding Taxi Rank turn into N2 Durban and proceed up to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.
12.23	PINETOWN TO IZINGOLWENI From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Travel towards Paddock to Izingolweni Taxi Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn back along N2 to Durban. Drive to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank. Pinetown - Kokstad, 2206RK21009Z10054848, KZNBRCDNB00300102. PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD "From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Drive pass Izingolweni, Harding and turn into R166 to Kokstad and drop passengers. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and travel back along the same route to Isipingo and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Dr



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.24	PINETOWN TO LUSIKISIKI From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Bizana, Ludeke halt, Magusheni, Ntlezi halt, Flagstaff and proceed to Lusikisiki (drop passengers). From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank turn into R61 and proceed towards Durban to Isipingo (M4 South Coast) and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.
12.25	PINETOWN TO MT FRERE From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff, and at Mount Frere taxi rank drop passengers. From Mount Frere taxi rank pick up passengers turn back to N2 and proceed to Durban international airport. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.
12.26	PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban international airport turn left into Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.
12.27	PINETOWN TO PORT ST JOHNS From Pinetown taxi rank (opposite Golden Plate Take Away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie Street. At the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton Street. Drive turn into M4 proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban International Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki and Port St. Johns taxi rank drop passengers. From Port St. Johns taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into M7 Queensburg turn into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi Rank.
12.28	PINETOWN TO TABANKULU From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Mt Ayliff and near sugar bush turn left to Tabankulu taxi tank. From Tabankulu taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban. Proceed to Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.29	WEMA TO HARDING From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izngolweni to Harding. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.30	WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izngolweni rank. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.31	WEMA TO KOKSTAD From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izngolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.32	WEMA TO LISIKISIKI From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.33	WEMA TO MATATIELE From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izngolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Past Sugar Bush, past Rhode then to rank. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.34	WEMA TO MOUNT AYLIFF From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izngolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).
12.35	WEMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene. Turn into R102 A and proceed past Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni. Travel along marine drive, Olso beach, Shelly beach, St. Mitcheals, Uvungo. Manaba (marine drive), Ramsgate, Sanlameer, Trafalgar, Palm beach, proceed along Izngolweni road to Braemer Store, Munster, Glenmore beach, Leisure bay, Port Edward, Wild Coast sun, Carribean estate, Mzamba craft village and return to Port Shepstone (taxi/ryder street rank). Proceed into N2 toll road to Durban. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.36	<p>WEMA TO ST JOHNS From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna river, Mitchel bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.37	<p>WEMA TO TABANKULU From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Mt. Ayliff and near Sugar bush turn left to Tabankulu Taxi Rank. From Tabankulu Taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban. Proceed to Isipingo. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.38	<p>4. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO IZINGOLWENI From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>
12.39	<p>5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.40	<p>6. MARKET ROAD 59 MATATIELE From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad and proceed to Matatiele Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.41	<p><b>12. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene. Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/Ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank proceed along same road to Durban's international airport turn left at Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>
12.42	<p><b>18. PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Drive pass Izingolweni, Harding and turn into R166 to Kokstad and drop passengers. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and travel back along the same route to Isipingo and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042008	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BALUZILE GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 6602030335084 <b>Association:</b> THUTHUKANI TAXI ASSOCIATION (HARDING)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 145 KWAMBOTHO HARDING 4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> GE GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 6105075520081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 145 HARDING KWA ZULU NATAL  4680
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 9. HARDING TAXI RANK TO WEZA SAWMILL From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (Weza Road) into approved Taxi Rank in Sawmill. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 1. HARDING TAXI RANK TO DURBAN Approved Taxi Rank in Harding , turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed and turn left into Joyner Road, turn left into Prospecton Road, turn right to Wilcox Road, turn right to Old Main Road (Te Huis), turn right to Mobeni Road join Himalayas Road (Pendlebury Road), to rank 59A (offload &amp; load), (Swinton Road), proceed to N2 until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you join Smith Street, Warwick Avenue, Old Dutch Road, Centenary until you reach Rank B. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 4. HARDING TAXI RANK TO PIETERMARITZBURG Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street, upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At N2, turn to the left (West) proceed until turning right to R56. Proceed along R56 and pass Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, and at Pietermaritzburg either turn left into College Road or turn left into Commercial Road until joining Longmarket Street into approved Taxi Rank in Pietermaritzburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. NB: Only drop off at Mzimkhulu, Ixopo and Richmond</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 5. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KOKSTAD From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (West) join R56 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Kokstad Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 10. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA MBOTHO From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in KwaMbotho. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 17. HARDING TO UMZIMKHULU</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, join R56 to approved Taxi Rank Umzimkhulu. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 18. HARDING TO BIZANA</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed until you join Gundrift/Bizana, and turn left into R56 to approved Taxi Rank in Bizana in the Eastern Cape. Offload, load and return along the forward route forward route in reverse.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 20. HARDING TO LUSIKISIKI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed and pass Kokstad and turn left towards Umtata and turn left into R61 (Phakade) proceed and turn right at Magusheni and proceed to Flagstaff (drop off), proceed along R61 to Lusikisiki Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. Alternatively turn at Magusheni (R61) towards Bizana, turn left and join Harding Road at the Nomlacu turn off and proceed to Harding.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 2. HARDING TAXI RANK TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>Upon leaving Harding Taxi Rank, turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2, turn to the right (East) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Port Shepstone. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 8. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EKHWEZI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (West) proceeds into approved Taxi Rank in Ikhwezi (Weza Road). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11. HARDING TAXI RANK TO SANTOMBE</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Santombe. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 13. HARDING TAXI RANK TO RIETVLEI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone/Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (Weza) proceed until you join R56 (Manuber) and turn right and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Rietvlei. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 14. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NGUNJINI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left and proceed until you turn to the right at Singisi Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Ngungini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p>ROUTE 15. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-GQIGQA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection, turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. At Hawkins Street turn left and proceed along Bizana Road until you turn to the left to Kwa-Gqigqa Road P327 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.15	<p>ROUTE 16. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-MACHI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn to Field Street upon reaching the Livingstone / Field Street intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street you turn to the left and proceed with Bizana Road until you turn to the left to KwaMachi Road P58 and proceed into approved Taxi Rank. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.16	<p>ROUTE 19 HARDING TO FLAGSTAFF</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, proceed towards Kokstad then turn left into N2 towards Umtata, turn left into R61 (Phakade) proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Flagstaff. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse. Alternatively turn at Magusheni (R61) towards Bizana, turn left and join Harding Road at the Nomlacu turn off proceed to Harding.</p>
12.17	<p>From approved Taxi Rank Harding proceed along Hawkins Street into N2, join R56, pass Umzimkhulu, Richmond, Thornville, and join Alexandra Road into Commercial Street in Pietermaritzburg, join N3 and pass</p> <p>Route Description</p> <p>Howick, Mooi River, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg, Spruit, Alberton and joining M2 to Rissik Street and turn right into De Villiers in Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Johannesburg. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.18	<p>ROUTE 7. HARDING TAXI RANK TO KWA-JALI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; and turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn left (West), proceed until turning to the left (Weza Road), proceed again into approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Jali (D862). Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.19	<p>ROUTE 3. HARDING TAXI RANK TO IZINGOLWENI</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank in Harding, turn left into Field Street upon reaching the intersection you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn to the right (East) proceed until you turn to the right into approved Taxi Rank in Izingolweni. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.20	<p>ROUTE 6. HARDING TAXI RANK TO EGUGWINI</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, turn left into Livingstone Street until approaching the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right, proceed until you turn to the left to Umzimkulu Road and proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Gugwini. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.21	<p>ROUTE 12. HARDING TAXI RANK TO NYUSWA</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank in Harding turn left to Field Street upon reaching the intersection, you turn left into Livingstone Street until you approach the Livingstone / Hawkins Street intersection; turn right into Hawkins Street leading to N2. Proceed along N2 and turn right (East), proceed into approved Taxi Rank in Nyuswa. Offload, load and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.22</b>	ROUTE 22. HARDING TO WELKOM FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK IN HARDING PROCEED ALONG HAWKINS STREET INTO N2, JOIN R56, PASS UMZIMKHULU, RICHMOND, THORNVILLE, AND JOIN ALEXANDRA ROAD INTO COMMERCIAL STREET IN PIETERMARITZBURG, JOIN N3 AND PASS HOWICK, MOOI RIVER, HARRISMITH, JOIN N5 AND PASS BETHLEHEM, SENEKAL, WINBURG, JOIN R73 TO VIRGINIA INTO WELKOM TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD, LOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.
--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042009	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BE GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 6602030335084 <b>Association:</b> SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 145 HARDING KWAZULU-NATAL 4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> GE GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 6105075520081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 801 HARDING KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4680
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116710
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>4. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO IZINGOLWENI</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>
12.2	<p>5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.3	<p>6. MARKET ROAD 59 MATATIELE</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad and proceed to Matatiele Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>7. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO MOUNT FRERE</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 past Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Past Sugar bush past Rhode then to Mount Frere Rank. From Mount Frere Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.5	<p>8. MARKET ROAD 59 TO MOUNT AYLIFF</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. . From Mount Ayliff Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.6	<p>9. MARKET ROAD TO UMTATA</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 pass Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo, and into Umtata. From Umtata</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 proceeds along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.7	<p>10. MARKET ROAD 59 TO TABANKULU</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 pass Mount Ayliff, turn left at sugar Bush and proceed to Tabankulu. Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>11.MARKET ROAD 59 TO MZAMBIA</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) a and turn left/right into Bizana Taxi Rank and drop passengers</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road via Brook Street. Turn into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, Gumzana off ramp, Sea view store, Wild Coast and cross Umtamvuma's, Michel Bridge, travel pass the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban Airport. Drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.9	<p><b>12.MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene. Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank proceed along same road to Durban's international airport turn left at Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>
12.10	<p><b>13.MARKET ROAD RANK 59 PORT ST JOHNS</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) a and turn left/right into Bizana Taxi Rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers). Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers) Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed pass Flagstaff, Lusikisiki and drop passengers at Port St. Johns taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into R61 towards Durban. Travel up to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban's international airport turn left into Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.12	<p>25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban's international airport turn left into Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.13	<p>26. PINETOWN TO PORT ST JOHNS</p> <p>From Pinetown taxi rank (opposite Golden Plate Take Away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie Street. At the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton Street. Drive turn into M4; proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban International Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki and Port St. Johns taxi rank drop passengers. From Port St. Johns taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into M7 Queensburg turn into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi Rank.</p>
12.14	<p>14. PINETOWN TO BIZANA</p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel passes Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Travel along same road to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.15	<p><b>27. PINETOWN TO TABANKULU</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Mt Ayliff and near sugar bush turn left to Tabankulu taxi rank. From Tabankulu taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban. Proceed to Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway.</p>
12.16	<p><b>28. WEMA TO BIZANA</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qoytyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt.</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road via Brook Street. Turn into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, gumzana off ramp, sea view store, wild coast sun and crosss umtamvuna's mitchel bridge, travel past the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban airport. Drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.17	<p><b>29. WAMA TO FLAGSTAFF</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qoytyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>From Flagstaff rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Proceed to Durban traveling past the following: Esiphaqeni (pick up passengers), Sigcau training (pick up passengers), Marashu (pick up passengers), Ntlezi halt (pick up passengers). Travel passes Bizana, Redoubt store, Gumzana off ramp, Wild Coast Sun international, Umtamvuna's Mitchel Bridge, Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Traveling pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.18	<p>30. WEMA TO HARDING</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izingolweni to Harding.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.19	<p>31. WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni rank.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.20	<p>32. WEMA TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.21	<p>33. WEMA TO LISIKISIKI</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p><b>15. PINETOWN TO FLAGSTAFF</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel passes Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>Via Nomlacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlezi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers) Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers. From flagstaff taxi rank turn into R61 and proceed to along same road to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.23	<p><b>16. PINETOWN TO HARDING</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone, Izingolweni and at Harding drop passengers.</p> <p>From Harding Taxi Rank turn into N2 Durban and proceed up to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.24	<p><b>17. PINETOWN TO IZINGOLWENI</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Travel towards Paddock to Izingolweni Taxi Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn back along N2 to Durban. Drive to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.25	<p><b>34. WEMA TO MATATIELE</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Past Sugar Bush, past Rhode then to rank.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.26	<p><b>18. PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Drive pass Izingolweni, Harding and turn into R166 to Kokstad and drop passengers. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and travel back along the same route to Isipingo and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.27	<p><b>19. PINETOWN TO LUSIKISIKI</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Bizana, Ludeke halt, Magusheni, Ntlezi halt, Flagstaff and proceed to Lusikisiki (drop passengers). From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank turn into R61 and proceed towards Durban to Isipingo (M4 South Coast) and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.28	<p><b>35. WEMA TO MOUNT AYLIF</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.29	<p><b>20. PINETOWN TO MATATIELE</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone and proceed past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad (R166) turn into Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and drive into R166 road after Kokstad turn into N2 to Durban International Airport. At Isipingo drive left turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.30	<p><b>36. WEMA TO MT FRERE</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 past Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere. From Mount Frere turn back into N2 to Durban. At Isipingo turn left turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.31	<p><b>21. PINETOWN TO MT AYLIF</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff Taxi Rank (drop passengers). From Mt Ayliff taxi rank pick up passengers and return along same route to Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.32	<p><b>37. WEMA TO UMTATA</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 past Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo and turn into Umtata Taxi rank drop passengers. From Umtata Taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into N2 travel along same route to Durban International Airport. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.33	<p><b>22. PINETOWN TO MT FRERE</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff, and at Mount Frere taxi rank drop passengers. From Mount Frere taxi rank pick up passengers turn back to N2 and proceed to Durban international airport. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.34	<p><b>38. WEMA TO MZAMBA</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast Sun International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers, Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into taxi rank.</p> <p>From Mzamba Taxi rank into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, Gumzana off ramp, Sea view store, Wild Coast Sun and cross Umtamvuna's Mitchel bridge, travel past the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban Airport.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.35	<p><b>23. PINETOWN TO UMTATA</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo and turn into Umtata taxi rank drop passengers. From Umtata taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into N2 travel along same route to Durban international airport. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.36	<p><b>24. PINETOWN TO MZAMBIA</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel bridge, Wild Coast Sun international holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers. From Mzamba taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into R61 to Durban. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.37	39. WEMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE	<p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene. Turn into R102 A and proceed past Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni. Travel along marine drive, Olso beach, Shelly beach, St. Mitcheals, Uvungo. Manaba (marine drive), Ramsgate, Sanlameer, Trafalgar, Palm beach, proceed along Izingolweni road to Braemer Store, Munster, Glenmore beach, Leisure bay, Port Edward, Wild Coast sun, Caribbean estate, Mzamba craft village and return to Port Shepstone (taxi/ryder street rank). Proceed into N2 toll road to Durban.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.38	40. WEMA TO ST JOHNS	<p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna river, Mitchel bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.39	41. WEMA TO TABANKULU	<p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Mt. Ayliff and near Sugar bush turn left to Tabankulu Taxi Rank. From Tabankulu Taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban. Proceed to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.40	ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE	<p>From Sonqoba Simunye Taxi rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en routes.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.41	<p><b>1. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO BIZANA</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast and proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, wild coast international holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), lukholo (drop passengers), redoubt (drop passengers), ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank (drop passengers)</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road into R61 towards Port Edward. Travel past the following points; Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, gumzana off ramp, sea view store, wild coast sun and crosss umtamvuna's mitchel bridge Port Edward, Margate, Margate airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban airport turn left and drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroude into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostel (R102). Drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.42	<p><b>2. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO FLAGSTAFF</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, wild coast international holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), lukholo (drop passengers), redoubt (drop passengers), ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>Via Nomiacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlezi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers) Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>From flagstaff rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Proceed to Durban traveling past the following Esiphaqeni, Sigcau training, Marash, Ntlenzi halt. Travel past Bizana, redoubt store, Gumzana off ramp, Wild Coast Sun, Umtamvuna's Mitchels Bridge, Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into oR102 Isipingo Rail. Turn into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102). Drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.43	<p><b>3. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO HARDING</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izingolweni to Harding. From Harding Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042012	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BE GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 6602030335084 <b>Association:</b> SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 145 HARDING KWAZULU-NATAL 4680
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> GE GASA <b>ID NO.</b> 6105075520081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 801 HARDING KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4680
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131441
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>1. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO BIZANA</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast and proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuma River, Mitchel Bridge, wild coast international holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), lukholo (drop passengers), redoubt (drop passengers), ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank (drop passengers)</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road into R61 towards Port Edward. Travel past the following points; Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, gumzana off ramp, sea view store, wild coast sun and crosses umtamvuna's mitchel bridge Port Edward, Margate, Margate airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban airport turn left and drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroude into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Glebelands Hostel (R102). Drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.2	<p>2. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO FLAGSTAFF</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, wild coast international holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), lukholo (drop passengers), redoubt (drop passengers), ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>Via Nomlacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlezi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers) Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>From flagstaff rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Proceed to Durban traveling past the following Esiphaqeni, Sigcau training, Marash, Ntlezi halt. Travel past Bizana, redoubt store, Gumzana off ramp, Wild Coast Sun, Umtamvuna's Mitchels Bridge, Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Glebelands Hostels (R102). Drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p><b>3. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO HARDING</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izingolweni to Harding. From Harding Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>
12.4	<p><b>4. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO IZINGOLWENI</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>
12.5	<p><b>5. MARKET ROAD 59 TO KOKSTAD</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.6	<p><b>6. MARKET ROAD 59 MATATIELE</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad and proceed to Matatiele Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>



# transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

# GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>7. MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO MOUNT FRERE</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 past Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Past Sugar bush past Rhode then to Mount Frere Rank. From Mount Frere Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.8	<p>8. MARKET ROAD 59 TO MOUNT AYLIFF</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. From Mount Ayliff Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.9	<p>9. MARKET ROAD TO UMTATA</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 pass Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo, and into Umtata. From Umtata</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 proceeds along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.10	<p>10. MARKET ROAD 59 TO TABANKULU</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 pass Mount Ayliff, turn left at sugar Bush and proceed to Tabankulu. Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn into N2 and proceed along same road up to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p><b>11.MARKET ROAD 59 TO MZAMBIA</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) a and turn left/right into Bizana Taxi Rank and drop passengers</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road via Brook Street. Turn into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, Gumzana off ramp, Sea view store, Wild Coast and cross Umtamvuma's, Michel Bridge, travel pass the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban Airport. Drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.12	<p><b>12.MARKET ROAD RANK 59 TO PORT SHEPSTONE</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene. Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank proceed along same road to Durban's international airport turn left at Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into South Coast Road, Umbilo R102, Rossburgh, Congela, King Edward Hospital, Dalbridge turn into Gale Street and proceed to West Street, turn into Warwick Avenue, turn right into Alice Street, turn left into Albert, turn right into Umngeni, turn into Soldiers Way, turn into Leopold Street and into Market road.</p>
12.13	<p><b>13.MARKET ROAD RANK 59 PORT ST JOHNS</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) a and turn left/right into Bizana Taxi Rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers). Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers) Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed pass Flagstaff, Lusikisiki and drop passengers at Port St. Johns taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into R61 towards Durban. Travel up to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.14	<p><b>14. PINETOWN TO BIZANA</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel passes Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Travel along same road to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Market Road.</p>
12.15	<p><b>15. PINETOWN TO FLAGSTAFF</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel passes Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>Via Nomlacu and Ludekehalt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlezi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers) Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers. From flagstaff taxi rank turn into R61 and proceed to along same road to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.16	<p><b>16. PINETOWN TO HARDING</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone, Izingolweni and at Harding drop passengers.</p> <p>From Harding Taxi Rank turn into N2 Durban and proceed up to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.17	<p><b>17. PINETOWN TO IZINGOLWENI</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Travel towards Paddock to Izingolweni Taxi Rank. From Izingolweni Taxi Rank pick up passengers and turn back along N2 to Durban. Drive to Isipingo and turn into Joyner Road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.18	<p><b>18. PINETOWN TO KOKSTAD</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone drop passengers. Drive pass Izingolweni, Harding and turn into R166 to Kokstad and drop passengers. From Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and travel back along the same route to Isipingo and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.19	<p><b>19. PINETOWN TO LUSIKISIKI</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Bizana, Ludeke halt, Magusheni, Ntlezi halt, Flagstaff and proceed to Lusikisiki (drop passengers). From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank turn into R61 and proceed towards Durban to Isipingo (M4 South Coast) and turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R 102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Coast turn into N3, turn left into M7 Queensburg into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn right into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.20	<p><b>20. PINETOWN TO MATATIELE</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone and proceed past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad (R166) turn into Kokstad Taxi Rank pick up passengers and drive into R166 road after Kokstad turn into N2 to Durban International Airport. At Isipingo drive left turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.21	<p><b>21. PINETOWN TO MT AYLIF</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff Taxi Rank (drop passengers). From Mt Ayliff taxi rank pick up passengers and return along same route to Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.22	<p><b>22. PINETOWN TO MT FRERE</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff, and at Mount Frere taxi rank drop passengers. From Mount Frere taxi rank pick up passengers turn back to N2 and proceed to Durban international airport. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.23	<p><b>23. PINETOWN TO UMTATA</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Phakade and into Mt Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo and turn into Umtata taxi rank drop passengers. From Umtata taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into N2 travel along same route to Durban international airport. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.24	<p><b>24. PINETOWN TO MZAMBIA</b></p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuma River, Mitchel bridge, Wild Coast Sun international holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukhola (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers. From Mzamba taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into R61 to Durban. At Isipingo turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres and drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.25	<p>25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban's international airport turn left into Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.26	<p>25. PINETOWN TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene Turn into R102 A and proceed pass Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana Beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni, Port Shepstone (taxi city/ryder street rank). From Port Shepstone taxi rank proceed along the same road to Durban's international airport turn left into Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway and proceed to Isipingo M4 South Co left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie Street and turn right into Hill Street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi rank.</p>
12.27	<p>26. PINETOWN TO PORT ST JOHNS</p> <p>From Pinetown taxi rank (opposite Golden Plate Take Away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie Street. At the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton Street. Drive turn into M4; proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban International Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki and Port St. Johns taxi rank drop passengers. From Port St. Johns taxi rank pick up passengers and turn into M7 Queensburg turn into St. Johns avenue next robot turn left to Old Main road and turn into Moodie street and turn into Hill street and drop passengers at Pinetown Taxi Rank.</p>
12.28	<p>27. PINETOWN TO TABANKULU</p> <p>From Pinetown Taxi Rank (opposite Golden Plate Take away and Malls Pharmacy) pick up passengers and proceed along Hill Street at the robot turn left into Moodie street at the next robot turn right into Old Main road and proceed into Crompton street. Drive into M13 towards N3 freeway to Durban. Travel pass Briston road and proceed along N3 to Durban's city center turn into M4, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel pass Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Mt Ayliff and near sugar bush turn left to Tabankulu taxi tank. From Tabankulu taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban. Proceed to Isipingo. Turn left into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) drive into M4 South Coast freeway.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.29	<p><b>28. WEMA TO BIZANA</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qoytyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt.</p> <p>From Bizana taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban's market road via Brook Street. Turn into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, gumzana off ramp, sea view store, wild coast sun and crosss umtamvuna's mitchel bridge, travel past the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel past Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban airport. Drive along the following drop up points. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.30	<p><b>29. WAMA TO FLAGSTAFF</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel pass Margate Airport, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qoytyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>From Flagstaff rank pick up passengers and turn into R61. Proceed to Durban traveling past the following: Esiphaqeni (pick up passengers), Sigcau training (pick up passengers), Marashu (pick up passengers), Ntlezi halt (pick up passengers). Travel passes Bizana, Redoubt store, Gumzana off ramp, Wild Coast Sun international, Umtamvuna's Mitchel Bridge, Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Traveling pass Hibberdedne, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.31	<p><b>30. WEMA TO HARDING</b></p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and Izingolweni to Harding.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.32	<p>31. WEMA TO IZINGOLWENI</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock and turn left to Izingolweni rank.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.33	<p>32. WEMA TO KOKSTAD</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding and turn right into Kokstad.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.34	<p>33. WEMA TO LISIKISIKI</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.35	<p>34. WEMA TO MATATIELE</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Past Sugar Bush, past Rhode then to rank.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.36	<p>35. WEMA TO MOUNT AYLIF</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 to Mount Ayliff. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.37	<p>36. WEMA TO MT FRERE</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 past Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere. From Mount Frere turn back into N2 to Durban. At Isipingo turn left turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.38	<p>37. WEMA TO UMTATA</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into N2 pass Marburg, Paddock, Izingolweni, Harding proceed along N2 past Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Tsolo and turn into Umtata Taxi rank drop passengers. From Umtata Taxi rank pick up passengers and turn back into N2 travel along same route to Durban International Airport. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.39	<p>38. WEMA TO MZAMBA</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna River, Mitchel Bridge, Wild Coast Sun International holiday resort, Sea view store (drop passengers, Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyana (drop passengers) and turn left/right into taxi rank. From Mzamba Taxi rank into R61 towards Port Edward. Pick up passengers traveling to Durban at the following points: Qotyana, Ntlakwe, Redoubt, Lukholo, Gumzana off ramp, Sea view store, Wild Coast Sun and cross Umtamvuna's Mitchel bridge, travel past the following places Port Edward, Margate, Margate Airport and Port Shepstone turn into N2 freeway. Travel pass Hibberdene, Sezela, Scottburgh, Umkomaas, Amanzimtoti, Durban Airport.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.40	<p>39. WEMA TO PORT SHEPSTONE</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene. Turn into R102 A and proceed past Umzumbe, Pumula, Melville, Banana beach, Sunwich Port, Anerley, South Port, Sea Park, Umtentweni. Travel along marine drive, Olso beach, Shelly beach, St. Mitchells, Uvungo. Manaba (marine drive), Ramsgate, Sanlameer, Trafalgar, Palm beach, proceed along Izingolweni road to Braemer Store, Munster, Glenmore beach, Leisure bay, Port Edward, Wild Coast sun, Caribbean estate, Mzamba craft village and return to Port Shepstone (taxi/ryder street rank). Proceed into N2 toll road to Durban. Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.41	<p>40. WEMA TO ST JOHNS</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone turn into R61. Travel past Margate Airport, Margate, Port Edward, Umtamvuna river, Mitchel bridge, Wild Coast International holiday resort, sea view store (drop passengers) Gumzana off ramp (drop passengers), Lukholo (drop passengers), Redoubt (drop passengers), Ntlakwe (drop passengers), Qotyna (drop passengers) and turn left/right into Bizana taxi rank and drop passengers via Nomlacu and Ludeke halt, Magusheni (drop passengers), Ntlenzi halt (drop passengers), Marashu (drop passengers), Sigcau training school (drop passengers), Esiphaqeni (drop passengers) proceed and turn into Flagstaff taxi rank and drop passengers.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>
12.42	<p>41. WEMA TO TABANKULU</p> <p>From Durban's market road turn into M4 South Coast, proceed to the N2 South Coast bound freeway. Travel past Durban Airport, Amanzimtoti, Umkomaas, Scottburgh, Sezela, Hibberdene and Port Shepstone. Travel past Izingolweni, Harding, Kokstad, Mt. Ayliff and near Sugar bush turn left to Tabankulu Taxi Rank. From Tabankulu Taxi rank pick up passengers to Durban. Proceed to Isipingo.</p> <p>Turn into Joyner road (Isipingo West) at the junction turn left into Jeffels and turn right into Wilcox. At the next robot drive past intersection with Baltex and proceed past robot intersection with Stroud into R102 Isipingo Rail. Turn left into Old Main Road to Reunion. Drive to robot M30 Umlazi and turn left for about 100 metres drop passengers. Turn back into M30 and proceed to robot next to Gleblands Hostels (R102) and proceed along Pendlebury to Swinton Road taxi rank (Wema).</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042015	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SB NGUBANE <b>ID NO.</b> 9008236249086 <b>Association:</b> SIYANDA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 11390 UMZINTO 4200
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> LC JIBA <b>ID NO.</b> 7601205354085	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 11390 UMZINTO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4200
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0146281
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES SIYANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1 A. FORWARD JOURNEY: SIYANDA TO DURBAN</p> <p>1. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST INTO MALANDELA ROAD, INTO INANDA ROAD (M21), PROCEED ALONG INANDA HIGHWAY INTO INANDA ROAD, SPRINGFIELD PARK INTO SEACOW LAKE ROAD, RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST (R102), INTO UMGNGENI ROAD INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT TURN INTO QUEEN STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSEL STREET TO LEOPOLD STREET, RIGHT TURN TO WARWICK AVENUE INTO SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE .</p> <p>2. SIYANDA INTO MALANDELA ROAD, TO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, RIGHT TURN INTO NORTH COAST ROAD INTO UMGNGENI ROAD, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, RIGHT INTO QUEEN STREET INTO RUSSEL STREET, TO LEOPOLD STREET, TO WARWICK AVENUE TO SIYANDA RANK AT CORNER OF OLD DUTCH AND WARWICK AVENUE IN ETNA LANE.</p> <p>3. SIYANDA TO MALANDELA ROAD INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE TO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, TURN TO N2, LEFT TO ON RAMP AND LEFT TURN INTO UMGNGENI ROAD (M19) BECOMING UMGNGENI ROAD (R102) INTO SOLDIERS WAY, QUEEN STREET, RUSSEL STREET, INTO LEOPOLD STREET TO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.</p> <p>4. SIYANDA EAST AND WEST TO MALANDELA ROAD, TO INANDA ROAD TO M19, INTO N2 TO N3, INTO OLD DUTCH ROAD, INTO ALICE STREET, INTO SOLDIERS WAY, INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO WARWICK AVENUE AND END AT SIYANDA RANK AT ETNA LANE.</p> <p>B.RETURN ROUTE: DURBAN TO SIYANDA</p> <p>1. FROM RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, INTO UMGNGENI ROAD, LEFT INTO SEA COW LAKE ROAD, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY (M21), TO INANDA ROAD, INTO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST &amp; WEST TAXI RANK.</p> <p>2. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO ALICE STREET, RIGHT INTO MARKET ROAD, RIGHT INTO LEOPOLD STREET INTO CANONGATE ROAD, INTO N3, INTO N2, INTO M19/M21, OFF RAMP LEFT INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA HIGHWAY, INTO INANDA ROAD TO MALANDELA ROAD TO SIYANDA EAST &amp; WEST TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. FROM TAXI RANK INTO WARWICK AVENUE INTO ALICE STREET INTO OLD FORT ROAD, INTO NMR AVENUE, INTO GOBLE ROAD, RIGHT TURN INTO UMGNGENI ROAD, TO NORTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO QUEEN NANDI DRIVE, INTO NEWLANDS EAST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, THEN SIYANDA EAST &amp; WEST TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2

### CONDITIONS:

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING INANDA ROAD (M21), UNTIL REACHING THE ETNA LANE TAXI RANK.
3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO SIYANDA, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL REACHING MALANDELA ROAD
4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES.
8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
9. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042017	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SYAVAYA GROUP <b>ID NO.</b> 2012/014864/07 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 006ZENITH DRIVE UMHLANGA 4320
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM 006 ZENITH DRIVE UMHLANGA TO PRE-ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS TO PRE-ARRANGED TOURIST ATTRACTIONS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWAZULU NATAL.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042035	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> J KUNENE <b>ID NO.</b> 6909305683084 <b>Association:</b> MOLWENI WYEBANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 15 LOUIS WALTER RD NEW GERMANY 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> SP MABASO <b>ID NO.</b> 7011155334089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 4865 MAGAYE PLACE LADYSMITH KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4027
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0142779
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>MOLWENI TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and proceed pass Waterfall to Hillcrest then turn left to Old Main Road and left to M13 proceed and turn left into Old Main Road and turn right to Anderson RD. into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Molweni.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>MOLWENI TO NEW GERMANY</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inandad Road proceed turn left Old Main RD. and turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main RD.in Pinetown and turn left to Glenugie RD. and then turn right to Lauth RD and turn left to Crompton Street and then left to Shepstone RD. to New Germany and turn around and return by the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3</p> <p>MOLWENI TO WESTMEAD</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. turn left Old Main Road and turn left to M13 turn right to Richmond RD. left to trafford Road left to Alexander Road. left Alexander Road and return by the same route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4</p> <p>MOLWENI TO HILLCREST</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda Road and turn left Old Main Road (R103)proceed to a Taxi Stop near Bus Toyota and then turn back at Ashley Drive to Hillcrest Taxi Rank and return to Molweni by the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>MOLWENI TO WATERFALL</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link RD and then turn right to Rock RD. and then turn right to Inanda RD. and drive into Waterfall Taxi Rank and then back to Molweni Taxi Rank along the same route.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>HILLCREST TO PINETOWN</p> <p>From Hillcrest Taxi Rank left Inanda RD. left Old Main RD. turn left to M13 and turn left to Old Main Road and then turn right to Anderson RD. and into Anderson RD. Taxi Rank and return to Hillcrest Taxi Rank</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>MOLWENI TO KLOOF</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda RD. and turn left to Link Road and turn right to Bridle RD. and proceed past Kranskloof nature Reserve proceed on Kloof Falls RD. into Church RD. turn right Old Main RD. into Village Shopping Centre and return</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>MOLWENI TO DURBAN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Molweni Taxi Rank turn right to Inanda road. left Old Main Road the nturn left to M13 and left into N3 at Paradise Valley and proceed into Durban. Turn left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch road, turn right to Market road, right into University Avenue, right to Lancers Road, right into Wills Road proceed into the allocated taxi rank and return as follows: From Wills road taxi rank, right into Warwick Avenue/ Market Road, left into West Street, left into Russel street and proceed directly to the Western freeway (N3) and return to Molweni taxi rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 7</p> <p>WYEBANK TO NEW GERMANY -PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Hilltop Road, and turn Left into Crescent then turn right into hilltop Road, turn right into Wyebank Road, and turn left into Glamis Road, then cross into Sander Road and turn left into Coventry Avenue and left into Shepstone Road, right into Blase Road and turn right into Chelsea Avenue and left into Escom Road, left Valley View Road, right into Lenner Road, left into Falcon Road, right into Otto Volek Road, then proceed on stapleton Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Escom road, left into suffert Street, right into Mason street, right into Oppenheimer Street, left into Devon Road right into Oppenheimer Street, right into Beviss Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Henwood Road and turn around on Henwood Road to rejoin Cherry Road, left into Cherry Road, left into Crompton Street, right into Halifax road to rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, right into rejoin Crompton Street along Crompton Street, Right into Scott Road, Left into Manors Road, Left into Glenugie Road, then proceed on Moodie Street, right into Hill Street then join Anderson Road and rank at Anderson Road taxi rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 8</p> <p>WYEBANK TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>8.1 From Wyebank Taxi Rank turn left to Circle Drive, proceed and turn right to Orchid Avenue and turn left into Daisy Lane and turn right into Almond Avenue and right into Aloe Avenue and left into Cherry Road, and turn right into Circle Drive and right into Wyebank Road and turn right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wyebank Road, right into Umunga Road, left Umunga Road right Mdoni Crescent, left Umunga Road, right Wybank Road then turn left into Glamis Road and turn right into Gordon Pirrie Crescent and right into Glamis Road then turn right into Bosse Street and right into Bohmer Road cross into High Street, turn right into Campbell Road which becomes Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.2 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn left into Umunga Road, then turn right into Umdoni Crescent and turn left into Umunga Road and left into Wybank Road and right into Thuthuka Drive and left into Wybank Road, then left into Glamis Road, turn right into Bosse Street, right into Bohmer Road then cross into High Street and right into Manors Road and right into Doone Road, left into Beare Drive, cross to join Fairview Crescent and right into Fernleigh Road left into Tyrone Spy, right into Padfield Road and left into Manors Road, turn right into Glenugie Road and turn right into Kings Road and left into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p> <p>8.3 From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Dahlia Drive, right into Zamokuhle Road and turn right into Rock and turn right into Wybank Road, right into Marievale Drive and turn right into Krantzview Road and turn left into Edwin Swales Road and proceed into Klooflands Road and left into Buckingham Road and left into Emolweni Road and right into Dan Pienaar Road, left into Douglas Road and turn left into Kloof Falls Road and right into Impangele Road, turn left into Abelia Road and right into Church Road, proceed to Willingdon Avenue turn right into Pioneer Road, proceed into old main Road, and turn left into Village Road left into M13 and turn left into old main Road and right into Anderson Road into Anderson Taxi Rank and return by the same route to Wybank Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p><b>9.WYEBANK AND WESTMEAD AND RETURN</b> From Wybank Taxi Rank turn right into Fannin Road,proceed to Umgababa Road and turn back by the same Road and turn right into Wybank Road,proceed to Pioneer Road,turn left into M13 and right into Richmond Road,turn right to Trafford Road,Hillclimb Road into Goodwood Road,proceed to P.M.C.group and return by the same route and turn right into Hillclimb Road,turn left into Sukuza Road,turn right into Kylami Road,turn left into Circuit Road and turn left into Malcolm Road,turn right into Albert Road,turn left into Westmead Road and turn left into Richmond Road,cross into old main Road and turn right into Anderson Road into Anderson Road Taxi Rank and return to Wybank along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p><b>10. WYEBANK TO DURBAN AND RETURN</b> From Molweni Taxi Rank proceed by Wybank Road,turn left into Glamis Road,cross to Sander Road,turn left into Coventry Avenue,turn right into Shepstone Road,turn left into old main Road,turn right into Stapleton Road,left into M13 join N3 towards Durban,left into Berea Road North,proceed to join Old Dutch Road,right into Market Road,right into University Avenue,right into Lancers lane,right into Wills Road and rank at Wills Road Taxi Rank. Return along Warwick Avenue/Market Road,left into West Street,left into Russel Street and proceed directly into Western freeway (N3)and return to Molweni Taxi Rankalong the same route in the opposite direction.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042036	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MSOMI BR <b>ID NO.</b> 3803015214087 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 13232 PORT SHEPSTONE 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> PMB1277327
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042037	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BR MSOMI <b>ID NO.</b> 3803015214087 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 13232 PORTSHEPTONE 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> PMB1270205
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042040	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MZ MNYANDU <b>ID NO.</b> 7212225463086 <b>Association:</b> MSAHWENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 24310 ISIPINGO 4110
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B MNYANDU <b>ID NO.</b> 3903165237084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 142 ADAMS MISSION KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4100
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115127
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 12 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	1. ILLOVU TOWNSHIP: FROM CONDEV, RAINBOW PARK, ILLOVU TOWNSHIP ON ROUTE R603 IN TOWNSHIP SECTION A, B AND C AND PHASE 1- 5 ALL ALONG APPROVED EXISTING UNNAMED ROAD WITHIN ILLOVU TOWNSHIP AND LEFT R603, SHOSI, TO JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 (OLD NORTH COAST ROAD).
12.2	2. MSAHWENI: ADAMS MISSION RESERVE ON D1058, TO THOYANA RESERVE BANK, ALONG ROAD D1058 EKUZAMENI STORE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197 -1.
12.3	3. ENKANYISWENI : FROM OLD DIPPING TANK ADAMS MISSION ON D994 TO D995 OR R603 ALONG THESE ROUTES TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242, LEFT P242 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P197 -1.
12.4	4. FAKAZI SCHOOL: FROM RANK AT FAKAZI SCHOOL ON D1060 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH LEFT R614, RIGHT P242 WITH ITS JUNCTION TO P197-1.
12.5	5. MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE: MKHAZENI RIVER BRIDGE ADAMS MISSION ALONG THE UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P242 RIGHT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.
12.6	6. ZWELISHA: ZWELISHA RANK ADAMS MISSION ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH D995 TO ITS JUNCTION WITH P242, LEFT P242 WOODHOUSE, TO ITS JUNCTION WITH ROAD P197-1.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p>7. DURBAN:</p> <p>7.1. FIRST ALTERNATE :</p> <p>PROCEED FURTHER ON P242 BECOMING M37, OLD MAIN ROAD ALSO KNOWN AS MOSS KOLNICK ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH N2, THEN LEFT N2.</p> <p>7.2. THE ALTERNATIVE TO N2:</p> <p>MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE M37, ACROSS N2 INTO KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD (ALSO R102) PASS KINGSWAY HOSPITAL, LEFT HEATHER ROAD INTO HUDD ROAD, LEFT DICKENS ROAD, RIGHT N2: BOTH FIRST AND SECOND ALTERNATIVE INTO DURBAN.</p> <p>7.3. N2 LEFT M4, LEFT MOORE ROAD, RIGHT GALE STREET, RIGHT BEREA ROAD INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT BROAD STREET, RIGHT SMITH STREET, RIGHT RUSSEL STREET, LEFT ALEXANDRA STREET TO RANK 119 IN ALEXANDRA STREET AND RETURN FROM ALEXANDRA STREET RANK ACROSS SMITH STREET INTO ON – RAMP M4 ALONG THE SAME ROADS TO BOTH ITS ALTERNATIVES IN REVERSE DIRECTION.</p>
12.8	<p>8. ISIPINGO :</p> <p>LEFT INTO P197 ALSO KNOWN AS OLD MAIN ROAD BECOMING M35, LEFT PARDY ROAD, RIGHT HILLVIEW ROAD, ISIPINGO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.</p>
12.9	<p>9. PROSPECTON</p> <p>9.1. FIRST ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>B31 VIA KINGSWAY, P242 BECOMING M37 OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE ACROSS N2 INTO R102 OR KINGSWAY ROAD, LEFT KINGSWAY ROAD BECOMING PROSPECTON ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD TO ITS JUNCTION WITH THE AVENUE EAST, ALONG AVENUE EAST ACROSS R102 OR PROSPECTON ROAD, INTO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD, RIGHT N2 SOUTH ON – RAMP. ALTERNATIVE BACK TO BALTEX ROAD, INTO THE AVENUE EAST RIGHT INTO PROSPECTON ROAD SOUTH BECOMING JOYNER ROAD LEFT ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE N2.</p> <p>9.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 BECOMING M37 OLD MAIN ROAD OR MOSS KOLNICK DRIVE, LEFT N2 ON – RAMP, ALONG N2 NORTH TO ITS JUNCTION WITH JOYNER ROAD OFF – RAMP PROSPECTON, RIGHT JOYNER ROAD, LEFT THE AVENUE EAST EITHER THROUGH PROSPECTON ROAD AND RETURN TO JOYNER ROAD OR RIGHT BALTEX ROAD, LEFT JEFFELS ROAD, JOYNER ROAD LEFT TO ON – RAMP N2 SOUTH AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE .</p>
12.10	<p>10. MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI</p> <p>10.1. FROM MSAHWENI TO AMANZIMTOTI:</p> <p>FIRST ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 INTO M37 RIGHT INTO KINGSWAY TO RANK OPPOSITE RAILWAY STATION AND PROCEED ALONG KINGSWAY RIGHT NDONGENI DRIVE, LEFT RIVERSIDE ROAD, RIGHT ISUNDU DRIVE, RIGHT ADAMS ROAD LEFT TO KINGSWAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>10.2. SECOND ALTERNATIVE:</p> <p>P242 INTO BLAZEWAY, RIGHT UMDONI ROAD, LEFT LEWIS DRIVE, LEFT NELSON ROAD, LEFT ADAMS ROAD, RIGHT KINGSWAY AND RANK AT STATION AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.</p> <p>RESTRICTION: ALL ROUTE IN B ARE RESTRICTED FROM PICKING BEYOND THE JUNCTION OF ROAD P242 AND P197-1 FROM ANY ROUTE IN A TO THEIR DESTINATION AND ON RETURN TRIPS TO THEIR DESTINY UNTIL JUNCTION ARE REACHED NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN PRIOR TO THE ABOVE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042068	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SM NENE <b>ID NO.</b> 6803165730087 <b>Association:</b> KWANDENGEZI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 342 4TH AVENUE CLERNAVILLE PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3610
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0125264
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 9 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. KWANDENGEZI TO PINETOWN AND RETURN</p> <p>1.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into Westmead and back into Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Street Taxi Rank in Pinetown, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>1.2 Kwandengezi to New Germany and return: From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road, turn left into the M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road, into and along Old Main Road, into Crompton Street, into Shepstone Road (M32), into Eston Road and proceed to the Anderson Street Taxi Rank along Crompton Street, Lauth Road, Glenugie Road, Old Main Road into Anderson Street and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.2	<p>2. KWANDENGEZI TO DURBAN AND RETURN.</p> <p>2.1 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Main Road, into the M1 which becomes Higginson Highway in an Easterly direction and proceed into Grimsby Road, into South Coast Road, into M7, into Umbilo Road, into Warwick Avenue, into Alice Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p>2.2 From Kwandengezi Taxi Rank in Tom-Tom Road, right into and along Old Richmond Road (MR518 which becomes MR468), turn left into M1, proceed into and along Richmond Road to the on-ramp to the N3, turn right onto the N3 and proceed along the Western Freeway (East) into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, into Soldiers' Way, right into Queen Street, into Pine Street, into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street and proceed to Cannongate Taxi Rank, and return to Kwandengezi Taxi Rank generally along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042077	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SJ NXELE <b>ID NO.</b> 6512310456080 <b>Association:</b> MAFUNZE MPUMUZA INADI INCWADI T.O.A	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 330131 SEUNTEIN PRISON RD ELANDSKOP KWA ZULU NATAL 3226
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0114128
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE From Mafunze, Mpumuza, Inadi, Incwadi Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.
12.2	ROUTE 1 MAFUNZE – PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafunze Route Via : D1123, D1124, MR 7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 – below East (KPC0028)  OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No. 5 - below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, D1123 To (Destination) : Mafunze – D1123(KPV0036)
12.3	ROUTE 2 GIBSON GATE TO PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Seventeain Prison (KPV0032) Route Via : Unamed Road, D1124, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank, No. 5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR 7, D1124, Unamed Road To (Destination) : Gibson Gate Terminus – Seventeain Prison (KPV0032)
12.4	ROUTE 3 ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG  INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)  OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D112 To (Destination) : Mafakathini – Zondi Store – D1122/P402 (KPV0012)



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 4 MASWAZINI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084) Route Via : D1139, P402, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1139 To (Destination) : Maswazini Terminus – D1139 (KPV0084)</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 5 MAGWAGWA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016) Route Via : P390, P399, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, P390, P399 To (Destination) : Magwagwa Terminus – P390 (KPV0016)</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 6 TAFULENI TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) From (Origin) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062) Route Via : D1128, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg, East To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East of Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank- East off Boom (KPC0084) Route Via : East, Boom, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, D1128 To (Destination) : Tafuleni Terminus – D1128 (KPV0062)</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>ROUTE 7 DINDI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Dindi Terminus – D1126 (KPV0068) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1126, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffjee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Dindi Terminus – (KPV0068)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boon, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1126</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9

ROUTE 8  
ELANDSKOP

INBOUND

From (Origin) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR7/ D1123  
(KPV0023)

To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank – below East (KPC0028)

Route : D1122, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele  
(Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg)

OUTBOUND

From (Origin) : East Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)

To (Destination) : Elandskop – Zondi Store Taxi Terminus MR &/D1122  
(KPV0023)

Route : Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Boom,  
Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, D1122

ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS

None

RESTRICTION

None

SPECIAL CONDITIONS

None

DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>ROUTE 9 DEEPDALE</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Deepdale To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No9.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P124, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Deepdale</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P124</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.11	<p>ROUTE 10 NCWADI</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Ncwadi To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028)</p> <p>Route : P121, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffejee (Berg)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 – below East (KPC0028) To (Destination) : Ncwadi</p> <p>Route : Hoosen Haffejee (Berg), Masukwana (East), Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), MR7, P121</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
-------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.12</b>	<p>ROUTE 11 QANDA</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065) To (Destination) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084)</p> <p>Route : D1127, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Hoosen Haffeejee (Berg), Masukwana (East)</p> <p>OUTBOUND</p> <p>From (Origin) : East Street Clinic Rank – East off Boom (KPC0084) To (Destination) : Qanda Terminus – D1127 (KPV0065)</p> <p>Route : Masukwana (East), Boom, Pine, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) MR7, D1127</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTINGS</p> <p>None</p> <p>RESTRICTION</p> <p>None</p> <p>SPECIAL CONDITIONS</p> <p>None</p> <p>DISPUTES AGAINST MAFUNZE, MPUMUZA, INADI, INCWADI TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>None</p>
--------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041944	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DOORY NAIDOO <b>ID NO.</b> 4701015116089 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 13 WESTHAM DRIVE WESTHAM PHOENIX DURBAN 4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR	10) 1 x 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	from new durban railway station taxi rank situated within the magisterial district of durban to points within a radius of 50 (fifty) kilometres therefrom and return to new durban railway station taxi rank. *****



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041920	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> N MOODLEY <b>ID NO.</b> 5208175063084 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 12 BARKBROOK ROAD BROOKDALE PHOENIX KWA-ZULU NATAL 4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1298702
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MOTORCAR	10) 1 x 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	within a radius of 50 ( fifty) kilometres from 12 barkbrook road ,brookdale phoenix situated within the magisterial district of durban





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041921	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MI GUMEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 8009305643085 <b>Association:</b> MPUMALANGA AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O.BOX 430 HAMMARSDALE KWA ZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0120924
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 7. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO HAMMARSDALE AND ELANGENI INDUSTRIES From (origin): Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, right turn Kely Road, turn left Anderson Road Elangeni Industries and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga (including Emalangeneni)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 9. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO WESTMEAD From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, left Richmond Road, left Westmead Road, left Alexander Road, right Trafford Road, left Richmond Road, left Swanfield Road, left into Taxi Holding on Commercial Road and return back on the same route to all units within Mpumalanga</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 10. MPUMALANGA TAXI RANK TO DURBAN From Mpumalanga Taxi Rank on Meyiwa Main Road, turn left 2011 Street, turn right 74095 Street, turn right P385, turn right N3, pass Marrianhill Toll Plaza, or N3, left M13, left Old Main Road Pinetown, right Stapleton Road, left M13, left N3, turn left into Berea Road North, right into Berea Road, into West Street, left turn Russell Street and rank at the intersection of Russell Street and Pine Street</p> <p>Alternative Route From Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, into Alice Street, turn right into Grey Street, becoming Broad Street, right turn Smith Street, right turn Russell Street and proceed to rank as above, Return trip – from rank at the intersection of Pine Street, left turn into N3, from the N3 drive backwards on the same route as the forward trip</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041751	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> AD MPANZA <b>ID NO.</b> 5612110853089 <b>Association:</b> ST WENDOLINS KLAARWATER TAXI OWNERS ASS.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 12093 HLONIPHA ROAD ST WINDOLINS KWAZULU-NATAL  3609
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0124590
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 2 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>2.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins, turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Ducht Road, turn right into Market Road, right into Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and return.</p> <p>2.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road to Klaarwater, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn right into N3 turn left into Old Dutch Road, joining Alice street turn right into Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, turn right into Russel Street, turn left into Leopold Street, left Market Road, right Service Road to English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Rank No.107 and back to Klaarwater and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater Road, Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake road, turn left M1 turn right into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, turn left into Warwick Place proceed to Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Luganda and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>2.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road to Luganda turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1, turn left into Hans Dettman Highway (M34) into Limpus Road, left into (M5) Underwood Road, turn right into Stapleton Road, turn right M13, turn left into N3, turn left into Old Dutch Road, right Market Road, right Service Road behind English Market, right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 3 ST WENDOLINS TO DURBAN VIA JACOBS</b></p> <p>3.1 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermal Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Barrier Lane, turn left into Quality Street, turn left into Balfour Road into Jacobs Road, turn right into M4 proceed to Durban, turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank No.107 Warwick Avenue and return to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 4. ST WENDOLINS TO ISIPINGO</b></p> <p>From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right into Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn right into M1 (Higginson Highway), turn left into South Coast Road (R102) turn left into Prince Mcwayizeni Drive, left into Old Main Road (M35), right Alexander Avenue into Taxi Rank and back to Welbedatch West and St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ST WENDOLINS / KLAARWATER TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>1. TO PINETOWN</p> <p>1.1 From Approved Taxi Rank in St Wendolins turn right into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to St Wendolins Taxi Rank.</p> <p>1.2 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank along Klaarwater road to Klaarwater, turn right into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back to Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.3 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank into Klaarwater Road, right into Dermat Road to Luganda, turn left into Intake Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road), turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Luganda Taxi Rank Klaarwater Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p> <p>1.4 From St Wendolins Taxi Rank to Welbedatch West into Dermat Road turn right to Thorntree Avenue joining Savanna Drive, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn right into Hospital Road, left into Marianhill Hospital Taxi Rank and back into Hospital Road, turn left into Abbot Francis Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) turn left into Westmead Road, turn right into Circuit Road, turn right into Clark Road, turn right into Alexander Road, turn left into M1 (Richmond Road) becoming Old Main Road, turn right into Anderson Road straight into Anderson Taxi Rank and back into Welbedatch West Taxi Rank and St Wendolins Taxi Rank</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041587	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> M NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 8101285543086 <b>Association:</b> GINGINDLOVU TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 53 GINGINDLOVU 3800
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B NKOSI <b>ID NO.</b> 4806125775086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1932 MTUNZINI KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3867
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0126237
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<b>ROUTE 1: GINGINDLOVU TO MANDINI:</b> From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank take right reach R102 proceed pass Amatikulu Sugar Mill until P224 proceed pass Isithebe Industry proceed turn right to Gcaleka, proceed take right until you reach Mandini Sundumbili Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route
12.2	<b>ROUTE 2: GINGINDLOVU TO STANGER:</b> From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank R102, take right off ramp proceed Tugela Mouth, Mandini 25, turn left, turn right, R102, cross Tugela River, take Greytown Road R74, take right, reach King Shaka Road, turn left reach Stanger Taxi Rank, off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.3	<b>ROUTE 3: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO DURBAN LONG TAXI RANK</b> From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take right to R102 proceed until Sibuya, M4 take M41 Gateway, turn left, reach M25 Inanda R102 North Coast, N3 Durban, turn left reach Durban City take M4 reach take left, Albert Street, proceed reach R102 Mngeni Road, Kolling Street, turn left, take R102, turn right to First Avenue, load, take right Argyle Road, Read Road, M17, M4 North Coast Beaches N3, Leopold Street, turn right Warwick Avenue, Berea Market, proceed until you reach Durban Station direct and return.
12.4	<b>ROUTE 4 : GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE</b> From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102, proceed to R66 take Kangela Street, Business Centre Osborn Road, turn left, Eshowe Railway Line and take left reach the Main Road to the Taxi Rank off load and load direct and return along the same route.
12.5	<b>ROUTE 5: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MTUNZINI</b> From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102, take left R66, reach T junction, turn right R102, turn right reach Mtunzini Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.6	<b>ROUTE 6: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO EMPANGENI</b> From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, R102 take left R66, reach T junction, turn right proceed, cross Umlalazi Bridge, go straight to take R102, take right reach Empangeni Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.7	<b>ROUTE 7: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO MELMOTH</b> From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left R102 and take left R66, go straight and reach the right, turn Reinhold Street, Piet Retief Street, take right to Victoria Street, go straight, reach Melomoth Taxi Rank off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.
12.8	<b>ROUTE 8: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ESHOWE HOSPITAL</b> From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take R102 turn left R66, proceed straight and take Kangella Street Business Centre, Osborne Road, turn left reach Eshowe Hospital off load and load passengers direct and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.9	<p>ROUTE 9 : GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO EMABHOKWENI</p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, take left to R102, proceed to Stop Street, take left to R66 proceed reach Incinyane, turn right into D1656, proceed to Emabhokweni off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
12.10	<p>ROUTE 10: GINGINDLOVU TAXI RANK TO ENHLANGENYUKE</p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank, turn left into R102, reach Stop Street, turn left to R66, reach T-junction turn right to R102 proceed pass Inyezane River Masundwini proceed turn left to P240 proceed reach D1553 proceed until you reach D1552 to Enhlanguenyuke offload, and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
12.11	<p>ROUTE 11: GINGINDLOVU TO OBAJENI</p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn left to R102 proceed reach stop street, Turn left to R66 proceed reach T junction turn right to R102 proceed pass Inyezane river pass Amasundwini proceed reach P240 proceed turn left reach D1659 to Obajeni offload and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
12.12	<p>ROUTE 12: GINGINDLOVU TO SALVESHE</p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn right to R102 proceed turn right proceed to Amatikulu suburbs reach the crossing turn right to D134 to salveshe off load and load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
12.13	<p>ROUTE 13 : GINGINDLOVU TO EMHLUBULWENI</p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank turn right R102 proceed to Amatikulu Bridge turn left reach P23 go up straight reach KwaMhlongo Stop turn left reach O719 proceed reach A2539 to Emhlubulweni off load the passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>
12.14	<p>ROUTE 14: GINGINDLOVU TO DOKODWENI NQUTSHINI NGULULE MBIZIBELWE</p> <p>From Gingindlovu Taxi Rank Main Street turn left to R102 reach the Stop Street turn right to R66 proceed to Dokodweni Toll Plaza off load and load passengers direct and return along the same route.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.15** ROUTE 15 : CONDITIONS

1. Passengers may be picked up or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude bus stops.
2. On the inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering M4, until reaching the Durban station taxi ranks.
3. On the trip to Gingindlovu, no passengers may be set down until reaching Gingindlovu.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88(2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. At ranks, whether on- street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.
7. Rank permit issued by the respective municipal authorities must be obtained and produced in respect of long distance destinations such as Stanger, Durban and Empangeni.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041524	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> JUGROOP B <b>ID NO.</b> 5908145153085 <b>Association:</b> INNERCITY CIRCLE MINIBUS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 46 PROTEA ROAD ASHERVILLE DURBAN 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>1.1 FORWARD ROUTE NO. 1:</p> <p>FROM RANK NO. 44B, SOUTH SIDE OF ALICE STREET AND MARKET ROAD CORNER TO RANK NO. 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>ALONG ALICE STREET, INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO NMR AVENUE OR STANGER STREET, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C ONTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>1.2 FORWARD ROUTE NO. 2:</p> <p>FROM RANK 44A, SOUTH SIDE OF LEOPOLD STREET BEFORE MARKET ROAD TO RANK 44D INTO POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p> <p>INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, RIGHT INTO POINT ROAD INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET. OR</p> <p>1.3. INTO MARKET ROAD, LEFT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO POINT ROAD, INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOMTSEU ROAD, RIGHT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD/PLAYFAIR ROAD, RIGHT INTO OLD FORT ROAD, LEFT INTO BRICKHILL ROAD, INTO POINT ROAD, INTO RANK 44D ON POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET OR PROCEED TO RANK 44C INTO POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2

### 2. RETURN JOURNEY:

#### 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1.

FROM RANK 44D IN POINT ROAD AT FISHER STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, [to Rank 44A on Leopold Street

OR

2.1.1. Into Canongate Road, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South East corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.1.2. Along Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into – Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street, right into Ordinance Road into Leopold Street to Rank 44A on Leopold Street.

OR

2.1.3. From Somtseu Road left into NMR Avenue into Walnut Road right into Ordinance Road – into Leopold Street – to Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station

OR

2.1.4. Leopold Street, Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U” turns before Sydenham Road back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on south east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

#### 2.2. RETURN ROUTE NO.2.

FROM RANK 44C IN POINT ROAD AT SOUTHAMPTON STREET TO RANKS 44A AND 44B.

Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street, right into Bell Street, left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street, left into West Street - into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue.

OR

2.2.1. Right into Point Road, into Brickhill Road, left into Somtseu Road, left into - Stanger Street, into Prince Alfred Street.

OR

2.2.2. NMR Avenue into Walnut Road – right into Ordinance Road, into Leopold Street – To Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station.

OR

2.2.3. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, turns right before Sydenham Road Back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

OR

2.2.4. Along Point Road, into Shepstone Street into Mazzepe Street, right Winder Street, left Into Point Road, left into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street To Rank 44A on Leopold Street near Berea Station -

OR

2.2.5. Right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road, “U-turn before Sydenham Road Back into Centenary Road, into Market Road, left into Alice Street, to Rank 44B on South east corner of Alice Street and Market Road.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3

**CONDITIONS:**

1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.
2. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
3. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
5. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
6. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
7. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE.
8. FURTHER CONDITIONAL AND SUBJECT TO COMPLIANCE WITH BOARD RULING DATED 29/05/2006 ATTACHED.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041334	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B MLOTSHWA <b>ID NO.</b> 7205135338083 <b>Association:</b> MAHLABATHINI-ULUNDI TRANS. ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 50261 ULUNDI 3838
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 1. ULUNDI TO EMPANGENI</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34 and turn into Biyela Street to Ok Taxi Rank, offloading and loading , rejoin R34 to Maxwell Old Taxi Rank load and off-load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2. ULUNDI TO MELMOTH</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66) and join R34, turn left to Melmoth, turn left into Victoria Street into Melmoth Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3. ULUNDI TO VRYHEID</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway (R66). Turn left into R34 and proceed along the road into Vryheid and join Church Street into Vryheid Plaza Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Proceed to Stretch Crescent Street direct to the Railway Station Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4. ULUNDI TO NONGOMA</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and proceed to Kind Dinizulu Highway, turn right into R66 and proceed to Nongoma, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5. ULUNDI TO DURBAN</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed left along R66 until joining Dokodweni Ram Plaza straight into N3. Proceed along N3 until Durban, turn left into Alice Street and off-load and turn right Umngeni Road (R102) and turn right into Osborne Taxi Rank (Durban Station) off-load and load, proceed with Stamford Hill Road and turn right into Argyle Street (M4) North Coast, turn left into Umhlanga Ridge into N2 North or proceed with M4 North and join N2 North at Ballito junction. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6. ULUNDI TO MANDINI</p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66, proceed until joining R102 and turn right passing Gingindlovu, turn right into Mandini Road and proceed to Mandini Plaza Taxi Rank. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>ULUNDI TO JOHANNESBURG</b></p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South, proceed and join R34 North, join N11 North to R23 passing Volkrust and join N3 North and turn left into Vosloorus Taxi Rank, offload and rejoin N3 North. Join M1 North into M2 East turning into Rissik Street proceed and turn right into DeVilliers Street and turn left into Wanderers Street, Park City Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.8	<p><b>ROUTE 8.</b> <b>ULUNDI TO NKANDLA</b></p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 North. Turn left into Nkandla Road and proceed to Nkandla Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.9	<p><b>ROUTE 9.</b> <b>ULUNDI TO NQUTHU VAI BABANANGO</b></p> <p>From Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank join Princess Magogo Road and join R66 South and join R68 to Babanango, off-load at Babanango Taxi Rank. Proceed along R68 to Nquthu Taxi Rank, off-load and load. Return back to Ulundi Plaza Taxi Rank using the same route.</p>
12.10	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041403	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MH ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 7411275479089 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 1714 PONGOLA 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NC ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 4604135237084	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1714 PONGOLA  3170
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0121140
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL &amp; LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncontshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.6	<p>6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.7	<p>7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p><b>8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.9	<p><b>9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return</p>
12.10	<p><b>10. PONGOLA TO PEIT RETIEF</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, turn left into Piet Retief Taxi Rank and return</p>
12.11	<p><b>11. PONGOLA TO JOHANNESBURG</b> From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Piet Retief, Ermelo, join N17, proceed to Bethal, Trichardt, Kinross, Leandra, Devon, Springs, Benoni, Germiston, proceed to M1, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Devilars Street and proceed into Johannesburg Park City Taxi Rank No-2 and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041945	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SS CELE <b>ID NO.</b> 5907175291088 <b>Association:</b> KWA-MASHU TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 113 RUBBON ROAD NEWLANDS 4037
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131934
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>Route 1.A Kwa-Mashu Township to Durban Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank to Durban Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank, into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along the Western Freeway (N3), left into Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. Outwards: From Durban back to Kwa-Mashu From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, to Field Street, left into Leopold Street, to Canongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), into N2, Inanda Road Off-ramp, Inanda Highway, Mandela Road.</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2.A From KwaMashu Sections C, D, &amp; B, K &amp; J and L &amp; M to Durban 2.1 C, D &amp; B:</p> <p>Ububane Road, right into Isigwegwe Road, into Isipingo Road, left into Amanzimtoti Road, left into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2, into Western Freeway (N3) along Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right Gardner Street, right into Pine Street into Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, and N2, into Western Freeway (N3).</p> <p>2.2 K &amp; J Nkonjane Road, left into Sigwaca Road, right into Phothwe Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Mcaka Road, left into Mkhawane Road, right into Nyala Road, into Undlondlo Road, right into Mandela Road, Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, and N2, into Western Freeway (N3).</p> <p>2.3. L &amp; M: Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, right into Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway. ALTERNATIVELY: Mandela Road, M25, and N2, into Western Freeway (N3). ALTERNATIVELY: Nyala Road, left into Phithi, into Mdoni Road, Nyala, into Mbonde Road, right into Sibisi Road, into Mkhwanazi Road, left into Makhathini Road, left into Mlangeni Road, left into Ntombela Road into Inanda Road, into Inanda Highway, right into N2 into Western Freeway (N3) East Bound, along to Western Freeway (N3), left to Berea Road North, into Old Dutch Road, Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial, left into Field Street, to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank. ALTERNATIVELY: From Commercial Road, right into Gardner Street, right into Pine Street to Western Freeway</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 3 A From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Pinetown via Bester, Crossroads direct and return.</p> <p>Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, along Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bhungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access, right into M25 on- ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank. Along Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Ntombela Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to Crossroads Taxi Rank.</p> <p>From the Rank at Kwa-Mashu Station along any of the routes above into and along Mandela Road, into Inanda Road, right into the N2, right into M19, along the M19, into St.John Avenue, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Road, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4.A. From approved Taxi Rank in Kwa-Mashu to approved Taxi Rank in Stanger via Verulam</p> <p>Along Mandela Road, right into M25, left into the N2, along the N2 left into M41, along the M41 right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Wick Street, right into R102, proceed along R102, proceed along R102 to Stanger direct and return.</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>A. Kwa-Mashu to Pinetown Mandela Road, Inanda Road, Inanda Highway, right into the M19, along M19, left into Shepstone Road, into Beviss Road, right into Old Main Road (M31), left into Crompton Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the Taxi Rank in Hill Street.</p>
12.6	<p>Route 6.A. Kwa-Mashu to Verulam via Ghandi Hospital</p> <p>Kwa-Mashu Station, into Mandela Road, into Hunslet Road, right into Aberdare Drive, left into Phoenix Highway, left into R102, along R102, right into Wicks Street, left into Ireland Street, right into Moss Street right into Wicks Street, left into R102, along R102, right into Northern Drive, right into Phoenix Highway, right into Industrial Park Road, into Ntuzuma Access Road, left into Bhungezi Road, left into Nyala, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to the Rank on Mandela Road at Kwa-Mashu Station.</p>
12.7	<p>Route 7.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Point</p> <p>Inwards: From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into M25 into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, direct and return.</p> <p>Outwards: From Point Road, right into Bay Terrace Road, right into Stanger Street, into Argyle Road, into Umgeni Road, into M25, left into Mandela Road, into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank.</p>
12.8	<p>ROUTE 8.A.</p> <p>KWA-MASHU TAXI RANK TO KWAMASHU B &amp; D ROUTES</p> <p>From Kwa-Mashu B Rank to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Road) into Amanzimtoti Road, Ububane Road, left into Isihlabelelo Road, left into Sikhindi Road, left into Giya Road, right into Phephelo Road, right into Mqhino Road, right into Thabatha Road, right into Sikhindi Road and back to Isihlabelelo Road, via Umbando Road, into Sigwegwe Road, into Umsunduzi Road to Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Umsunduzi Rank) and back with the same route to C,B &amp; D.</p>
12.9	<p>ROUTE 9.A.</p> <p>CROSSROADS TAXI RANK TO KWA-MASHU STATION VIA C &amp; D</p> <p>1. From Crossroads Taxi rank to C &amp; D via Mandela Road, into Ububane Road, right into Sigwegwe Road, left into Ingome Road, right into Amanzimtoti Road, right into Isipingo Road and return back along the same route.</p> <p>2. From Crossroads Taxi Rank to Kwa-Mashu Station via Mandela Road, right into Ntombela Road, right into Zulu Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Ndondlo Road, right into Hlobani Road, left into Bhejane Road into Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank (Mandela Road) and return along the same route.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.10	<p>Route 10.A. Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to L &amp; M (Within Township)</p> <p>10.1. From Kwa-Mashu to CrossRoads Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Crossroad via Mandela Road, left into Bhejane Road, right into Hlobane Road, left into Ndondlo Road, left into Luthuli Road, right into Zulu road, left into Ntombela Road into Mandela Road (Crossroad Taxi Rank).</p> <p>10.2 From Kwa-Mashu to M Section (Nhlungwane) From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank via Mandela Road left into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road left into Mpukane Road, right into Nyala Road, left into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into M25, into Bester Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.3 From Kwa-Mashu to Bester From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to Bester via Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Sibisi Road, right into Nyala Road, right into Bungezi Road, right into Ntuzuma Access Road, to Bester Rank and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.4 From Kwa-Mashu to L Section Kwa-Mashu taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Mbondwe road, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Imbondwe Road, left into Phithi Road, direct and return.</p> <p>10.5 From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to N Section From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Drive, left into Mbondwe Road, left into Egugwini Street, left into Umathinta Drive, left into Ibohlololo Drive, and return along the same route.</p> <p>10.6 Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank to K &amp; J From Kwa-Mashu Taxi Rank into Mandela Road, right into Mkhawane Road, left into Mchaka Road, right into Mpangele Road, left into Phothwe Road, left into Qophamuthi Road, left into Sagwaca Road, right into Nkonjane Road left into Mandela Road, and return to the Rank.</p>
12.11	<p>CONDITIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers May Be Picked Up And /Or Set Down Only At designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, Which Shall Exclude Bus stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or Ranking On Private Property Is Not permitted Without the Written Permission Of The Landlord, A Copy Of Which Must be Supplied To The Board.</li> <li>3. Without Having Entered Into An Agreement With Other Operators on A Common Route As Contemplated By Section 88(2)(B)Of Act22 Of 2000, The Picking Up Or Setting Down Of Passengers On such Route Is Not Permitted. A Copy of Such Agreement Must Be supplied To the Board.</li> <li>4. A Ranks, whether On-Street or Off-Street, only the Taxis that can be Accommodated in the Demarcated Area May Occupy The rank. Excess Vehicles Must Hold Elsewhere.</li> <li>5. Rank Permits or Letters Of Authority Must Be Produced In respect Of All Ranks In Municipal Area, In Particular Major towns And Cities And In Particular Inter-Provincial destinations.</li> <li>6. The Allocation Of Any Route Or Portion Of A Route Is Subject to The Condition That It Has Been Approved and allocated in Good Faith And That Such Route Will Be Invalid Should It transpire That The Route Or Portion Thereof Will, Or Has caused Conflict Due To It Having Been Approved Based On incorrect Or False Information Supplied To The Board Or As a result Of An Errors. In Such Instance the Operating License must Be Returned to the Board for Correction.</li> <li>7. The Vehicle Must Be Covered By Motor Vehicle Insurance As well As Personal Liability Insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041948	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PK SINGH <b>ID NO.</b> 6810235253081 <b>Association:</b> COPESVILLE ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 93 PARADISE DRIVE ORIENT HEIGHTS, PMBURG KWAZULU NATAL  3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122258
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p>COPESVILLE ALLANDALE TAXI ASSOCIATION HANVILLE TO CITY SQUARE (VIA ORIENT HEIGHTS)</p> <p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150) Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Triumph, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin) Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001) Via: Old Market, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old Greytown, Khan, Manuel, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150)</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTE</p> <p>INBOUND (FORWARD) FROM (Origin): Haniville Terminus (KPR0150) Via: Haniville, Copesville, Lazarus, Alabaster, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Plymouth, Allandale, Old Greytown, Greytown, Church TO (Destination): Freedom Square Terminal No. 2 – Off Church (KPC0001)</p> <p>OUTBOUND (RETURN) FROM (Origin): Freedom Square Terminal No.2 – Off Church (KPC0001) Via: Old Market, Longmarket, Murphy, Church, Greytown, Old, Greytown, Allandale, Plymouth, Brixham, Aquarius, Greytown, Copesville, Amethyst, Satinspar, Amethyst, Alabaster, Triumph, Lazarus, Copesville, Haniville TO (Destination): Haniville Terminus (KP0150)</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 COPESVILLE TO CITY SQUARE</p> <p>From Copesville, Greytown, Aquarius, Brixham, Manuel, Khan Road, old Greytown, Greytown Road, into church, to City Square.</p> <p>Return as above.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041955	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LAN CHETTY <b>ID NO.</b> 7009060142084 <b>Association:</b> SYDENHAM TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 8 CROUCH SYDENHAM 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0131892
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN. From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Connongate Road, into western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the end point on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate, From the starting point on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles Road into Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A. NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.
12.2	ROUTE 2: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN. From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into connongate Road, into Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, along brickfield Road into Alpine Road, (OUTBOUND JOURNEY: Turn left Stanley Copley Drive and proceed to rank outside King George V Hospital, INBOUND JOURNEY: From Rank outside King George V Hospital along Stanley Copley Drive, turn right into Brickfield), turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, turning right into Soldiers Way and proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, Rank 53A. ALTERNATIVELY: Proceed With Alpine Road, turn left into Foxglove Place, left into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road and right into Stanley Copley Drive to the Rank outside King George V Hospital and return. NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.
12.3	ROUTE 3: FROM DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN. From Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, along Brickfield Road, into Alpine Road, left into Foxglove Place, turning around going up Dahlia Road, turning right into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road, left into Stanley Copley Drive, left into Lupin Road around the traffic circle, into Tulip Road, around the circle into Crocus Road, into Dahlia Road, turning right into Larkspur Road, then turning left into Alpine road, proceed along Alpine Road into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road, left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed into Brickfield road, turning right into Randles Road, left into an off-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, turning right into Broad street, then left into West Street, left into Alwal Street, left into Ordinance Road, left into Soldiers Way And proceed to the end point on Soldiers Way, 53A. NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>12.4</b> | <p>DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russel Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Cannongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, along N3, left into Brickfield Road off-ramp, into Garth Road, along Garth Road passing Jesus Dome Christian Centre, turning right into Waterfall Road, proceed straight into Randles Road, turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, turning left into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine into Ontersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Stanley Copley Drive, to the Rank on Stanley Copley Drive, near King George Hospital's main gate From the Rank on Stanley Copley Drive, outside King George Hospital, proceed straight into Rippon Road, turn left into Abrey Road, into Sparks Road, turning right into Randles Road, left along Randles into Western Freeway (N3), Eastbound, along the N3 into Old Dutch Road into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, turning left into Commercial Road left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53A on Soldiers Way NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE.</p> |
| <b>12.5</b> | <p>ROUTE A3: DURBAN TO SYDENHAM AND RETURN From Approved Taxi Rank 53A on Soldiers Way, along Soldiers Way, right into Pine Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, into Market Road, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Canongate Road, into the Western Freeway (N3), Westbound, along N3, left into an off-ramp to Brickfield Road, along Brickfield Road into Alpine Road, left into Foxglove Place, Place, turning around going up Dahlia Road, turning right into Muscari Road, left into Nerina Road, left into Stanley Copley Drive, left into lupin Road around the traffic circle, into Tulip Road, around the circle into Crocus Road, into Dahlia Road, turning right into Larkspur Road, then turning left into Alpine Road, proceed along Alpine into Alpine into Intersite Avenue, then left into Ilala Road, into Supply Road left into Electron Road, into Royal Palm, right into Intersite Avenue, into Alpine Road proceed along Alpine turning right into Brickfield Road, turning right into Randles Road, left into an on-ramp to the Western Freeway (N3), eastbound, along the N3, turning right into Broad Street, then left into West Street, left into Aliwal Street, left into Ordnance Road, left into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53A on Soldiers Way. NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF AT THE TAXI STOPS PROVIDED AND AUTHORISED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP PASSENGERS ALONG THE INNER CIRCLE ROUTE. Theatre Lane), direct and return</p>                                 |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041888	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> S NEERMUL <b>ID NO.</b> 5603095183089 <b>Association:</b> ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 57 SILVERGULL DRIVE LOTUS PARK, ISIPINGO KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4133
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN019119
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>APPROVED ROUTES ISIPINGO SUBURBS AND CLAIRWOOD TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION</p> <p>ISIPINGO CBD – SUBURBS OF ISIPINGO : ROUTE 1 ORIENT HILL</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, TURNING RIGHT INTO TANGERINE GROVE, LEFT ONTO STRAWBERRY ABVENUE, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO CITRUS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD RETURN TO RANK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.2	<p>ROUTE 2 LOTUS PARK:</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, LEFT INTO COCOS AVENUE TURNING LEFT INTO LOTUS DRIVE PROCEEDING SOUTH, LEFT ONTO OLD MAIN ROAD AND RETURN BACK AS PER FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.3	<p>ROUTE 3: POSTUM ROAD MALAGAZI</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LOTUS DRIVE, TO THE RANK AT THE INTERSECTION WITH POSTUM ROAD AND RETURN ALONG LOTUS DRIVE INTO ----- ROAD AND PROCEED TO ISIPINGO CBD TAXI RANK.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 4: ISIPINGO TO DURBAN VIA ORIENT HILL</p> <p>FROM RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEEDING RIGHT INTO ALEXANDRA AVENUE, RIGHT INTO THOMAS AVENUE, RIGHT INTO CHURCH LANE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO CITRUS DRIVE, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO TANGERINE GROVE, LEFT INTO STRAWBERRY DRIVE ROAD, LEFT INTO ORIENT DRIVE, RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS ROAD, INTO WILCOX ROAD ACROSS PROSPECTON ROAD PROCEED INTO M4 NORTH AND PROCEED TO DURBAN DIRECT, LEFT INTO ----- ROAD, RIGHT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, RIGHT INTO WEST STREET, LEFT INTO FIELD STREET, RIGHT INTO COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ALIWA STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD ROAD, LEFT INTO MARKET ROAD AND PROCEED TO RANK 49 AND RETURN TO ISIPINGO ALONG MARKET ROAD INTO THE M4 AND PROCEED ALONG THE REMAINDER OF THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>ROUTE 5: ISIPINGO TO DURBAN VIA LOTUS PARK:</p> <p>FROM TAXI RANK IN ISIPINGO CBD PROCEED AS PER ROUTE 3, TURNING RIGHT ON LOTUS DRIVE, TURNING RIGHT ON LOTUS DRIVE, TURNING LEFT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, INTO JEFFELS, INTO WILCOX ROAD ACROSS PROSPECTON NORTH ON R102 SOUTH COAST ROAD ONTO M4 NORTH, LEFT INTO MOORE ROAD OFFRAMP, COMMERCIAL ROAD, LEFT INTO ALIWAL STREET, LEFT INTO ORDINANCE ROAD, INTO LEOPOLD STREET PROCEEDING SOUTH TO RANK 49 NEAR DURBAN MARKET, THEREAFTER PROCEED TO RANK AT CATHEDRAL ROAD AND PROCEED TO WEST STREET, LEFT ONTO RANK AT CORNER OF FIELD/ PINE STREET, PROCEED RIGHT ON COMMERCIAL ROAD AND PICKING /DROPPING PASSENGERS AT RANK NEAR WORKSHOP PROCEEDING LEFT ONTO NMR AVENUE ACROSS ONTO LEOPOLD STREET PICKING / DROPPING PASSENGERS AT RANK 49 NEAR DURBAN MARKET AND THEREAFTER PROCEED SOUTH ONTO M4, AND RETURN TO ISIPINGO AS PER THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS/ RESTRICTIONS:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AND/OR SET DOWN ONLY AT DESIGNATED TAXI RANK OR TAXI STOP, WHICH SHALL EXCLUDE BUS STOPS.</li> <li>2. ON THE IN BOUND TRIP TO DURBAN, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP EN ROUTE FROM ENTERING THE M4, UNTIL REACHING THE DURBAN TAXI RANK NO 49.</li> <li>3. ON THE RETURN TRIP TO ISIPINGO, NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN UNTIL LEAVING THE M4.</li> <li>4. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>5. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li> <li>6. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.</li> <li>7. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.</li> <li>8. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A</li> </ol> <p>RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041895	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> ZG DLADLA <b>ID NO.</b> 4711180582080 <b>Association:</b> CHESTERVILLE WESTVILLE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 581 RD CHESTERVILLE 4091
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> VT DLADLA <b>ID NO.</b> 5206135716080	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 48 GARDENS DRIVE CATO MANOR KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4091
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN018299
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>ROUTE 4 B</p> <p>FROM DURBAN TO WESTVILLE PRISON</p> <p>Inward Journey:</p> <p>From University Avenue Taxi Rank into Warwick Avenue left into Canongate Road into the Western Freeway (N3), left into an off-ramp into Spine Road right into Spine Road Extension leading to the Westville Prison Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Westville Prison into Spine Road left into on ramp into the Western Freeway (N3) Eastbound, into Old Dutch Road, right into Market Road, right into Service Station Road behind the English Market, right into again into Service Road into University Avenue Taxi Rank.</p> <p>CONDITION SPECIFIC TO ROUTE 4 IN TERM OF SECTION 25(1)(C) THE PERMITS OF MEMBERS OF CHASTERVILLE WESTVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION WHO ARE PERMITTED TO OPERATE THE DURBAN PAVILLION/WESTVILLE PRISON ROUTE AS AT 20/11/2003 ARE AMENDED AS FOLLOWS:</p> <p>2.1 THE ROUTE TO BE USED IS THAT AS GIVEN AS PER THE RECOMMENDATION OF ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY AND</p> <p>2.2 THAT NO PICKING UP OR DROPPING AT THE PAVILLION SHOPPING CENTRE OR ON SPINE ROAD IS PERMITTED UNTIL SUCH TIME AS THE ASSOCIATION IS AUTHORIZED TO RANK ON THE PAVILLION PROPERTY BY THE OWNER OF THE PAVILION COMPLEX.</p> <p>2.3 THAT THE ASSOCIATION UTILIZES THE UNIVERSITY AVENUE TAXI RANK.</p> <p>3. THAT THIS DECISION IS REVIEWABLE BY THE BOARD AT THE STAGE WHEN THE ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY HAS MADE RECOMMENDATIONS ARE AS REGARDS THE NUMBERS OF VEHICLES NEEDED TO SATIFY THE COMMUTER DEMAND ON THE ROUTE.</p>

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 1026 - PART 9**



**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINCE**  
**KWAZULU-NATAL PROVINSIE**  
**ISIFUNDAZWE SA KWAZULU-NATALI**

**Provincial Gazette • Provinsiale Koerant • Igazethi Yesifundazwe**

**GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY—BUITENGEWONE KOERANT—IGAZETHI EYISIPESHELI**

(Registered at the post office as a newspaper) • (As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

(Irejistiwee njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

**PIETERMARITZBURG**

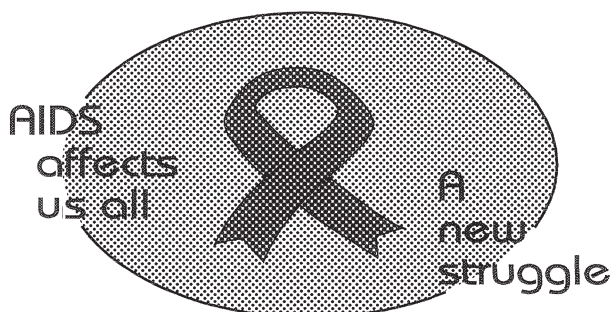
**Vol. 9**

18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 SEPTEMBER 2015  
 18 KUMANDULO 2015

**No. 1496**

**PART 9 OF 9**

**We all have the power to prevent AIDS**



**AIDS  
 HELPLINE**

**0800 012 322**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**Prevention is the cure**

**N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes**

ISSN 1994-4558



9 771994 455008

01496





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

### 12.2 GENERAL CONDITIONS:

1. ON THE INWARD JOURNEY TO TOMATO HALL TAXI RANK NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP IN THE CBD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN IN THE CBD (TAKE CBD BEING BEREA STREET, ALICE STREET, SOLDIERS WAY, PINE STREET, WEST STREET, ALIWAL STREET, RUSSEL STREET, LEOPOLD STREET, SYDNEY ROAD, UMBILO ROAD, PRAUCOIS AND LIKE)
2. PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS EN ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO AGREEMENT WITH AFFECTED TAXI ASSOCIATION AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88 (2) (6) OF ACT 22 OF 2000.
3. ON FORWARD JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG WIGGINS ROAD FROM THE CORNER OF WIGGINS AND NEW DUNBAR ROADS (EGGUMENI) UNTIL REACHING BELLAIR ROAD AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN ON THE SAME STRECH OF ROAD.
4. PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE PICKED OR SET DOWN AT DESIGNATED TAXI STOPS OR TAXI RANK AND BUS RANK OR BUS STOPS MAY NOT BE USED.
5. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
6. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE, AS CONTEMPLATED BY SECTION 88(2) (B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
7. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON – STREET OR OFF – STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK, EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE AT DESIGNATED HOLDING AREAS.
8. RANK PERMITS OR LETTERS OF AUTHORITY MUST BE PRODUCED IN RESPECT OF ALL RANKS IN MUNICIPAL AREAS, IN PARTICULAR MAJOR TOWNS AND CITIES AND IN PARTICULAR INTER-PROVINCIAL DESTINATIONS.
9. THE ALLOCATION OF ANY ROUTE OR PORTION OF A ROUTE IS SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT IT HAS BEEN APPROVED AND ALLOCATED IN GOOD FAITH AND THAT SUCH ROUTE WILL BE INVALID SHOULD IT TRANSPIRE THAT THE ROUTE OR PORTION THEREOF WILL, OR HAS CAUSED CONFLICT DUE TO IT HAVING BEEN APPROVED BASED ON INCORRECT OR FALSE INFORMATION SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD OR AS A RESULT OF AN ERROR. IN SUCH INSTANCE THE OPERATING LICENCE MUST BE RETURNED TO THE BOARD FOR CORRECTION.
10. THE VEHICLE MUST BE COVERED BY MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE AS WELL AS PERSONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>ROUTE 3 B FROM CHESTERVILLE EXTENSION 1,2&amp;3 TO INKOSI ALBERT LUTHULI(CATO MANOR) HOSPITAL</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY: From Chesterville Extension 3 into Chesterville Township, into Chesterville Extension 2 into Ngwenya road ,into Dennis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extensiopn 1 return along Dennis Shepstone turn right into Booth Road,right into Bellair Road taxi Rank on Bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor)Hospital.and</p> <p>RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From the Taxi Rank on bellair Road opposite Inkosi Albert Luthuli (Cato Manor) Hospital,right into Bellair Road,left into Booth Road,left into Dennis Shepstone Road into Chesterville Extension return along Dennis Shepstone Road into Ngwenya Road,left into Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 into Chesterville Township then into Chesterville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>
12.4	<p>ROUTE 2 B FROM CHESTERVILLE TO DURBAN</p> <p>INWARD JOURNEY From Cherville Extension 3 to Chesterville Township along Mahlathi Road into Nettleton Road,into Wiggins Ropad,turn right into Wiggins Road,left into Bellair Road,into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Brickfield Road,turn left into N3 turn left into Berea Road North,proceed to Old Dutch Road,into Alice Street(right into Market Road or right into a Srvce Road behind English Market) into Tomato Hall Taxi Rank and RETURN AS FOLLOWS: from Tomato Hall Taxi rank into Warwick Avenue,turn left into Canongate Road,proceed the Western Freeway (N3),Westbound,turn left into Brickfield Road off-ramp,turn left into Brickfield,turn right into Jan Smuts Highway,turn left into Bellair Road,turn right into Wiggins Road,intoMahlathi Road and proceed along Mahlathi to Chesterville Township and to Cheserville Extension 3 Taxi Rank.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 1 B FROM CHESTERVILLE TOWNSHIP,CHERSTERVILLE EXTENSION1&amp;2 TO DURBAN (TOMATO HALL)</p> <p>INWARD ROUTE: From Chersterville Extension 2,turn into Ngwenya Road,into Denis Shepstone Road,into Chesterville Extension1,return along Dennis Shepstone Road,turn right into Booth Road,left into Bellair Road right into Umbilo Road right into Francois Road,turn left into Umbilo Road,turn right into Berea Road (left into Warwick Avenue right into Alice Street,right into SoldierWay,right into Pine Street.OR {Left into West Street,turn left into Aliwal Street,turn left into Pine Street},turn right into Russel Street,turn left into Leopold,left into Market Road,right into Service Road behind the English Market to Tomato Hall Taxi and</p> <p>RETURN AS FOLLOWS: From Wawick Avenue (Tomato Hall Taxi Rank) turn left into West Street,turn right into Sydney Road,turn right into Francois Road,left into Bellair Road,right into Booth Road,turn left into Dennis Shepstone,into Chesterville Extension and return along Dennis Shepstone,into Ngwenya Road,turn left into a Road leading to Chesterville Extension 2 and proceed to Chesterville Township.</p> <p>NB:NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED ALONG WEST STREET</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041897	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B THABEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 3209070184084 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 520 PONGOLA 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MO THABEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 2507215104086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1126 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3170
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111930
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p>APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION IKHWEZI LOCAL &amp; LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiemelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.6	<p>6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.7	<p>7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.9	<p>9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041938	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MTHIYANE NO <b>ID NO.</b> 6310190567088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 33 CATIKARY RD WOODLANDS 4004
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	from cathcart road to points within 50(fifty) kilometer radius there from and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042041	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FJ MTHALANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6001095745081 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 221 SWEETHOME FARM KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3740
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0115217
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO (Inbound) 2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return</p> <p>2.2(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG 3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return</p> <p>3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (Outbound) From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops</li> <li>2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will , or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042053	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SP NDLANGISA <b>ID NO.</b> 7409165670080 <b>Association:</b> BULWER & DONNYBROOK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 497 CRAIGHTON KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3263
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0123134
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p>Route 2</p> <p>Donnybrook to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: (MR23), MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street. To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (MR23) To (Destination): Donnybrook</p>
12.2	<p>Route 3</p> <p>Centecow Mission to Pietermaritzburg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Centecow Mission Route - Passing: (D1349, D1345, P427, P422), MR7 Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Langalibalele (Longmarket) Street, Retief Street, Pietermaritz Street, Havelock Street To (Destination): Baverstock Taxi Terminal- off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037)</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Baverstock Taxi Terminal-off Pine/Havelock (KPC0037) Route - Passing: Havelock Street, Pine Street, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, (P422, P427, D1345, D1349) To (Destination): Centecow Mission</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>Route 4</p> <p>Bulwer to Durban</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: D782, MR23, MR7, Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, Archie Gumede (Newport) Road, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, CB Downes, Market, N3, M13, Old Main Road, Crompton Road, M13, N3 To (Destination): Durban</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Durban Route - Passing: N3, Market Road, CB Downes, Gladys Manzi (Murray) Road, aRCHIE gUMEDE (Newprt), Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Road, MR7, MR23, D782 To (Destination): Bulwer</p> <p>Restrictions:</p> <p>In Pinetown, only off-loading of passengers is permitted. The loading of passengers in Pinetown is not permitted.</p>
12.4	<p>Route 5</p> <p>Bulwer to Hlanganani</p> <p>INBOUND -FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer ROUTE: MR23, MR7, D1220, MR7, P419, D1208, return P419, D1208, To (Destination): Hlanganani</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Hlanganani Route - Passing: P419, MR7 D1220, return D1220, MR7, MR23 To (Destination) Bulwer</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.5	<p>Route 6 Bulwer to Ixopo</p> <p>INBOUND:</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, MR23 To (Destination): Ixopo</p> <p>OUTBOUND; - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Ixopo Route - Passing: MR23, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.6	<p>Route 7 Bulwer to Underberg</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Bulwer Route - Passing: MR7, P126 To (Destination): Underberg</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P126, MR7 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>
12.7	<p>Route 8 Donnybrook to Creighton</p> <p>INBOUND - FORWARD</p> <p>From (Origin): Donnybrook Route - Passing: MR23, MR8, P246 To (Destination): Creighton</p> <p>OUTBOUND - RETURN</p> <p>From (Origin): Underberg Route - Passing: P246, MR8, P89, MR23 To (Destination): Bulwer</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.8**

Route 9

Centecow Mission to Ixopo

INBOUND - FORWARD

From (Origin): Centecow Mission

Route - Passing: D1349, D1345, P427, MR8, MR23

To (Destination): Ixopo

OUTBOUND:

From (Origin): Ixopo

Route - Passing: MR23, MR8, P427, D1345, D1349

To (Destination): Centowow Mission





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042038	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MY BOUCHER <b>ID NO.</b> 5201190151083 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 129 CROTON ROAD WENTWORTH DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4001
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0128031
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	

12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. FORWARD JOURNEY – WENTWORTH TO CITY</p> <p>FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN</p> <p>Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue – into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue</p> <p>OR</p> <p>1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers' Way.</p>
12.2	<p>2. RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH</p> <p>2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS' WAY TO WENTWORTH</p> <p>Along Soldier's Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2</p> <p>FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH</p> <p>Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.3****3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN  
Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street – left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street

OR

3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street – left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue.

NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY.

3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction :

M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143

G.L. Booyesen PMB 1265682 and

L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816

3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an “EXTENTION” of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: “ NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112”.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042023	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> B THABEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 3209070184084 <b>Association:</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL AND LONG DISTANCE TA	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 520 PONGOLA 3170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MO THABEDE <b>ID NO.</b> 2507215104086	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1126 PONGOLA KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3170
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0111931
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> ZULULAND	
12.1	<p><b>APPROVED DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION</b> IKHWEZI LOCAL &amp; LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>1. NCONTSHANE TO PONGOLA From Ncotshane Taxi Rank B turn right to P343, proceed to Onverwacht Road, and turn right proceed to Naude Street; turn right into Pongola Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.2	<p>2. PONGOLA TO OVERWATCH From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join Naude Street, turn right to Onverwacht and return.</p>
12.3	<p>3. PONGOLA TO PONGOLA SUGAR MILL From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn left join N2, proceed and turn right to Pongola Sugar Mill and return</p>
12.4	<p>4. PONGOLA TO KWANGWANASE From Pongola Taxi Rank, join N2 to Golela Crossing, turn left proceed to Golela Boarder Post and return to the Crossing, turn left join N2, proceed to Inkonkoni Crossing (Jozini Turn off), turn left joining Jozini Road and proceed to Jozini Town, proceed to Kwaskiimelele Cross, turn right into Manguzi Road and proceed into Kwanganase Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.5	<p>5. PONGOLA TO NONGOMA From Pngola Taxi Rank, turn left into N2 and right into R66, proceed to Magudu Town and proceed to Nongoma Town and proceed into Ulundi City Complex Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.6	<p>6. PONGOLA TO VRYHEID From Pongola Taxi Rank turn left into N2 and right to R66, proceed to Magudu Town and turn right to R60 and proceed to Vryheid, R69, turn into Church Street in Vryheid, turn right into Cicil Emme Street, turn left into Utrecht Street and proceed to Vryheid Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.7	<p>7. PONGOLA TO DURBAN From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into and along N2, to Gogela, proceed to Hluhluwe, Mtubatuba, Empangeni on N2, leaving the N2 at Mount Edgecombe, join and proceed along R67, turn right at the First Intersection to Argyle Road, turn right at the First Robots, proceed to Umgeni Road and turn right to Durban Taxi Rank and return.</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.8	<p>8. PONGOLA TO NEWCASTLE</p> <p>From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed and turn left join Comondale Road, turn left into R33 to Paulpiettersburg, Mpevane, Bloedriver, turn right into R34, proceed and turn left to Utrecht, join Madadeni Road, proceed to N11, turn right into Newcastle Taxi Rank and return.</p>
12.9	<p>9. PONGOLA TO PIETERMARITZBURG</p> <p>From Pongola Taxi Rank, turn right into N2, proceed to Comondale, turn left into R33, to Paulpiettersburg, Vryheid, Bloodriver, Dundee, join R68 and proceed to N11, turn left into First Robots and proceed, turn right into R74, turn left into N3, proceed to Estcourt, Mooiriver, Howick, proceed and turn off to Greytown Road, turn right to the First Robots into Pietermaritzburg City and proceed to Church Street and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042032	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> FJ MTHALANE <b>ID NO.</b> 6001095745081 <b>Association:</b> MOPHELA ESTON TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 221 SWEETHOME FARM KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3740
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0129478
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 14 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>1. ESTON TAXI RANK (P21, OFF 489) TO RICHMOND RANK NO.2 – NELSON (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), into P24, turn left to R624 TO Richmond, turn right to R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, turn left to Shepstone Street to Town, turn right to Chilly Street, right into Nelson Street to approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner of Chilly Street and Nelson Street), direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Richmond (corner Chilly Street and Nelson Street), into Nelson Street, into Chilly Street, left into Shepstone Street, right into R56 Richmond and Ixopo Main Road, into P24, proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.2	<p>2. FROM ESTON TAXI RANK (P21) TO ISIPINGO (Inbound) 2.1 From approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21) into Umbumbulu Road (R603), turn left at Folweni off-ramp and into Isipingo, at intersection of Isipingo Main Road, turn left into Isipingo Taxi Rank, opposite Isipingo Railway Station, direct and return</p> <p>2.2(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Isipingo (opposite Isipingo Railway Station), turn right into Isipingo intersection and proceed towards Umbumbulu Road (R603) and proceed to approved Taxi Rank at Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.3	<p>3. MOPHELA TO PIETERMARITZBURG 3.1. From Mophela to approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street RANK No. 2 – below Retief Street (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela which is situated at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road, into P430, into P385, which becomes Uitkomst Street, cross over to van de Plank Square (pick up passengers only, no off loading passengers), back onto R103 towards Umlaas Road, turn right into R603, towards Umlaas Road and join N3, turn left into Church Street / Old Greytown Road (R33), turn right into East Street, turn left into Pietermaritz Street, turn right into Pine Street, turn right into Berg Street, to the rank at the corner of Retief and Berg Street, direct and return</p> <p>3.2. From approved Taxi Rank in Berg Street (Rank No.2) to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (Outbound) From Berg Street Rank (No. 2), right into East Street, which becomes Echo Road, into and along Orthmann Road, into and along N3, into P385 and into P430 and proceed to approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (at the corner of Meyiwa Road and Sankotshe and Mophela Road), direct and return</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>4. FROM ESTON RANK (P21) TO MOPHELA (Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn right into (D72) Mophela Road, via Njobokazi Drive, proceed to Mophela Taxi Rank (P430), alternatively, turn right to Meyiwa Road to Mcoyi at Mpumalanga Taxi Rank, direct and return</p> <p>(Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mophela (430), into Mophela Road via Njobokazi, into P489, proceed towards Taxi Rank at Eston (P21)</p>
12.5	<p>5. FROM ESTON TO MID ILLOVO (Inbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), turn into R603, Mid Illovo, proceed to Taxi Rank at Spar, pass Ismont Jabula Store and Kwa Mathikani Store, direct and return</p> <p>(Outbound) From approved Taxi Rank in Mid Illovo, into R603, proceed towards approved Taxi Rank in Eston (P21), direct and return</p>
12.6	<p>CONDITIONS / RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops</li> <li>2. Subject to clause 5, on the inbound trip to Pietermaritzburg no passengers may be picked up en route from entering Eston until reaching the corner of Retief and Berg Street Taxi Rank</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Mophela, no passengers may be set down until leaving Eston</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board, in particular, Hilton College, Quarry Centre and Hilton Hotel</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must be parked elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in Municipal areas, in particular major towns and cities</li> <li>8. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will , or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error, in such instance the Operating License must be returned to the Board for correction</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042033	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MSOMI BR <b>ID NO.</b> 3803015214087 <b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PORT SHEPS)	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 13232 PORT SHEPSTONE 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> PMB 12363409
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	<p>PORT SHEPSTONE TO UMZINTO</p> <p>PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK ALONG RYDER STREET JOINING R102 TO HIBBERDEN JOINING SEZELA ROAD TO UMZINTO TAXI RANK, AND RETURN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD FAFA, HIBBERDENE DIRECT TO PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042034	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MY BOUCHER <b>ID NO.</b> 5201190151083 <b>Association:</b> AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 129 CROTON ROAD DURBAN 4052
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0132053
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	<p>AUSWENT TAXI ASSOCIATION1. FORWARD JOURNEY - WENTWORTH TO CITY FROM WENTWORTH STARTING POINT TO RANK 53B IN DURBAN Into St. Geran Grove, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into Ipanema Avenue, left into Oceandale Road, right into Treasure Beach Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Nerissa Road, left into Highbury Road, into Quality Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Alabama Road, right into Tara Road, right into Amoor Road, right into Cycas Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Wiest Road, left into Croton Road, right into Amoor Road, into Olive Grove, Right into Ixora Road, right into Aralia Crescent, into Victor Lawler Road, left into Austerville Drive, into Chamberlain Road, left into Bluff Road, left into Sage Road, left into Milner Street, left into Balfour Road, into Jacobs Road, into Blamey Road, right into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into the off-ramp to Moore Road, along Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue - into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue1.1. Right into Alice Street, right into Grey Street, left into Commercial Road, left into Field Street, right into Prince Edward Street, right into Soldiers Way and proceed to Rank 53B in Soldiers-Way.</p>
12.2	<p>RETURN JOURNEY FROM EACH RANK - CITY TO WENTWORTH 2.1 RETURN ROUTE NO.1 FROM RANK NO.53B IN SOLDIERS WAY TO WENTWORTH Along Soldiers Way, into Gardiner Street, right into Victoria Embankment, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Jacobs off-ramp, left into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>"2.2 RETURN ROUTE NO.2 "FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO WENTWORTH Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into the on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the Southern Freeway, left into Clairwood/Jacobs off-ramp, along Jacobs Road, into Balfour Road, left into Phillip Frame Street, into Hime Street, left into Lawley Street, right into Quality Street, right into Austerville Drive, left into Victor Lawler Road, into Aralia Crescent, left into Ixora Road, left into Olive Grove, into Amoor Road, left into Croton Road, right into Wiest Road, right into Whitehead Road, left into Cycas Road, left into Amoor Road, left into Tara Road, left into Alabama Road, right into Retreat Street, left into Ogle Road, right into Quality Street, into Highbury Road, right into Nerissa Road, right into Marine Drive, left into Treasure Beach Road, left into Oceandale Road, right into Ipanema Avenue, right into Treasure Beach Road, left into St. Geran Grove, to the end Point at Hawaii Place.</p> <p>Zondi Store - Pietermaritzburg, 22068T22068T00053557, KZNBRCCEMP0003205, ZONDI STORE TO PIETERMARITZBURG INBOUND (FORWARD) "From (Origin) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P 402 (KPV0012) Route Via : D1122, MR7, Edendale, Longmarket, Retief, Berg""To (Destination) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) "OUTBOUND (RETURN)"From (Origin) : Berg Street Rank No.5 below East (KPC0028) Route Via : Berg, East, Pietermaritz, Pine, Keate, Edendale, MR7, To (Destination) : Mafakathini Zondi Store D1122/P40</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.3	<p>3. INNER CIRCLE ROUTE DESCRIPTION FROM RANK NO.53B IN WARWICK AVENUE TO ADDINGTON HOSPITAL AND RETURN Into Market Link Road, right into Market Road, left into West Street, right into Point Road, left into South Beach Avenue/Bell Street - left into Prince Street, into Gillespie Street 3.1. Left into Erskine Terrace, along Erskine Terrace, left into Rutherford Street, right into Gillespie Street - left into West Street, left into Farewell Street, right into Smith Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Rank 53B in Warwick Avenue. NB: PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP/DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE, ONLY AT TAXI STOPS PROVIDED BY THE MUNICIPALITY. 3.2. The following members are entitled to Route 3 without restriction : "M. Samuels DBN 354110 and 354143, G.L. Booysen PMB 1265682 and L.W. J. Usher DBN 359816 3.3. The Remaining members of Auswent Taxi Association are allowed to use Route 3 as an –EXTENTION -of Route 1 and 2 in terms of Paragraph 9 and 10 of the Board Ruling of 9 March 2006 subject to the restrictions imposed in terms of Paragraph 10.1 of the Ruling which reads: -NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING RANK 53 B UNTIL REACHING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL, AND NO PASSENGERS MAY BE SET DOWN AFTER LEAVING ADDINGTON HOSPITAL UNTIL REACHING RANK 53 B FUTHER SUBJECT TO THEM NOT MAKING USE OF RANKS 44 AND 112.</p>
------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

**LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG**

**REGION: ALL**

- |                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042007                                                                                | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG                                                                  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> BL MAZIBUKO<br><b>ID NO.</b> 6701165264083<br><b>Association:</b> IMBALI UNIT 1&2 TAXI ASSOCIATION | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>7 KAREL LANDMAN ROAD<br>GRANGE<br>PIETERMARITZBURG<br>KWA-ZULU NATAL<br>3200 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                       | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                                 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE                                                                          | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122561                                                            |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS                                                                                         | 10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                                           |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU                                                                                        |                                                                                                              |



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.1

### ROUTE 1

IMBALI 1&2 (VIA FJSITHOLE OR MTHOMBOTHI)

FROM (ORIGIN) : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)  
TO (DESTINATION): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)

ROUTE : Mathunga, Sinkwazi, F.J. Sithole, Sutherland,  
Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Longmarket  
(Langalibalele), Retief, Pietermaritz, Slatter

#### OUTBOUND:

FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)  
TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz, Pine, Moses Mabhida Edendale, Sutherlands, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE INBOUND

A. Mathunga, Sinkwazi, Mbhelebhela, Sikale, Mthombothi, Sibhubhu, Sutherland, Moses Mabhida (Edendale), Langalibalele (Longmarket), Retief, Pietermaritz

#### OUTBOUND:

A.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

A.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

A.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, F.J. Sithole, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

B.1 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Loop, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhela, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

B.2 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Burger, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhela, Sinkwazi, Mathunga

B.3 Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station, West, Prince Alfred, Campdrift, Edendale, Sutherland, Sibhubhu, Mthombothi, Sikale, Mbhelebhela, Sinkwazi, Mathunga



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p>ROUTE 1</p> <p>IMBALI 1&amp;2 (VIA MBABAZANE ROAD)</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>FROM(Origin : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002) TO(Destination) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)</p> <p>ROUTE : Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket (Langalibalele), Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>FROM (ORIGIN) : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023) TO (DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminus(KPE0002)</p> <p>ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida (Edendale) Sutherland, Ncema,Mbabazane,Mathunga</p> <p>ALTERNATIVE ROUTES</p> <p>INBOUND</p> <p>A.Mathunga,Mbabazane,Ncema,Sutherland,Edendale,Newport,Palfram, Buntine,Newport,Edendale,Langalibalele (Longmarket,Retief, Pietermaritz</p> <p>OUTBOUND:</p> <p>A. Pietermaritz, West Street Bus/Taxi Station,West,Loop,Edendale,Newport,Buntine,Palframan,Edendale Sutherland, Ncema, Mbabazane,Mathunga</p>
12.3	<p>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2.Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3.Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4.At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5.Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6.The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7.The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4

ROUTE 1-  
IMBALI 1&2(VIA HLOKOHLOKO ROAD)

### INBOUND

FROM : Mathunga Road Terminus (KPE0002)  
TO : Slatter Street Taxi Terminal(KPC0023)

ROUTE :Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi  
Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqimfi,Thendele,  
Nkombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele  
Nogwaja,Mpunzi,Nxala,Willofontein,F.J.Sithole  
Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket  
(Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

### OUTBOUND:

FROM(ORIGIN): Slatter Street Taxi Terminal (KPC0023)  
TO(DESTINATION): Mathunga Road Terminal(KPE0020)

ROUTE : Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida  
(Edendale)Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,  
Willofontein,Nxala,Mpunzi,Nogwaja  
Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi  
Khombe,Thendele,Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi  
Hlakanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,Mathunga

### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

A. Mathunga,Hlokohloko,Sigwaca,Hlakanyathi  
Nkwazi,Ntengu,Ntiyane,Nqomfi,Thendele  
Khombe,Nkwazi,Mpala,Sinkwazi,Mbhelembhele,Nogwaja  
Mpunzi,Nxala,Nkonka,Willowfontein,F.J.Sithole,  
Sutherland,Moses Mabhida(Edendale),Longmarket  
(Langalibalele),Retief,Pietermaritz,Slatter

### INBOUND

### OUTBOUND:

A. Pietermaritz,Pine,Moses Mabhida(Edendale)  
Sutherland,F.J.Sithole,Willowfontein,Nkonka,Nxala,  
Mpunzi,Nogwaja,Mbhelembhele,Sinkwazi,Mpala,Nkwazi,Khombe,Thendele  
Nqomfi,Ntiyane,Ntengu,Nkazi,Hlakanyathi,Sigwaca,Hlokohloko,  
Mathunga



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041998	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SF MBHELE <b>ID NO.</b> 7608295411089 <b>Association:</b> GRANGE AND WESTGATE TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 670 MSUNDUZI 3201
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> B SHANGE <b>ID NO.</b> 5102055286081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 22782 SOUTHGATE PMBURG 3200
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMGUNGUNDLOVU	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1:</b> GRANGE / WESTGATE TO CITY TERMINAL - PMB</p> <p>Inbound route: From Grange terminus off White and Turnbull Road into White Road, right into Jordan Road, right into Corbett, left into Jeffries Road, left into White Road, right into Trelawney Road, left into Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Street to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route: From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into West Street, into College, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road, right into Trelawney Road, right into White Road to Grange Terminus</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2:</b> GRANGE TERMINUS TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB) VIA CAMPS DRIFT:</p> <p>Inbound route: From Grange Terminus at White Road / Turnbull Road, into White Road, left into Hartford Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentritch Road, left into Camps Drift Road, left into Barnsley return to Camps Drift, right into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left to Retief Street, left into Pietermaritz Street, left into Boshoff Street, right into Church Street, left into old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route: From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Barnsley Road, return to Camps Drift Road, right into Penritch Road into Slangspruit, left into Hartford, right into White Road to terminus at White / Turnbull Road.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3:</b> NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA EDENDALE ROAD):</p> <p>Inbound route: From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road, left into Roy Campbell Dr, left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road, right into Roy Campbell Dr, right into Eugene Marais Road, right into Sherwood Road, right into Devonshire Road, left into Edendale Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route: From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, right into Devonshire, into Eugene Marais to terminus at New Prison PMB.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.4	<p>ROUTE 4.</p> <p>NAPIERVILLE TO CITY TERMINUS (VIA MAYOR,S WALK)</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE:-</p> <p>From Terminus at New Prison PMB into Eugene Marais Road,left into Roy Campbell Dr,left into Langenhoven Road, right into Arum Road left into Roy Campbel Dr,left into Neville Road,right into Nienaber Road,left into Neville Road,left into Gardens Road,right into Beverley Road,right into Laffan Road,left into Neville Road, right into Mayor,s Walk, into Berg Street,right into Retief Street,right into Pietermaritz Street,left into Boshof,right into Church Street,left into Market to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:-</p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road,right into Loop Street left into Edendale Road,right into Devonshire Road, into Eugene Marais Road to Terminus at New Prison PMB.</p>
12.5	<p>ROUTE 5</p> <p>SLANGSPRUIT TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE:-</p> <p>From Slangspruit Terminus at Mathunga Road, into Slangspruit Road, into Bakewell Road, left into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School, return to Turnbull Road, right into Bakewell Road, right into Slangspruit Road, into Pentrich Road left into Camps Drift Road, right into Edendale, right into Longmarket Street, left into Retief street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:-</p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop Street, left into Edendale Road, left into Camps Drift Road, right into Pentrich Road, into Slangspruit Road, left into Bakewell, into Turnbull Road, into White Road, to Grange School return to Turnbull Road, into Bakewell into Slangspruit road to Terminus at Mathunga Road.</p>
12.6	<p>ROUTE 6</p> <p>RICHMOND CREST TO CITY TERMINUS (PMB)</p> <p>INBOUND ROUTE:-</p> <p>From Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road, into Alexandra Road, left into College Road, into West Street, right into Longmarket Street, left at Retief Street, left into Church Street, left into Old Market Road to City Terminus.</p> <p>Outbound Route:-</p> <p>From City Terminus into Commercial Road, right into Loop street Left into West Street, into College Road, right into Alexandra Road, into Richmond Road to Corner Murray Road and return to Southgate Shopping Centre / Richmond Road terminus.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041980	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SC LUSHABA <b>ID NO.</b> 7210015358086 <b>Association:</b> KLIPRIVER TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 1960 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> KP LUSHABA <b>ID NO.</b> 4911275135089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX 1960 LADYSMITH KWAZULU-NATAL 3370
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA	
12.1	<p>HOBSLAND TO LADYSMITH / LYELL STREET TAXI RANK</p> <p>INBOUND: FROM APPROVED TAXI RANK D 343 ROAD, ALONG D343 ROAD, LOAD AND OFF LOAD PASSENGERS, ALONG D343 ROAD, EMHLANGANYELWA, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD D343 ROAD NGOJE, TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG D343 ROAD KWA-MANZINI TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD ALONG D343 ROAD INTO HYDEPARK ROAD, OFF LOAD ONLY, ALONG HYDEPARK INTO DIAMOND ROAD, ALONG DIAMOND ROADS, OFF LOAD ONLY, ALONG DIAMOND ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EGERTON ROAD ALONG, TURN RIGHT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ALEXANDER STREET, ALONG ALEXANDRA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK IN OK.</p> <p>OUTBOUND: FROM LYELL STREET TAXI RANK OPPOSITE OK TURN RIGHT INTO LYELL STREET, ALONG LYELL STREET, INTO CRAWSHAW ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MURCHISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO EGERTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DIAMOND ROAD, INTO HYDEPARK ROAD, INTO D343 ROAD, KWA-MANZINI TURN OFF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG D343 ROAD, TURN OFF NGOJE, LOAD AND OFFLOAD D343, TURN OFF EMHLANGANYELWA SCHOOL, LOAD AND OFF LOAD D343 ROAD INTO APPROVED TAXI RANK AT HOBSLAND.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041981	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> MP NDLELA <b>ID NO.</b> 4804115705080 <b>Association:</b> TUGELA FERRY TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P.O BOX 30 TUGELA FERRY KWAZULU-NATAL 3010
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	ROUTE 3 TUGELA FERRY TO PIETERMARITZBURG From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown, pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into Pietermaritzburg Taxi Rank, return along forward route in reverse.
12.2	CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS 1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops. 2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license. 3. without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board. 4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas. 5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities. 6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction. 7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.
12.3	ROUTE 2 TUGELA FERRY TO POMEROY From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 and proceed to Pomeroy Taxi Rank, return along the same route.
12.4	ROUTE 4 TUGELA FERRY TO DURBAN From approved Taxi Rank in Tugela Ferry into R33 pass Greytown pass New Hanover into Old Greytown Road into N3 drop off passengers only at Pinetown M13, back into N3 into Alice Street drop and load passengers, return along the forward route in reserve.
12.5	ROUTE 5 TUGELA FERRY TO JOHANNESBURG From approved Rank in Tugela Ferry pass Pomeroy, Dundee pass New Castle pass Volksrust, Standerton pass Balfour into Heidelberg into N3 proceed to Johannesburg Taxi Rank Offload, load and return along the forward route in reserve.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041959	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GOVENDER P <b>ID NO.</b> 8001080246085 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 326 UMKOMAAS 4170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 4 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	from 18 dahlia road craigburn to points within a radius of 50 (fifty) kilometers therefrom and return.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041962	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> PILLAY V <b>ID NO.</b> 5311035090089 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 9 SILVERSTREAM RD SILVERGLEN 4092
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 22 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	from 9 SILVERSTREAM ROAD SILVERGLEN TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN KWAZULU NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OR SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041972	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> HM XULU <b>ID NO.</b> 7810055692086 <b>Association:</b> BHUKHANANA TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 8177 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ZILE UPHERS KUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 3709145214089	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P.O. BOX 866 EMPANGENI  3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NORMAL TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	<p>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</p> <p>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</p> <p>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</p> <p>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</p> <p>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</p> <p>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</p> <p>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</p>
12.2	<p>Mancence- Empangeni</p> <p>Start at Mancence P235 turn left at Esihlahleni the follow the circle which takes you back to P253, then you turn right at Luwanda and take a u- turn right at Kheyizana stop and go back to P253 then turn left to D312 which is also a circle and come back to P253.</p> <p>From P253 then turn left to join up R34 where they only drop off. There is no loading drop Qalakabusha, then straight along R34 road, turn left into Biyela, off load and turn right to Burne Street right down to Maxwell, then turn left to R34 right down to Old Main Road, to Inyanga Motors turn right and proceed to Tanner Road, then Gans Motors Spares, turn left to Zulment Centre they drop-off, not loading and turn back to Empangeni A - Rank offload and back same route.</p> <p>In terms of O235 the road, its where they pick and drop at all stops as well</p> <p>Luwamba, Esihlahleni, Emondini, Kwamajomela etc, and at D312 of which all of this is a gravel road.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041089	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TC NYATHI <b>ID NO.</b> 7003140619088 <b>Association:</b> HIGHFLATS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BB 1237 UMLAZI PO UMLAZI KZN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0124982
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> SISONKE	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 : HIGHFLATS TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Park Rynie, left into N2 and proceed to Durban, entering Durban along the (M4) Southern Freeway, turn left into Moore Road and proceed to rank 100A in Sydney Road and return to Highflats taxi rank as follows:</p> <p><b>RETURN ROUTE:</b></p> <p>1.1 From Sydney Road Taxi Rank, right into Canberra Road or Mc Donald Road, right into Gale Street and proceed as per route 1 in the opposite direction to Highflats Taxi Rank.</p> <p><b>INBOUND ROUTE</b></p> <p>1.2 Same as route 1 up to M4 then: left into Smith Street or left into Moore Road, right into Warwick Avenue, left into Etna Lane and proceed to Etna Road Taxi Rank, and return substantially along the same routes to Highflats.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 2: HIGHFLATS TO PIETERMARITZBURG</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, right into and along R612, turn right into R56 and proceed to Port Shepstone Road Taxi Rank in Richmond and return to R56 and proceed to Pietermaritzburg, entering Pietermaritzburg along Richmond Road, Alexandra Road, left into Commercial Road, right into Longmarket Street, left into Old Market Taxi Rank and return along Longmarket Street, right into Boschoff Street, right into Loop Street, left into Commercial Road and return to Highflats along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 3 : HIGHFLATS TO IXOPO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank into along R612 to Ixopo, left into main street to the Ixopo Taxi Rank in main street and return to Highflats Taxi Rank along the same route in the opposite direction.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 4: HIGHFLATS TO UMZINTO</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank, turn left into R612 and proceed to Umzinto Taxi rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 5: HIGHFLATS TO HLOKOZI</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank into R612, turn into and along P73 to Hlokozi Taxi Rank and return along the same route.</p>
12.6	<p><b>ROUTE 6: HIGHFLATS TO ST FAITHS</b></p> <p>From Highflats Taxi Rank to St Faiths Taxi Rank along P68 and return.</p>



**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.7

CONDITIONS:

1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only at designated taxi ranks or taxi stops, which exclude bus stops.
2. On inbound trip to Durban, no passengers may be picked up en route from entering N2, until reaching 100A in Sydney road/Etna Lane.
3. On the return trip to Highflats, no passengers may be set down until reaching R612.
4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board.
5. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route as contemplated by section 88(2)(B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.
6. Rank Permits issued by the respective municipalities must be obtained and produced in respect of all long distance destinations such as Durban and Pietermaritzburg.
7. At ranks, whether on street or off street, only taxi that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank. Excess vehicles must hold elsewhere.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

- |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041859                                                                                     | 2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG                                                  |
| 3) <b>Applicant:</b> MA NKOSI<br><b>ID NO.</b> 5401305242088<br><b>Association:</b> ZAMOKUHLE TAXI ASSOCIATION (PAULPIETERS) | 4) <b>Applicant Address:</b><br>P O BOX 558<br>PAULPIETERSBURG<br>KWA ZULU NATAL<br><br>3180 |
| 5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE<br><b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE                                            | 6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b><br>NOT APPLICABLE                                 |
| 7) <b>Type of application:</b> INCREASE CARRYING CAPACITY                                                                    | 8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117028                                            |
| 9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MIDIBUS                                                                                              | 10) 1 x 16 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)                                                           |
| 11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUKELA                                                                                                  |                                                                                              |

12.1	<p>18. PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG</p> <p>From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Joubert Street, turn right to Mark Street, into R33, Piet Retief Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn to N2 from R33, pass Kerk Street, Piet Retief to Ermelo and drop passengers, N2 from Ermelo, turn right to Border Street, turn left into Wedge Wood Lane, turn right into Sluiten Street, turn left into Joubert Street, right into Ennis Street, pass Ermelo Taxi Rank and drop passengers, left into Oosthuizen Street, right into Bethal at Road N17, from Bethal Taxi Rank and drop passengers, go straight into Scheepers Street, right into Danwal Street, turn right and take the N17 to Trichard, from Trichard and drop passengers, go straight with Voortrekker Street and using the N17 go to Kingross Taxi Rank and drop passengers, from Kingross Taxi Rank use the main road and go straight to Leandra Taxi Rank and drop passengers using the N17 from Leandra use Norda Street and go straight to Springs Taxi Rank and drop passengers with the R29 and pass Devon, from Springs using the Ermelo Road, go straight to the R29, turn right with R29, into Paul Kruger Street and then go straight to Benoni using the R29, turn left to Main Reef Road, turn right to Main Reef Road, left into the R23 using the Heidelberg Road, right at the M56 Lancaster Road, turn right to Dagerham Road, turn left to Bolton Road, turn to Liverpool Road, turn left to Luton Road to Benoni Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Benoni Taxi Rank, turn right to Birmingham Road, left to the M56, Lincoln Road, left into Commission Street to Boksburg Taxi Rank and drop passengers, turn right to Rondebult Road M46 to Germiston turn right to Railway Street to Germiston Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers, from Germiston Taxi Rank, go straight, Rand Road, turn right to Jack Street, left into the M2 to Johannesburg, go straight on the M2 to Johannesburg and turn left into Harron Road using the M31 off ramp, turn left into Charles Street, turn right into End Street, from End Street go straight to Noord and Claim Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.2	<p><b>CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and/or set down only at designated Taxi Rank or Taxi Stop, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without permission of the Landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before issue operating license.</li> <li>3. Without having entered into an agreement with other operators on a common route, as contemplated by section 88 (2) (B) of Act 22 of 2000, the picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>4. At ranks, whether on -street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding areas.</li> <li>5. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced in respect of all ranks in municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities.</li> <li>6. The allocation of any route or portion of a route is subject to the condition that it has been approved and allocated in good faith and that such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating license must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> <li>7. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> </ol>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE</b> From Zamokuhle (Paul) Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.</p>
12.4	<p><b>16. FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO NEWCASTLE</b></p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street, join R33, straight on with R33, turn right to R34, pass Osizweni, and drop passengers, pass Madadeni and drop passengers, straight with Voortrekker Street, turn left with Kerk Street and turn right with Allen Street, straight to Newcastle Taxi Rank, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.5	<p><b>17. FROM PAULPIETTERSBURG TO DURBAN</b></p> <p>From Paulpiettersburg Taxi Rank at Kruger Street to Durban, turn right to Joubert Street, turn right to Kerk Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, pass Stilwater, straight into R33 to Dundee, turn right into R33, pass Pomeroy and drop passengers, pass Tugela Ferry Taxi Rank and drop passengers, pass Colenso Road into R74, turn left R33 into Cokey Street, straight into the rank and drop passengers pass Colenso Street into R74, turn left R33, through to New Hanover and drop passengers, pass Pietermaritzburg and drop passengers, pass Marianhill Toll Plaza, into N3, straight to Durban pass N3 or M4 and R102, pass North Coast, straight to Alice Street, turn left to Umngeni Road, into R102, straight into Fynn Street, through into New Durban Station, drop and pick passengers</p>
12.6	<p><b>A.A. ROUTE 19</b></p> <p><b>FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO DURBAN - ALTERNATIVE</b></p> <p>From Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street turn left to Joubert Street, turn left to Mark Street, turn left to High Street to join R33, proceed and pass Vryheid turn left to R69 and turn right R34 and proceed to pass Melmoth straight until Road R66 pass Eshowe, Gingindlovu and turn right to Dokodweni Toll Plaza to join N2 straight to Mvoti Toll Plaza till off ramp to Ballito and turn left and turn right to join M4 Ruth First Highway to Durban then turn right to Argyle Road then turn left Umngeni Road R102 straight to Durban Station to drop and pick return from Asborne Street turn right to First Avenue Till Stanford Hill Street and turn right to join Argyle Road until Paulpietersburg</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.7** A.A.ROUTE 20

## FROM PAULPIETERSBURG TO JOHANNESBURG - ALTERNATIVE

From Paulpietersburg Taxi Rank turn right to Kruger Street, turn left to Jourbert Street, turn left to Mark Street and straight to Luneburg Road, turn left to R543 Road straight to Wakkerstroom and pass, straight and pass Volksrust to Dekok Street straight and turn right to R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh Street R23 Road straight to Standerton and pass, straight to Nelson Mandela Drive and turn left to Krogh Street R23 and pass Balfour, straight pass Heidelberg straight to N3 and pass Vooslorus straight to M2 straight to Johannesburg turn left to Joe Slovo Drive and join Stemert Street and turn left to Mind Street, turn left to Beit Street and join Bok Street, turn right to twist Street and turn left to Wolmarans Street then turn left to Kuns Museum Street, turn right straight to Wonderous Taxi Rank drop and pick and return.

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041940	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DX NXUMALO <b>ID NO.</b> 7706135622087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 12 NTSHONALANGA ST WENDOLINS KWAZULU NATAL 3609
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 x 5 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM 12 NTSHONALANGA ROAD (ST WENDOLINS) TO POINTS WITHIN A RADIUS OF 50 (FIFTY) KILOMETRES AND RETURN TO 12 NTSHONALANGA ROAD.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041975	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GAME RANCH (PTY)LTD ZULU NYALA <b>ID NO.</b> 198100498007 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 163 HLUHLUWE 3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1310548
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 x 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>tourist and their personal effects:</p> <p>from zulu nyala game lodge, msinene road, hlulhuwe to pre-arranged pick up points within Durban, richards bay and hlulhuwe and from such point to game and nature reserves within the province of kwazulu natal and republic of south Africa. and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041986	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG26-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GAME RANCH (PTY)LTD ZULU NYALA <b>ID NO.</b> 198100498007 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 163 HLUHLUWE 3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> 1310299
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 x 10 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>tourist and their personal effects:</p> <p>from Zulu nyala game lodge,msinene road , hluluwe to pre-arranged pick up points within Durban, Richards bay and hluluwe and from such points to game and nature reserves within the provinvc of kwazulu natal and within the republic of south Africa and return.</p>





## **transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG26-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041961	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> CC ANGELINA TOURS <b>ID NO.</b> 2010/027269/23 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 54 CORNATION RD WHITE CITY, PORT SHEPSTTONE KWA ZULU NATAL 4240
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UGU-OGWINI	
12.1	FROM RAMSGATE (QUINTA PORTUGUESE PARKING) TO PRE-ARRANGED TOURST ATTRACTIONS WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU NATAL AND RETURN OR WITHIN RSA.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041967	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GAME RANCH (PTY)LTD ZULU NYALA <b>ID NO.</b> 198100498007 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 163 HLUHLUWE 3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>tourist and their personal effects:</p> <p>from king shaka, zulu nyala game ranch lodge , msinene road, hlulhuwe to pre arranged pick up points within Durban, richards bay and hlulhuwe.and from such point to game and nature reserves within the province of kwazulu natal and return.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0041973	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NYALA GAME RANCH (PTY)LTD ZULU <b>ID NO.</b> 198100498007 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 163 HLUHLUWE  3960
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> OTHER	10) 1 x 6 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMKHANYAKUDE	
12.1	<p>tourist and their personal effects:</p> <p>from zulu nyala game lodge, msinene road, hluluwe to pre-arranged pick up points within Durban, richards bay and hluluwe and from such point to game and nature reserves within the province of kwazulu- natal and return to tourist attractions within republic of south Africa.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042016	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> FOLLOW THE STAR TRADING 658 <b>ID NO.</b> 2010/018548/23 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> BOX 832 BALLITO DURBAN KWA-ZULU NATAL 4420
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	FROM KING SHAKA AIRPORT TO ISIBINDI AFRICA LODGES TO PRE-ARRANGED CHARTER WITHIN THE PROVINCE OF KWA-ZULU NATAL AND RETURN



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042042	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SYAVAYA GROUP <b>ID NO.</b> 2012/014864/07 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 006 ZENITH DRIVE UMHLANGA 4320
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN CENTRAL	
12.1	006 zenith drive umhlanga to pre arranged pick up points within kwazulu-natal / province



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042048	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GR MOEKETSI <b>ID NO.</b> 5503265172088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> B1034 UNIT 2 SIGWEGWE ROAD MPUMALANGA TOWNSHIP HAMMARSDALE  3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>FROM HOUSE NO B1034 UNIT 2 SIGWEGWE ROAD HAMMARSDALE (MPUMALANGA) TURN LEFT INTO MBAMBO ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO QONDO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO MANDLA ROAD AND THEN TURN RIGHT AND PICK UP IS HOUSE B1120 AND IT IS ALSO A PICK UP POINT IN THE MORNING AND A DROP OFF POINT IN THE AFTERNOON AND FROM HOUSE B1120 GOING INTO SECOND ROAD WHICH IS KWEYAMA ROAD AND HOUSE NO C1314 PICK UP IN THE MORNING AND DROP OFF IN THE AFTERNOON.</p> <p>FROM HOUSE NO C1314 GOING TO EMBUTHWENE ROAD FROM HOUSE NO C1208 WHICH IS A PICK UP POINT IN THE MORNING AND A DROP OFF POINT IN THE AFTERNOON, FROM THERE GOING TO HOUSE NO G113 ON THE SAME STREET AS HOUSE C1208 AND PICK UP POINT IN THE MORNING AND A DROP OFF POINT IN THE AFTERNOON AND FROM THERE GOING TO HOUSE NO C1102 on a street called EANO road PICK UP IN THE MORNING AND DROP OFF IN THE AFTERNOON THEN GOING TO YEYEE ROAD PICK UP IN THE MORNING AND DROP OFF IN THE EVENING AT HOUSE NO D374 ON PHUNGULA ROAD FROM HOUSE NO C384 WHICH IS A PICK UP POINT IN THE MORNING AND A DROP OFF POINT IN THE AFTERNOON AFTER PICKING UP ALL THE CHILDREN AND TAKING THEM TO SCHOOL I TAKE CATORIDGE ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO N3 (FREE WAY) AND TURN LEFT (OFF-RAMP) AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHOTA MOTALA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO MYSORE ROAD (PIETERMARITZBURG, NORTHDALE) AND TURN RIGHT INTO TPA PRIMARY SCHOOL WHICH IS A DROP OFF POINT IN THE MORNING AND A PICK UP POINT IN THE AFTERNOON THEN TAKE RIGHT INTO NEWHOLMES WAY TAKE RIGHT INTO BOMBAY ROAD AND TAKE LEFT INTO SPRINGVALE ROAD TO SPRING HAVEN PRIMARY SCHOOL WHICH IS A DROP OFF POINT IN THE MORNING AND PICK UP POINT IN THE AFTERNOON THEN TAKE RIGHT INTO UNION PLACE ROAD TO UNION PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL WHICH IS A DROP OFF POINT IN THE MORNING AND PICK UP POINT IN THE AFTERNOON, TAKE LEFT INTO REGINA ROAD AT REGINA PRIMARY SCHOOL WHICH IS A DROP OFF POINT IN THE MORNING and PICK UP POINT IN THE AFTERNOON TAKE LEFT INTO PLUTO ROAD TAKE LEFT INTO TARUS ROAD AT SUNCREST PRIMARY SCHOOL WHICH IS A DROP POINT IN THE MORNING AND A PICK UP POINT IN THE AFTERNOON.</p> <p>IN THE AFTERNOON PICK UP CHILDREN FROM THEIR SCHOOLS USING THE ROADS AND JOINING THE N3 (FREEWAY) AND BACK TO THE TOWNSHIP USING THE SAME ROADS AND THE SAME HOUSE NUMBERS.</p>





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042050	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TR MATHE <b>ID NO.</b> 5612260407082 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 377 HAMMARSDALE 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>P 430 KWAMGENGE AREA PICK UP KWANDO AND BANELE (1022) PROCEED WITH P430 PICK UP SLI NGIDI(3045) AND STMTHOKOZELE (1500) THEN BACK TO P430 AND PLCK UP NTANDO(3019), THANDO (104S) AND SWAZI (1010) THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAHLABATHINI, PICK UP LUSANDA (3060), YOLANDA (3004) AND AMAHLE MKHIZE (4121) THEN TURN BACK TO P430 AND TURN RIGHT (MAHHESHE) AND PICK UP NQUBEKO ZUNGU (2000), ZOTHANDO MKHTZE (3119) AND MLANDO ZUNGU (3040) THEN PROCEED WITH P430 TO MBONJANE ON THE RIGHT AND PICK UP SMELOKUHLE, MPILONHLE (3050) AND STMPIHIWE MKHIZE (1500) THEN RETURN TO P430 AND BACK TO THE SAME ROUTE YOU USED TO COLLECT THE KIDS. PROCEED UNTIL R103 MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO D765, TURN RIGHT TO MAZZEPA ROAD AND LEFT TO SELBY ROAD AND LEFT TO DOORNRUG ROAD (SCOTT STREET) - CAMPERDOWN PRIMARY SCHOOL.</p> <p>THE SAME ROUTE IS USED TO PICK UP LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042051	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TR MATHE <b>ID NO.</b> 5612260407082 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 377 HAMMARSDALE 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:</p> <p>ROUTE 2</p> <p>P430 KWAMGENGE AREA PICK UP NTOKO ZUMA (4010), ANDILE ZUMA (4010) PROCEED WITH P430 PICK UP ASANDA NDLOVU (4002) , KWANELE MNCWABE (2232) AND SBAHLE DUMA (3045), THEN BACK TO P430 AND PICK SBONGA HADEBE (1520), SANDILE HADEBE (1545), MVELO MABHIDA (3020) AND SAMKE NDLOVU (2010) THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAHLABATHINI, PICK UP LONDI MEYIWA (1966), ZAMAN MEYIWA (1920), NJABULO ZULU (2200), AND JABULANI MKHIZE (2010) THEN TURN BACK TO P430 AND TURN RIGHT (MAHHESHE) AND PICK UP SANELE NQAYT (1010), ZAMA KHOZA (1022), ELIHLE NXASANE(3516) AND SPHILE DLADLA (4019) THEN PROCEED WITH P430 TO MBONJANE ON THE RIGHT AND PICK UP LUTHANDO MATHE (3017), LWETHU SOSTBO (2001), NTOKOZO CELE (2100), KHUMBULANI KUNENE (4015) AND THULANI NGCOBO (3120). THEN TURN BACK TO P430 AND CROSS OVER TO EKUJABULENT DAY CARE.</p> <p>THE VERY SAME ROUTE IS USED TO PICK UP THE LEARNERS FROM SCHOOL.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042057	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NW NCAYIYANA <b>ID NO.</b> 4801035808085 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 177 HAMMARSDALE 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM HOME AND JOIN NO.2 STOUT RD IN HAMMARSDALE AND JOIN KELLY RD THEN I TURN LEFT AND JOIN HAMMARSDALE MAIN RD, FROM THERE I TURN LEFT AND JOIN BUTHELEZI RD M46N, THEN I ENTER CROSSROAD IN UNIT 6 TURN LEFT TO SIBISI RD THEN I TURN RIGHT TO SOFASONKE RD, AND TURN RIGHT AGAIN TO SENGWAYO ROAD, AND MY FIRST PICK UP, I THEN RETURN TO SOFASONKE ROAD, AND MAKE MY 2ND PICK UP, FROM THERE I RETURN BACK TO SIBISI ROAD, AT THE CROSS ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO ANOTHER CROSS ROAD INTERSECTION NEAR MPUMULANGA LIBRARY AND NOW I LEAVE UNIT 6 AND TURN LEFT TO MKHIZE ROAD, TO UNIT 3 WHERE I MAKE ANOTHER PICK UP, I RETURN VIA MKHIZE ROAD, WHERE I MAKE ANOTHER PICK UP FROM SHEZI ROAD, I TURN LEFT AND JOIN MEYIWA ROAD, AND TURN RIGHT MAGEBA ROAD, AND PICK UP THEN RETURN TO MEYIWA ROAD, LEADING TO UNIT 1 AND TURN RIGHT, I TURN LEFT TO MAGWAZA ROAD, AND MAKE ANOTHER PICK UP, I RETURN TO MEYIWA ROAD LEADING TO KWAMCOYI, I THEN TURN LEFT AND ENTER HAMMARSDALE MAIN ROAD WHERE I GO TO MAKWATAZI HOUSES IN HAMMARSDALE, I LEAVE HAMMARSDALE MAIN ROAD AND JOIN OTTO ROAD IN MAKWATAZI AND PICK UP THERE, I THEN TURN LEFT TO GELDENHYS ROAD, AND PICK UP AGAIN, I THEN LEAVE MAKWATAZI BY EATON ROAD TO JOIN HAMMARSDALE MAIN ROAD, WE THEN JOIN THE N3 HIGHWAY FROM PBM TO DURBAN WE THEN LEAVE THE HIGHWAY AND TURN LEFT TO ASSAGAY ROAD TOWARDS HILLCREST MAIN ROAD ON THE RIGHT I THEN TURN LEFT TO MILL ROAD TOWARDS NANDA ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN RIDGE ROAD TO SCHOOL - HILLCREST HIGH SCHOOL WHERE I DROP OFF KIDS.</p> <p>RETURN JOURNEY SAME AS MORNING JOURNEY ONLY IN REVERSE.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042065	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> GR MOEKETSI <b>ID NO.</b> 5503265172088 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> B 104 UNIT 2 SIGWEGWE RD MPUMALANGA T/SHIP HAMMARSDALE 3700
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p>scholar and their personal effects:</p> <p>starting point: from house no. b104 unit 2 sigwegwe road hammarsdale (Mpumalanga), turn right into mbombo road and stop at house b942 which is a pick up point in the morning and drop off point in afternoon. from there, turn left on phindikhambi road and stop at house b968 which is a pick up point in the morning and drop off point in afternoon and turn left into magwaza road and stop next at house a1059 which is a pick up point in the morning and drop off point in afternoon. turn left into mdluli road and stop next to house a1028 which is a pick up point in the morning and a drop off point in afternoon. from there goes to makhefu road, pick u point in the morning and drop off point in afternoon is house a390. from there, goes to mtungwa road and stop next to house b1525 wich is a pick up point in the morning and drop off point in afternoon and followed by sibiya road and stop at house l369 Luthuli area gergedale and house l22132 Luthuli area and these two address is where I pick up in the morning and drop off in afternoon. and go straight and join catoridge road and take left into n3 freeway and take left (offramp), take right into chota motala road and left into willowton road stop next to. forest hill primary school which is a drop off point in the morning and a pick up point in afternoon. take right into Royston road drop off point in the morning and pick up point in afternoon is mountain rise primary school. and go back to atto's bluff road and turn left into cedar road and left into melsetter road and right into bottlebrush road, left into 11 syringe road and stop next to woodlands primary school which is a drop off point in the morning and pick up point in afternoon. from woodlands primary school back to chota road, take left into Bombay road and left into chetty road and right into nulliah road, left into ramatha road and stop next to ramatha primary school which is a drop off point in the morning and a pick up point in afternoon. from ramatha primary school back to Bombay road and left into barnabas road and stop into h.s ebrahim school of disable which is a drop off point in the morning and pick up point in afternoon.</p> <p>in afternoon, I take the same route collecting all the children from their school using the same town road and joining a n3 freeway and do the same, dropping off the children using the same house numbers and roads names.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042076	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> LL CHINGAN <b>ID NO.</b> 8911205250087 <b>Association:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 19 CORNCLAY CIRCLE CLAYFIELD PHOENIX 4068
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> NEW OPERATING LICENCE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> NOT AVAILABLE
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 0 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> GREATER NORTH	
12.1	<p>scholar and their personal effects:</p> <p>from 19 cornclay circle at 06:40 am, turn right into bowclay to pick up, to 13 bowclay place turn right into cornclay circle, turn left into modelclay place, then turn left into modelclay place. straight to 38 modelclay place turn left into cranbrook road, turn right into Rockford drive, pick up at 124 Rockford drive, turn left into redberry drive, turn left in ruston place, turn left into rockling close. turn left into rockgarden place. pick up at 12 rockgarden place, turn right rockling close, turn left into ruston place, turn right 14th way turn right into 2nd way. turn right into 14 way, turn left into 4th crescent, turn right 13th way turn left into redberry drive, turn right rockhopper close, pick up at no.93 rockhopper close, turn right into redberry drive, turn left into 1st main street, turn right into 1st way. pick up at 19 1st way turn left into 5th way, from 5 5th way, turn right into 1st main street, turn right into phoenix highway, turn left into greenbury drive. turn left into golden green, from 4f golden green, turn right into rainham drive, turn right into pinegreen place. from 74 pinegreen place turn right into rainham, turn left into sagegreen place. from 28 sagegreen place, turn left into rainham drive, from rainham drive, to rainforest place. from rainforest place, turn right into rainham drive, turn left phoenix highway, then turn left into Rockford, take second left to clayfield drive, then turn left into charclay gardens, turn left into mooreclay walk. pick up at 12 moorclay walk turn left into clay field drive, then turn left into shreen mews, 15-cayee pillay -15 shreen mews cayfield, turn right into clayfield drive, then left into Rockford drive.</p> <p>arrive at clayhaven primary school at 7:20 501 Rockford drive. turn right into redberry drive turn left 1 first main street at natest primary school at 7:30</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042052	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> SC HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 7202205456085 <b>Association:</b> INTUTHUKO TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> 2420 RUTLAND FARM NYANYANDU, DANNHAUSER KWA ZULU NATAL 3080
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> PJ HADEBE <b>ID NO.</b> 4207115352087	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> P O BOX 329 DANNHAUSER KWAZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 3080
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0117694
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> AMAJUBA	
12.1	1. DANNHAUSER TO DUNDEE: FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK PASS STEELDRIFT ROAD PASS HATTINGSPRUIT ENTER DUNDEE ON KARELS ROAD TO DUNDEE TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.2	2. DANNHAUSER TO NEWCASTLE: FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK TO NEWCASTLE PROCEED ENTER N11 TURN RIGHT PASS BALLENGEICH PASS KILBARCHEN TURN LEFT PROCEED ENTER ON ALLEN STREET TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.3	4. DANNHAUSER TO LADYSMITH. FROM DANNHAUSER TAXI RANK TO LADYSMITH PROCEED ON MARIE STREET TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK ENTER LADYSMITH ON ALLEN ROAD TURN LEFT TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.4	5. DANNHAUSER TO DURBAN: FROM DANNHAUSER RANK TO DURBAN PROCEED TO N11 TURN LEFT PASS SUNSET HOTEL PASS BLATBACK LUFOR ENTER LADYSMITH TURN LEFT PROCEED TO PIETERS ENTER N11 TURN LEFT PASS COLENZO PASS ESTCOURT ON ULTRA CITY PASS MOOIRIVER PASS TOLLGATE PASS PIETERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN ENTER DURBAN ON BEREA ROAD TURN LEFT ON ALBERT STREET TO WORBAN STATION TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.5	6. NYANYADU TO DUNDEE FROM NYANYADU TAXI RANK TO DUNDEE PASS SHONGWE NEW MNE ENTER DUNDEE WILSONS STREET TO TAXI RANK.
12.6	7. MBABANE TO DANNHAUSER FROM MBABANE TAXI RANK TO DANNHAUSER ENTER STEELDRIFT TURN LEFT PASS HILLTOP FARM TURN LEFT PASS ANNIEVILLE T-JUNCTION PROCEED TO MBABANE.
12.7	10. DANNHAUSER TO VRYHEID FROM DANNHAUSER, PASS DUNDEE, PASS TAY SIDE, STRAIGHT TO VRYHEID TAXI RANK AND RETURN.
12.8	11. KILKILLIE TO DANNHAUSER FROM KILKILLIE PASS ANNIVILLE, PASS HILLTOP, TURN RIGHT TO ENTER MAIN ROAD TO DANNHAUSER, TURN LEFT TO DANNHAUSER STRAIGHT TO PASS RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.
12.9	ROUTE 00 CHARTER SERVICE From Intuthuko Taxi Rank to point within the Province of KZN only. No picking up or setting down of passengers en route.



## **transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042072	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> TC NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 6905180575080 <b>Association:</b> NQUTHU DISTRICT PIONEERS TAXI ASSOC.	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 2131 NQUTHU KWA-ZULU NATAL 3135
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> MC NDLOVU <b>ID NO.</b> 5510285642081	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> 20 HAY STREET BOOYSENS JOHANNESBURG KWA-ZULU NATAL 2016
7) <b>Type of application:</b> RENEWAL AND DECEASED	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0116053
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UMZINYATHI	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 3</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO DURBAN</b> From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Babanango, right into R34, passing through Melmoth, right into R66 passing through Eshowe, proceed along R66, right into R102 to Ngingindlovu and proceed to stanger along R102, passing through Stanger and to N2, right into R1020/N2 and proceed direct to Durban into R102 into Umngeni Road (R102) setting down at Durban Station and proceed along Umngeni Road into Soldiers Way, right into Leopold Street, left into Market Street, right into Smith Street, right into warwick Avenue, into University Avenue Taxi Rank and return along Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, right into Umngeni Road and return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.2	<p><b>ROUTE 4</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMPANGENI</b>  From Nquthu Taxi Rank along the same route as in 3 above, up to Nkwalini along R66 at Kwalini turn left into and along R34, which becomes Main Road and proceed direct to Empangeni Taxi Rank and return the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.3	<p><b>ROUTE 5.</b> <b>FROM NQUTU TO NEWCASTLE</b> From Nquthu Taxi rank into and along into and along P54 to blood River, into R34(p41), into R37, left into N11 and proceed to Newcastle, into Allen Street at the last robot turn left and right to Newcastle Taxi rank return to Nquthu along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.4	<p><b>ROUTE 6.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO EMONDLO</b>  From Nquthu to Emondlo Taxi rank along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9 picking up and dropping off en route and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.5	<p><b>ROUTE 7.</b> <b>FROM NQUTHU TO VRYHEID</b>  From Nquthu into and along P54, turn off at Masondo Crossing which becomes R9, proceed along Mondlo/Gobinsimbi which becomes r14 and proceed to junction of Vryheid and Melmoth Roads which becomes R43 and proceed to Utrecht Street in Vryheid. at the first robot, turn right and short left Vryheid Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p> <p><b>RESTRICTIONS:</b> RESTRICTED FROM PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN AT MONDLO EITHER WAY.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.6	<p>ROUTE 8. FROM NQUTHU TO NKANDLA From Nquthu Taxi Rank into and along R68 to Fortlouis, into and along P50-3 straight to Nkandla Taxi Rank and return along the forward route in reverse.</p>
12.7	<p>ROUTE 00 CONDITIONS/RESTRICTIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Passengers may be picked up and / or set down only designated Taxi Ranks or Taxi Stops, which shall exclude Bus Stops.</li> <li>2. On the inbound trip to Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Empangeni, Newcastle, Vryheid, Dundee, Ladysmith, and Johannesburg no passengers may be picked up enroute from leaving the magisterial of Nquthu until reaching the destination rank.</li> <li>3. On the return trip to Nquthu, no passengers may be set down until reaching the Magisterial District of Nquthu.</li> <li>4. Entry or ranking on private property is not permitted without the written permission of the landlord, a copy of which must be supplied to the Board before uplifting the operating licence</li> <li>5. Without having entered into an agreement with the other operators on a common route, as contemplated by Section 88 (2) (b) of Act 22 of 2000, picking up or setting down of passengers on such route is not permitted. A copy of such agreement must be supplied to the Board.</li> <li>6. At ranks, whether on-street or off-street, only the taxis that can be accommodated in the demarcated area may occupy the rank, excess vehicles must hold elsewhere at designated holding arrears.</li> <li>7. Rank permits or letters of authority must be produced when uplifting, in respect of all ranks in Municipal arrears, in particular major towns and cities and in particular in respect of inter-provincial destinations.</li> <li>8. The vehicle must be covered by motor vehicle insurance as well as personal liability insurance.</li> <li>9. The allocation of any route or portion of the route is subject to the condition that has been approved and allocated in good faith and such route will be invalid should it transpire that the route or portion thereof will, or has caused conflict due to it having been approved based on incorrect or false information supplied to the Board, or as a result of an error. In such instance the operating licence must be returned to the Board for correction.</li> </ol>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042073	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> THOKOZANI MVELASE <b>ID NO.</b> 8809255729085 <b>Association:</b> B-RANK TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P. O. BOX 847 EMPANGENI 3880
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> ST MVELASE <b>ID NO.</b> 6111140699082	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> PO BOX847 EMPANGENI 3880
7) <b>Type of application:</b> DECEASED TRANSFER	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b>
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> UTHUNGULU	
12.1	ROUTE 5 FROM B-RANK TO MHLATHUZE VILLAGE From B-Rank in Empangeni turn left into Tanner Road and proceed to join Ngwelezane Road, turn right with Inkanyamba Road to Mhlathuze Village, and return with the same routes to B-Rank
12.2	ROUTE 6 FROM B-RANK TO LOT 63 From B-Rank at Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed left to join R34 to Central Park, Loftheim and turn right at the robot, then left to R34 to A-Rank and proceed to Lot 63 and return along the same route to B-Rank.
12.3	ROUTE 7 FROM B-RANK TO MTUBATUBA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni, turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right R102, join N2 from the South and turn right to R615 to Mtuba, turn right to Inkosi Mtubatuba Road and proceed to Mtubatuba Taxi Rank and return along the same route to B-Rank.
12.4	Route 10 FROM B-RANK TO PONGOLA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right to R102 proceed and follow N2 from the South and proceed to Gogela, turn around and proceed along the N2, right into R29 to Phongola Taxi Rank, return along the same route to B-Rank
12.5	Route 11 FROM B-RANK TO HLABISA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot turn right and join N2 North and turn left at Nkobide to join R618 to Hlabisa Taxi Rank, and return with the same routes
12.6	ROUTE 2 FROM B-RANK TO STANGER From B-Rank in Empangeni along Tanner Road into and proceed with R102 until reaching Gingindlovu, turn left into R66 and turn right to R102, turn right with R74 and turn left to King Shaka Road, turn left into Link Road, turn right to Balcomb Road, turn right again into the Stanger Rank. From Stanger turn left to Balcomb Road and turn right to R102 and return with the same routes.
12.7	ROUTE 3 FROM B-RANK TO MANDINI From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni to and along Tanner Road turn into R102 and turn into R66 and turn right to join R102 again turn right into Sithebe and proceed to Mandini. Turn into White Street pass Sundumbili and proceed to Mandini Taxi Rank. From Mandini Taxi Rank turn right to join White Street and turn left into R258 to R102, turn left at R102 and return along the same route to B-Rank.
12.8	ROUTE 8 B-RANK TO MBAZWANA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn to Tanner Road and left to join R34 at Robot, turn right to R102, join N2 from South and proceed to Hluhluwe off-ramp and join R22 to Mbazwana and turn right to Mbazwana Taxi Rank return along the same route to B-Rank
12.9	ROUTE 9 FROM B-RANK TO MKHUZE From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot turn right to R102, join N2 from the South and proceed to Mkhuze Taxi Rank and return along the same route to B-Rank
12.10	Route 12 FROM B-RANK TO NONGOMA From B-Rank in Empangeni turn right to Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robots turn right join R102 proceed and join N2 North, at Nkadibe turn left and join R618 through Hlabisa straight to Nongoma, proceed along R66 to Ulundi and turn left to join R34, proceed through Melmoth and turn left at Nkwaline continue with R34 and proceed to B-Rank Taxi Rank
12.11	Route 13 FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDS BAY CBD From B-Rank in Empangeni turn right and proceed to and along Tanner Road straight to R34, turn right into R34 and proceed, turn left to Alumina Allee pass Alton Café and come back joining Bullion Boulevard straight and turn left to go towards the North, and return along Bullion Boulevard to R34 and proceed with the same routes to B-Rank
12.12	ROUTE 14 FROM B-RANK TO RICHARDSBAY MEERENSEE From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and turn right to R34 straight to Richards Bay Taxi Rank and return along R34, pass Alkanstrand Beach and Alboretum and proceed straight to B-Rank at Empangeni along the same route



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

12.13	Route 1 From B-Rank to Durban From B-Rank in Empangeni along Tanner Road, turn right into R102, at Mtunzini Garage turn left into Road 297 and turn right into and proceed with N2 to join M4 Ballito or Mount Edgecombe on ramp and proceed to Durban turn right into Argyle Road and turn left to Umgeni Road (R102), turn right into Leopold Street and proceed to Warwick Avenue and off-load, proceed with Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, turn left into Osborne Road o Rank 35 return from Osborne Road Rank and turn right First Avenue and proceed with right hand side into Stanford Hill Road, turn right to Argyle Road and proceed, turn left and join M4 then left M4 to join N2 and return to B-Rank along the same routes
12.14	Route 15FROM B-RANK TO MANGUZA From B-Rank Taxi Rank in Empangeni turn right to join Tanner Road and proceed and turn left to join R34 at the robot, turn right to join R102 proceed straight and join the N2 from the South proceed along N2 and turn right to join P522/1 to Bhambanana, turn right to join P522/2 to Phelandaba on the Chele to join R22 from Mbazwana and proceed along R22 to Manguza Taxi Rank we return with R22 via Mbazwana, Hluhluwe and join N2 straight with the same Route.



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042087	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> DM GOVENDER <b>ID NO.</b> 7308295111082 <b>Association:</b> UMKOMAAS TAXI ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 326 UMKOMAAS KWA ZULU-NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4170
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0127564
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 13 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 1	
12.1	<p>UMKOMAAS TO UMZINTO</p> <p>Depart from Umkomaas Taxi Rank situated on corner of Patterson Street and Barrow Street, turn left onto Reynolds Street. Turn left onto Moodie Street, turn right onto Ronald Norris Drive. Turn left onto R102 Drop off and pick up point on R102 is Clanstall Caravan Park 2st Drop off and pick up point on R102 is Crocworld. Drop off at Renishaw Station on R102 turn left onto Scottburgh-Airth Road, drop off at taxi rank on Airth Road. Turn around and rejoin R102 drop off at GJ Crookes Hospital drop off at intersection of R102 and Margate Avenue, turn left onto R612. Drop off at Railway Station- Park Rynie turn around and rejoin R612 to Umzinto. Drop off at Umzinto taxi Rank turn around and rejoin R612 then R102 to G.J. Crookes Hospital Rank, at Hospital and load to Umkomaas return to Umkomaas Rank via R102, Roland Norris Drive, Moodie Street, Reynold Street and barrow Street.</p>
12.2	<p>UMKOMAAS TO AMAHLONGWA</p> <p>Depart from Umkomaas Taxi Rank situated on the intersection of Paterson and Barrow Street proceed West on McLean Street. Drop off and pick up opposite Fontana factory, drop off and pick up at Naidooville Township, drop off and pick up at Ashfield Shopping Centre. Drop off and pick up at Highway Panelbeaters, drop off and pick up at Roseneath Heights. Turn right at at Roseneath T_junction, drop off and pick up at Gardenia Street. Drop off and pick up at Allys Garage on Calendula Avenue. Turn around and proceed South on Old Main Road to Amahlongwa, drop off and pick up at Umkomaas Secondary School. Drop off and pick up at Arena factory, drop off and pick up at Guwayethu's Stop. Drop off and pick up at Willow Glen Store, drop off and pick up at Culu's Stop. Drop off and pick up at Nobantu, drop off and pick up at Mtombeni. Drop off and pick up at Rank at Sibiya's Store, turn around and return to Umkomaas Taxi Rank via Roseneath and Craigieburn picking and dropping at all of the stops on the journey.</p>
12.3	<p>UMKOMAAS TO HULL VALLEY</p> <p>Depart from Umkomaas Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Patterson and Barrow Street and drive West on McLean Street. Turn right on Calendula Avenue, Drop off and pick up at Moodley Spar, drop off and pick up at Municipal Offices. Drop off and pick up at Allys Garage, drop off and pick up at New Haven, drop off and pick up at Midnight Café. Turn around and proceed to Santa Rosa Township, turn right onto Newtownia Road. Turn right onto Salex Road, turn right onto Ibiza Road. Rank at intersection of Iboza and Nettle Road, return to Umkomaas Taxi Rank picking and dropping at all the stops on the forward journey.</p>



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042084	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> . SHINE THE WAY 729 <b>ID NO.</b> 200511639923 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> PO BOX 751 AMANZIMTOTI KWA ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0122677
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rosburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

<b>12.6</b>	<p>Route 7 CONDITIONS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES</li><li>2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT</li><li>3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li><li>4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.</li><li>5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.</li><li>6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY</li></ol>
-------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------





## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042075	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> BJ DLALISA <b>ID NO.</b> 510725534081 <b>Association:</b> UMLAZI NORTH TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> J1407 UMLAZI T/SHIP UMLAZI, DURBAN KWAZULU NATAL KWA-ZULU NATAL 4031
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0110850
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> NOT AVAILABLE	10) 1 x 11 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> NINGIZMU 2	
12.1	<p>Route 1</p> <p>From approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side into Sokesimbone Road left into King Dingane Borabora turn around to King Dingane, left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP left into Mangosuthu High Way PICK 'N' DROP left into Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, back to Mangosuthu Highway, left into R102, right into M4, left into Moore Road right into Warwick Avenue, turn right to West Street drop passengers along West Street right into Point Road right into Fisher Street, right into Shepstone Street, left into Pine Street, right into Field Street, left into Queen Street Taxi Rank and proceed to Queen Street Rank</p> <p>OR</p> <p>"Queen Street, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into the Service road behind the English Market, and proceed to the Taxi Rank"</p> <p>and return as follows:</p> <p>1.1. From Queen Street Taxi Rank, right into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, left into Market Road, into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>1.2. From Warwick Avenue Taxi Rank, left into West Street, right into Williams Road, left into Moore Road, into Inkosi Albert Luthuli Freeway (M4), and proceed to Umlazi along the forward route in reverse</p> <p>NB:NO PICKING UP OF PASSENGERS IN THE CBD ON THE INWARD JOURNEY AND NO DROPPING OFF ON THE OUTWARD JOURNEY</p>
12.2	<p>Route 2</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North side Sokesimbone Road, left into King Dingane, Borabora turn to King Dingane into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, joining South Coast Road, Edwin Swales VC Drive, M7 right into Sarnia Road pass Rossburgh, right turn Umbilo Road right turn Gale Street turn right into Dalton Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Dalton Road and return from Dalton Road, turn right into Williams Road, into Sydney Road, into Sarnia, Umbilo Road, into Edwin Swales VC Drive (M7), right into South Coast Road, into Mangosuthu Highway (M30), RIGHT INTO ROAD 1902 into Sibusiso Mdakane and proceed as per forward route in reverse to Umlazi Taxi Rank at Umlazi Station North Side</p>
12.3	<p>Route 3</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side along Sokesimbone Road, turn left into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902, PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road left to approved Taxi Rank at Alexandra Road, left into Church Lane, turn right into Nwabi Road back to Isipingo Old Main Road and proceed to Umlazi Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.4	<p>Route 4</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone Road turn left King Dingane, Borabora Road turn around back into King Dingane left into Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP, turn left into Prince Mwayizeni and turn left into Isipingo Old Main Road, turn right into Rana Road, turn right into R102 turn left into Prospection Industrial Area, PICK - UP AND SET DOWN and return to Umlazi North Taxi Rank along the same route in reverse</p>
12.5	<p>Route 5</p> <p>From Approved Taxi Rank Umlazi Station North Side Sokesimbone turn left King Dingane Borabora turn around back to King Dingane left Sibusiso Mdakane Road becoming Road R1902 PICK 'N' DROP turn left Mangosuthu Highway PICK 'N' DROP Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital turn left to R102 Umbilo Road, Berea Road and proceed into and along the Western Freeway (N3) turn left into M13 and turn left into Richmond Road, turn right into Alexandra Road, Clark Road right into Moss Road right into Alexandra Road to Approved Taxi Stop in Swanfield Road, Westmed, and return along the same route to Umlazi North Taxi Rank in reverse</p>

**transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

**GAZETTE**

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

**12.6** Route 7 CONDITIONS

1. ALL PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF IN AREAS DESIGNATED BY THE MUNICIPALITY FOR SUCH PURPOSES
2. NO PICK UP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE EFFECTED IN AREAS WHICH DO NOT FALL UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE ASSOCIATION SAVE PASSENGERS WHO ARE BEING CONVEYED DIRECTLY TO THE STARTING POINT
3. ENTRY OR RANKING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY IS NOT PERMITTED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE LANDLORD, A COPY OF WHICH MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
4. WITHOUT HAVING ENTERED INTO AN AGREEMENT WITH OTHER OPERATORS ON A COMMON ROUTE AS CONTEMPLATED SECTION 88(2)(B) OF ACT 22 OF 2000, THE PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS ON SUCH ROUTE IS NOT PERMITTED. A COPY OF SUCH AGREEMENT MUST BE SUPPLIED TO THE BOARD.
5. AT RANKS, WHETHER ON STREET OR OFF STREET, ONLY THE TAXIS THAT CAN BE ACCOMMODATED IN THE DEMARCATED AREA MAY OCCUPY THE RANK. EXCESS VEHICLES MUST HOLD ELSEWHERE.
6. NO PICKING UP OR SETTING DOWN OF PASSENGERS PERMITTED ON ROUTE 5 ALONG THE WESTERN FREEWAY (N3) AND THE M13 EITHER WAY



## transport

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## GAZETTE

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL

1) <b>Application Number:</b> APP0042105	2) <b>Gazette Number:</b> LGKZNG27-2015-AUG
3) <b>Applicant:</b> NE MBATHA <b>ID NO.</b> 7106105471088 <b>Association:</b> QADI-NYUSWA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION	4) <b>Applicant Address:</b> P O BOX 452 BOTHAS HILL PINETOWN KWA-ZULU NATAL 3660
5) <b>Existing Licence Holder:</b> NOT APPLICABLE <b>ID NO.</b> NOT APPLICABLE	6) <b>Existing Licence Holder Address:</b> NOT APPLICABLE
7) <b>Type of application:</b> BACKLOG CAPTURE	8) <b>Operating Licence Number:</b> LKNKZN0124271
9) <b>Vehicle Type:</b> MINIBUS	10) 1 x 15 (SEATED) + 0 (STANDING)
11) <b>Region:</b> DURBAN WEST	
12.1	<p><b>ROUTE 1 - NYUSWA TO PINETOWN</b> from Qadi/Nyuswa Rank along unnamed roads through Shelele, Mgogozi, Mabelana, Mlambo, Mkhizwane, Ezitholeni, Mathebethu, Mnamatha, Shayamoya, Sikhelekehleni, into Old Main Road pass Valley Trust, Qadi Extension, Botha's Hill, Botha's Hill Station, pass Kearsney College, into Mkhize Road, Assagay Road, along the M13 to Hillcrest Taxi Rank in Inanda Road, return to the M13, pass Police Station, Hildene, Wiston Park, Gillets, Maytime Centre, Kloof Shopping Centre, proceed along the M13 through Field's Hill to the intersection with Old Main Road and Richmond Road.</p> <p><b>ALTERNATE:</b></p> <p>1.1 Turn left into Old Main Road in Pinetown and proceed to Anderson Street Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction. 1.2 Turn right into Richmond Road, left into Trafford Road, Hillclimb Road, Suzuka Road, Kyalami Road, Circuit Road, Malcolm Road, Clark Road, Moss Road, Alexander Road, back in to Richmond Road, into Old Main Road, left into Anderson Street into Anderson Taxi Rank and return to the starting point along the same route in the opposite direction.</p> <p><b>CONDITIONS:</b></p> <p>1. Picking up and setting down of passengers en route in both directions subject to agreements in terms of section 88(2)(b) of act 22 of 2000 with affected taxi associations, if applicable. 2. No private property may be entered without the written approval of the Landlord. 3. Rank permits for each vehicle to be obtained from the affected Municipality.</p>



## **transport**

Department:  
Transport  
Province of KwaZulu-Natal

## **GAZETTE**

LGKZNG27-2015-  
AUG

REGION: ALL






# IMPORTANT Information from Government Printing Works

Dear Valued Customers,

Government Printing Works has implemented rules for completing and submitting the electronic Adobe Forms when you, the customer, submits your notice request.

Please take note of these guidelines when completing your form.

## GPW Business Rules

- 
1. No hand written notices will be accepted for processing, this includes Adobe forms which have been completed by hand.
  2. Notices can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format to the email submission address [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). This means that any notice submissions not on an Adobe electronic form that are submitted to this mailbox will be **rejected**. National or Provincial gazette notices, where the Z95 or Z95Prov must be an Adobe form but the notice content (body) will be an attachment.
  3. Notices brought into GPW by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in Adobe electronic form format. This means that any notice submissions not on an Adobe electronic form that are submitted by the customer on electronic media will be **rejected**. National or Provincial gazette notices, where the Z95 or Z95Prov must be an Adobe form but the notice content (body) will be an attachment.
  4. All customers who walk in to GPW that wish to submit a notice that is not on an electronic Adobe form will be routed to the Contact Centre where the customer will be taken through the completion of the form by a GPW representative. Where a customer walks into GPW with a stack of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of a newspaper the messenger must be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.
  5. All notice submissions that do not comply with point 2 will be charged full price for the notice submission.
  6. The current cut-off of all Gazette's remains unchanged for all channels. (Refer to the GPW website for submission deadlines – [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za))
  7. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za))
  8. All re-submissions by customers will be subject to the above cut-off times.
  9. All submissions and re-submissions that miss the cut-off will be rejected to the customer to be submitted with a new publication date.
  10. Information on forms will be taken as the primary source of the notice to be published. Any instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will be ignored.

You are therefore advised that effective from **Monday, 18 May 2015** should you not comply with our new rules of engagement, all notice requests will be rejected by our new system.

Furthermore, the fax number **012- 748 6030** will also be **discontinued** from this date and customers will only be able to submit notice requests through the email address [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za).

